

THE CITY RECORD.

OFFICIAL JOURNAL.

VOL. XXVI.—NUMBER 7,792.

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1898.

SUPPLEMENT.



BOARD OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT.

BOARD OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT—CITY OF NEW YORK,
MAYOR'S OFFICE, CITY HALL,
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1898.

The Board met in pursuance of an adjournment.
Present—Robert A. Van Wyck, the Mayor; Bird S. Coler, the Comptroller; John Whalen, the Corporation Counsel; Randolph Guggenheimer, the President of the Council; Thomas L. Feitner, the President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments.

The reading of the minutes of the meetings held January 27, 28, 31; February 1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 15, 18, 28; March 17; April 5, 12, 20, 22, 28; May 9; June 7, 14; July 1, 7, 11, 27; August 8, 22; September 22; October 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 1898, was dispensed with.

The Comptroller presented the following:

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
October 18, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Appportionment:

GENTLEMEN—On the 1st day of November next bonds issued by the County of Kings, payable from taxation, amounting to thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000), become due.

As no appropriation was made therefor in the budget of the late City of Brooklyn, it becomes necessary to provide for the payment thereof.

The amount required for this purpose can be transferred from the appropriation made by this Board for "Interest on Bonds and Stock to be issued in 1898," which exceeds the amount now ascertained to be necessary for such purpose, to the appropriation for the "Redemption of the City Debt."

I therefore submit herewith a resolution to effect such transfer.

Respectfully,

BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

And offered the following:

Resolved, That the sum of thirty-five thousand dollars be and is hereby transferred from the appropriation made by this Board for "Interest on Bonds and Stock to be issued in 1898," to the appropriation for the "Redemption of the City Debt," for the purpose of redeeming at maturity bonds issued by the County of Kings, as follows:

KING'S COUNTY.	
4 per cent. Thirteenth Regiment Arinary Loan due November 1, 1898	\$10,000.00
4 per cent. Indexing and Reindexing Loan due November 1, 1899	25,000.00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council, and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

On motion the Board proceeded to the consideration of the Budget for 1899.

The Mayor stated that this meeting was held for the purpose of hearing taxpayers and others in relation to the Budget. Whereupon a number of persons appeared and were heard in relation thereto.

The following communication was received:

LAW DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, October 17, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Appportionment:

SIRS—I am in receipt of a communication from Mr. Charles V. Ade, Clerk of your Board, bearing date October 12, stating that he is directed by you to request my opinion as to the power of the Board to appropriate to the College of The City of New York for the year 1899 the sum of \$175,000 asked for by said college, or any sum in excess thereof.

The power to appropriate to the College of The City of New York is found in section 1131 of the Charter, which provides, among other things:

"Section 1131. It shall be the duty of the trustees of said college, annually, on or before the 1st day of September, to report to the board of estimate and appportionment such sum, not exceeding one hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars in any one year, as they may require for the payment of the salaries of the professors and officers of said college; for obtaining and furnishing scientific apparatus, books for the students and all other necessary supplies therefor; for repairing and altering the college buildings; and for the support, maintenance and general expenses of said college."

The Board of Estimate and Appportionment is then authorized to raise the amount appropriated by them by taxation, and it is then further provided in the section:

"Upon the recommendation of the trustees, the board of estimate and appportionment and the municipal assembly may increase, from time to time, the amount annually to be raised in the tax levy for the maintenance of the college of The City of New York."

The fair inference from the language quoted is, that the amount which may be raised, under the latter portion of the section quoted, is in addition to the sum specified, namely, "not exceeding \$175,000," mentioned in the first part of the section, and therefore the Board of Estimate and Appportionment has power, in its discretion, to appropriate such sum as it may deem expedient, even though it be in excess of the \$175,000 mentioned.

Yours,
JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

Ordered on file.

The Mayor moved that this Board do now adjourn.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council, and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

THOMAS L. FEITNER, Secretary.

BOARD OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT.

BOARD OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT, CITY OF NEW YORK,
MAYOR'S OFFICE, CITY HALL,
MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1898.

The Board met in pursuance of the following call:

OFFICE OF THE MAYORALTY,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—CITY HALL,
NEW YORK, October 30, 1898.

In pursuance of the authority contained in section 266, chapter 378, of the Laws of 1897, a meeting is hereby called of the Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments, constituting a Board of Estimate and Appportionment, to be held at the office of the Mayor on Monday, October 31, 1898, at 10 o'clock a.m., for the purpose of transacting such business as may be brought before the Board.

ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor.

Admission of a copy of the within as served upon us this 26th day of October, 1898.

ROBERT A. VAN WYCK,
Mayor;

BIRD S. COLER,
Comptroller;

JOHN WHALEN,
Corporation Counsel;

RANDOLPH GUGGENHEIMER,
President of the Council;

THOMAS L. FEITNER,
President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments.

Present—Robert A. Van Wyck, the Mayor; Bird S. Coler, the Comptroller; John Whalen, the Corporation Counsel; Randolph Guggenheimer, the President of the Council; Thomas L. Feitner, the President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments.

The reading of the minutes of the meetings held January 27, 28, 31; February 1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 15, 18, 28; March 17; April 5, 12, 20, 22, 28; May 9; June 7, 14; July 1, 7, 11, 27; August 8, 22; September 22; October 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 1898, was dispensed with.

The Comptroller presented the following:

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
October 24, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Appportionment:

GENTLEMEN—Section 134 of the Charter requires that the compensation of employees of the Bureau of Municipal Statistics shall be approved by the Board of Estimate and Appportionment. The Chief of the Bureau of Municipal Statistics, in a communication dated October 10, 1898, states that he has appointed Mr. Louis Kraushaar as Statistician, at a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum, subject to the approval of this Board.

The following resolution is offered to approve this designation of compensation.

Respectfully,
BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Appportionment hereby approves of the employment of Louis Kraushaar as Statistician of the Bureau of Municipal Statistics, at a salary of twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200) per annum.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council, and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
October 24, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Appportionment:

GENTLEMEN—The Board of Taxes and Assessments by a resolution adopted September 7, 1898, requests that the Board of Estimate and Appportionment authorize the issue of revenue bonds to the amount of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000), pursuant to the provisions of chapter 542 of the Laws of 1892, for the purpose of continuing the work of providing new tax assessment maps. Twenty thousand dollars was appropriated for this purpose in the year 1897, and I report that the requisition is reasonable and should be complied with.

Respectfully,
BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

And offered the following:

Resolved, That pursuant to the provisions of chapter 542 of the Laws of 1892 and section 170 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Appportionment hereby approves of the requisition made by the Board of Taxes and Assessments by a resolution adopted September 7, 1898, for fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to be expended in preparing new tax assessment maps; and the Comptroller is hereby authorized to issue from time to time as may be necessary, revenue bonds for that amount, bearing interest at a rate not exceeding three per cent. per annum, and the amount required for the redemption thereof to be included in the Budget for the year immediately succeeding the year of the issue thereof.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council, and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

AQUEDUCT COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE,
STEWART BUILDING, NO. 280 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, October 26, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Appportionment of The City of New York—

GENTLEMEN—At a meeting of the Aqueduct Commissioners, held on the 18th instant, the following resolution was adopted:
Resolved, That, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Appportionment of The City of New York, the President of This Commission be and hereby is authorized and directed to enter into a lease with the owner of the Stewart Building, in said city, for the occupancy of rooms Nos. 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, and 216 by the Aqueduct Commissioners for one year from May 1, 1898, at a rental of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) per annum, payable quarterly, at the expiration of each quarter.

Very respectfully,
HARRY W. WALKER, Secretary.

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
October 24, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Appportionment:

GENTLEMEN—The Aqueduct Commissioners by a resolution adopted October 18, 1898, request authority to renew the lease of the rooms now occupied by them in the Stewart Building for a term of one year expiring May 1, 1899, on the same terms and conditions as have heretofore prevailed.

Under the Aqueduct Law, which is not disturbed by the Charter, this resolution is to be acted on by the Board of Estimate and Appportionment and not by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.

The following resolution is therefore submitted:

Respectfully,
BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

Resolved, That the Comptroller be and hereby is authorized to pay the rent of rooms Nos. 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215 and 216, in the Stewart Building, No. 280 Broadway, occupied and used as offices by the Aqueduct Commission, from May 1, 1898, to May 1, 1899, at a rental of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) per annum, payable quarterly at the expiration of each quarter.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.
October 24, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—The County Clerk of the County of New York, in his estimate of the expenses of his office for the year 1899, included an item of eleven thousand dollars (\$11,000) to provide for the expense necessary in carrying out the provisions of chapter 536 of the Laws of 1893, relative to the indexing of public records. This law authorizes the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to provide for these expenses either by including the same in the budget or by issuing special revenue bonds for that purpose. It has always been the practice to authorize the issue of revenue bonds for the payment of these expenses, and I recommend that this plan be followed for the ensuing year.

I also have to request that authority be granted for the issue of revenue bonds to the amount of twenty-five thousand dollars for the work of re-indexing in the Bureau of Arrears, under the provisions of the same act. These amounts are respectively the same as were allowed by the last Board of Estimate and Apportionment for the current year.

The following resolution is therefore submitted.

Respectfully,

BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

Resolved, That pursuant to the provisions of chapter 536 of the Laws of 1893 and the requisitions made therefor by the County Clerk of the County of New York, this Board hereby approves of the employment by said County Clerk of a Chief Clerk and Clerks and of an expenditure for books, stationery, etc., necessary for carrying out the provisions of said Act during the year 1899, amounting in the aggregate to the sum of eleven thousand dollars (\$11,000) and that the Comptroller is hereby authorized to issue revenue bonds of The City of New York, from time to time as may be required, redeemable from the budget of the year succeeding the year of their issue in the amount of eleven thousand dollars (\$11,000), to be applied and used to defray the expenses aforesaid; and

Resolved, That pursuant to the provisions of said Act, this Board also approves of the requisition thus day submitted by the Comptroller for Clerks, books, stationery, etc., for carrying out the provisions of said Act during the year 1899, amounting to the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), which is hereby appropriated therefor, and the Comptroller is also hereby authorized to issue revenue bonds of The City of New York from time to time as may be required, payable from the budget of the year succeeding the year of their issue, to an additional amount not exceeding said sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), to be applied and used to defray the expenses aforesaid.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

CHARGE OF GRADE DAMAGE COMMISSION,
TWENTY-FIRST AND TWENTY-FOURTH WARD,
No. 10 Broadway, New York City.
October 13, 1898.

Mr. BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller, etc.

Dear Sirs—At a meeting of the Commission, held on the 12th instant, the following business was transacted:

"The Clerk presented the following statement showing the estimated expenses of the Commission for the year 1899.

Daniel Lord, Chairman of Commission, salary.....	\$3,000.00
Dennis M. Vassallo, Commissioner, salary.....	3,000.00
William G. Stollings, Commissioner, salary.....	3,000.00
Charles J. Vassallo, Stenographer, salary.....	3,000.00
Lamont McLaughlin, Clerk to Commission, salary.....	2,500.00
American Surety Company, for rent of offices.....	1,200.00
M. A. O'Connor, for printing revenue and stationery.....	1,000.00
Metropolitan Telephone and Telegraph Company, Office and Messenger boy.....	240.00
Stationery.....	300.00
Total.....	517,740.00

"Commissioner Vassallo therupon adopted the following preamble and resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

"Whereas, The Clerk has presented a statement showing the estimated expenses of the Commission for the year 1899, which has been examined and approved by this Commission; now, therefore, be it

"Resolved, That pursuant to the provisions of chapter 537 of the Laws of 1893, as amended by chapter 537 of the Laws of 1894, the Comptroller be and he hereby is respectfully requested to issue bonds for such amounts as may be necessary for the payment of the expenses of the Commission for the year 1899, from time to time, as provided by the act; and be it further

"Resolved, That the Clerk be and he hereby is directed to forward a copy of the foregoing to the Comptroller, together with a statement showing the estimated expenses of the Commission for the year 1899."

Yours respectfully,

LAMONT McLAUGHLIN, Clerk to Commission.
CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.
October 24, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Resolved, That the Charge of Grade Damage Commission, organized pursuant to the provisions of chapter 537 of the Laws of 1893, as amended by chapter 537 of the Laws of 1894, presents in a communication dated October 12, 1898, its estimate of expenses for the year 1899. This estimate amounts to seventeen thousand seven hundred and forty dollars (\$17,740), which is the same amount as was allowed for the current year. These expenses being those of a special commission, and temporary in their nature, form no part of the budget, but have to be provided for pursuant to said laws from the proceeds of bonds.

As the amount of bonds required to be issued during the current year will not exceed one hundred thousand dollars, the concurrence of the Municipal Assembly in a resolution authorizing the same is unnecessary, as provided by section 109 of the Charter.

The following resolution is therefore submitted:

Respectfully,

BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

Whereas, It appears that the total amount of bonds required to be issued during the year 1899, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 537 of the Laws of 1893, and chapter 537 of the Laws of 1894, relating to expenses of the Charge of Grade Damage Commission, will not exceed the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), thus making the concurrence of the Municipal Assembly in a resolution of the Board authorizing such bonds unnecessary; therefore be it

Resolved, That pursuant to the provisions of chapter 537 of the Laws of 1893, as amended by chapter 537 of the Laws of 1894, the Comptroller be and he hereby authorized to issue corporate stock of The City of New York from time to time as may be required, in the manner provided by section 109 of the Greater New York Charter, to the amount of seventeen thousand seven hundred and forty dollars (\$17,740), to provide for the payment of the expenses of the Charge of Grade Damage Commission, provided for by said acts, during the year 1899.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller offered the following:

HEADQUARTERS FIRE DEPARTMENT,
No. 157 and 159 East Sixty-Seventh Street,
New York, October 26, 1898.

Mr. ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor and Chairman Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Sir—I have the honor to request that your honorable Board will authorize the transfer of the sum of eight hundred and fifty dollars (\$850) from the appropriation entitled "Fire Department

Fund—For Sites, Buildings and Telegraph System," for 1897, made pursuant to the provisions of chapter 76 of the Laws of 1894, as amended by chapter 751 of the Laws of 1897, to the appropriation entitled "New Sites," for 1898, for which the same is required.

Yours respectfully,

JOHN J. SCANNELL, Comptroller.

And offered the following:

Resolved, That the sum of eight hundred and fifty dollars (\$850) be and the same is hereby transferred from the appropriation made to the Fire Department for 1897 from the proceeds of bonds, issued pursuant to the provisions of chapter 76 of the Laws of 1894, as amended by chapter 751 of the Laws of 1897, entitled, "For Sites, Buildings and Telegraph System," to the appropriation made to said Department for 1898, pursuant to said acts, entitled, "New Sites."

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.
October 24, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—The Corporation Counsel, in an opinion dated October 8, 1898, referring to a bill of the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle," amounting to eighty-four dollars (\$84), for advertising a notice of the Commissioner of Jurors, Kings County, states that this expense cannot be deemed chargeable against the appropriation for corporation advertising in the Borough of Brooklyn, and recommends that the same should be audited by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment as a county charge, pursuant to section 902 of the Charter.

The following resolution is therefore submitted:

Respectfully,
BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

LAW DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, October 8, 1898.

Mr. BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller:

Sir—Your communication, dated September 13, 1898, is received.

You transmit therewith an audited voucher for \$84, for advertising notices of Commissioners of Jurors of Kings County, in favor of the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle"; also communications from the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle" to the Auditor of the Borough of Brooklyn, refusing to accept the warrant for \$84, as drawn against their contract (No. 214) with The City of New York, for publication of notices and advertisements required by the Greater New York Charter to be published in it as a Corporation Newspaper.

The "Brooklyn Daily Eagle" claims that this advertisement is not included in their contract, No. 214, aforesaid, but is required by section 1136 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

You also transmit a communication from the Auditor of the Borough of Brooklyn to you in regard to the matter, dated September 12, 1898.

The Auditor of the Borough of Brooklyn in his communication to you asks whether payment should be made from the appropriation for corporation advertising or, if not, out of what account should the payment be made, stating that, if the contention of the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle" should be correct, he does not know what account to draw the warrant against, as the Commissioner of Jurors' office has only an appropriation for salaries.

I have examined the contract, No. 214, which provides as follows:

"The party of the first part hereto" (i.e., The Brooklyn Daily Eagle) "doth hereby promise and agree to publish in the newspaper called 'The Brooklyn Daily Eagle,' all notices and advertisements required by the Greater New York Charter to be published in it as a 'Corporation Newspaper'."

Under this contract the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle" is only required to publish the notices and advertisements required by the Greater New York Charter to be published in it as a "Corporation Newspaper".

The advertisement in question is required by section 1136 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and it is to be paid for as provided in section 1134 of the Code, which provides as follows:

"The board of supervisors of the county must provide suitable rooms and other accommodations for the use of the commissioner of jurors, and also for the compensation of his assistants, clerks and messengers, and for necessary printing and advertising, books, stationery and other articles required for the convenient discharge of his duties."

By chapter 380 of the Laws of 1897, the only powers left in the Board of Supervisors is practically to act as a Board of County Canvassers.

By section 1386 of The Greater New York Charter "all powers of local legislation and administration in the counties of New York, Kings and Richmond which are not, at the time of the taking effect of this act, vested in boards of supervisors of said counties" (being chapter 380, those quoted) "or which are not vested in other county officers required by the constitution of the state to be maintained in said three counties, respectively, are hereby vested in the municipal assembly of The City of New York, as constituted by this act, except where otherwise vested by this act in administrative departments or officers of said city."

By section 1583 of The Greater New York Charter it is provided as follows:

"All county charges and expenses and salaries of county officers in said counties" (i.e., New York, Kings and Richmond) "and each of them shall be audited by The City of New York, in the same manner as the salaries of city officers and city charges are paid; but nothing in this section contained shall be construed as in any way changing or modifying the provision contained in section 902 of this act, to the effect that the sums necessary to defray the salaries of county officers and to pay county charges and expenses in said counties shall be levied and assessed upon the property of said three counties, respectively, so that each shall ultimately bear and pay all its own county charges."

Section 902 of the Charter provides how county charges and expenses in New York, Kings and Richmond Counties, and that part of Queens County within the City, are to be paid, and further provides:

"To the end that each of said counties and said part of Queens county shall ultimately bear and pay all expenses necessary to be incurred within the county or part of county, for county purposes distinguished from city purposes."

You ask me to advise you whether, in my opinion, the position taken by the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle" is correct, or whether you should sustain the position taken by the Auditor of the Borough of Brooklyn.

In my opinion, the position taken by the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle" is correct and you cannot sustain the position taken by the Auditor of the Borough of Brooklyn.

I return herewith the audited voucher for \$84, and papers attached thereto; the letter of the Brooklyn Auditor and Contract No. 214.

Respectfully,
JOHN WHALEN,
Corporation Counsel.

And offered the following:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby audits the bill of the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle," for advertising a notice of the Commissioner of Jurors, Kings County, dated July 14, 1898, at the sum of eighty-four dollars (\$84) and authorizes the payment thereof from the appropriation for advertising.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.
October 24, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—The Commissioner of Water Supply in a communication to this Board dated October 12, 1898, referred to the Comptroller on October 12, 1898, requests that bonds be authorized to replenish the Croton Water Fund, the balance of which is now practically exhausted.

The purposes for which it is proposed to expend this money are stated in the communication of the Commissioner of Water Supply. I cannot agree, however, that so large an amount is needed at the present time. I believe that the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) will be sufficient to enable the Commissioner of Water Supply to continue the improvements to the Croton water system covered by the Croton Water Fund up to January 1, 1900. A resolution to authorize that amount of bonds is herewith submitted. These bonds being issued for the purpose of water supply, are not within the limitation of the constitution regarding municipal indebtedness.

Respectfully,
BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

Resolved, That, subject to concurrence herewith by the Municipal Assembly, the Comptroller be authorized to issue corporate stock of The City of New York in the manner provided by section 109 of the Greater New York Charter, to the amount of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars

(\$250,000), for the purposes of the Water Supply, as specified in section 178 of the Greater New York Charter, on account of the requisition of the Commissioner of Water Supply, dated October 10, 1898.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—Messrs. Withers & Dickson, of New York City, appointed by Hon. Robert G. Wright, Commissioner of Correction, April 27, 1896, "Architects to Prepare Plans and Superintend the Building of a New Wing and Other Additions to the City Prison," do hereby respectfully protest against the acceptance of any new plans for the "cell-work, steam-heating, electric-lighting, etc., for the new City Prison. The undersigned, in accordance with the terms of their appointment, prepared plans for the entire additions contemplated in the construction of the new wing and other additions to the City Prison, as specified in chapter 626, Laws of 1896, including the cell-work, steam-heating, electric-lighting, etc., and the same were duly approved and accepted and signed on February 4, 1897, by Commissioner Wright, and on February 8, 1897, by George B. Post, Esq., Architect for the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and also by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment; which said plans have been duly filed in the office of the Commissioner of Correction, by his order, Mr. Francis J. Lantry, the present Commissioner of Correction, now refuses to let contracts for the continuing of the work on the City Prison at the request of said Withers & Dickson, and says he has appointed other architects to prepare plans for the "cell-work, steam-heating, electric-lighting, etc., which he intends to put before your Honorable Body for your approval. Your protestants protest against the employment of other architects upon this work and protest against any changes in the accepted plans, for the reasons above stated, that they have been and are legally employed to do the work and, further, that it is unjust to the already heavily burdened taxpayers of The City of New York to compel them to pay two or more architects for plans and commissions for the same work.

All of which is respectfully submitted to your Honorable Body.

Dated NEW YORK CITY, September 27, 1898.

Yours truly,

WITHERS & DICKSON.

POTTER & JOHNSON, Attorneys for Withers & Dickson.

The Mayor moved that it be referred to the Comptroller.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller offered the following:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby approves of the awarding of the contract for unloading deck scows for the Department of Street Cleaning of The City of New York, at Riker's Island, to the R. H. Hood Company, at their bid of thirty-six dollars (\$36) per small scow load, forty-three dollars (\$43) per large scow load, and fifty-three dollars (\$53) per extra large scow load.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING,
NEW YORK, October 14, 1898.

Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor, Chairman, Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

Sir—I have to request that the following-named amounts be transferred to the account of "Final Disposition" appropriation, Department of Street Cleaning, for the year 1898, Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx:

From the account of "Sweeping".....	\$62,000.00
From the account of "Carting".....	45,000.00
From the account of "Rents and Contingencies".....	13,000.00
 Making a total of.....	 <u>\$120,000.00</u>

The reason for this request is that the account of "Final Disposition" is insufficient to cover the business of the year.

Early in January of this year I anticipated the necessity of supplementing the account of "Final Disposition," and at once began retrenchments in the other accounts, so that I would have sufficient money to pay the necessary expenses under this account.

Respectfully,

JAMES McCARTNEY, Comptroller.

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
October 29, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—The Commissioner of Street Cleaning, in a communication dated October 14, 1898, requests that one hundred and twenty thousand dollars be transferred to his account of "Final Disposition—Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx," as follows:

From "Sweeping".....	\$62,000.00
From "Carting".....	45,000.00
From "Rents and Contingencies".....	13,000.00

I cannot recommend that any transfer be made from rents and contingencies, for the reason that the Commissioner of Street Cleaning has thus far failed to certify to the Department of Finance bills for the rental of the offices which he occupies in the New York Life Insurance Company building, and while liabilities of this kind remain unpaid it certainly cannot be said that the appropriation from which they are payable is, to quote the language of the statute, in excess of the amount required for the purposes and objects thereof. I see no objection, however, to making the other two transfers requested. The following resolution is therefore submitted.

Respectfully,

BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

Resolved, That the sum of one hundred and seven thousand dollars (\$107,000) be and the same is hereby transferred to the appropriation made to the Department of Street Cleaning, Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, for the year 1898, entitled, "Final Disposition," the amount of said appropriation being insufficient, from the following appropriations made to said Department for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx for the year 1898, as follows:

"Sweeping".....	\$62,000.00
"Carting".....	45,000.00

 Total.....	 <u>\$107,000.00</u>
----------------	-------------------------

said appropriations being in excess of the amounts respectively required for the purposes and objects thereof.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING,
NEW YORK, October 14, 1898.

Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor, Chairman, Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

Sir—I find that to maintain the service now being rendered by this Department in the Borough of Richmond I shall require an addition of \$500 to the amount appropriated for the year in that borough.

I therefore request that your Board authorize the transfer of this \$500 from the appropriation account of "Sweeping—Department of Street Cleaning, Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx," for 1898, to the appropriation for the Borough of Richmond, entitled "For All Purposes."

Respectfully,

JAMES McCARTNEY, Comptroller.

And offered the following:

Resolved, That the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500) be and the same is hereby transferred from the appropriation made to the Department of Street Cleaning, Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, for the year 1898, entitled "Sweeping," the same being in excess of the amount required for the purposes and objects thereof, to the appropriation made to said department for 1898 for the Borough of Richmond, entitled, "For All Purposes," the amount of said appropriation being insufficient.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller presented the following:

DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING,
NEW YORK, October 25, 1898.

Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor, Chairman, Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Dear Sir—I have to request that your Board authorize the transfer of \$2,000 from the account of "Administration" appropriation, Department of Street Cleaning, Borough of Brooklyn, 1898, to the account of "Contingencies" appropriation, Department of Street Cleaning, Borough of Brooklyn, 1898, for the reason that the latter account is not sufficient for the business of the year, as it now stands.

Considerable of the equipment now used by the Department in the Borough of Brooklyn was old material turned over from the last administration, and I find that it cannot be made to last out the year without some new purchases and considerable repairing.

Respectfully,

JAMES McCARTNEY, Comptroller.

And offered the following:

Resolved, That the sum of two thousand and eighty dollars (\$2,080) be and the same is hereby transferred from the appropriation made to the Department of Street Cleaning, Borough of Brooklyn, for the year 1898, entitled "Administration," the same being in excess of the amount required for the purposes and objects thereof, to the appropriation made to said department for the Borough of Brooklyn for the year 1898, entitled "Contingencies," the amount of said appropriation being insufficient.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller offered the following:

BOROUGHS OF BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

Resolved, That the amounts following be and are hereby appropriated from the "Excise Taxes" under the provisions of section 210, chapter 410, Laws of 1882 (New York City Consolidation Act of 1882); chapters 112 and 225 of the Laws of 1896; chapters 312 and 378, Laws of 1897, for the support of children in the months of January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August and September, 1898, committed to the institutions named, pursuant to law:

NAME.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	RATE.	AMOUNT.
Treasury Home for Children of Queens County:				
January and February.....	26	4,080	40/- per day	\$163.20
March.....	26	1,080	—	—
April.....	19	1,040	—	—
May and June.....	27	2,070	—	—
July.....	30	1,100	—	—
August.....	26	1,100	—	—
September.....	26	1,080	—	—
Total.....	144	10,000	—	\$400.00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller offered the following:

BOROUGHS OF BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

Resolved, That the amounts following be and are hereby appropriated from the "Excise Taxes," under the provisions of section 210, chapter 410, Laws of 1882 (New York City Consolidation Act of 1882); chapters 112 and 225 of the Laws of 1896; chapters 312 and 378, Laws of 1897, for the support of children in the month of July, 1898, committed to the institutions named, pursuant to law:

NAME.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	RATE.	AMOUNT.
St. John's Home.....				
St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum.....	70	2,040	40/- per day	\$816.00
The Orphan Home.....	70	2,040	—	—
Sheltering Arms Nursery.....	21	1,080	—	—
House of St. Giles the Cripple.....	2	480	—	—
St. Malachy's Home.....	437	11,040	—	—
St. Mary's Maternity and Infants' Home.....	103	1,080	—	—
The Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.....	103	10,800	—	—
St. Agnes' Home for Deaf and Dumb Children.....	12	1,080	—	—
Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children.....	310	1,080	—	—
Brooklyn Training School and Home for Young Girls.....	21	840	—	—
Brooklyn Howard Colored Orphan Asylum Society.....	23	1,080	—	—
Industrial School Association of Brooklyn, T.D.....	412	7,440	—	—
Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society.....	290	1,080	—	—
Orphie Orphan Asylum.....	2	480	—	—
Total.....	1,440	40,320	—	\$16,128.00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller offered the following:

BOROUGHS OF BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

Resolved, That the amounts following be and are hereby appropriated from the "Excise Taxes," under the provisions of section 210, chapter 410, Laws of 1882 (New York City Consolidation Act of 1882); chapters 112 and 225 of the Laws of 1896; chapters 312 and 378, Laws of 1897, for the support of children in the month of August, 1898, committed to the institutions named, pursuant to law:

NAME.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	RATE.	AMOUNT.
St. John's Home.....				
St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum.....	240	7,080	—	—
The Orphan Home.....	70	2,040	—	—
Sheltering Arms Nursery.....	21	1,080	—	—
House of St. Giles the Cripple.....	2	480	—	—
St. Malachy's Home.....	400	2,040	—	—
St. Mary's Maternity and Infants' Home.....	100	2,040	—	—
The Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.....	400	2,040	—	—

NAME	NUMBER OF CIVILIANS	NUMBER OF DAYS	RATE	AMOUNT
St. Agnes' Home for Destitute Children	120	500	\$2 per day	\$1,200.00
Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children	300	600	"	\$1,200.00
Brooklyn Training School and Home for Young Girls	32	900	"	\$288.00
Brooklyn Hospital Colored Orphan Asylum Society	22	700	"	\$385.00
Industrial School Association of Brooklyn, N.Y.	254	700	"	\$1,800.00
Homeless Orphan Asylum Society	122	900	"	\$1,080.00
Orphans' Orphan Asylum	7	200	"	\$14.00
Total	1,000	—		\$5,000.00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller offered the following:

Resolved, That the sum of five hundred and fifty-nine dollars and seventy-two cents be and hereby is appropriated from the "Excise Tax Fund" to the "House for Fallen and Friendless Girls," for the support of sixty-one inmates, in the month of September, 1898, aggregating one thousand three hundred and sixty-two days, at the rate of one hundred and five dollars per annum, pursuant to section 208, chapter 410, Laws of 1882 (New York City Consolidation Act of 1882), chapters 112 and 225, Laws 1896, chapters 312 and 378, Laws 1897.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller offered the following:

Resolved, That the sum of two hundred and thirteen dollars and twelve cents be and hereby is appropriated from the "Excise Taxes" to St. Lazarus Home for Friendless Women for the support of thirty-five inmates in the month of September, 1898, aggregating 740 days, at the rate of two dollars per week, pursuant to section 208, chapter 410, Laws of 1882, New York City Consolidation Act of 1882; chapters 112, 225, Laws 1896, chapters 312, 378, Laws 1897.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller offered the following:

Resolved, That the amount following be and are hereby appropriated from the "Excise Taxes," under the provisions of sec. 210, chap. 410, Laws of 1882 (New York City Consolidation Act of 1882); chapter 112 and 225 of the Laws of 1896; chapters 312, 378, Laws of 1897, for the support of children in the month of July, 1898, committed to the Institution named, pursuant to law:

NAME	NUMBER OF CIVILIANS	NUMBER OF DAYS	RATE	AMOUNT
Missouri Home for the Blind	80	180	\$2 per week	\$7,200.00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Comptroller offered the following:

Resolved, That the amounts following be and are hereby appropriated from the "Excise Taxes," under the provisions of section 210, chapter 410, Laws of 1882 (New York City Consolidation Act of 1882); chapters 112 and 225 of the Laws of 1896; chapters 312 and 378, Laws of 1897, for the support of children in the month of September, 1898, committed to the Institutions named, pursuant to law:

NAME	NUMBER OF CIVILIANS	NUMBER OF DAYS	RATE	AMOUNT
Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children	120	200	\$2 per week	\$1,200.00
Brooklyn Training School and Home for Young Girls	32	900	"	\$288.00
Brooklyn Hospital Colored Orphan Asylum Society	22	700	"	\$385.00
Industrial School Association of Brooklyn, N.Y.	254	700	"	\$1,800.00
Homeless Orphan Asylum Society	122	900	"	\$1,080.00
Orphans' Orphan Asylum	7	200	"	\$14.00
Total	1,000	—		\$5,000.00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR 1899.

ESTIMATES OF THE DEPARTMENTS, BOARD OF EDUCATION, JUDICIARY, AND OFFICERS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, INCLUDING VARIOUS CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS FOR THE YEAR 1899.

CITY DEPARTMENTS.

At a meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, held July 1, 1898, the following preamble and resolution were adopted, to wit:

Whereas, Section 226 of the Greater New York Charter contains the following provisions of law:

"The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council, and the President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments shall constitute the Board of Estimate and Apportionment."

"The said Board shall annually, between the first day of October and the first day of November, meet, and by the affirmative vote of all the members make a budget of the amounts estimated to be required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of The City of New York, as constituted by this act, for the then next ensuing year."

"Such budget shall be prepared in such detail as to the aggregate sum and the items thereof allowed to each department, bureau, office, board, or commission as the said Board of Estimate and Apportionment shall deem advisable."

"In order to enable said board to make such budget, the heads of departments, bureaus, officers, boards and commissions shall, at least thirty days before the said budget is hereby required to be made, send to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an estimate in writing, herein called a Departmental Estimate, of the amount of expenditure, specifying in detail the objects thereof, required in their respective departments, bureaus, offices, boards and commissions, including a statement of each of the salaries of their officers, clerks, employees and subordinates."

"Duplicates of these Departmental Estimates and statements shall be sent at the same time to the Municipal Assembly."

Resolved, That the Comptroller request the heads of departments, bureaus, offices, boards and commissions of The City of New York and of the Counties of New York, Kings, Queens and Richmond, and the officers of institutions entitled by law to receive money from the City Treasury, or to incur expenditures payable therefrom, to send their estimates of expenditure for the year 1899, in conformity with the foregoing provisions of law, to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on or before September 5, 1898.

The Departmental Estimate should state specifically the objects and purposes of all the appropriations required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of your Department in and for the year 1899. The amount required should be specified for each item of expense, including the salaries paid all officers, clerks and subordinates employed, according to the last pay-roll of the Department, giving the names and official titles of the several persons receiving such salaries, respectively, in accordance with the above cited provisions of law.

In a parallel column there should be stated in corresponding details the amounts of each of such salaries proposed to be paid during the ensuing year, so that positions to be abolished, new positions, increases and decreases, of salaries, will plainly appear.

Full explanations should accompany the estimates, stating the reasons for any increase or decrease in the amounts, as compared with the appropriations made for 1898, with references to the provisions of law authorizing the amounts of salaries and appropriations of specific sums for special objects and purposes, where such special provisions exist.

A separate comparative statement, in tabular form, showing in one column the amounts of all appropriations made in your Department for the year 1898, for different objects and purposes, with additions and deductions therefrom for any transfers which may have been made from one appropriation to another; and showing, in another column, the amounts of appropriations asked for in your Departmental Estimate for the year 1899, is required to be appended to the Departmental Estimate.

You are requested also to state the amount which may probably remain unexpended of any appropriations for 1898 at the end of the year.

Every item of expense not absolutely necessary for conducting the public business should be excluded, and every item included in the estimates should be reduced to the lowest amount of expenditure consistent with efficient service, in order to secure the utmost economy in the administration of city affairs and make the burden of taxation as light as possible. Your co-operation with the Board of Estimate and Apportionment in accomplishing these important objects is earnestly requested.

Respectfully,
BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

THE JUDICIARY AND OFFICERS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AND OF THE COUNTIES OF NEW YORK, KING, QUEENS AND RICHMOND.

At a meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, held July 1, 1898, the following preamble and resolution were adopted, to wit:

Whereas, Section 226 of the Greater New York Charter contains the following provisions of law:

"The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council, and the President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments shall constitute the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

"The said Board shall annually, between the first day of October and the first day of November, meet, and by the affirmative vote of all the members make a budget of the amounts estimated to be required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of The City of New York, as constituted by this act for the then next ensuing year.

"Such budget shall be prepared in such detail as to the aggregate sum and the items thereof allowed to each department, bureau, office, board, or commission as the said Board of Estimate and Apportionment shall deem advisable."

"In order to enable said board to make such budget, the heads of departments, bureaus, officers, boards and commissions shall, at least thirty days before the said budget is hereby required to be made, send to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an estimate in writing, herein called a Departmental Estimate, of the amount of expenditure, specifying in detail the objects thereof, required in their respective departments, bureaus, offices, boards and commissions, including a statement of each of the salaries of their officers, clerks, employees and subordinates."

"Duplicates of these Departmental Estimates and statements shall be sent at the same time to the Municipal Assembly."

Resolved, That the Comptroller request the heads of departments, bureaus, offices, boards and commissions of The City of New York and of the counties of New York, Kings, Queens and Richmond, and the officers of institutions entitled by law to receive money from the City Treasury, or to incur expenditures payable therefrom, to send their estimates of expenditure for the year 1899, in conformity with the foregoing provisions of law, to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on or before September 5, 1898.

The Departmental Estimate should state specifically the objects and purposes of all the appropriations required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of your Department in and for the year 1899. The amount required should be specified for each item of expense, including the salaries paid all officers, clerks and subordinates employed, according to the last pay-roll of the Department, giving the names and official titles of the several persons receiving such salaries, respectively, in accordance with the above cited provisions of law.

In a parallel column there should be stated in corresponding detail the amounts of each of such salaries proposed to be paid during the ensuing year, so that positions to be abolished, new positions, increases and decreases of salaries will plainly appear.

Full explanations should accompany the estimates, stating the reasons for any increase or decrease in the amounts, as compared with the appropriations made for 1898, with reference to the provisions of law authorizing the amounts of salaries and appropriations of specific sums for special objects and purposes, where such special provisions exist.

A separate comparative statement, in tabular form, showing in one column the amounts of all appropriations made in your Department for the year 1898 for different objects and purposes, with additions and deductions therefrom for any transfers which may have been made from one appropriation to another; and showing, in another column, the amounts of appropriations asked for in your Departmental Estimate for the year 1899, is required to be appended to the Departmental Estimate.

You are requested also to state the amount which may probably remain unexpended of any appropriations for 1898 at the end of the year.

Every item of expense not absolutely necessary for conducting the public business should be excluded, and every item included in the estimates should be reduced to the lowest amount of expenditure consistent with efficient service, in order to secure the utmost economy in the administration of city affairs and make the burden of taxation as light as possible. Your co-operation with the Board of Estimate and Apportionment in accomplishing these important objects is earnestly requested.

Respectfully,
BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

At a meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, held July 1, 1898, the following preamble and resolution were adopted, to wit:

Whereas, Section 226 of the Greater New York Charter contains the following provisions of law:

"The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council, and the President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments shall constitute the Board of Estimate and Apportionment."

"The said Board shall annually, between the first day of October and the first day of November, meet, and by the affirmative vote of all the members make a budget of the amounts estimated to be required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of The City of New York, as constituted by this act, for the then next ensuing year."

"Such budget shall be prepared in such detail as to the aggregate sum and the items thereof allowed to each department, bureau, office, board, or commission as the said Board of Estimate and Apportionment shall deem advisable."

"In order to enable said board to make such budget, the heads of departments, bureaus, officers, boards and commissions shall, at least thirty days before the said budget is hereby required to be made, send to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an estimate in writing, herein called a Departmental Estimate, of the amount of expenditure, specifying in detail the objects thereof, required in their respective departments, bureaus, offices, boards and commissions, including a statement of each of the salaries of their officers, clerks, employees and subordinates."

"Duplicates of these Departmental Estimates and statements shall be sent at the same time to the Municipal Assembly."

Resolved, That the Comptroller request the heads of departments, bureaus, offices, boards and commissions of The City of New York and of the counties of New York, Kings, Queens and Richmond, and the officers of institutions entitled by law to receive money from the City Treasury, or to incur expenditures payable therefrom, to send their estimates of expenditure for the year 1899, in conformity with the foregoing provisions of law, to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on or before September 5, 1898.

49

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT

mon, and the officers of institutions entitled by law to receive money from the City Treasury, or to incur expenditures payable therefrom, to send their estimates of expenditure for the year 1899, in conformity with the foregoing provisions of law, to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on or before September 5, 1898.

In accordance with the foregoing resolution, I respectfully request that you will prepare and send to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an estimate of the amount required for the care and support of the inmates of your institution, as provided by law, in and for the year 1899.

Reference should be made to the provisions of law authorizing the amount to be appropriated and paid from the treasury of The City of New York for the benefit of your institution, annually, or as per capita allowance of money.

Your attention is directed to the date fixed for Departmental Estimates to be sent to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, September 5, 1898. The Board has been much embarrassed in past years by the failure of certain departments and officers to furnish their estimates in time to have them printed. It is requested, therefore, that you send in your estimate promptly, in order that it may be duly considered and proper provision made for your institution.

Respectfully,

BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

The Departmental Estimates for the year 1899 are as follows:

THE MAYORALTY.

CITY OF NEW YORK—OFFICE OF THE MAYOR,
November 17, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller, No. 280 Broadway, New York:

DEAR SIR—I send you herewith, by direction of the Mayor, the inclosed estimates of the Mayoralty and the Bureau of Licenses expenses for 1899. The amount asked for the Mayoralty is \$57,300.00. For the Bureau of Licenses the amount requested, as shown by the inclosed estimate of David J. Roche, the Chief of the Bureau of Licenses, is \$27,055.00.

The total being \$64,355.00

Very respectfully yours,

ALFRED M. DOWNES, Secretary to the Mayor.

Application is hereby made to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for the following appropriation for the expense of the Mayoralty and the Bureau of Licenses for the year 1899, viz.: Mayor \$15,000.00
Secretary 5,000.00
Chief Clerk 5,000.00
Bond and Warrant Clerk 3,000.00
Confidential Clerk 2,300.00
Confidential Clerk 1,800.00
Confidential Stenographer 1,600.00
Stenographer 1,600.00
Confidential Messenger 1,500.00
Messenger 1,500.00
Contingencies 1,500.00
\$57,300.00

MAYOR'S OFFICE—BUREAU OF LICENSES,
CITY HALL,
NEW YORK, September 16, 1898.

Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor:

SIR—I herewith submit a requisition in behalf of this office for the year 1899, as follows:

DESIGNATIONS.	SALARIES.	INCREASE.
1 Chief of Bureau	\$3,500.00	\$700.00
Principal Office, Manhattan and The Bronx.		
1 Deputy Chief	2,300.00	500.00
1 Cashier	1,800.00	100.00
4 Inspectors, at \$1,200 each	4,800.00	
1 Stenographer and Typewriter	900.00	
Branch Office, Brooklyn.		
1 Deputy Chief	2,000.00	
1 Cashier	1,600.00	
1 Inspector	1,200.00	1,200.00
Branch Office, Queens.		
1 Deputy Chief	1,500.00	
1 Cashier	1,200.00	
Branch Office, Richmond.		
1 Deputy Chief	1,500.00	
1 Cashier	1,200.00	
15 Appointees— Contingencies	\$23,700.00	\$2,500.00
Total	\$27,055.00	

The foregoing appropriation for 1899 will be the same as that for 1898, excepting the additional Inspector in the Brooklyn branch office and the increased salaries noted. The additional appointee in Brooklyn is needed to index and record the licenses issued and to assist generally in the business of the office. The increase in the salary of the Chief of the Bureau is warranted by the increased importance and work of the office, by reason of the extension of its jurisdiction to the Greater New York City. The increase in the salary of the Deputy in the principal office is warranted for like reasons; the licensees making daily returns thereto and all general accounts being kept therein; besides, under the municipal ordinances the principal office prepares tabulated statements of all licenses issued and fees received by the Bureau throughout the Greater New York for annual publication, and this important work is personally performed by this Deputy. The increase in the salary of the Cashier in the principal office is recommended to equalize compensation with work performed, the receipts and money handled in the principal office being much greater than any branch. The appropriation for contingencies asked for is the same as appropriated in 1898.

Very respectfully yours,

DAVID J. ROCHE, Chief of Bureau of Licenses.

THE MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY.

CITY OF NEW YORK—OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK,
CITY HALL, NEW YORK, September 3, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller:

DEAR SIR—In reply to your circular letter of July 21, 1898, requesting me to transmit to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an estimate of the amount of expenditure of the Municipal Assembly and City Clerk's Office during the year 1899, I have the honor to forward you the following estimate:

		1898.	1899.	
Municipal Assembly				
City Contingencies	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00		
Contingencies, City Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00		
Council	500.00	500.00		
President of the Council	500.00	500.00		
28 Councilmen, at \$1,500 per annum	42,000.00	42,000.00		
Jesselyn Johnstone	Private Secretary to President	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Albert E. Bell	Stenographer for Council	1,000.00	1,000.00	
M. C. Padden	Sergeant-at-Arms	1,000.00	1,000.00	

		1898.	1899.
H. C. Hohenberger	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms	\$100.00	\$100.00
D. J. Walker	Journal Clerk	500.00	500.00
D. F. Scully	Debtors Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
John Corlett	Auditor	1,000.00	1,000.00
John J. Stangnall	Janitor	1,000.00	1,000.00
H. J. Reilly	Page	1,000.00	1,000.00
John P. McMahon	Doorkeeper	1,000.00	1,000.00
Maurice Ahern	Committee Stenographer to Finance	1,000.00	1,000.00
Augustus M. White	Page	1,000.00	1,000.00
William L. Wright	Doorkeeper	1,000.00	1,000.00
Vacancy	Engineering Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	Minuteman	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>City Clerk's Office</i>			
P. J. Scully	City Clerk	2,000.00	2,000.00
Nicholas J. Hayes	Town Deputy	1,000.00	1,000.00
John T. Carroll	Town Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
W. L. D. O'Gorman	Clark	1,000.00	1,000.00
Fergus B. Jones	Cashier	1,000.00	1,000.00
D. J. Connell	Ordainer	1,000.00	1,000.00
Charles B. Marion	Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
James H. Clegg	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Edmund V. Greene	Costodian	1,000.00	1,000.00
George H. Orl	Comptroller	1,000.00	1,000.00
Vacancy	Licence Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Borough of Brooklyn</i>			
Joseph V. Scully	Deputy City Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
James J. Remond	Constable, 14 per cent.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Francis W. Workman	Minuteman	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Borough of the Bronx</i>			
Thomas A. Maher	Deputy City Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Borough of Queens</i>			
Thomas J. McNamee	Deputy City Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
New	Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Borough of Richmond</i>			
Michael J. Uline	Deputy City Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
New	Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Board of Aldermen</i>			
W. Alderman	Minuteman with pay annum	1,000.00	1,000.00
M. V. Blake	Clerk, Board of Aldermen	1,000.00	1,000.00
D. W. F. McCoy	Deputy Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
William E. Ruiz	Doorkeeper	1,000.00	1,000.00
Fred J. Martin	Cashier	1,000.00	1,000.00
Charles A. Glass	Ordinance Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
M. M. Shewitz	Journal Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
E. C. Waterman	Assistant Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
Charles R. Shepard	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
John N. Lester	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
George P. Malone	Engineering Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
Stuart Harris	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Philip Ober	Librarian	1,000.00	1,000.00
Timothy F. Barry	Stenographer and Typewriter	1,000.00	1,000.00
Thomas A. Conley	Sergeant-at-Arms	1,000.00	1,000.00
John Maguire	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms	1,000.00	1,000.00
Patrick McCormick	Commissioner of Deeds Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
William V. Elliott	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms	1,000.00	1,000.00
George H. Beaman	Doorkeeper	1,000.00	1,000.00
William F. O'Connor	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Thomas H. Kennedy	Journal Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
Vacancy	Minuteman	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and Measures</i>			
10 Inspectors, at \$1,200 per annum		12,000.00	12,000.00
10 Sealers, at \$1,500 per annum		15,000.00	15,000.00
Total		\$31,200.00	\$27,000.00

The only addition for 1899 is a clerk in each of the Boroughs of Queens and Richmond at \$600 each to assist the Deputy City Clerks in these boroughs. The necessity for these clerks is great, owing to the rapidly increasing business in these boroughs, and I trust your Honorable Body will see fit to allow for them. The vacancies in the various bureaus shown above have not been filled as yet, no eligible lists having been furnished by the Civil Service Commission, but it is anticipated that same will be prepared before the end of this year.

Respectfully,

P. J. SCULLY, City Clerk.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
September 14, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—As provided by section 226 of the Greater New York Charter I submit herewith, in writing, the Departmental Estimate of the amount of expenditures required for conducting the public business in the Department of Finance for the year 1899, stating in detail the objects and purposes of such expenditure, and including a statement of the salaries of each of the officers, clerks and subordinates employed in the Department and the compensation of temporary clerks employed during a portion of each year.

The amount asked for is \$3,032.75 less than the appropriation for the current year.

Bridgeman's Statement of the Amount Appropriated for each of the Bureau of the Department, in each of the Boroughs for the Year 1898, in Comparison with the Amount Requested therefor for 1899:

	APPROPRIATION FOR 1898.	AMOUNT ASKED FOR 1899.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	TOTAL.		TOTAL INCREASE.	TOTAL DECREASE.
					1898.	1899.		
General Administration, including contingencies.	\$15,924.00	\$16,300.00	\$3,600.00	.....	\$15,924.00	\$16,300.00	\$3,600.00	.....
Borough of Manhattan.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Auditing Bureau.	1,000.00	1,200.00	200.00	.....	1,000.00	1,200.00	200.00	.....
Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes.	4,000.00	5,000.00	1,000.00	.....	4,000.00	5,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Collection of Taxes.	6,500.00	40,000.00	33,500.00	.....	6,500.00	40,000.00	33,500.00	.....
Collection of City Revenue and Mortages.	6,700.00	70,600.00	63,900.00	.....	6,700.00	70,600.00	63,900.00	.....
City Chamberlain's Office.	4,400.00	6,000.00	1,600.00	.....	4,400.00	6,000.00	1,600.00	.....
Borough of the Bronx.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Auditing Bureau.	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....
Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes.	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....
Collection of Taxes.	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	.....
Borough of Brooklyn.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Auditing Bureau.	4,000.00	5,000.00	1,000.00	.....	4,000.00	5,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes.	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	.....
Collection of Taxes.	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	.....
Borough of Queens.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Auditing Bureau.	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....
Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes.	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....
Collection of Taxes.	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....
Borough of Richmond.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Auditing Bureau.	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....
Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes.	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....
Collection of Taxes.	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	.....
Total.	102,423.75	107,023.75	4,500.00	.....	102,423.75	107,023.75	4,500.00	.....
Total Increase.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Decrease.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

In the city of New York as formerly constituted it was customary for the Comptroller to present to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, at the same time that the Departmental Estimate was submitted, statements showing the amounts required for redemption of and for the payment of interest on bonds, amounts required for annual installments for Sinking Fund purposes for State Taxes, and for rents of premises not provided for in departmental appropriations.

In former years, however, the bond statements presented for consideration in the provisional estimate were less largely conventional or formal, owing to the fact that these statements (made up to August 1st), could, if necessary, lay no claim to accuracy in regard to the amount of special revenue bonds to be issued between that date and the close of the year. The really important bond statements were always presented to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment in manuscript at the close of the hearing of the Final Estimate during the last few days of December in each year.

Under the provisions of the greater New York Charter, however, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment only makes an estimate, and that during the month of October. An element of uncertainty or of guess-work is therefore introduced into the preparation of the bond statements which cannot be avoided. To reduce these elements of uncertainty as much as possible, and with the view of preparing bond estimates which shall be as nearly as possible accurate, I will present these statements toward the end of the month of October, just prior to the date when the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is required to transmit their estimate to the Municipal Assembly.

Respectfully,
BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller.

Statement showing the Salaries now Paid to Officers and Employees in the Department of Finance, the Salaries Proposed to be Paid during the Year 1899, and the Salaries Proposed or Required for Positions in which Vacancies now Exist.

	1898.	1899.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.		
Comptroller.	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
Deputy Comptroller.	7,500.00	7,500.00
Assistant Deputy Comptroller.	6,000.00	6,000.00
Private Secretary to Comptroller.	3,000.00	3,000.00
Private Secretary to Deputy Comptroller.	1,600.00	1,600.00
Confidential Clerk.	1,700.00	1,700.00
Clerk to Comptroller.	1,700.00	1,700.00
Child Clerk.	3,150.00	3,150.00
Law Clerk.	3,100.00	3,100.00
Contract Clerk.	2,400.00	2,400.00
General Clerk.	2,000.00	2,000.00
General Bookkeeper.	4,500.00	4,500.00
First Assistant Bookkeeper.	3,600.00	3,600.00
Second Assistant Bookkeeper.	3,000.00	3,000.00
Third Assistant Bookkeeper.	1,600.00	1,600.00
Fourth Assistant Bookkeeper.	1,750.00	1,750.00
Assistant Bookkeeper.	2,000.00	2,000.00
Recording Clerk.	1,750.00	1,750.00
Clerk.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Mail Clerk.	1,050.00	1,050.00
Engineer.	4,000.00	4,000.00
Engineer on Repavement.	2,500.00	2,500.00
Principal Engineer.	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistant Engineers.	2,100.00	2,100.00
Custodian of Mortgages.	1,800.00	1,800.00
Chief Stock and Bond Clerk.	4,500.00	4,500.00
Stock and Bond Clerk.	4,000.00	4,000.00

	1898.	1899.
Stock and Bond Clerk.	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
Assistant Stock and Bond Clerk.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Assistant Coupon Clerk.	2,000.00	2,000.00
Keeper of Records.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Assistant Keeper of Records.	1,500.00	1,500.00
Security Deposit Clerk.	1,300.00	1,300.00
Examiner of Trust Accounts.	1,600.00	1,600.00
Examiner of Interest Accounts.	1,500.00	1,500.00
Examiner of Pay-roll Accounts.	1,700.00	1,700.00
Examiner.	1,600.00	1,600.00
"	1,750.00	1,750.00
"	1,250.00	1,250.00
"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Stenographer.	1,350.00	1,350.00
Stenographer and Typewriter.	1,300.00	1,300.00
Typewriter.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Doorkeeper.	1,050.00	1,050.00
Messenger.	1,100.00	1,100.00
Janitor.	900.00	900.00
Watchman.	800.00	800.00
Clerk.	700.00	700.00
Contingencies.	\$128,550.00	\$128,550.00
	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00

	1898.	1899.
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, AUDITING BUREAU.		
First Auditor of Accounts.	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Second Auditor of Accounts.	3,000.00	3,000.00
Third Auditor of Accounts.	2,750.00	2,750.00
Fourth Auditor of Accounts.	2,750.00	2,750.00
First Deputy Auditor of Accounts.	2,600.00	2,600.00
Second Deputy Auditor of Accounts.	2,600.00	2,600.00
Third Deputy Auditor of Accounts.	2,600.00	2,600.00
Deputy Auditor of Accounts.	2,500.00	2,500.00
Examiner of Coupons.	2,200.00	2,200.00
Examiner of Claims.	2,150.00	2,150.00
Registrar of Claims.	1,500.00	1,500.00
Examiner, etc.	1,350.00	1,350.00
"	1,250.00	1,250.00
"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Examiner of Accounts of Institutions.	1,200.00	1,200.00
	1,250.00	1,250.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	1898.	1899.		1898.	1899.
Disbursing Clerk.....	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00	Deputy Collector.....	\$1,400 00	\$1,400 00
Assistant Disbursing Clerk.....	1,600 00	1,600 00	"	1,300 00	1,300 00
Warrant Clerk.....	1,750 00	1,750 00	"	1,200 00	1,200 00
".....	1,400 00	1,400 00	"	1,800 00	1,800 00
".....	1,100 00	1,100 00			
".....	1,200 00	1,200 00			
".....	1,100 00	1,100 00			
".....	1,500 00	1,500 00			
				\$27,650 00	\$27,650 00

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

AUDITING BUREAU.

BUREAU FOR THE COLLECTION OF TAXES.

	1,300.00	1,500.00			
	1,300.00	1,300.00	Deputy Receiver	\$1,500.00	\$2,500.00
	1,300.00	1,300.00	Assistant Deputy Receiver	2,000.00	2,000.00
	1,200.00	1,200.00	First Cashier	1,200.00	1,200.00
	1,200.00	1,200.00	Second Cashier	1,200.00	1,200.00
	1,200.00	1,200.00	Bookkeeper	1,300.00	\$1,300.00
	1,200.00	1,200.00	Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
	1,200.00	1,200.00	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
	1,100.00	1,100.00	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
	1,050.00	1,050.00	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Messenger in Paymaster's office and Auditing Bureau	1,700.00	1,700.00	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
	1,200.00	1,200.00	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
	1,100.00	1,100.00	Messenger	150.00	750.00
	1,100.00	1,100.00	"	150.00	750.00
	1,000.00	1,000.00	Temporary Clerks (estimated)	2,000.00	2,000.00
	1,000.00	1,000.00			
Messenger	950.00	950.00			
Temporary service filing coupons	1,200.00	1,200.00			
	950.00	950.00			
	\$12,310.00	\$12,310.00			

BUREAU FOR THE COLLECTION OF DOCUMENTS AND ARTICLES

Bowright on Brooklyn

AUDITING 审核与执行

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
Auditor of Accounts.....	\$4,000 00	\$4,000 00	.....
Deputy Auditor of Accounts.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....
Temporary clerks (estimated).....	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....
Total	\$34,150 00	\$34,150 00	\$1,000 00

BUREAU FOR THE COLLECTION OF TAXES.

BUREAU COLLECTION OF CITY REVENUE AND OF MARKETS.

Collector of City Revenue.....	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00		\$48,700.00	\$50,700.00	\$2,000.00
Assistant Collector of City Revenue.....	3,000.00	3,000.00				
Chief Clerk and Cashier.....	2,400.00	2,400.00				
Clerk of Markets.....	3,100.00	3,100.00				
Clerk of West Washington Market.....	1,500.00	1,500.00				
Deputy Collector.....	1,400.00	1,400.00				
".....	1,400.00	1,400.00				
".....	1,350.00	1,350.00				
".....	1,300.00	1,300.00				
".....	1,200.00	1,200.00				
".....	1,300.00	1,300.00				
			BUREAU OF ASSESSMENTS AND ARREARS.			
			Deputy Collector.....	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	
			Assistant Deputy Collector.....	2,500.00	2,500.00	
			Cashier.....	1,750.00	1,750.00	
			Assistant Cashier.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	
			Bookkeeper.....	2,000.00	3,000.00	
			Entry Clerk.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	

provided by chapter 230 of the Laws of 1898, together with an increase of \$400 for my stenographer; my stenographer has been connected with the office for over seven years, has been faithful and competent; her salary has been much less than she has deserved and much less than paid to other stenographers in the City's employ. In case I have to provide for the stationery, books, etc., above mentioned, I beg to request an appropriation therefor over and above the \$682 mentioned.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM M. HOES, Public Administrator.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS—COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
No. 120 Nassau Street,
New York, September 1, 1898.

Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WICK, Mayor and Chairman, Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Dear Sir—Pursuant to the provisions of section 226 of the Greater New York Charter, I submit the following estimate of the amounts required to properly conduct the business of the Department of Highways during the year 1899.

BUREAU OF MANHATTAN.

Salaries—General Administration.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	\$63,480.00
Final Estimate for 1898.....	41,080.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	<u>58,380.00</u>

The salaries included in this estimate are:

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Commissioner.....	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00
Deputy Commissioner.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Secretary.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Chief Engineer of Department.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Chief Clerks.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Corresponding Clerk.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Cashier's Clerk.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Clerks.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Appointment Clerk.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Clerk.....	1,300.00	1,300.00
".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
".....	1,000.00	1,000.00
".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Maunager.....	<u>\$39,380.00</u>	<u>\$39,380.00</u>
New appointments—		
Engineer.....	3,000.00	
Assistant Engineers.....	3,000.00	
".....	2,500.00	
".....	2,250.00	
Bookkeeper.....	2,000.00	
Assistant Account Clerk.....	1,500.00	
Account Clerk.....	1,500.00	
Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,000.00	
".....	1,000.00	
	<u>\$39,380.00</u>	

The new positions included in this salary list might as well have been filled during the present year and would have been less for the inadequacy of the appropriation allowed, \$22,500 less than the amount asked for in my Departmental Estimate for 1898.

The present engineer staff is entirely inadequate, especially because of the necessity of furnishing estimates of proposed works in local boards and to the Board of Public Improvement, as required by the Charter, which provides that improvements involving assessments for benefit shall not be authorized until detailed estimates of the cost thereof shall have been submitted to the Board of Public Improvement, with the assessed value from the latest tax-roll of the real estate included within the probable area of assessment. The work of making the preliminary surveys on which these estimates are based is constantly increasing. Most of the money expended for this class of work is included in the assessment lists themselves, and in this way is returned to the City.

The services of the three assistant engineers provided for are absolutely necessary. This year the Department has been seriously embarrassed by lack of appropriation to pay for a full corps of engineers. The number of large public improvements about to be undertaken and others in contemplation for execution next year render imperative the services of the additional engineers included in the estimate. Unless the full estimate for engineering be allowed, the Department will not be able to promptly furnish plans and estimates of proposed improvements, nor will it be in a position to have such works thoroughly supervised and inspected while in progress.

The engineer included in the new appointment is required for the Borough of Manhattan. In each of the other boroughs there is an engineer. The necessity for the services of one in Manhattan is certainly as great as in any of the other boroughs.

At present the Department has no regular bookkeeper and urgently needs one.

The services of an assistant contract clerk and of an auditing clerk are also needed.

There are now no stenographers employed in this Department chargeable to the appropriation for "Salaries—General Administration." The two stenographers and typewriters provided for in the estimate are absolutely necessary.

Boring Examinations for Grading Contracts.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	\$2,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898.....	2,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	<u>2,000.00</u>

Before advertising for bids and awarding contracts for grading work, it is necessary to make preliminary estimates of the cost thereof. These cannot be made with any degree of accuracy without boring examinations to determine the relative quantities of earth and rock to be excavated. The amount of this estimate is absolutely necessary for this work.

Boulevards, Roads and Avenues—Maintenance of.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	\$174,990.00
Final Estimate for 1898.....	132,250.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	<u>130,450.00</u>

The items included in this estimate are:

Labor on macadam and gravel roads—	
34 Laborers, at \$2.50 per day, for 313 days.....	\$26,005.00
77 Laborers, at \$2 per day, for 413 days.....	48,203.00
2 Laborers, at \$2 per day, for 295 days.....	1,192.00

\$76,000.00

Sprinkling roads—

36 teams, at \$4 per day, for 124 days.....	\$17,856.00
1 team, at \$4 per day, for 36 days.....	144.00

\$18,000.00

Labor at Repair Shop—

2 Foremen, at \$4 per day, for 200 days.....	\$1,600.00
1 Foreman, at \$3.50 per day, for 200 days.....	700.00
1 Blacksmith, at \$3.50 per day, for 200 days.....	700.00
2 Carpenters, at \$3.50 per day, for 200 days.....	1,400.00
1 Timekeeper, at \$3 per day, for 150 days.....	450.00

\$4,850.00

Material and Supplies—

Coal.....	\$300.00
Ground bone.....	90.00
Repairs to fence.....	25.00
Repairs to sprinklers.....	600.00
Lumber.....	325.00
Couplings.....	57.00
Repairs to tools.....	600.00
Rubber hose.....	25.00
Lawn mower.....	60.00
Wheelwright's supplies.....	200.00
Axle grease.....	25.00
Iron rollers and wheels.....	750.00
Hardware.....	1,093.00

\$4,150.00

Miscellaneous Items—

Care of trees.....	\$1,200.00
For purchase of new trees.....	5,000.00
Gravel screenings, broken stone and screenings, to maintain roads.....	18,000.00
Sods, flowers, etc., to improve and beautify the park plots on the Western Boulevard.....	5,000.00
Horse and wagon for Superintendent of Streets.....	960.00
Rent of yard in One Hundred and Twenty-third street.....	4,800.00
Telephone service.....	230.00
Horse and wagon for General Foreman.....	960.00

\$26,150.00

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATE FOR "BOULEVARDS, ROADS AND AVENUES—MAINTENANCE OF."

Labor on Macadam and Gravel Roads.....	\$76,000.00
Sprinkling Roads.....	18,000.00
Labor at Repair Shop, and Material and Supplies.....	9,000.00
Miscellaneous Items.....	36,150.00

\$130,150.00

The full amount of this estimate is needed to repair, maintain and properly sprinkle the 18 miles of macadamized streets, also to pay for the care of trees and the planting of new trees, as well as beautifying the park plots on the Western Boulevard. It ought to be stated that the laboring force charged to this appropriation cleans the roads and removes snow and ice, in addition to the work performed by them in repairing, maintaining and sprinkling the streets.

Boulevards, Roads and Avenues, Maintenance of—Salaries.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	\$6,500.00
Final Estimate for 1898.....	5,250.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	<u>6,250.00</u>

The salaries to be paid from this appropriation are—

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Superintendent of Streets and Roads.....	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00
Clerk.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Rodman.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Clerk (new appointment).....	<u>\$5,250.00</u>	<u>\$5,250.00</u>
		<u>\$6,250.00</u>

The services of the additional Clerk included in this estimate are necessary in consequence of an increase of clerical work in the office of the Superintendent of Streets and Roads. The other salaries are the same as those allowed for 1898.

Contingencies—Department of Highways.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	\$1,500.00
Final Estimate for 1898.....	2,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	<u>3,000.00</u>

The amount of this estimate is required for postage, telegraphing, expressage, traveling expenses of officers of this Department, also other incidental expenses that must be incurred from time to time.

Flagging Sidewalks and Fencing Vacant Lots in Front of City Property.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	\$2,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898.....	2,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	<u>2,000.00</u>

This sum is necessary to flag and repair sidewalks and to fence vacant lots in front of City property.

One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street Viaduct—Maintenance and Repairs.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	\$51,750.00

<tbl_r cells="2" ix="4" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" used

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Clerk.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Inspector (5 months).	1,200.00	1,200.00
Inspector.	900.00	900.00
"	900.00	900.00
"	900.00	900.00
Inspector (5 months).	900.00	900.00
Inspector.	900.00	900.00
Keeper Corporation Yard.	900.00	900.00
Total.	\$14,675.00	\$14,500.00

The services of all these officers are required and the salaries are moderate. I therefore ask that the estimate be allowed.

The total of the present salary roll being \$14,675 necessitates the explanation that while this amount is \$1,225 in excess of the sum of \$13,450 allowed for 1898, there will not be a deficiency in this account, inasmuch as two of the seven Inspectors included under this head were not appointed until August 1, and therefore will receive only five months' salary during the year.

Repairs and Renewal of Pavements and Repaving.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.	\$170,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898.	335,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	400,000.00

Of this sum, \$10,000 is required to pay for maintaining asphalt pavements under existing contracts, which were entered into after the period of maintenance by the original contractors had expired.

In addition to this amount there is included in the estimate \$20,000 for maintaining 107,584 square yards of asphalt pavements upon which the periods of guarantee of maintenance have already expired or are about to expire, and the same amount for restoring an estimated area of 9,000 square yards of asphalt pavement which will be burnt out by bonfires. This is a conservative estimate, based on the actual number of square yards of asphalt destroyed by bonfires during the past year.

The balance of the estimated amount (\$350,000) is needed for repairing and maintaining granite, trap-block and Belgian block pavements, of which there are about 250.97 miles.

The items included in this sum may be summarized as follows:

Labor—		PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
1 General Foreman, at \$6 per day for 300 days.	\$1,800.00		
1 Assistant General Foreman, at \$4 per day for 300 days.	1,200.00		
2 Foremen, at \$4 per day for 300 days.	3,600.00		
30 Foremen, at \$1.50 per day for 300 days.	37,800.00		
6 Foremen, at \$2 per day for 300 days.	5,400.00		
5 Assistant Foremen, at \$1.50 per day for 300 days.	4,500.00		
23 Assistant Foremen, at \$2.50 per day for 300 days.	17,250.00		
1 Carpenter, at \$3 per day for 313 days.	939.00		
12 Toolmen, at \$2 per day for 300 days.	7,200.00		
10 Shovelers, at \$2 per day for 300 days.	6,000.00		
236 Laborers, at \$2 per day for 300 days.	64,400.00		
75 Pavers, at \$4 per day for 200 days.	60,120.00		
54 Rammers, at \$3 per day for 200 days.	30,480.00		
2 Cement Workers, at \$2 per day for 200 days.	800.00		
1 Machinist's Helper, at \$2.50 per day for 313 days.	782.50		
1 Axeman, at \$2.50 per day for 313 days.	782.50		
4 teams and trucks, at \$5 per day for 300 days.	6,000.00		
4 Skilled Laborers, at \$2.50 per day for 300 days.	3,000.00		
56 horses and carts, at \$3 per day for 200 days.	33,600.00		
	\$305,454.00		

Supplies—		PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
10,000 cubic yards of sand.	\$5,632.00		
2,000 cubic yards of gravel.	3,000.00		
100,000 gallons of No. 6 paving cement.	7,500.00		
Repairs to tools.	3,000.00		
Repairs to tool carts and tar kegs.	3,000.00		
Wood.	3,000.00		
2,000 barrels of hydraulic cement, at \$8 per barrel.	4,000.00		
Breaking stone.	2,000.00		
20 tons of coal, at \$5 per ton.	100.00		
20,000 gallons of kerosene oil, at 7½ cents per gallon.	1,500.00		
Carrage service.	4,494.00		
8 portable tar kettles, at \$60 each.	720.00		
Miscellaneous supplies (including brooms, rammers, picks, hammers, lamp filters, chains, locks, etc.).	3,000.00		
Petty disbursements (principally casters on account of Department business).	3,000.00		
	44,546.00		

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATE FOR REPAIRS AND RENEWAL OF PAVEMENTS AND REGRADING.		PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Maintaining asphalt pavements under existing contracts.	\$10,000.00		
Maintaining asphalt pavements upon which guarantees of maintenance have expired or are about to expire, and for which contracts must be made.	20,000.00		
Restoring asphalt pavements damaged by bonfires.	20,000.00		
Labor.	305,454.00		
Supplies.	44,546.00		
Total.	\$400,000.00		

Repairs and Renewal of Pavements and Repaving—Salaries.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.	\$24,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898.	20,200.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	22,500.00

The salaries and wages included in this estimate are:

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Engineer of Subsurface Construction.	\$3,500.00	\$2,500.00
Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
"	1,200.00	1,200.00
"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Messengers.	600.00	600.00
Draughtsman.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Leyeler.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Stenographer, \$20 per week.	1,040.00	1,040.00
Inspector, \$3.50 per day.	1,095.50	1,095.50
Inspector, \$5 per day.	1,095.50	1,095.50
General Inspector (new appointment).	1,505.00	1,505.00
Additional Inspectors, employed as work progresses.	2,500.00	2,500.00
	4,104.00	4,104.00
	\$20,000.00	\$22,500.00

The services of all the employees enumerated are necessary, and the estimate is reasonable. The new appointment of a General Inspector is rendered necessary by the large amount of important work which requires strict supervision and inspection.

Repaving Streets and Avenues.

(Section 250 of the City Charter.)

Departmental Estimate for 1898.	\$430,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898.	250,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	1,713,781.00

During the present year lack of appropriation has prevented this Department from complying with numerous requests for the repairing of streets which are greatly in need of improvement, and it is estimated that the amount of this appropriation will be needed to replace old and defective pavements with new ones in 1899.

Of this estimate \$1,713,781 is required to repave with asphalt 45 streets, or parts of streets, that have been recommended to the Board of Public Improvements by local boards of various districts, acting upon petitions presented by property-owners and residents of those streets. An examination of the streets has been made, and it is found necessary to repair them. The work cannot be done unless the estimated amount of appropriation is allowed. Heretofore the extensive repaving of the streets of the city has been accomplished by means of the proceeds of bonds, the issuance of which was authorized by acts of the Legislature. Instead of this method of raising the funds necessary for this purpose, this appropriation, based on recorded petitions and actual official estimates, is asked.

I may add that on several of the streets, for the repaving of which provision is made in this estimate, there are public schools, thus increasing the necessity of laying asphalt pavements to lessen the noise of traffic, which at present is a severe strain on the nerves of both teachers and pupils.

Repaving Streets and Avenues—Salaries.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.	\$21,100.00
Final Estimate for 1898.	20,800.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	30,000.00

The salaries provided for in this estimate are:

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Superintendent.	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
Clerk.	2,000.00	2,000.00
"	1,400.00	1,400.00
Draughtsman.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Inspector, \$5 per day.	1,505.00	1,505.00
Transitman.	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Leveler.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Rodman.	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Transitman.	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Rodman.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Inspection of contract work.	\$10,435.00	30,885.00
Total.		\$20,800.00
		\$30,000.00

In 1898 only \$200,000 was allowed for repaving streets and avenues. If the amount of \$1,713,781 is allowed for this purpose for 1899 the increase of \$200,450 in the estimate for inspection of contract work, as compared with the amount of \$10,435 allowed for 1898, will be fully required to pay for the services of Inspectors on the greatly increased number of repaving works which the Department will be able to make contracts for with the increased appropriation available.

The salaries of the officers hereinabove paid from the appropriations authorized by chapter 475 of the Laws of 1895, and by chapter 87 of the Laws of 1897, must be included in the list of salaries to be paid in 1899 from the appropriation for "Repaving Streets and Avenues—Salaries," because the funds appropriated under those special laws are exhausted, and it is absolutely necessary to continue the services of these officers on similar work to be paid for from the appropriation for "Repaving Streets and Avenues."

The other officers enumerated in the salary list are those paid from this appropriation during the present year, and the salaries quoted agree with the present pay-roll.

Roads, Streets and Canals—Maintenance of and Sprinkling.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.	\$54,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898.	35,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	40,000.00

The items provided for in this estimate are:

Labor—		PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
4 Laborers, at \$2.50 per day, for 313 days.	\$5,110.00		
30 Laborers, at \$2 per day, for 313 days.	18,		

This appropriation is required for the following salaries:

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Deputy Commissioner.....	\$3,000.00	\$5,000.00
Chief Clerk and Private Secretary.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Clerk.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Timeskeeper.....	900.00	900.00
".....	900.00	900.00
New Appointments—		
Clerk.....		1,740.00
Stenographer and Typewriter.....		1,200.00
Total.....		\$14,300.00

The proposed salaries are the same as those paid in 1898, with the exception of one Clerk and a Stenographer and Typewriter, which are designated as new appointments. These additional officers are absolutely necessary to properly perform the clerical work of the Deputy Commissioner's office.

Contingencies.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	\$1,300.00
Final Estimate for 1898.....	750.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	1,000.00

This amount is required to meet unforeseen expenditures that constantly have to be met, and includes telegraph charges, messenger service, postage, and other contingent expenses.

Labor, Maintenance and Supplies.

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	\$552,480.00
Final Estimate for 1898.....	478,740.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	301,020.00

The items included in this appropriation are :

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Salaries, Office of General Superintendent of Maintenance—		
General Superintendent of Maintenance.....	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00
Superintendent Twenty-fourth Ward, east of Bronx river.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
General Inspector and Foreman, south of Tremont Avenue and west of Bronx river.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
General Inspector and Foreman, north of Tremont Avenue and west of Bronx river.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
General Inspector and Foreman, east of Bronx river.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Clerk (Property).....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Clerk to General Superintendent.....	1,620.00	1,620.00
Clerk (Permit).....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Clerk.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
".....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Timeskeeper.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
".....	900.00	900.00
".....	900.00	900.00
".....	900.00	900.00
".....	840.00	840.00
".....	720.00	720.00
New Appointments—		
Stenographer and Typewriter.....		1,200.00
Clerk.....		1,200.00
Clerk (Assistant to Permit Clerk).....		1,200.00
Total.....		\$31,580.00

The constantly increasing volume of business in the office of the General Superintendent renders necessary the four new appointments included in the foregoing list of salaries of employees in said office.

Wages of Foremen, Mechanics, Teams and Carts.

15 Foremen, \$5.50 per day, 300 days.....	\$15,750.00
20 Foremen, \$5.50 per day, 200 days.....	14,000.00
25 Assistant Foremen, \$2 per day, 200 days.....	15,000.00
6 Road Rollers Engineers, \$3 per day, 180 days.....	5,210.00
2 Mechanics, \$3.50 per day, 300 days.....	2,100.00
3 Mechanist's Apprentices, \$2 per day, 270 days.....	1,620.00
2 Carpenters, \$3.50 per day, 270 days.....	1,690.00
1 Blacksmith, \$3.50 per day, 300 days.....	1,050.00
1 Blacksmith's Helper, \$2.25 per day, 300 days.....	675.00
1 Carriage Painter, \$3 per day, 180 days.....	540.00
20 Pavers, \$4 per day, 180 days.....	14,400.00
20 Rammers, \$3 per day, 180 days.....	10,800.00
4 Flaggers, \$2 per day, 180 days.....	2,160.00
6 Flaggers, \$2 per day, 180 days.....	2,160.00
150 Laborers, Toolmen, Stallemen, Truckmen, Oliers, Sweepers and Sounders, \$2 per day, 300 days.....	90,000.00
150 Laborers, \$2 per day, 180 days.....	54,000.00
350 Laborers, \$2 per day, 180 days.....	91,000.00
15 teams, \$4.50 per day, 300 days.....	20,250.00
20 teams, \$4.50 per day, 180 days.....	16,200.00
80 teams, \$4.50 per day, 180 days.....	46,800.00
20 carts, \$3 per day, 180 days.....	18,000.00
	\$414,435.00

In this sum of \$414,435 provision is made for all labor necessary to maintain and repair the streets in the Borough of The Bronx, which contains 188 miles of earth roadways, 93 miles of macadamized roads and 51 miles of paved streets, making a total of 332 miles. Provision is also made for sprinkling the 93 miles of macadamized roads when necessary.

Supplies.

Tools, such as shovels, picks, axes, rakes, hoes, crowbars, sledgehammers, wheelbarrows, etc.....	
Iron for repair work, 10,000 pounds, at 3 cents.....	300.00
Steel, 2,000 pounds, at 6 cents.....	120.00
Nails and spikes, 100 kegs, at \$1.85.....	185.00
Rubber hose, 1,000 feet, at 50 cents (2½ inches in diameter).....	500.00
Rubber hose, 1,200 feet, at 50 cents (3¼ inches in diameter).....	144.00
Paints and brushes.....	80.00
Paving sand, 1,500 cubic yards, at \$1.....	1,500.00
Paving tar, 500 gallons, at 11 cents.....	55.00
Asphalt, 50 barrels, at \$12.00.....	625.00
Paving gravel (coarse), 100 barrels, at \$1.....	100.00
Paving gravel (fine), 50 barrels, at \$1.....	50.00
Hydraulic cement, 100 barrels, at \$1.....	100.00
Coal, 300 tons, at \$5.....	1,500.00
Kerosene oil, 15 barrels, at \$5.....	75.00
Engine oil, 2 barrels, at \$17.50.....	35.00

Supplies.

Varnish oil, 2 barrels, at \$32.50.....	\$65.00
Hay, straw, oats, fodder, corn bran, etc., for 18 horses.....	2,000.00
Horseshoeing, tool sharpening, etc.....	1,500.00
Services of veterinary surgeon.....	300.00
Carriages, 3 at \$900 each.....	600.00
Stone tracks, 2 at \$150 each.....	300.00
Sprinkling trucks, 6 at \$310 each.....	1,860.00
Sheet-iron carts, 14 at \$100 each.....	1,400.00
Portable tar kettles, 4 at \$60 each.....	240.00
Chestnut posts, 1,000 at 40 cents each.....	400.00
Spruce, 100,000 feet, B.M., at \$20 per M.....	2,000.00
White wood, 5,000 feet, B.M., at \$40 per M.....	80.00
Oak, 2,000 feet, B.M., at \$52 per M.....	110.00
White pine, 3,000 feet, B.M., at \$52 per M.....	156.00
Hickory, 1,000 feet, B.M., at \$70 per M.....	70.00
Ash, 500 feet, B.M., at \$40 per M.....	20.00
Clean boiler ashes, 2,500 cubic yards, at 75 cents per cubic yard.....	1,875.00
Broken stone and screenings, 50,000 cubic yards, at \$175 per cubic yard.....	8,750.00
Water for sprinkling tracks east of the Bronx river.....	1,920.00
Miscellaneous supplies, including powder, fuse, repairs to carriage and wagons and various small articles, which cannot be classified in advance of actual requirements.....	2,500.00
Typewriting machine, with desk and chair.....	100.00
Petty disbursements, principally car-fare, on account of special work, estimated at \$150 per month.....	1,800.00

\$115,005.00

The 300 tons of coal included in this estimate is required for blacksmith's work and for the operation of 16 road rollers.

The three carriages provided for are needed to replace carriages worn out in the service, and which could not be repaired at a cost under fifty per cent. of their original value.

The Department has only one stone truck at present. The two additional trucks included in the estimate are necessary to meet the requirements of the service.

The 6 additional sprinkling-trucks are needed to enable the Department to sprinkle all the macadamized roads east of the Bronx river. With the 8 sprinkling-trucks now available for that district, the Department is able to sprinkle only a little more than one-half the mileage of macadamized roads in that locality.

There are at present in use 6 sheet-iron carts, 1 for each paving gang. It is proposed to increase the number of paving gangs from 6 to 20, hence 14 additional sheet-iron carts are urgently required.

There is but one portable tar-kettle available for use at the present time, and that one is of an unsatisfactory type. The 4 new and improved ones included in the estimate are necessary.

The 2,500 cubic yards of clean boiler ashes, estimated to cost \$1,875, are necessary for use in leveling sidewalks where streets are not regulated and graded.

The 50,000 cubic yards of broken stone and screenings provided for are needed to macadamize roads and to repair existing macadam pavements.

In explanation of the item of \$1,920 for water for sprinkling-trucks east of the Bronx river, it may be stated that it is proposed to have 14 sprinkling-trucks employed in that district. These, with 2 sprinkling-trucks with steam road-rollers, make 16 in all. The necessary supply of water for these trucks will cost \$20 each per month for a period of six months. The water will be obtained from the New York and Westchester Water Company for use in the district east of the Bronx river, and the rate of \$20 per month is the same as that now being paid for a supply of water for each sprinkling-truck.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATE FOR LABOR, MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES.

Salaries, General Superintendent's office.....	\$31,580.00
Wages of Foremen, Mechanics, Laborers, teams, carts, etc.....	414,435.00
Supplies.....	115,005.00

Total Estimate.

Total Estimate.....	\$561,020.00
---------------------	--------------

Products or Bridges—Maintenance and Repairs.

Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	\$14,300.00
-------------------------------------	-------------

This is a new appropriation, and the items payable from it are :

2 Foremen, at \$3.50 per day, for 150 days.....	\$1,050.00
6 Carpenters, at \$3.50 per day, for 150 days.....	3,150.00
12 Laborers, at \$2 per day, for 150 days.....	3,000.00

Total labor account.....

Spruce lumber (special), 200,000 feet, B.M., at \$21 per thousand.....	\$4,200.00
Yellow pine lumber (special), 60,000 feet, B.M., at \$23 per thousand.....	1,440.00
Wire splices, 8-inch and 6-inch, 200 bags, at \$5 per bag.....	400.00

involving an assessment for benefit shall be authorized until a detailed estimate of the cost thereof shall have been submitted to the Board of Public Improvements, with the assessed value, from the latest tax roll, of the real estate included within the probable area of assessment. From the same account there must also be paid the expense of making preliminary surveys, estimates, plans and specifications for contracts after improvements are authorized by the Municipal Assembly. Heretofore no survey or estimate has been required before the passing of an ordinance, and the cost of the preliminary work necessary is now greatly increased by the necessity of making surveys and preparing estimates of improvement works in advance of the adoption of ordinances thereto. Most of the expense of preliminary surveys and estimates is charged against the work after it is under construction and is included in the assessment thereto. In this way the money expended is returned to the City Treasury.

The item of \$1,300 for the purchase of surveying instruments and apparatus, and for making necessary repairs thereto, is required and ought to be appropriated.

Rock Soundings.

Departmental Estimate for 1898	\$8,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898	5,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899	<u>10,075.00</u>
The items included in this account are:	
12 Sounders, at \$550 each	\$6,600.00
1 Foreman	575.00
2 Rodmen, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
New machinery and repairs	1,500.00
	<u>\$10,075.00</u>

The purpose for which this appropriation is needed is to enable the Department to ascertain the character of subsurface material where improvements are to be made, so that accurate estimates of the kinds of material to be excavated may be made in advance of the letting of contracts. The custom of determining, in advance of the awarding of a contract, the quantity of rock, earth or other material to be excavated, has to a large measure stopped the notorious practice of presenting unbalanced bids for contracts. Discrepancies between preliminary and final estimates have in the same manner been eliminated.

Standard Beach Marks.

Departmental Estimate for 1898	\$5,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898	3,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899	<u>3,675.00</u>
In this estimate provision is made for the following force:	
Assistant Register	\$1,000.00
Leveler	1,250.00
Rodman	1,000.00
Axeman	750.00
	<u>\$4,025.00</u>

In making surveys in the surveying sections of the Borough of The Bronx, it is necessary to establish definite official bench marks, giving accurately the elevation above high water on fixed points, so that the whole system of street improvements within the Borough, when completed, will conform to a uniform datum. The estimate of \$1,675—\$1,000 for this purpose that purpose.

Departmental Estimate for 1898	\$500,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898	300,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899	<u>400,000.00</u>

The necessity of this appropriation to grade and improve the Grand Boulevard and Concourse is imperative.

On May 20, 1898, the Local Board of the Twenty-first District, Borough of The Bronx, adopted a resolution recommending to the Board of Public Improvements and to the Municipal Assembly that immediate action be taken toward presenting an appropriation sufficient to grade and make payable the Grand Boulevard and Concourse, which was laid out on the map system of the Twenty-third and Twenty-fifth Wards under special legislative authority, and with the implied understanding that the actual work of construction would be commenced as soon as the City had acquired title to the necessary land.

It has been estimated that the rough grading of the Concourse for its entire length and width to the sidewalk lines and grades would cost about \$1,000,000. I have set this estimate down to \$800,000, and if this amount is allowed I will immediately take steps to have the Concourse graded, first beginning with those sections which are due, on account of the presence of colonial buildings which have been removed from the lines of the street. The money expended in constructing the Grand Boulevard and Concourse will be a paying investment to the City, measured as it will open up about five miles of valuable frontage which will yield increased taxes.

Reparing Streets and Avenues (Section 240 of the City Charter)	
Departmental Estimate for 1899	<u>\$200,000.00</u>

Since 1895, \$600,000 has been raised by the issue of bonds, under authority of special acts of the Legislature, for repairing streets and avenues in the part of the city now known as the Borough of The Bronx. The estimate of \$200,000 for this purpose is made in conformity with section 240 of the City Charter, which provides that the Board of Estimate and Appropriation shall annually include in its final estimate such sum as shall be included in the estimate of the Department of Highways, to be expended in repairing or resurfacing such streets, roads, avenues and public places as shall be certified to the Municipal Assembly by the Commissioners of Highways as required to be repaired for the safety, health or convenience of the public, and as said Assembly shall by ordinance or resolution direct.

At least \$100,000 is necessary to repair streets or parts of streets on which public schools and hospitals are located.

In the general repaving, One Hundred and Thirty-eighth and One Hundred and Thirty-fifth Streets are included. The improvement of these streets is most urgently needed. Petitions for the repaving of many other streets are on file. An appropriation twice as large as the amount estimated could be advantageously expended. The sum estimated will not be more than sufficient to pay for repaving streets which are in absolute need of improvement, and of which there are at least four miles.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATE.

	1898.	1899.
Salaries	\$11,000.00	\$14,300.00
Contingencies	750.00	1,000.00
Labor, Maintenance and Supplies	475,740.00	501,620.00
Viaucts or Bridges—Maintenance and Repairs		14,500.00
Removal of Incumbrances		6,940.00
Preliminary Surveys, etc.	20,000.00	28,240.00
Rock Soundings, etc.	8,000.00	10,075.00
Standard Beach Marks	5,000.00	4,870.00
Grand Boulevard Construction		400,000.00
Repaving Streets and Avenues		200,000.00
Total	<u>\$522,390.00</u>	<u>\$1,244,845.00</u>

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, Salaries.

Departmental Estimate for 1898	\$104,731.00
Final Estimate for 1898	57,362.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899	<u>77,838.00</u>

The items provided for in this estimate are:

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Deputy Commissioner	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Engineer of Highways	4,500.00	4,500.00
Principal Assistant Engineer	2,000.00	2,000.00

Supplement.

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Superintendent of Incumbrances	\$1,500.00	\$2,500.00
Superintendent of Street Openings	1,500.00	2,000.00
Superintendent of Streets and Roads	2,000.00	2,000.00
Private Secretary	1,200.00	1,800.00
Cashier	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant Engineer	1,400.00	1,500.00
Leveller	1,200.00	1,200.00
Chemist	1,000.00	1,000.00
Stenographer	1,250.00	1,250.00
Clerk	1,100.00	1,100.00
"	2,000.00	2,000.00
"	1,500.00	1,500.00
"	1,300.00	1,300.00
"	1,300.00	1,300.00
"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Messenger	800.00	800.00
Inspector of Flagging and Fencing	1,050.00	1,222.00
Inspector of Concrete Sidewalks	1,200.00	1,200.00
General Inspector of Asphalt Paving	1,200.00	1,200.00
General Inspector of Stone Paving	1,200.00	1,200.00
Inspector of Incumbrances	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	1,000.00	1,000.00
New appointments—		
Chief Clerk	\$2,500.00	
Clerk	1,250.00	
Assistant Engineer	1,500.00	
Leveller	1,200.00	
Rodman	900.00	
Clerk	1,000.00	
		<u>\$12,000.00</u>
Total		<u>\$77,838.00</u>

The Deputy Commissioner of Highways for the Borough of Brooklyn states that the salary amount is as small as it can be made. The services of the 2 additional Assistant Engineers, 1 Leveller, 2 Rodmen and 4 Clerks included in the list are absolutely necessary, the present engineering and clerical force being inadequate.

The \$1,000 Clerk included in the new appointments is to fill a vacancy caused by the recent discharge of a Clerk whose place has not yet been filled.

Comparing the amount of the present pay-roll (\$65,838) with the sum of \$77,838 shows a difference of \$2,000. This is accounted for by the fact that the Inspectors of Incumbrances and several of the other officers included in the list were appointed on dates between February and July, thus receiving pay for only a part of a year.

Labor, Maintenance and Supplies.

Departmental Estimate for 1898	\$174,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898	131,907.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899	<u>\$109,740.00</u>

The items of this estimate are:

Repairs to Stone and Asphalt Pavements—	
Foremen, Mechanics, Laborers and teams	\$60,000.00
150,000 granite blocks	3,250.00
6,000 cubic yards of sand	7,000.00
5,000 cubic yards of cobble-stones	10,000.00
Rent of yards	1,700.00
Tools and sharpening	4,500.00
Maintenance of asphalt pavements, not under guarantee	20,000.00
	<u>\$115,850.00</u>

This amount is needed to make repairs to stone pavements, many of which are in dangerous condition, especially the cobble-stone pavement, which must be made safe and passable until it can be replaced by paving of new and improved material.

The item of \$20,000 for maintaining asphalt pavements not under guarantee of maintenance is less than the amount of the contract made for the present year.

Repairs to Unpaved Streets and Macadamized Roads—

5,000 cubic yards of broken stone and screenings	\$9,000.00
Teams and labor on macadamized and dirt roads	25,500.00
Sprinkling macadamized roads	12,500.00
New steam roller	2,500.00

The macadamized roads in the Borough of Brooklyn are very much used, and most of them are in fair condition, but they cannot be so maintained without the estimated appropriation.

The sprinkling will add to the durability of the roadways and is necessary to make them tolerably comfortable to drive on in dry weather.

There being 62 miles of macadamized streets and about 140 miles of dirt roads to be cared for by this Department, the amount of the estimate is as low as it can be made.

Setting and resetting curbs, gutters and crosswalks.

In the late City of Brooklyn a sum varying from \$25,000 to \$30,000 was annually set aside for setting and resetting curbs and improving gutters and crosswalks. There being no allowance for this purpose during the present year, many repairs which were originally needed could not be made. It is especially necessary to renew crosswalks on important thoroughfares, and the money asked for can be well spent.

Removal of Incumbrances.

A Bureau of Incumbrances has been organized in the Borough of Brooklyn, and a vast amount of work awaits performance. This estimate of \$10,000 will be necessary to remove obstructions from public streets and sidewalks.

Flagging and fencing in front of City property.

This amount is required to keep in repair the sidewalks in front of public buildings, and to fence storage and repair yards, also other property owned by the City.

Surveying Instruments and Engineering Materials.

A new transit and level will be required. To pay for these and for rods, tape line stakes, and other small supplies, \$1,200 is necessary.

Buses and wagons—Repairs and horse keep..... \$4,500.00

This estimate is based upon the total amount expended under this head for several years past. A similar account would be furnished.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATION FOR LABOR, MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES.

Repairs to stone and asphalt pavements.....	\$15,000.00
Repairs to unpaved streets and macadamized roads.....	5,000.00
Cleaning and repairing culverts, gutters and drains.....	25,000.00
Removal of incumbrances.....	10,000.00
Painting and staining buildings or city property.....	1,000.00
Surveying instruments and engineering materials.....	1,000.00
Horses and wagons, repairs and keeps.....	4,500.00
Total.....	\$26,500.00

Departmental Estimate for 1890—Contractors..... \$1,500.00

This amount is necessary to pay for postage, telegraphing, special messenger service and other contingencies.

Highway Streets and Avenues

(Section 250 of the City Charter.)

Departmental Estimate for 1890..... \$100,000.00

Wherefore the extensive repairing of streets has been paid for by the proceeds of trust. Section 250 of the Charter provides that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment shall include in its trust funds and a sum for repairing streets and avenues as shall be included in the estimate of the Department of Highways.

On the number of the estimate \$100,000 will be required for repairing Bedford Avenue with asphalt. \$75,000 is needed to repair the surface of existing granite or macadamized pavements on Bedford Avenue; \$25,000 should be expended in replacing asphaltic pavements with asphalt in districts in which the sanitary condition is bad.

These items amount to \$25,000, leaving only \$75,000 for the estimated amount for repairing streets, or paved streets, in which it is found that asphaltic pavements are bad. For this work there is the estimate of the Department of Highways, December 1888, recently submitted an estimate of \$107,000. At all events, apparent that with fair wages it will be impossible to do more than repair with asphalt a few of the older streets, or wash the present pavement and repave.

There are two miles of asphaltic pavements in the Borough of Brooklyn, which ought to be repaired with new and improved asphalt if funds could be obtained to meet the expense.

It has been suggested that it would cost about \$100,000 to put all the asphalt in the Borough of Brooklyn in good condition. Compared with this sum, the estimate submitted for repairing streets and avenues in Brooklyn is \$100,000 a very much sum.

The extent of areas where the population is dense and the sanitary conditions are bad, is imperatively necessary to lay new pavements.

In streets where traffic is very heavy, damage is daily being caused to vehicles by the blunt edge of the old asphaltic pavements, and claims are likely to be made against the City for such damage.

The removal of certain parts of Bedford Avenue, which was paved many years ago with asphalt, it is said that repair to the present pavement cost \$100 per square yard per annum. To continue this expenditure would be an unwarrented waste of public money, as it would be much more economical and beneficial to replace the asphaltic pavement with new.

Summary of Expenses.

	1885.	1890.
Salaries—		
Labor, including contractors.....	\$10,000.00	\$77,500.00
Gas, horses, etc.....	2,000.00	200.00
Repairs, etc.....	4,000.00	4,500.00
Total.....	\$16,000.00	\$82,000.00

Decomposition of Officers.

Departmental Estimate for 1890.....	\$10,000.00
Total Estimate for 1890.....	10,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1890.....	10,000.00

The estimate provided for the estimate for:

	1885.	1890.
Deputy Commissioner.....	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00
Chief Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Bookkeeper (Salaries).....	600.00	1,200.00
Bookkeeper (Salaries).....	600.00	1,200.00
Bookkeeper (Salaries).....	600.00	1,200.00
Stenographer.....	600.00	1,200.00
Assessors (Salaries).....	500.00	1,000.00
Messenger.....	600.00	1,200.00
Total.....	\$6,000.00	\$10,300.00

These officers are required to constantly conduct the business of the Department of Highways in the Borough of Queens, and the salaries given are fair and reasonable.

Labor, Maintenance and Supplies.

Departmental Estimate for 1890.....	\$25,000.00
Total Estimate for 1890.....	25,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1890.....	25,000.00

The items covered by the estimate are:	
Engineer.....	\$5,000.00
Chief Inspector.....	1,000.00
2 Inspectors, at \$1,000 each.....	2,000.00
6 Inspectors, at \$1,000 each.....	6,000.00
Assistant Engineer.....	1,500.00
Transitman.....	1,200.00
2 Railmen, at \$1,000 each.....	2,000.00
2 Chairmen, at \$1,000 each.....	2,000.00
2 Assistant, \$1,000 each.....	1,000.00
1 Draughtsman.....	1,200.00
	\$23,200.00

Wages of Laboring Force on Paved Streets—

2 Foremen, at \$4 per day.....	\$1,600.00
8 Pavers, at \$4 per day.....	6,400.00
4 Rammers, at \$3 per day.....	3,200.00
10 Laborers, at \$2 per day.....	4,000.00
2 Cars, at \$4 per day.....	1,600.00
1 Engineer (steam roller), at \$3 per day.....	600.00
1 Assistant Foreman, at \$2.50 per day.....	500.00
1 Laborer, at \$2 per day.....	400.00
	\$17,100.00

This force is required to repair and maintain 44½ miles of paved streets.

Labor and Maintenance, First Ward (Long Island City)—

Labor:	
10 Foremen, at \$3 per day.....	\$30,000.00
50 Laborers, at \$2 per day.....	20,000.00
25 Cars, at \$2 per day.....	15,000.00
2 Inspectors of Repairs, at \$4 per day.....	1,600.00
	\$62,600.00

Maintenance:	
4 Horses.....	\$2,300.00
1000, repairs, etc.....	1,000.00
1,000 cubic yards of sand, at 20 cents per cubic yard.....	300.00
6,000 square feet of crosswalk stones, at 60 cents per square foot.....	3,600.00
	7,200.00

Total estimate for Labor and Maintenance, First Ward..... \$50,000.00

These are in the Ward 17 miles of paved streets, 8½ miles of dirt roads or unpaved streets, and 1½ miles of macadamized roadways, making a total of 20½ miles to be cleaned, repaired and maintained. The estimate of \$50,000 is as low as possible.

Labor and Maintenance, Second Ward (Newtown, Corona, Maspeth, Winfield, Woodside, Laurel Hill, Flushing, Middle Village, East Williamsburg, and other villages).

Labor:	
Business on steam roller, at \$3 per day.....	\$600.00
10 Foremen, at \$3 per day.....	6,000.00
50 Laborers, at \$2 per day.....	20,000.00
20 horses and carts, at \$3 per day.....	12,000.00
8 teams and trucks, at \$4 per day.....	4,000.00
Removing dangerous trees, etc.....	5,000.00
	\$45,600.00

Maintenance:	
Steam roller.....	\$2,500.00
5,000 cubic yards of sand, at 20 cents per cubic yard, for 150 days.....	3,000.00
1,000 cubic yards of screenings, at \$1.50 per cubic yard.....	4,500.00
4,000 cubic yards of broken stone, at \$1.50 per cubic yard.....	6,000.00
6,000 cubic yards of sand, at 20 cents per cubic yard.....	4,800.00
5,000 cubic yards of loam and gravel, at 20 cents per cubic yard.....	2,500.00
Tools.....	300.00
	23,600.00

Total estimate for Labor and Maintenance, Second Ward..... \$50,200.00

There are in the Second Ward 25 miles of macadamized roads, 17 miles of paved streets, 90 miles of dirt roads or unpaved streets and 28 miles of macadamized county roads, making a total of 150 miles. For this large mileage of streets it would seem that the estimate of \$50,200 for labor and maintenance is moderate.

Labor and Maintenance, Third Ward (Flushing, College Point, Whitestone, Bayridge, Douglaston and Little Neck).

Labor:	
1 Foreman, at \$3 per day.....	\$3,600.00
20 Laborers, at \$2 per day.....	20,000.00
6 carts, at \$3 per day.....	5,400.00
1 team, at \$4 per day.....	1,200.00
	\$35,600.00

Maintenance:	
6,000 cubic yards of sand, at 20 cents per cubic yard.....	\$5,200.00
3,000 cubic yards of screenings, at \$1.50 per cubic yard.....	4,500.00
4,000 cubic yards of broken stone, at \$1.50 per cubic yard.....	6,000.00
10,000 cubic yards of sand, at \$1.50 per cubic yard, for 150 days.....	6,000.00
Tools.....	500.00
	\$22,200.00

Total estimate for Labor and Maintenance, Third Ward..... \$57,800.00

In this ward there are 107½ miles of streets to be repaired, cleaned and maintained from this appropriation. Of macadamized roads there are 20 miles of paved streets, 7½ miles of dirt roads or unpaved streets, 20 miles of macadamized county roads, 3 miles, total, 91.50 miles. The estimate of \$57,800 is moderate for the large amount of work involved in repairing, cleaning and maintaining this large area of paved, macadamized and unpaved streets in the Borough of Queens.

Labor and Maintenance, Fourth Ward (Far Rockaway, Rockaway Beach and Arverne).

Labor:	

<tbl_r cells="2" ix="3" maxcspan

It may be stated in brief that the work of the Department of Highways in the Borough of Queens during the coming year will comprise the repairing, surfacing, cleaning and sprinkling of 503 miles of macadamized roads and streets; the repairing of 44½ miles of paved streets, and the thorough and repairing of 29½ miles of dirt roads and streets, and the cleaning, mowing and repairing of culverts, including the inspection and supervision necessary for the proper maintenance of sidewalks and the removal of manholes.

The items included in the estimate for "Labor, Maintenance and Supplies" have been prepared after the most careful and economical calculation, and, in view because the amount asked for is certainly needed to maintain and keep in proper condition the 850 miles of roads and streets in the Borough of Queens.

The estimate for the laboring force is based upon an average of 200 working days for the year, and as the Borough of Queens is the largest of the five boroughs of the city, and as many of the streets are in wretched condition on account of lack of proper care in consequence of the inadequate appropriation allowed for 1898, the Deputy Commissioner of Highways for the Borough of Queens urges and requests that all the amounts included in the estimate for "Labor, Maintenance and Supplies" be allowed in full, in order to enable him to put and keep the roads and streets in his borough in fair condition.

In the estimate provision is made for an expenditure of about \$200,000 in cleaning and maintaining about 100 miles of macadamized country roads, which are expected to come under the jurisdiction of the Department of Highways for the year 1899, and county roads having been cared for this year by the Board of Supervisors of Queens County.

Repaving Streets and Avenues.
(Section 230 of the City Charter.)

Departmental Estimate for 1898. \$10,012.00

It is estimated that this amount is necessary to repave with asphalt parts of streets on which public schools are located.

The items included in the estimate are:

Public School No. 1 (Long Island City), 4,412 square yards of asphalt, at \$4.50.	\$18,058.00
Public School No. 4 (Long Island City), 4,110 square yards of asphalt, at \$4.50.	18,500.00
Public School No. 8 (Long Island City), 4,147 square yards of asphalt, at \$4.50.	18,587.50
Public School No. 72 (Maspeth), 2,618 square yards of asphalt, at \$4.50.	11,772.00
Public School No. 72 (Maspeth), 1,480 linear feet, 3 to 40-inch curbs, at \$0.65.	962.00
Public School No. 72 (Maspeth), 300 linear feet 6 inches by a crosswalk, at \$0.70.	210.00

\$40,612.00

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATE.

	1898.	1899.
Salaries—		
Labor, maintenance and supplies.	\$7,716.67	\$10,320.00
Repaving streets and avenues.	100,000.00	320,000.00
Total.	\$107,716.67	\$330,320.00

BOROUGH OF BRONXVILLE.

	Salaries.	
Departmental Estimate for 1898.	\$30,251.00	
Final Estimate for 1898.	14,500.00	
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	17,000.00	

The salaries provided for in this appropriation are:

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Deputy Commissioner and Chief Engineer.	\$1,666.67	\$1,666.67
Supervising Engineer.	2,000.00	3,000.00
Assistant Engineer.	1,800.00	3,000.00
Chief Clerk.	1,500.00	2,500.00
Assistant Clerk.	600.00	600.00
Messenger.	720.00	720.00
Person and Insurance Clerk.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Senior Clerk.	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	1,200.00	1,200.00
"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total.	\$14,680.67	\$14,886.67

New Appointments—
Clerk and Secretary.

Clerk and Cashier.

Total.

1,500.00

1,500.00

\$17,886.67

In this estimate provision is made simply for the number of attacks which are now found to be absolutely necessary to conduct the business of the Department of Highways in the Borough of Richmond for the year 1899.

An increase is provided for in the salary of only one man—a thoroughly competent Assistant Engineer, who is overworked and deserves the \$200 advance included in the estimate.

The total increase of \$3,300 in this account over the amount allowed for 1898 is stated by the Deputy Commissioner of Highways, Borough of Richmond, to be absolutely necessary.

Labor, Maintenance and Supplies.

Departmental Estimate for 1898. \$103,950.00

Final Estimate for 1898. 75,000.00

Departmental Estimate for 1899. 107,687.50

The items included in this estimate are:

	PRESENT SALARIES.	PROPOSED SALARIES.
Salaries of Inspectors and Wages of Foremen—		
General Inspector.	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00
Inspector.	800.00	800.00
"	800.00	800.00
"	800.00	800.00
Foreman.	750.00	750.00
"	750.00	750.00
Foreman, \$2.50 per day.	750.00	750.00
" 2.50	750.00	750.00
" 2.50	750.00	750.00
" 2.50	750.00	750.00
" 2.50	750.00	750.00
" 2.50	750.00	750.00
" 2.50	750.00	750.00
" 2.50	750.00	750.00
" 2.50	750.00	750.00
Total.	\$13,102.50	\$13,502.50

All the employees included in this subheading are at present employed, and it is necessary to continue their services.

The increase of \$400 in the salary of the General Inspector and of \$200 in that of the Inspectors ought to be allowed, because their present compensation is deemed to be inadequate for the services performed by them.

Labor—		
175 Laborers, at \$2 per day, for 220 days.	\$75,500.00	
75 Laborers, at \$2 per day, for 75 days.	15,250.00	
6 hours, at \$2 per day, for 325 days.	40,500.00	
3 hours, at \$2 per day, for 75 days.	6,750.00	
6 hours, at \$4 per day, for 300 days.	24,000.00	

\$101,025.00

Maintenance—		
22 spades, for 7 months, at \$1.00 per month.	\$17,200.00	
Beams rollers, 500 days, at \$0.14 per day.	7,000.00	

7,000 cubic yards broken stone, at \$0 per cubic yard. 14,000.00

\$48,200.00

Supplies—		
Repaving and maintaining various bridges.	\$3,000.00	

\$3,000.00

This amount is necessary to properly repair and maintain, during the year 1899, various bridges which do not cross rivers, and are therefore under the jurisdiction of the Department of Highways, according to an opinion recently rendered by the Corporation Counsel.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATION FOR LABOR, MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES.		
Salaries of Inspectors and wages of Foremen.	\$13,202.50	
Labor.	101,025.00	
Maintenance.	48,200.00	
Supplies.	3,000.00	
Repaving and maintaining various bridges.	3,000.00	

\$162,627.50

At present the laborers employed by the Department of Highways in the Borough of Richmond receive only \$1.00 for 10 hours' work. On or before the 1st January, 1899, the rate of pay for 10 hours' work will undoubtedly have to be paid, and provision for the increase is made in the estimate.

With \$1 more instead of 10 hours' labor per day, a large number of men will be required to perform the necessary work, and the labor payroll will thus be considerably increased.

The appropriation allowed for the present, year being incomplete, is less than sufficient to maintain in good condition the macadam roadways in the Borough of Richmond, and consequently in need of general repair, which cannot be made until the appropriation for 1899 shall become available. If the full amount asked for the maintenance of the macadam streets and roads is not allowed, the money already expended in repairing these surfaces will do no productive or no benefit to the community which would result if the necessary repairs were allowed.

Moreover, new and improved tools are being procured by the Department from contractors, and additional expenditures for operating these newly improved articles become necessary. It is important economy to properly and systematically maintain these roads. If the work is neglected, it will cost no small amount to repair in case of emergency to maintain the macadam pavements in good condition.

It ought to be noted that the work of clearing all the streets in the Borough of Richmond is performed by the Department of Highways, including the removal of snow, ice, cones and culverts, as well as clearing streets of snow for vehicular traffic when absolutely necessary. No provision for this most important work was made in the appropriation for 1898.

Great care has been exercised in the preparation of the estimate, and it forms doubtless item included therein strict economy has been kept in view.

	1898.	1899.
Salaries.		
Labor, Maintenance and Supplies.	\$14,500.00	\$17,000.00
Total.	\$59,200.00	\$87,574.17

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATE FOR 1899.

	1898.	1899.
Manhattan.	\$16,202.50	\$16,202.50
Bronx.	11,250.00	11,250.00
Brooklyn.	28,000.00	30,000.00
Queens.	12,000.00	12,000.00
Richmond.	75,500.00	101,025.00

Items allowed for 1898, not included in the above figures and not asked for 1899:

Manhattan—		
Interest of paying.	10,000.00	
Salaries of Inspectors and assessment work.	975.00	
Bronx—		
Linen Yarn.	5,000.00	
Salaries of Inspectors and assessment work.	5,300.00	
Wagon tracks for trees.	6,000.00	
Transportation from Department of Bridges.	6,000.00	
Queens—		
Special appropriation for asphalt strips.	22,000.00	

Total.

\$43,300.00

\$43,3

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT,

2,000 linear feet of brick sewer to be repaired, \$6.....	\$12,000.00
200 manhole heads and covers, \$8.....	1,600.00
150 manhole heads and covers (masonry), \$14.....	2,100.00
200 manhole covers (masonry), \$2.....	400.00
75 basin covers, \$1.50.....	112.50
200 main grade bars (straight), \$3.50.....	700.00
100 basin grade bars (straight), \$5.....	500.00
150 basin heads, \$2.....	300.00
25 granite basin heads, \$50.....	1,250.00
Sewer pipe, spurs and curb.....	200.00
Brick, cement, sand and lumber.....	2,000.00
Tools, boats and hose.....	1,000.00
Pay-roll Laborers, etc.....	75,670.00
	<u>\$164,732.50</u>

For constructing new and for the alteration and improvement of old sewers..... \$300,000.00

In addition to the usual appropriations, I respectfully submit that an appropriation be made for the above purpose.

The Department in this borough has let no contracts and constructed no sewers during the recent year, except such as had been previously provided for. It has now, on account of petitions from property-owners, health authorities and its own views of the necessity of the case, planned sewer work to cost over \$300,000, all of which should have been constructed this year. It is in continuous receipt of petitions and requests for work of this kind.

As the legal difficulties concerning the Street Improvement Fund have not yet been removed to the extent of enabling bonds to be issued, I set no other resource at present except in direct appropriation.

The funds thus expended are returnable to the City again by assessment upon the property benefited, so that the City at large is not a loser in the end by making such an appropriation.

It is not necessary to go into any argument to show the necessity of this kind of work. Next to the water supply the sewer system is the most important of all the works under the City Government. No property can be utilized without drainage, any more than it could be utilized without water supply. This appropriation is urgently needed.

The works that we have designed have been presented to the various boards entitled to pass upon them, and have received the approval of all, so far as they have gone, and will shortly be in a position to be contracted for, provided the funds are available. I submit list under schedule, with estimated cost.

Schedule.

Description.	Area of the Sewerage for Borough, square miles.	Estimated Cost.
Sewer in Seventy-fifth street, between Boulevard and Amsterdam avenue.....		
Sewer in Forty-eighth street, between Third and Vanderbilt avenues.....		
Sewer in One Hundred and Forty-ninth street, between Eighth and University avenues.....		
Other sewer and overflow at foot of Twenty-third street, south river, with dimensions and improvements to serve in Twenty-fourth street, between Eighth and Thirteenth avenues, etc.....		
Alterations and improvements of sewer in Fifty-ninth street, between Lexington and Park avenues.....		
Sewer in Seventy-first street, between Madison and Avenue A.....		
Sewer in One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Lenox and Eighth avenues.....		
Sewer in Thirteenth street, between East river and Flatbush.....		
Sewer in Washington street, between Franklin and Clinton streets.....		
Sewer in Washington street, between Park place and Vesey street.....		
Sewer in Washington street, between Park place and Murray street.....		
Sewer in Washington street, between Alcorn and University streets.....		
Sewer in Washington street, between Hudson and Fulton streets.....		
Sewer in Second avenue, between Second and Third streets.....		
Sewer in University place, between Waverley place and Eighth street.....		
Sewer in University place, between Twelfth and Fourteenth streets.....		
Sewers One Hundred and Seventy-first street, between Amsterdam and Eleventh avenues.....		
Sewer in St. Nicholas Avenue, between One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street and Concourse avenue.....		
Sewer in American Avenue, west side, between One Hundred and Thirtieth and One Hundred and Sixtieth streets.....		
Sewer in Edgewater road, between One Hundred and Sixty-second and One Hundred and Sixty-ninth streets.....		
Sewer in Seventh Avenue, east side, between Thirty-seventh and One Hundred and Thirty-eighth streets.....		
Sewer in American Avenue, between One Hundred and Sixty-ninth and One Hundred and Seventy-ninth streets.....		
Basin, southwest corner of Seventy-second Street & 180th Street.....		
Basin, southwest corner One Hundred and Twenty-second street and Eighth avenue.....		
Basin, northeast corner One Hundred and Fifty-eighth street and Edgecombe road.....		
Basin, southwest corner One hundred and Twentieth street and Boulevard.....		
Basin, southwest corner One Hundred and Fifth and One Hundred and Sixth Streets and Riverside Avenue.....		
Basin, northeast corner One Hundred and Sixth and One Hundred and Seventh Streets and Riverside Avenue.....		
Basin, northeast corners One Hundred and Twelfth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Fourteenth Streets and Riverside Avenue.....		
Sewer in One Hundred and Thirty-ninth street, between Boulevard and Hamilton terrace.....		
Sewer in Eleventh Avenue, west side, between One Hundred and Twentieth and One Hundred and Seventy-fifth streets.....		
Sewer in Eighth Avenue, west side, between One Hundred and Seventy-sixth and One Hundred and Seventy-eighth streets.....		
Outfall and overflow at One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, North River, etc.....		
Sewer in One Hundred and Forty-fourth street, between Hudson River and Boulevard.....		
Sewer in Nagle Avenue, between Academy and Dyckman streets.....		
Sewer in Ninth Avenue, between Eighteenth and Twenty-third streets.....		
Basin, northeast corner Seaman and Water streets.....		
		<u>\$345,325.00</u>

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

ESTIMATE IN DETAIL.

Salaries—Office of Deputy Commissioner, Borough of The Bronx.

Final Estimate for 1898..... \$22,000.00

Departmental Estimate for 1899..... 25,480.00

Deputy Commissioner.....	1,000	<u>1,000</u>
Secretary.....	5,000.00	<u>5,000.00</u>
Chief Clerk.....	3,000.00	<u>3,000.00</u>
Cashier (Contract).....	1,500.00	<u>1,500.00</u>
Cashier (Permit).....	1,500.00	<u>1,500.00</u>
Clerk.....	1,500.00	<u>1,500.00</u>
Superintendent Bureau Maintenance, 7 months at \$1,000.....	7,000.00	<u>7,000.00</u>
Superintendent Bureau Construction, 7 months at \$1,000.....	7,000.00	<u>7,000.00</u>
Superintendent Bureau of Inspection, 7 months, at \$1,000.....	7,000.00	<u>7,000.00</u>
Stenographer.....	1,500.00	<u>1,500.00</u>
Clerk (Appointments).....	1,000.00	<u>1,000.00</u>
Clerk.....	1,000.00	<u>1,000.00</u>
Timekeeper.....	1,000.00	<u>1,000.00</u>
Timekeeper.....	1,000.00	<u>1,000.00</u>
Messenger.....	1,000.00	<u>1,000.00</u>
3 Messengers, at \$1,000.....	3,000.00	<u>3,000.00</u>
	<u>\$25,480.00</u>	<u>\$21,730.00</u>

Making Rock Soundings and Boring.

Final Estimate for 1898.....	\$12,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	20,875.00
2 Horses to charge, at \$1,000.....	\$2,000.00
30 men, at \$2.25 per day, for 250 days.....	10,875.00
Machinery supplies making boring.....	5,000.00
	<u>\$20,875.00</u>

As in the case of the necessary preliminary survey this month next year, there will be a much larger amount of rock sounding and boring examination to be made, and this will require a larger amount than was appropriated for this year.

Telephone, Letter and Telegraph.

Final Estimate for 1898.....	\$1,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	6,000.00

Preliminary Survey, Etc.

3 Assistant Engineers, at \$2,100, \$6,300, \$1,800.....	\$5,700.00
3 Taxotomists, at \$1,500.....	4,500.00
3 Levelers, at \$1,200.....	3,600.00
3 Rodmen, at \$1,000.....	3,000.00
4 Axemen, at \$720.....	2,880.00
4 Draughtsmen, at \$1,300.....	4,320.00
Supplies for Draughtsman's Department, Surveying Instruments and repairs.....	2,000.00
For making beach levels, etc.....	2,500.00
	<u>\$30,000.00</u>

Final Estimate for 1898.....	\$12,340.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	30,000.00

This item is to provide for all preliminary surveys and other work to make ready for sewer construction. The City has acquired title to a great number of streets this year, and the work of opening new streets will continue rapidly, especially on building throughout the whole section, and it will require an extra amount of money to make the preliminary surveys etc., for the sewers which property-owners are putting in petition for every day. As more land comes into use, and the repair of surveying instruments, etc., will naturally increase as the work increases.

Drains and Drains.

For the rebuilding, cleaning and repairing of sewers and drains, and for the continuation of temporary drains as requested by the Health Department.

Final Estimate for 1898.....	\$70,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	90,000.00

Superintendent, Bureau of Maintenance, Foreman, Assistant Foreman and Laborers—Materials—Cleaning—

Broad Avenue sewer, miles.....	10.0
Railroad Avenue sewer, miles.....	1.2
Jerome Avenue sewer, miles.....	1.2
Third Avenue sewer, miles.....	1.0

\$15,000.00

\$10,000.00

Provision is made in this estimate for the following, based on the approximate expenditure for this year and the probable necessities for 1899.

Salary, etc., of Superintendent, Bureau of Maintenance, Foreman, Assistant Foreman and Laborers—supplies and extra cost for complete cleaning of several front sewers. These front sewers should be cleaned this year but the appropriation is insufficient to cover the cost of this work. Many of the sewers in this Borough are still brought sewer that have not been paved, and the large quantity of sand and dirt which is continually moving in this soil always makes it necessary to clean basins and sewers much often than a year or two, as the streets were originally paved.

SEPARATION.

Salaries—Office of the Deputy Commissioner of Sewers, Borough of The Bronx, to pay the salary of the Deputy Commissioner and the cost of his office, Telephone service and contingencies.

Sewers and Drains—For the building, cleaning and repairing sewers and drains and for the construction of temporary drains as required by the Board of Health.

Construction Bureau Preliminary Survey—Estimation and preparation of plans, specifications, etc.—Making rock soundings, borings, etc.

Grand total.....	<u>\$108,125.00</u>
------------------	---------------------

BOROUGH OF BRONX.

In asking for a total appropriation of double the amount allowed this year for the year 1898, the attention of the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment is drawn to the following facts:

1st. The appropriation allowed for the year 1898, up to the date of this writing, August 24, 1898, had been inadequate for the proper conduct of the business of this Department. Especially is this so in regard to the appropriation for "Sewers—Equalizing and Cleaning."

2d. Your attention is drawn to the mileage of sewers and the number of real lots existing in this Borough, equaling the combined mileage of Manhattan, The Bronx and Richmond, and comparison is invited to the appropriations allowed these Boroughs with the Borough of Brooklyn.

3d. I am aware of the difficulty of receiving allowances in excess of the previous allowances, and in view of that fact, your attention is respectfully drawn to the detailed statements following, which show the necessity for this appropriation, if the sewers and their appurtenances are to be kept in the sanitary condition necessary for the health of the community.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT ASKED FOR SALARIES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SEWERS, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, FOR THE YEAR 1899, GIVING PRESENT SALARIES AND SALARIES PROPOSED, ACCORDING TO THE JULY BILL OF 1898.

Salaries of City Commissioners—Office.

POSITION.	SALARY ASKED.
-----------	---------------

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

<i>Contingencies.</i>		\$1,000 00
Final Estimate for 1898.....		2,000 00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....		
Dredging Gowanus Canal, docks, etc.		\$4,000 00
Final Estimate for 1898.....		4,000 00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....		

A necessity contingent under the supervision of this Department by the stipulation of the Charter of the Greater City.

RECAPITULATION.

Appropriations Allowed for 1898, and that Requested for 1899.

	1899.	1898.
SALARIES, Deputy Commissioner's Office.....	\$53,200 00	\$44,100 00
Engineers' salaries, laying out and mapping sewerage districts, etc.....	30,400 00	23,150 00
Boring examinations.....		3,000 00
Sewers, repairing and cleaning.....	164,500 00	50,000 00
Twenty-sixth Ward—Disposal Works.....	37,000 00	12,000 00
Thirty-first Ward Sewerage District Nos. 1 and 3.....	47,600 00	31,500 00
Thirty-fourth Ward—Bath Beach District.....	4,500 00	2,500 00
Contingencies.....	2,000 00	1,000 00
Dredging Gowanus Canal, docks, etc.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	\$241,000 00	\$171,750 00

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

ESTIMATE IN DETAIL.

Salaries, Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Borough of Queens.

	1898.	1899.
Deputy Commissioner.....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
Secretary.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
1 Bookkeeper.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
1 Chief Clerk.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
1 Cashier.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
1 Junior Clerk.....	600 00	600 00
1 Messenger.....	600 00	600 00
1 Engineer.....	2,000 00	3,500 00
1 Assistant Engineer.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
1 Leverter.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
1 Layer.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
1 Drawing Room.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
2 Rodmen, at \$1,000.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
2 Cleaners, at \$1,000.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
2 Axemen.....	600 00	600 00
2 Inspector Sewer Construction.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
2 Inspector Sewer Construction.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
2 Inspector Sewer Construction, at \$1,000.....	2,400 00	2,400 00
1 Inspector Sewers.....	1,200 00	1,000 00
1 Inspector Repairs.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
1 Inspector Repairs.....	1,250 00	1,200 00
Departmental Estimates for 1898.....		\$16,000 00
Fiscal Estimate for 1898.....		\$16,000 00

SEWERS, REPAIRING AND CLEANING.

	1898.	1899.
Final Estimate for 1898.....	\$45,000 00	
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	150,000 00	

This amount comprises the following:

For the repairing, repairing and cleaning of sewers and for the maintenance of the Disposal Plant at Far Rockaway.

The present sewerage system of the borough consists of the following:

	1898.	1899.
Length of pipe sewer.....	142 miles.	153 miles.
Length of brick sewer.....	10 " "	
Length of open drain.....	24 "	
Length of culverts.....	75 " "	1015 miles.
Number of receiving tanks.....	852	652

The majority of the sewers in this borough are built through streets that have not been paved, and the large quantity of sand and dirt which is continually washing in after rain storms makes it necessary to clean sewers and drains much oftener than would be if all the streets were regularly paved; as it is, one of the 142 miles of sewers in the borough only 15 miles run through paved streets.

Provisions are also made in this estimate for the following items:

(1) Additional labor required throughout the borough, approximate cost.....	\$10,485 00
(2) Tools and supplies, approximate cost.....	1,000 00
(3) Additional allowances required for the maintenance of the Far Rockaway Disposal Plant, owing to the increased number of house connections within the last year.....	5,000 00
(4) Repair required for surveying instruments, etc., as also supplies for Draughtsmen.....	500 00
Total.....	\$10,085 00

Appropriation asked for necessary extensions to sewer outlets:

(1) For the building of an extension to the outlet of the trunk sewer foot of Eighth street, Long Island City, approximate cost.....	\$3,000 00
(2) For the building of an extension to the Temple street, Astoria, Long Island City, sewer, approximate cost.....	2,500 00
(3) For rebuilding and repairing the outlet of the Broadway, Long Island City, sewer. (The rebuilding and repairing of this trunk sewer consists of the rebuilding of about 150 feet of brick sewer, size 7 feet 6 inches by 12 feet, also the repairing of the curb which said sewer is built upon. The original cost of this outlet, a distance of 758 feet, was \$126,000). Approximate cost.....	25,000 00
(4) For the building of an extension to the outlet of the sewer system of the former village of Steinway, Long Island. (This sewer at present discharges upon the salt meadows, and should be extended to low-water line in order to abate the nuisance of the stench arising from the accumulating sewage matter. Previous complaints regarding same have been made to this Department by property owners, as also by the Board of Health). Approximate cost.....	25,000 00
(5) For the building of an extension to the outlet of the trunk sewer foot of Fourth Avenue, College Point, Long Island, in low-water mark. (The same size of outlet as in Number 4 of this Schedule). Approximate cost.....	75,000 00
(6) For the building of a Disposal Plant at Jamaica, Long Island, in order to afford an outlet to the present system, the one for surface drainage and the other for house connections. (Without this plant these two present systems would be absolutely useless. The cost for same has been \$137,000). Approximate cost.....	6,000 00
(7) For the maintenance of above Disposal Plant, should same be built (for six months), approximate cost.....	5,000 00
Total.....	\$141,500 00

CONTINGENCIES.

For telephonic services and contingencies.....	\$1,000 00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	
Final Estimate for 1898.....	500 00

RECAPITULATION.		1899.	1898.
Salaries—Office of Deputy Commissioner.....		\$31,600 00	\$16,186 67
Sewer Maintenance.....		16,985 00	43,500 00
Extension to Sewer Outlet.....		141,500 00	500 00
Contingencies.....		1,000 00	
Total.....		\$101,085 00	\$60,186 67

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

SALARIES.

	1898.	1899.
Deputy Commissioner and Chief Engineer.....	\$1,600 67	\$1,600 67
Assistant Engineer.....	2,000 00	1,800 00
Transitman.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Draughtsman.....	1,000 00	900 00
General Inspector.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Chief Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Private Secretary.....	720 00	720 00
Inspector.....	900 00	800 00
Inspector.....	900 00	840 00
Total.....		\$10,786 67
		\$10,320 67

Under the head of Salaries, the amount of money for work, set aside by the Board of Estimate and Appportionment for the year 1898, was salaries, including one-third salary of Deputy Commissioner and Chief Engineer, \$10,000.67. The amount asked for the year 1899 is \$10,786.67, making an increase of \$800. The necessity of this increase was found, by the experience of this year, to be absolutely necessary so far as the additional expenditure of \$800 was concerned, in view of the fact that the work could not be properly performed with less than three inspectors. Two hundred dollars is added as an increase in the pay of the Assistant Engineer, whose work is responsible and whose hours have not been measured by the time spent in the inspection of City officials, and even Sundays are frequently utilized by him for the keeping up of his work in the department.

SEWERS, REPAIRING AND CLEANING.

	1898.	1899.
(1) Two repairing gangs as follows:—In each a foreman, at \$6.00 per day, two laborers, at \$2 per day, and a horse and cart, at \$4 per day, counting 400 working days.....	\$0 per day	\$6,000 00
Pipe supplies, etc.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
(2) Flushing.....	100 00	
Total.....		\$72,000 00
		\$5,000 00

Under the head of Sewers, Repairing and Cleaning, the amount set aside by the Board of Estimate and Appportionment for the year 1898 was \$8,000. The amount asked for the year 1899 is \$10,786.67. This increase is asked for the purpose of paying to certain, the Staten Island Water Supply Company in this borough, who supply water to the public through automatic flush tanks for the purpose of cleaning and sweeping.

In the preparation of the estimate for the year 1898 this item was not asked for through error. The Water Company have, as yet, presented no bill, nor do I know that they intend to. However, I desire to perform my part of the duty indicated by their contract, leaving the payment of the bill for assessment when the incision arrives.

CONTINGENCIES.

	1898.	1899.
Salaries.....		\$10,786 67
Sewers, Repairing and Cleaning.....		12,400 00
Contingencies.....		500 00
Total.....		\$23,686 67
		\$18,480 67

STATEMENT IN TABULAR FORM OF APPROPRIATION OF 1898, WITH AMOUNTS ASKED FOR IN 1899.

	1899.	1898.
--	-------	-------

DEPARTMENT OF BRIDGES.

DEPARTMENT OF BRIDGES—CITY OF NEW YORK,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, STEWART BUILDING, MANHATTAN,
NEW YORK CITY, September 3, 1898.

Mr. H. S. Curtis, Comptroller, City of New York:

Sir—In response to your request of July 21, 1898, that I, on or before September 5, 1898, send to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment a Departmental Estimate of the Department of Bridges for the year 1899, I herewith transmit the same.

Respectfully,
JOHN L. SHEA, Commissioner of Bridges.

DEPARTMENT OF BRIDGES—CITY OF NEW YORK,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, STEWART BUILDING, MANHATTAN,
NEW YORK CITY, September 4, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

Your Honorable Board is respectfully requested to approve, for the proper transaction of the business of the Department of Bridges of The City of New York, for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine (\$199), the following sums, namely:

Schedule A.—Salaries, General Administration and Contingencies:

Salaries of Commissioners, Deputy Commissioners and employees in
main office..... \$45,910.00
Contingencies..... 1,000.00

Schedule B.—For maintenance of and repairs to bridges over the Harlem river and
in the Borough of Manhattan.

Schedule C.—For maintenance of and repairs to bridges over Newtown creek.

Schedule D.—For salaries of Deputy Commissioners and office employees in the Bur-
ough of Brooklyn.

Schedule E.—For maintenance of and repairs to bridges in the Borough of Brooklyn.

Schedule F.—For salaries of the Deputy Commissioners and office
employees in the Borough of The Bronx..... \$10,540.00
Contingencies..... 320.00

Schedule G.—For maintenance of and repairs to bridges in the Borough of The
Bronx.

Schedule H.—For salaries of the Deputy Commissioners and office employees in the
Borough of Bronx.

Schedule I.—For maintenance of and repairs to bridges in the Borough of Queens.

Schedule J.—Salaries in the Borough of Brooklyn.

Schedule K.—For maintenance of and repairs to bridges in the Borough of Bronx.

Total..... \$406,522.50

JOHN L. SHEA, Commissioner.

JOHN L. SHEA,

Commissioner of Bridges, and
Supt. of Bridges.

NAME	POSITION	SALARY 1898	SALARY 1899
Henry T. Roff	Street Engineer in Charge	\$1,040.00	\$1,040.00
Frank Berger	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Cornelius L. Twigg, Jr.	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Daniel Dilley, Jr.	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
William H. Crawford	Engineer (part-time)	1,040.00	1,040.00
Harry C. Roff	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Walter Corne	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
James Byrnes	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
George Weber	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Emmette Keenan	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Thomas Fitzpatrick	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
James Moran	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Thomas A. McGrath	Fireman	80.00	80.00
James Maher	"	80.00	80.00
Patrick Towell	"	80.00	80.00
Patrick Kennedy	"	80.00	80.00
Patrick Tolley	"	80.00	80.00
William Keenan	"	80.00	80.00
Patrick Flanagan	"	80.00	80.00
John Maloney	"	80.00	80.00
Frank Neumann	"	80.00	80.00
Louis Swaynsbury	"	80.00	80.00
John Smith	"	80.00	80.00
John D. Lyons	"	80.00	80.00
James L. Kiernan	"	80.00	80.00
Thomas Moynihan	Bridge Tender	80.00	80.00
Michael Hollister	"	80.00	80.00
Michael Moore	"	70.00	70.00
Richard Murphy	"	70.00	70.00
John J. Keating	"	70.00	70.00
William Hartner	"	70.00	70.00
Bever Connolly	"	70.00	70.00
John Donahue	"	70.00	70.00
Frank J. Carroll	"	70.00	70.00
Thomas Kane	"	70.00	70.00
Michael Lee	"	70.00	70.00
Daniel Daly	"	70.00	70.00
Thomas Eckhardt	"	70.00	70.00
David Crowley	"	70.00	70.00
Pedroso Uline	"	70.00	70.00
Jeremiah Daily	"	70.00	70.00
Patrick Callahan	"	70.00	70.00
James H. Glenny	"	70.00	70.00
David J. Johnson	"	70.00	70.00
James King	"	70.00	70.00
William McNeil	"	70.00	70.00
John Rose	"	70.00	70.00
James Maiorino	"	70.00	70.00
Franklin C. Post	"	70.00	70.00
William Murphy	"	70.00	70.00
Thomas Conlin	"	70.00	70.00
Henry J. Zimmerman	"	70.00	70.00
Charles H. Roff	"	70.00	70.00
James Cole	"	70.00	70.00
George Carroll	"	70.00	70.00
William J. Morrison	"	70.00	70.00
William M. Johnson	"	70.00	70.00
John D. Crowley	"	70.00	70.00
Edward Crawford	"	70.00	70.00
Henry Baig	"	70.00	70.00
Michael Kelly	"	70.00	70.00
John J. McCarthy	"	70.00	70.00
Ernest E. Krampf	additional Bridge Tenders for ship Canal Bridge for 1899	-----	\$1,400.00
Michael Burke	Inspector of Iron and Steel	-----	\$1,400.00
Peter Delmar	Foreman	-----	\$1,400.00
Assistant Foreman	-----	918.50	918.50
Michael McKeever	-----	918.50	918.50

The above form is present a code of Payroll, Secretary, Chief Clerk and Cashier. It is
absolutely necessary to have a book-keeper and two copy clerks for the proper performance of the
duties of the office. The amount asked for, \$6,000, is less than the amount appropriated
for 1898.

The Cash Register's salary is \$6,000 per annum, half of this or \$3,000 is taken from the New
York and Brooklyn Bridge special account. It is proposed for \$800 to take \$2,000 from said
account and \$800 from the appropriate item in Salaries of the General Administration.

SCHEDULE B.

Estimate of Cost of Maintaining and Repairing Bridges over Harlem River during the
Year 1899.

Pay-roll on this date, August 6, 1898—

Engagement to charmen at \$1,040	\$1,040.00
& Engagements in charge, at \$1,040	6,740.00
12. Expenses, at \$800	10,000.00
17. Harbor Masters, at \$7.00	27,010.00
1. Provisions, at \$1,000	3,285.00
19. Laborers, at \$7.00	13,870.00
1. Inspector, at \$1,050, and 1/2 additional at \$800	4,977.00
Board of Trade, at \$62.50 per month	270.00
	\$72,632.00

2. Extra Bridge Tenders' Ship Canal, at \$750, \$1,100, and \$140 addition to
Krampf's salary

Extra Labor Clearing House

20. Laborers at \$2.00 travel at \$5 for 30 days, and 5 Laborers at \$750

Estimated labor cost for 1899

Principle retainer of 4 Carpenters, per day, at \$3

The Old Elbow Bridge and Farmers' Bridge

Ship Canal Bridge—
Coal, oil, water, grease, tools and other supplies

Repairs to asphalt pavements, 30 x 600, at \$5

Usual repairs to machinery

Washington Bridge—
Tools, other supplies and repairs

Expansion joints in roadway, at \$200

Asphalting 15,500 square yards, at \$2.75

38,185.00

Macomber's Dam Bridge—

Tools, coal, waste and other supplies	\$5,040.00
Usual repairs to machinery	1,200.00
General repairs—asphalt, painting, railings, etc.	1,000.00
	\$4,240.00
	200.00

New York and Putnam—Replanking, repaire to railing

Coal, tools, oil, waste and other supplies	\$629.00
Usual repairs to machinery	500.00
Replanking roadway \$600, and other supplies	1,100.00
	2,229.00

Third Avenue Bridge—

Coal, tools, oil, waste and other supplies	\$4,203.00
Usual repairs to machinery	1,500.00
General repairs	1,000.00
	6,703.00
	704.00

General cleaning gang, tools, repairs to wagon, and coal

	\$136,191.00
--	--------------

Employees on Bridges Over Harlem River.

NAME	POSITION	SALARY 1898	SALARY 1899
Henry T. Roff	Street Engineer in Charge	\$1,040.00	\$1,040.00
Frank Berger	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Cornelius L. Twigg, Jr.	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Daniel Dilley, Jr.	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
William H. Crawford	Engineer (part-time)	1,040.00	1,040.00
Harry C. Roff	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Walter Corne	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
James Byrnes	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
George Weber	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Emmette Keenan	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Thomas Fitzpatrick	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
James Moran	"	1,040.00	1,040.00
Thomas A. McGrath	Fireman	80.00	80.00
James Maher	"	80.00	80.00
Patrick Towell	"	80.00	80.00
Patrick Kennedy	"	80.00	80.00
Patrick Tolley	"	80.00	80.00
William Keenan	"	80.00	80.00
Patrick Flanagan	"	80.00	80.00
John Maloney	"	80.00	80.00
Frank Neumann	"	80.00	80.00
Louis Swaynsbury	"	80.00	80.00
John Smith	"	80.00	80.00
John D. Lyons	"	80.00	80.00
James L. Kiernan	"	80.00	80.00
Thomas Moynihan	Bridge Tender	80.00	80.00
Michael Hollister	"	80.00	80.00
Michael Moore	"	70.00	70.00
Richard Murphy	"	70.00	70.00
John J. Keating	"	70.00	70.00
William Hartner	"	70.00	70.00
Bever Connolly	"	70.00	70.00
John Donahue	"	70.00	70.00
Frank J. Carroll	"	70.00	70.00
Thomas Kane	"	70.00	70.00
Michael Lee	"	70.00	70.00
Daniel Daly	"	70.00	70.00
Thomas Eckhardt	"	70.00	70.00
David Crowley	"	70.00	70.00
Pedroso Uline	"	70.00	70.00
Jeremiah Daily	"	70.00	70.00
Patrick Callahan	"	70.00	70.00
James H. Glenny	"	70.00	70.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Name	Position	Salary, 1898	Salary, 1899	Name	Position	1898	1899
John Jensen	Bridge Mechanic	\$692.00	\$700.00	Patrick McNamee	Bridge Tender	\$750.00	\$750.00
Charles F. Michael	"	200.00	200.00	William Denks	"	750.00	750.00
Patrick Kennedy	Mason	800.00	800.00	Conrad Schaefer	"	750.00	750.00
James O'neill	Laborer	750.00	750.00	John Moers	"	750.00	750.00
James Forsyth	"	750.00	750.00	August Schreiber	"	750.00	750.00
John Hare	"	750.00	750.00	John Howard	"	750.00	750.00
Jacob Steele	"	750.00	750.00	Patrick O'Flaherty	"	750.00	750.00
John Murphy	"	750.00	750.00	William Reed	"	750.00	750.00
Frank Rogers	"	750.00	750.00	Cornelius McGuire	"	750.00	750.00
Andrew Gaffney	"	750.00	750.00	Thomas D'Inverno	"	750.00	750.00
John Ryan	"	750.00	750.00	Nicholas Giannini	"	750.00	750.00
Richard Murphy	"	750.00	750.00	William C. Phelan	"	750.00	750.00
James J. Sullivan	"	750.00	750.00	Christopher Hogan	"	750.00	750.00
John Spender	"	750.00	750.00	Michael McKittrick	"	750.00	750.00
William Brown	"	750.00	750.00	James Kinn	"	750.00	750.00
Thomas A. Doyle	"	750.00	750.00	Alexander Reid	"	750.00	750.00
August Zimmerman	"	750.00	750.00	John McQuade	"	750.00	750.00
Edward Lynch	"	750.00	750.00	Michael Collins	"	750.00	750.00
Michael Mehan	"	750.00	750.00	John Burns	"	750.00	750.00
Louis S. Cohen	"	750.00	750.00	John Laughlin	"	750.00	750.00
William Hurley	"	750.00	750.00	James Maloney	"	750.00	750.00
Richard Davis	Driver	750.00	750.00	David Hart	"	750.00	750.00
	Board of 1 hour at \$100 per month	300.00	300.00	Walter Brady	"	750.00	750.00
	Additional Laborers at \$100 per annum	1,500.00		Charles Schumacher	Ship Carpenter, \$2 per day	900.00	900.00
	or Laborers at \$100 each for 10 days sharing same	1,500.00		Philip H. Calvert	"	250.00	250.00
	Total wages required for 1899	1,800.00		James Gardin	"	250.00	250.00
	Probable average of months, 10 days at \$100 per month	300.00		Edward Blanchard	"	250.00	250.00
	Total wages for a year based on payroll of August, 1898	235,032.00		Thomas Cleary	Tideman	750.00	750.00
	Repair and supplies as before stated	55,209.00		Total		843,295.00	843,295.00
	Estimated cost for 1899	235,032.00		Probable overtime for 3 Carpenters, no days, at \$100 per day		300.00	300.00
	Amount allowed for 1899	78,940.00		Supplies for bridge		500.00	500.00
				Temporary bridge and approaches at Vernon Avenue		500.00	500.00
				Repairs for Vernon Avenue Bridge		1,000.00	1,000.00
				Repairs for Market Avenue Bridge		2,000.00	2,000.00
				Total		5,000.00	5,000.00
				Probable surplus December 31, 1898, none			

Probable surplus December 31, 1898, none.

The increase in the requisition of \$57,244.12 over amount allowed for 1898, is occasioned as follows:

Increase in Krause's salary	\$140.00
2 extra Bridge Tenders	1,400.00
20 temporary Laborers	1,200.00
10 temporary trucks	1,500.00
5 Laborers	3,650.00
Repairs to asphalt	1,130.00
New asphalt	37,425.00
Replanking	500.00
Expansion joints	500.00
Supplies for Third Avenue Bridge	6,703.00
Farmers' Bridge	500.00
General cleaning gang, tools, repairs to wagon and coal	704.00
Extra repairs, estimated	1,422.12
	<u>557,244.12</u>

SCHEDULE "C"

For Maintenance and Repairs to Bridge over Neversink Creek.
EMPLOYEES.

Name	Position	1898	1899
George Ford	Keeper	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Rhinel Sont	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Daniel Healy	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
William A. Pascual	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
William Reiter	Bridge Tender	750.00	750.00
Albert Dean	"	200.00	200.00
William Pilar	"	750.00	750.00
Robert Campbell	"	750.00	750.00
John Bane	"	750.00	750.00
Arnold Days	"	750.00	750.00
James Prudent	"	750.00	750.00
Alexander Estee	"	750.00	750.00
John Kelley	"	750.00	750.00
James J. Maloney	"	750.00	750.00
Daniel McCullough	"	750.00	750.00
Edward Murray	"	750.00	750.00
Patrick Purcell	"	750.00	750.00
Aaron Ingram	"	750.00	750.00
Edward McGrath	"	750.00	750.00
Patrick Harrigan	"	750.00	750.00
Vacancy	"	750.00	750.00
James McNulty	"	750.00	750.00
Patrick Leonard	"	750.00	750.00
Henry Zinn	"	750.00	750.00
Thomas Flanagan	"	750.00	750.00
Nicholas Este	"	750.00	750.00
Martin Heneghan	"	750.00	750.00
Bernard Purcell	"	750.00	750.00
Jacob Fransen	"	750.00	750.00

Name	Position	1898	1899
Patrick McNamee	Bridge Tender	\$750.00	\$750.00
William Denks	"	750.00	750.00
Conrad Schaefer	"	750.00	750.00
John Moers	"	750.00	750.00
August Schreiber	"	750.00	750.00
John Howard	"	750.00	750.00
Patrick O'Flaherty	"	750.00	750.00
William Reed	"	750.00	750.00
Cornelius McGuire	"	750.00	750.00
Thomas D'Inverno	"	750.00	750.00
Nicholas Giannini	"	750.00	750.00
William C. Phelan	"	750.00	750.00
Christopher Hogan	"	750.00	750.00
Michael McKittrick	"	750.00	750.00
James Kinn	"	750.00	750.00
Alexander Reid	"	750.00	750.00
John McQuade	"	750.00	750.00
Michael Collins	"	750.00	750.00
John Burns	"	750.00	750.00
John Laughlin	"	750.00	750.00
James Maloney	"	750.00	750.00
David Hart	"	750.00	750.00
Walter Brady	"	750.00	750.00
Charles Schumacher	Ship Carpenter, \$2 per day	900.00	900.00
Philip H. Calvert	"	250.00	250.00
James Gardin	"	250.00	250.00
Edward Blanchard	"	250.00	250.00
Thomas Cleary	Tideman	750.00	750.00
Total		843,295.00	843,295.00
Probable surplus December 31, 1898, none			
Schedule D.			
<i>Salaries of Deputy Commissioner and Office Employees in Borough of Brooklyn.</i>			
Name	Position	1898	1899
Henry Bean	Deputy Commissioner	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
James B. Murphy	Chief Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
J. S. Langhorn	Assistant Engineer	1,300.00	1,300.00
James Tierney	General Foreman	1,000.00	1,000.00
A. McLean	Engineer	500.00	500.00
H. E. Cunningham	Stenographer and Typewriter	600.00	600.00
Total		11,090.00	11,090.00
Probable surplus December 31, 1899, \$200.00			
NOTE.—McLean and Cunningham are performing duties in the Department for the Borough of Brooklyn and for the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Langhorn was detailed from New York and Brooklyn Bridge to the branch office in the Borough of Brooklyn February 1, 1898, and Tierney May 1, 1898. Cunningham, Langhorn and Tierney will be paid for the year 1899 from appropriation for Borough of Brooklyn.			
Schedule E.			
<i>For Maintenance of and Repairs to Bridges in the Borough of Brooklyn.</i>			
The Bridge Keepers and Tenders in this borough were not appointed until February, and the wages paid them—at the rate of \$1,000 per annum for Keepers and \$750 per annum for Tenders—to August 1, 1898, was \$10,271.53			
At the same rate the amount to be paid them to December 31, 1898, is \$11,971.15			
Total		121,362.68	
Amount paid for supplies chargeable to maintenance account to August 1, 1898		2,812.61	
Repairs in progress and contemplated to be finished in the year 1899		10,000.00	
New masonry and abutments for Hamilton Avenue Bridge crossing Gowanus Canal, to be contracted for this year		18,000.00	
Probable surplus December 31, 1898		552,155.29	
Appropriation for 1899		1,704.71	
The list of appointments for the year 1899 being complete, the following sums are necessary:			
Name	Position	1898	1899
John Walls	Keeper		\$1,000.00
Joseph Dolaney	Tender		750.00
Batholomew Honahan	"		750.00
John O'Rourke	"		750.00
John T. Cahill	Keeper		750.00
Alexander McLoughlin	Tender		750.00
Michael Duffy	"		750.00
James McElroy	"		750.00
James Ryan	Keeper		1,000.00

THE CITY RECORD.

NAME	POSITION	1897.	1898.	
James Quin	Tender		\$720.00	
William Wilson			720.00	
James McNamee			720.00	
Thomas McNamee	Keeper		1,000.00	
Frank Kelly			1,000.00	
Charles McNamee	Engineer		3,000.00	
Walter Moore	Keeper		1,000.00	
John Gilmore	Tender		720.00	
John Kilkenny			720.00	
David Moore			720.00	
Charles M. McNamee	Keeper		1,000.00	
Frank A. Farnan	Tender		720.00	
John J. Kilpatrick			720.00	
Patrick Shanahan			720.00	
Hugh T. Moore	Engineer		4,000.00	
John S. Moore	Keeper		1,000.00	
John McNamee	Tender		720.00	
John S. Moore			720.00	
Thomas J. Moore			720.00	
John S. Moore	Clerk		1,000.00	
James Moore	Tender		720.00	
William J. Moore			720.00	
Thomas J. Moore	On permanent appeal		1,000.00	
Henry	Tender		720.00	
John Moore			720.00	
John Moore	Engineer		4,000.00	
John Moore	Surveyor		1,000.00	
John Moore	Surveyor		1,000.00	
John Moore	Surveyor		1,000.00	
John Moore	Surveyor		1,000.00	
The condition of the bridge over the Moat Haven Canal at One Hundred and Thirty-eighth street has become so serious that it will be necessary to erect a temporary structure to carry the traffic. The widening of the street and the raising of the grade three feet above the present surface of the bridge, have made the need of a new structure most urgent. I request for the purpose of making the extraordinary repairs needed, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, unless the appropriation is made for building a new structure as hereinbefore requested.				
Some radical repairs will be needed on the Cromwell's Creek Bridge at One Hundred and Sixty-fifth street; the Tremont Avenue Bridge over the Bronx river, and the Unionport draw-bridge over Westchester creek, the expense of which is included in the sum of \$7,400.				
There are no available funds for preliminary work, such as surveys, plans, soundings, borings, etc. The need of an appropriation for such purpose is so evident that I urge that part of the salaries of the Engineer Corps be paid out of an appropriation for preliminary surveys, as has been the custom in the Department of Street Improvements of the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Wards, which this Department succeeds. I therefore ask for this purpose the appropriation of thirty-three hundred and eighty dollars, which is one-third the salary list.				
The Engineering Corps is entirely without instruments, tools, and other working materials, the work being carried on with instruments borrowed from the Department of Highways. I ask for the purpose of buying the needed instruments, tools and engineering supplies the appropriation of ten hundred and fifty dollars.				
Total,				\$34,451.00
Probable surplus December 31, 1898, \$600.				
There was appropriated for the maintenance of and repairs to bridges in the Borough of The Bronx, for the year 1898, the sum of \$34,000.				
Under opinion of the Corporation Counsel, forty-one (41) bridges constituting highways, were transferred to the Department of Highways, and the sum of \$9,000 turned over to the Department of Highways, from the amount appropriated in the budget for bridges in 1898.				
SCHEDULE H.				
<i>Salaries of the Deputy Commissioner and Office Employees in the Borough of Queens.</i>				
NAME	POSITION	1897.	1898.	
John E. Hawkins	Deputy Commissioner	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
Joseph W. Patten	Chief Clerk	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
		\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	

二〇一九年七月

Name	Division	Age	Borough of the Bronx
John J. —	Supply Commissioner	50 yrs.	Bronx
Edgar A. —	First Lieut. Supply Commissioner	50 yrs.	Bronx
James J. —	Business Agent	50 yrs.	Bronx
John W. —	Superintendent Supplies	50 yrs.	Bronx
John G. —	Business Agent	50 yrs.	Bronx
Total number of members, 1910 census, 1,000			
			Bronx

Domestic Airport Definition 46 CFR 200.35, H.

The balance of \$1,000.00 was paid from the Construction Account for the year 1958, his
allowance of \$3,000.00 having been fixed at \$3,000 per annum, one-third of which will be paid from
the account for 1959.

SCHLEIFER 6

Amount of cash \$1,000 less 2% for Banker Received at Tracy and E street \$19,500

SCHEDULE H.

Salaries of the Deputy Commissioner and Office Employees in the Borough of Queens.

Name.	Position.	(\$). Ex. 187.	(\$). Ex. 189.
E. Baskins.....	Deputy Commissioner.....	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
G. W. Paxton.....	Chief Clerk.....	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
		\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00

Probable surplus December 31, 1898, \$3,095.00.

SCHEDULE 6.

Maintaining and Repairing Bridges in the Borough of Queen.

NAME.	POSITION.	1891.	1892.
J. Kline	Bridge Tender	\$600.00	\$700.00
A. Henry	"	700.00	720.00
W. S. Newell	"	720.00	720.00
Sam. Schaefer	"	720.00	730.00
John Hammer	"	730.00	720.00
W. J. Hallinan	"	720.00	1,000.00
W. D. Martensen	"	720.00	720.00
Hutley	"	720.00	720.00
J. Adams	"	720.00	720.00
J. Hause	"	720.00	720.00
Lucy Franklin	"	720.00	720.00
W. V. Murray	"	720.00	540.00
	Night Watchman		700.00
			68,485.00
			66,160.00

Artemis frumosa—Praying arm reaper.

Kentucky County, Tennessee—History and Genealogy

© 1990 by Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.

Table 2. *Neuroligin-2* mutations and variants

Flushing Meadows - Sun 10

On Road Bridges—New temporary bridge.....	1,000.00
On Avenue Bridges—	
Painting and repair.....	400.00
General Repairs.....	2,000.00
Avenue Bridge over Daniel Kilts Creek—Removal of old work.....	200.00
	33,000.00
Dr. 400.....	400.00
	32,600.00
Total.....	32,600.00

Expenditures by Sex

Expenditures in 1898.
Work in progress, estimated.

Final Estimate \$22,177.55

Probable surplus December 31, 1898, \$2,392.45.

SCHEDULE J.

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
C. Larkins.....	Superintendent.....	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00
Geo. J. Lynch.....	Inspector.....	500.00	500.00
McCabe.....	Bridge Keeper.....	500.00	500.00
J. E. Vaughn.....	".....	500.00	500.00
		\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

SCHEDULE K.

Maintenance of and Repairs to Bridges in the Borough of Richmond.

Carpenter work, lumber and painting.....	\$1,000 00
House for Bridge Keeper.....	50 00
Supplies, oil, waste, brooms, etc.....	50 00
Contingencies.....	100 00
Amount required for 1898.....	\$1,200 00
Amount allowed for 1898.....	3,000 00

Probable surplus December 31, 1898, \$1,800.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER SUPPLY.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER SUPPLY—COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
No. 150 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK, September 16, 1898.

ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor, Chairman, Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

DEAR SIR.—In compliance with section 226 of the Greater New York Charter, and with the resolution adopted by your Board on July 1, as communicated in the circular letter of July 21, from the Comptroller, I have the honor to present the following estimate of the amounts required to conduct the public business of the Department of Water Supply for the year 1898.

For proper classification the appropriations called for in this estimate are divided as follows: First—An appropriation for wages of the working force, including Foremen, Mechanics, Laborers, Watchmen, Firemen, teams or trucks, horses and carts, etc.; for work done and materials furnished under contracts, made by public competition and awards to the lowest bidders, and for services, materials, and supplies furnished in small quantities without public letting, but in every practicable case on competitive bids obtained from reputable and responsible parties in the respective lines of business.

Second—Appropriation for the salaries of the permanent officers, Engineers, Engineers' Assistants, Clerks, Inspectors, etc., employed in the several branches of the Department.

BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

Appropriations for Wages, Materials and Supplies.

AQUEDUCT—REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE.	
Final Estimate for 1898.....	\$265,552 00
Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	265,557 50
Reduction.....	\$294 50

This appropriation is for the care, maintenance and repairs of 61 miles of old and new aqueducts; five storage reservoirs in the Croton watershed, having an aggregate water surface of 5,475 acres, and capacity of 41,300,000,000 gallons; three receiving and distributing reservoirs within the city limits, having 1,500,000,000 gallons capacity; the maintenance and operation of three high service pumping stations at which 40,000,000 gallons of water per day are now pumped for distribution in the high service districts; the patrolling of the shores of reservoirs and streams in the Croton watershed, to detect and prevent pollution of the water; and the care and repairs of dams and sluices at the outlets of several natural lakes and ponds which are thereby made available as storage reservoirs.

The following are the items for wages of working force, and for materials and supplies included in the present estimate for 1898 and, in a parallel column, the estimate for 1898:

	ESTIMATE FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
5 Foremen, \$5 per day, 365 days (4 days in 1898).....	\$7,392 00	\$9,125 00
1 Foreman, \$4 per day, 365 days.....	1,498 00	1,500 00
5 Assistant Foremen, \$2.50 per day, 365 days.....	4,990 00	4,000 00
20 Watchmen, \$2.50 per day, 365 days.....	18,250 00	18,250 00
3 Caulkers, \$2.50 per day, 320 days.....	2,400 00	2,400 00
8 Rockmen, \$2.50 per day, 320 days.....	6,400 00	6,400 00
4 Carpenters, \$3.50 per day, 320 days.....	4,400 00	4,480 00
3 Machinists, \$3.50 per day, 320 days.....	3,360 00	3,300 00
6 Masons, \$4 per day, 320 days.....	7,680 00	7,680 00
3 Painters, \$3.50 per day, 320 days.....	3,360 00	3,300 00
4 Axemen, \$2.50 per day, 320 days.....	3,200 00	3,200 00
1 Janitor, \$2.50 per day, 365 days.....	912 50	912 50
20 Firemen, \$2.50 per day, 365 days.....	18,250 00	18,250 00
110 Laborers, \$2 per day, 320 days.....	70,400 00	70,400 00
10 team., \$4 per day, 320 days.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
8 horses and wagon, \$2.50 per day, 365 days.....	7,300 00	7,300 00
8 horses and carts, \$3 per day, 320 days.....	7,180 00	7,600 00
Office expenses at High Bridge.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Repairs of roads and fences, Middle Branch Reservoir.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Repairs to engines and boilers.....	5,000 00	6,000 00
Taxes on City property in watersheds.....	13,619 50	15,000 00
6,000 tons of coal at \$4 in 1898, \$4.50 in 1899.....	40,500 00	36,000 00
6,000 gallons of oil, at 75 cents per gallon.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
Packing, waste, tools, fence material, brick, stone, cement, etc.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
	\$265,552 00	\$265,557 50

Items of decrease from estimate for 1898:

9,000 tons of coal, decrease in price 50 cents per ton.....

\$4,500 00

Items of increase over estimate for 1898:

1 additional Foreman, \$3 per day, 365 days, in charge of large river, water main.....

\$1,825 00

Repairs to engines and boilers.....

1,000 00

Taxes on additional City property in watersheds.....

1,380 50

4,205 50

Net decrease.....

\$294 50

BRONX RIVER WORKS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS.

Final Estimate for 1898.....	\$31,025 00
Departmental Estimate for 1898.....	31,025 00

There are 15 miles of pipe conduit and three storage reservoirs, with 625 acres of water surface and 3,700,000,000 gallons capacity, to be maintained in proper condition from this appropriation.

The following are the items of the Estimates for 1898 and 1899:

	ESTIMATE FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
2 Caulkers, \$3 per day, 365 days.....	\$2,190 00	\$2,190 00
1 Mason, \$4 per day, 320 days.....	1,280 00	1,280 00
1 Carpenter, \$4 per day, 320 days.....	1,280 00	1,280 00
4 Watchmen, \$2.50 per day, 365 days.....	3,650 00	3,650 00
16 Laborers, \$2 per day, 320 days.....	9,600 00	9,600 00
3 teams, \$4 per day, 320 days.....	3,840 00	3,840 00
2 horses and wagons, \$2.50 per day, 365 days.....	1,825 00	1,825 00
1 horse and cart, \$3 per day, 320 days.....	960 00	960 00
Materials, tools, etc.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Taxes on City property in watersheds.....	2,400 00	2,400 00
	\$31,025 00	\$31,025 00

CONTINGENCIES—DEPARTMENT OF WATER SUPPLY.

Final Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$1,000 00

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$1,000 00

Through inadvertence no departmental estimate for contingencies for the general administration of the Department was made for 1898, the incidental and petty expenses having been charged to other appropriations. It is necessary and proper that a separate appropriation be made for such contingent expenses as postage, telegraphing, expressage, traveling expenses of officers and employees in the discharge of their official duties and other incidental.

The Bureau of Water Register annually makes in water accounts, to the purpose of prompt collection of water revenue, about 125,000 minor bills and notices, 2½ cents each.

There is needed for traveling expenses of officers and employees, especially Hydrogen Inspectors, who have to cover large areas and distances.

And for postage, etc., for the general office.

Total.....

\$6,000 00

LAYING CROTON PIPES.

Final Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$20,830 00

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$20,440 00

Section 356 of the New York City Consolidation Act of 1892 has heretofore limited the expenditure from annual appropriations for laying additional water-mains to extend the water-service into new streets to \$250,000, including the salary account, the estimate for which follows below. It is probable that the limitation still exists under the Greater New York Charter, and it is certain that the demands for extension of the water mains, particularly in the Borough of The Bronx, during 1898 will exceed that limit of appropriation. Therefore, anticipate no limitation on the part of your Board to allow the full amount of this estimate.

The entire appropriation is to be expended, and has always been expended, under contracts for furnishing and laying water-mains, which are made by public competition, letting and awards to the lowest bidders, and under authority of resolutions and ordinances passed from time to time by the Board of Public Improvements and the Municipal Assembly.

FOR ADDITIONAL FIRE-HYDRANTS OR EQUIPMENT OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Final Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$25,000 00

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$25,000 00

Chapter 410 of the Laws of 1894 provided for the issue of fire-hydrants each to the amount of \$50,000 for each of the years 1894 to 1898, inclusive, to be expended in the acquisition of hydrants and their connections with water-mains where called for by the Fire Department.

This issue of stock was authorized, made and expended each year, except the current year, 1898. The legislative authority for is again with this year. There is urgent necessity for about large double-nipple fire-hydrants for adequate protection from fire south of Forty-second street, where large business buildings are taking the place of private dwellings, and north of Forty-second street, where small dwelling houses are replaced by large apartment houses and hotels. The new large hydrants are also needed in accomodating the increased size and power of the fire engines. The average cost of furnishing and placing one of the large size hydrants and connecting it with the distributing main, is \$175. The above estimate of \$25,000, therefore, provides for 143 additional hydrants to be placed during the ensuing year.

FIRE DRINKING HYDRANTS.

Final Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$1,000 00

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$1,000 00

Increase.....

\$1,000 00

There are now 281 public drinking hydrants for man and horse water the charge of the Department in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx. They serve a very useful and humane purpose, and demands for the erection of additional hydrants or fountains are very frequent and urgent, especially in the Borough of The Bronx and the upper end of Manhattan Island, where large suburban districts are being rapidly populated and changed to an urban character, with all the accompanying demands for the public necessities and conveniences which they provide for its older and densely populated sections. The appropriation for public drinking hydrants has, however, been kept at the low figure of \$1,000 for more than ten years past, and has been barely adequate for the repairs and maintenance of existing hydrants and fountains. During that period all applications for the erection of additional hydrants had to be denied for want of appropriation. For the ensuing year, 1898, the repair will require at least \$2,500, and in the above estimate it is proposed to allow \$2,500 for the erection of about 100 additional drinking hydrants in locations where they are most urgently needed.

REPAIRS AND RENEWAL OF PIPES, STANCHIONS, ETC.

Final Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$210,000 00

Departmental Estimate for 1898.....

Original,
\$210,000 00

Increase.....

\$7,400 00

The labor and materials required for the repairs and maintenance of the entire system for distributing the water supply from the Croton, Bronx and Byram rivers have to be provided for from this appropriation. The system now includes 830 miles of distributing mains, 2,300 stop-cocks and 11,000 fire-hydrants, through which are daily distributed 2,000,000,000 gallons of water from the Croton and 18,000,000 gallons from the Bronx and Byram rivers. The annual addition to the system average 22 miles of water-mains, and a proportionate number of stop-cocks and hydrants. The yearly addition, therefore, amounts to over two per cent of the whole, while the above estimate asks for an increase of less than one-third of one per cent in the appropriation for maintenance and repairs. The necessity of providing adequate means for the safety of this great distributing system is too self-evident to need special demonstration here. The Department must be enabled to repair all defects and leaks with the utmost promptitude, and must be prepared to meet any emergency which might endanger the health and comfort of the people through lack of adequate water supply. In recent years the labor required has been much increased by the untrained and too often unskillful and careless use of the fire-hydrants for street cleaning, and by the frequent necessity of relaying water-mains in the Borough of The Bronx, in consequence of changes of street grades.

My Departmental Estimate for 1898, presented to your Board in January last, called for \$234,400 for this appropriation, but the Board reduced the appropriation to \$210,000. The reduction of \$24,400 had to be taken out of the items of materials and supplies.

Following are the items of my estimate for 1898, and the present estimate for 1899:

	ESTIMATE FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
7 Foremen, \$5 per day, 365 days.....	\$15,775 00	\$15,775 00
7 Assistant Foremen, \$2.50 per day, 365 days.....	6,387 50	6,387 50
21 Caulkers, \$2.50 per day, 3		

	ESTIMATE FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
4,000 tapping trucks and boxes, 20 cents each.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
300 hydrants and boxes, \$25 each.	12,500.00	12,500.00
1,500 each, hydrant caps, bolts, etc., \$3 each.	4,500.00	4,500.00
Special repairs to 600 hydrants and stop-cocks, average \$7 each.	4,200.00	4,200.00
Lead, yarn, coke, wood, tools, etc.	7,500.00	7,500.00
	\$234,400.00	\$237,400.00

The foregoing shows that the only item of increase in the present estimate over my estimate for 1898 is \$2,000 for resurfacing pavements over street openings, which is rendered necessary by the extension of asphalt pavements, the restoration of which is more expensive than that of the old stone pavements. Adding to this the \$4,400 reduction made in the appropriation for 1898 from my Departmental Estimate, makes the difference or increase of \$7,400 in the present estimate over the appropriation for 1898.

RENTALS OF FIRE-HYDRANTS.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$18,600.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	10,600.00
Decrease.	\$1,000.00
The New York and Westchester Water Company and the Upper New York Water Company now furnish, under existing contracts made by former town and village authorities in the present Borough of The Bronx:	
400 hydrants at \$40 each per annum, amounting in.	\$18,600.00
It is necessary to add for 1899 five additional hydrants at the reduced price of \$20, amounting in.	1,000.00
Total.	\$20,600.00

The additional hydrants are needed for the protection for the many new buildings erected, and about to be erected, in the newly annexed districts.

WATER SUPPLY FOR THE TWENTY-EIGHTH WARD.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$10,400.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	10,400.00

This amount is required under an existing contract with the City of Yonkers for supplying water to houses in the Keweenaw district which are above the level at which water can be delivered from the Croton Aqueduct. The quantity of water furnished under this contract has remained stationary for several years past at 4,000,000 cubic feet per annum, the average price being 13 cents per 100 cubic feet, amounting to the above estimate of \$10,400.

APPROPRIATION FOR SALARIES.

Under contracts which grew up in various consolidations of the Department of Public Works, and have been continued to this department, or to the current year, a total of the salary amounts thus far included salaries to more than one person, and in the general administration office. It is now proposed to make one appropriation applicable to one Bureau or office only, and thus avoid confusion of accounts.

SALARIES—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$17,000.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	17,000.00

The following are the individual salaries to be paid from this appropriation:

	PRESENT PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Commissioner of Water Supply.	\$2,500.00	\$7,500.00
Chief Engineer of Water Supply.	7,000.00	7,000.00
Secretary to the Commissioner (vacancy).	0.00	2,500.00
	\$14,500.00	\$17,000.00

SALARIES—CENTRAL OFFICE.

(In place of Salaries—Deputy Commissioner, Chief Clerk and Employees.)	
Final Estimate for 1898.	\$33,340.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	27,580.00

Decrease.

\$7,660.00

In the appropriation for "Salaries, Deputy Commissioner, Chief Clerk and Employees," for 1898, were included the Cashier, one Assistant Cashier and four Clerks in the Bureau of Water Register, and the salary of the Water Register, which it is now proposed to transfer in another appropriation, as will appear below.

The following are the individual salaries included in the estimate for 1898 and in the present estimate for 1899:

	PRESENT PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Deputy Commissioner, Borough of Manhattan.	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Deputy Commissioner, Borough of The Bronx.	4,000.00	4,000.00
Chief Clerk (vacancy).	—	3,000.00
General Bookkeeper.	3,000.00	3,000.00
Corresponding Clerk.	3,000.00	3,000.00
Appointment Clerk.	2,500.00	2,500.00
2 Clerks, \$1,500 each.	3,000.00	3,000.00
2 Stenographers, \$20 per week each.	2,080.00	2,080.00
2 Messengers, \$1,000 each (vacancies).	—	2,000.00
Water Register, to be transferred to Bureau of Water Register for 1899.	4,000.00	—
Cashier, to be transferred to Bureau of Water Register for 1899.	2,500.00	—
Assistant Cashier, to be transferred to Bureau of Water Register for 1899.	1,800.00	—
1 Clerk, to be transferred to Bureau of Water Register for 1899.	1,500.00	—
2 Clerks, \$1,200 each, to be transferred to Bureau of Water Register for 1899.	2,400.00	—
1 Clerk, to be transferred to Bureau of Water Register for 1899.	1,000.00	—
	\$35,780.00	\$27,580.00

SALARIES—BUREAU OF CHIEF ENGINEER.

Final Estimate for 1898, under three different appropriations.	\$8,260.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	18,300.00

Increase.

\$10,040.00

The individual salaries included in the present estimates or appropriations and now on the pay-rolls, and those included in the Departmental Estimate for 1899, are as follows:

	PRESENT PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Chief Clerk of Bureau.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Assistant Engineer, to have charge of Distributing System.	—	5,600.00
1 Transmitter on Distributing System.	—	1,800.00
1 Clerk, now paid from Croton Water Fund.	—	1,500.00
1 Inspector of Complaints.	1,400.00	1,500.00
1 Messenger.	1,200.00	1,200.00
7 Inspectors of Hydrant Service by Private Companies, for all Boroughs (present total 4 Inspectors).	3,600.00	7,000.00
	\$8,260.00	\$18,300.00

In July last your Board made an appropriation of \$5,333.53 for salaries for inspection of hydrant service by private companies, for the remaining five months of the year, which is at the rate of \$8,000 a year, including seven Inspectors at \$1,000 each, and \$1,000 for their traveling expenses. In the present estimate for 1899 I have placed the \$1,000 for traveling expenses in the estimate or appropriation for "Contingencies, Department of Water Supply," and the salaries of the seven Inspectors, \$7,000, in the above appropriation for "Salaries, Bureau of Chief Engineer," as the Inspectors are to be under the immediate direction of the Chief Engineer.

The Assistant Engineer, \$1,600, and the Transmitter, \$1,300, included in the above estimate for 1899, are now paid from "Water Main Fund," but as there are no prospects of further bond issues on that account, they will hereafter have to be paid from annual appropriation. This is also the case of the one Clerk at \$1,300 included in the above estimate for 1899.

This estimate for 1899 also includes the following transfers from other appropriations for 1898:

Chief Clerk, \$2,000, and Messenger, \$1,200, from "Salaries—Aqueduct Repairs and Maintenance."

Inspector of Compliants, now \$1,400, to be increased to \$1,500, from "Salaries—Engineers, Clerks, Inspectors and Measurers."

SALARIES—BUREAU OF WATER REGISTER.

Final Estimate for 1898, under two different appropriations.	\$87,130.50
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	92,764.50

Increase.

\$5,634.00

The individual salaries according to present appropriations and pay-rolls and those included in the above estimate for 1899 are:

	PRESENT PAY-ROLLS FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Water Register to be transferred from "Salaries—Deputy Commissioner, Chief Clerk and Employees."	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Cashier, to be transferred from "Salaries—Deputy Commissioner, Chief Clerk and Employees."	3,500.00	2,500.00
1 Assistant Cashier, to be transferred from "Salaries—Deputy Commissioner, Chief Clerk and Employees."	1,800.00	1,800.00
1 Clerk, to be transferred from "Salaries—Deputy Commissioner, Chief Clerk and Employees."	1,300.00	1,500.00
2 Clerks, \$1,200 each, to be transferred from "Salaries—Deputy Commissioner, Chief Clerk and Employees."	2,400.00	2,400.00
2 Clerks, \$1,200 each.	2,400.00	2,400.00
12 Clerks, \$800 each.	9,600.00	9,600.00
1 Junior Usher.	600.00	600.00
1 Office Boy.	300.00	300.00
3 Messengers, \$1,000 each.	3,000.00	3,000.00
2 Stenographers, \$15 per week each.	3,500.00	3,500.00
1 General Inspector of Meters.	1,500.00	1,500.00
1 General Inspector of Meters, \$5 per day, 312 days.	1,500.00	1,500.00
23 Inspectors of Meters (now 17), \$5 per day, 312 days.	15,150.00	27,307.00
5 Inspectors of Waste, \$5 per day, 312 days.	4,000.00	4,000.00
3 Skilled Laborers, \$2.50 per day, 312 days.	2,347.50	2,347.50
1 Clerk, Water Supply to Shipping.	1,300.00	1,300.00
6 Inspectors of Water Supply to Shipping, \$3 per day, average 314 days.	5,700.00	5,700.00
	\$87,130.50	92,764.50

As already indicated above, the present estimate for 1899 transfers the Water Register, Cashier, 1 Assistant Cashier and 4 Clerks from the present appropriation for "Salaries—Deputy Commissioner, Chief Clerk and Employees," to the proposed appropriation for "Salaries—Bureau of Water Register," for 1899, and merges into the latter appropriation the present appropriation for "Salaries—Supplying Water to Shipping and for Building Purposes," including 1 Clerk and 6 Inspectors. All the other salaries included in the above estimate for 1899 are transferred from the present appropriation for "Salaries—Engineers, Clerks, Inspectors and Measurers."

The only item of increase called for in the estimate for 1899 is for six additional Inspectors of Water Meters, amounting to \$5,634, and these additional Inspectors are urgently needed to expedite and increase the frequency of readings of water meters, thereby insuring the prompt rendition of bills for water supplied through meters, and the collection of the revenue of the City from that source and giving equal satisfaction to the taxpayers and the City authorities.

SALARIES—AQUEDUCT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$33,100.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	35,300.00

Increase.

\$3,200.00

The following are the individual salaries included in the present appropriation and pay-roll for 1898 and those included in the present estimate for 1899:

	PRESENT PAY-ROLLS FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.

<tbl_r cells="3" ix="2" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" usedcols

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

The items of increase in the above estimate for 1899, are:

One-half the salary for the First Assistant Engineer heretofore paid from another appropriation, but desired to be paid in 1899 entirely from this appropriation, \$2,500.	
1 Assistant Engineer, increased from \$1,800 to \$2,000.	\$200 00
1 Transformer, at \$1,500, promoted to Assistant Engineer at \$2,000.	300 00
1 Leveler, increased from \$1,400 to \$1,500.	100 00
4 Engineers, increased from \$1,000 to \$1,200.	200 00
3 additional Engineers, at \$1,200.	3,600 00
	\$7,500 00

The deductions by transfers to another appropriation are, Chief Clerk, \$2,000, and Messenger, \$1,200.	3,200 00
Net increase.	\$4,300 00

SALARIES—BRONX RIVER WORKS, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$3,900 00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	3,900 00

This includes the salaries.

	PRESENT PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Assistant Engineer in charge, one-half salary, the other half being paid from "Croton Water Fund".	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
2 Keepers, \$1,300 each.	2,400 00	2,400 00

SALARIES—LAYING CROTON PIPES.	\$10,780 00
Final Estimate for 1898.	10,500 00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	

Decrease.

The following are the salaries included in the present appropriation and pay-roll, and those included in the estimate for 1898:	\$20 00
	\$20 00

	PRESENT PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Assistant Engineer in charge.	\$1,500 00	\$3,600 00
2 Transmissions, \$1,500 each.	3,000 00	3,000 00
1 Leveler.	1,200 00	1,200 00
1 Foreman of Pipe Yard.	1,500 00	1,500 00
1 Draughtsman, \$4.50 per day, 320 days.	1,440 00	1,440 00
1 Inspector on manufacture of pipe, \$5 per day, 320 days.	1,600 00	1,600 00
1 Inspector on manufacture of hydrants and stop-cocks, \$5 per day, 320 days.	1,600 00	1,600 00
5 Inspectors on laying pipes at \$3.50 per day, 320 days (at present one at \$4 and three at \$3.50).	4,040 00	5,620 00
	\$18,500 00	\$19,560 00

The reason that only four Inspectors are now employed on contract work for laying Croton pipe, is that the Municipal Assembly has delayed the passage of ordinances authorizing such work, and the full force of five Inspectors called for in the above estimate will be required in 1899.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

Under the laws governing the water system and supply in the Borough of Brooklyn, as interpreted by the Corporation Counsel to an opinion given to the Comptroller under date of January 11, 1898, only the administrative expenses for salaries and contingencies are to be provided for in the annual estimates, and the appropriations raised by general taxation, and all other expenses for services, labor, materials and supplies for the maintenance of the water system are payable from the collections of revenue from the water service and are, therefore, not included in the annual Departmental and Final Estimates. The Departmental and Final Estimates for 1898 have been, and the present Departmental Estimate for 1899, is made in accordance with this opinion.

SALARIES—OFFICE OF DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$19,590 00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	15,000 00

Reduction.	\$3,590 00
------------	------------

The following are the salaries included in the Final Estimate for 1898 and in the present estimate for 1899:

	PRESENT PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Deputy Commissioner.	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Secretary to Deputy Commissioner.	1,800 00	1,800 00
Accountant.	3,000 00	3,000 00
Cashier.	1,750 00	1,750 00
1 Clerk.	1,750 00	1,750 00
1 Stenographer (vacancy).	1,100 00	1,100 00
1 Messenger.	1,200 00	1,200 00
	\$14,500 00	\$15,600 00

SALARIES—OFFICE OF CHIEF ENGINEER.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$12,000 00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	8,050 00

Reduction.	\$4,010 00
------------	------------

The following are the salaries included in the present pay-roll for 1898 and in the above estimate for 1899.

	PRESENT PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
1 Clerk.	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
1 Clerk.	1,250 00	1,250 00
2 Clerks, at \$1,200 each.	2,400 00	2,400 00
1 Stenographer.	1,000 00	1,000 00
1 Stenographer.	840 00	840 00
	\$8,050 00	\$8,050 00

SALARIES—OFFICE OF WATER REGISTRAR.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$50,540 00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	50,270 00
Increase.	\$20,730 00

The following are the salaries included in the estimate and present pay-roll for 1898 and those included in the present Departmental Estimate for 1899:

	PRESENT PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Water Registrar.	\$4,000 00	\$4,000 00
Cashier.	2,500 00	2,500 00
Assistant Cashier.	2,000 00	2,000 00
"	1,500 00	1,500 00
Chief Clerk.	1,400 00	1,400 00
1 Clerk.	1,200 00	1,200 00
6 Clerks, at \$1,250 each.	7,500 00	7,500 00
14 Clerks, at \$1,200 each.	16,800 00	16,800 00
6 Clerks, at \$1,000 each.	6,000 00	6,000 00
1 Inspector of Meters.	1,500 00	1,500 00
4 Inspectors of Meters and Reservoir, at \$1,000 each.	4,000 00	4,000 00
8 Inspectors of Meters, at \$900 each.	7,200 00	7,200 00
1 Clerk on Reservoir.	900 00	900 00
1 Messenger.	925 00	925 00

Force now paid from Water Revenue, to be transferred to this appropriation for 1899—

1 Meter Clerk.		\$1,250 00
1 Inspector of Meters.		1,200 00
1 Inspector of Meters.		1,100 00
1 Inspector of Meters.		900 00
1 Inspector of Water Supply in Slipping.		1,000 00
1 Extra Inspector of Water Consumption.		1,000 00
1 Inspector of Meters and Connections.		900 00

Additional Inspections required—

12 Inspectors of Meters, at \$900 each.		\$16,000 00
---	--	-------------

\$16,000 00 \$80,270 00

From the foregoing it will be seen that, while the nominal increase of the estimate for 1899 is \$20,730, the actual increase is only that for 12 additional Inspectors of Meters, amounting to \$16,000. The services of these additional Inspectors will be greatly needed during the ensuing year; first for the purpose of making a complete survey of houses throughout the Borough of Brooklyn, where no survey has been made for eight or ten years past; and it is believed that in consequence thereof a large number of houses are now not properly classified and are not charged the full water-rent according to their dimensions and occupancy; and 2d, to carry out the intention and purpose of placing a large number of additional stethometers to buildings occupied for business purposes. Both of these objects will effect a large increase in the water revenue, and it is therefore very desirable that the full amount of the above estimate shall be appropriated.

SALARIES—LABORATORY.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$5,760 00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	5,400 00

Decrease.

The following are the salaries according to the present pay-roll for 1898, and those included in this estimate for 1899:

	PRESENT PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRESENT ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Biologist.	\$2,200 00	\$2,000 00
Chefist.	1,900 00	1,900 00
Assistant Chemist.	900 00	900 00
Office Boy.	240 00	500 00
	\$5,400 00	\$5,400 00

At the laboratory in the Borough of Brooklyn scientific and thorough analyses are made every day of the water from the many sources from which the Brooklyn water supply is obtained, and periodical tests are also made of the water supply in the other Boroughs. These analyses and tests serve a very useful purpose and the means called for in this estimate for the maintenance of the laboratory should be granted.

Final Estimate for 18

The following are the salaries included in the present pay-roll for 1898 and those included in the Departmental Estimate for 1899:

	PRES. PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRES. ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
Deputy Commissioner	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Engineer in Charge	2,000.00	2,400.00
Cashier	1,200.00	1,500.00
Additional Cashier	1,200.00	1,600.00
1 Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
1 Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
1 Junior Clerk	600.00	720.00
4 Inspectors of Meters (now 3), \$600 each.	2,400.00	3,600.00
1 Stenographer and Typewriter	800.00	800.00
1 Messenger	800.00	800.00
	\$13,700.00	\$15,020.00

The changes made in the above estimate for 1899 from the present pay-roll for 1898, are:

Increase,		
Engineer in Charge, from \$2,000 to \$2,400.	\$400.00	
1 Clerk, from \$1,200 to \$1,500.	300.00	
1 Junior Clerk, from \$600 to \$720.	120.00	
1 Stenographer and Typewriter, to be appointed.	800.00	
1 Messenger, to be appointed.	800.00	
1 Additional Inspector of Meters, to be appointed.	900.00	
	\$1,120.00	
Decrease,		
1 Cashier, \$1,500, in place of 2 Cashiers, \$1,200 each.	900.00	
	\$2,220.00	
Net increase,		
	\$700.00	

SALARIES—PUMPING STATIONS.

Final Estimate for 1898, with increase.	\$22,200.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	22,950.00

Increase

The salaries included in the present pay-roll for 1898 and those included in the Departmental Estimate for 1899, are:	

	PRES. PAY-ROLL FOR 1898.	PRES. ESTIMATE FOR 1899.
14 Engineers (now 12) \$900 each.	\$10,800.00	\$12,600.00
4 Firemen, \$750 each.	6,750.00	6,750.00
5 Stokers, \$720 each (now 1 at \$720, 1 at \$540, 1 at \$480 and 2 at \$2 per day).	3,600.00	5,400.00
	\$20,750.00	\$20,950.00

The items of increase in the Departmental Estimate for 1899 over the present payroll for 1898, are:

2 additional Engineers, \$900 each.	\$1,800.00
Equalization of salary of 5 Stokers at \$720 per annum each.	480.00
	\$2,280.00

The two additional Engineers are required because with the present force none of the Engineers are required to work 15 hours per day without extra compensation.

The propriety of equalizing the salaries of the five Stokers at \$720 per annum is self-apparent.

PUBLIC STATIONS—PUMP AND SUPPLIES.

Final Estimate for 1898, with transfer.	\$22,750.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	27,750.00

The items which make up the estimate for 1899 are identical with those which make up the estimate and appropriation for 1898, viz:

Gas.	\$10,000.00
Repairs to engines and boilers	5,000.00
Repairs to wells and miscellaneous supplies	6,750.00
	\$27,750.00

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF WATERWORKS, ETC.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$17,500.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	24,219.00

Increase

The system of distributing mains in the First and Third Wards of the Borough of Queens, comprising Long Island City and the former villages of Flushing, College Point and Whitestone, now includes 140.73 miles of water-mains, ranging in sizes from 4 inches to 16 inches, with 454 stop-cocks and 600 fire-hydrants. This entire system has to be maintained in effective condition from the above appropriation, and in consequence of the fact that the hydrants, stop-cocks and most of the water-mains in Long Island City were placed more than twenty-four years ago and received comparatively little care prior to the present year, the cost for labor and materials in place and keep the entire system in proper order next year will be exceptionally heavy, the appropriation for the present year having been found insufficient to allow the purchase of more than a fraction of the new material required.	
--	--

The present Departmental Estimate for "Wages, Materials and Supplies" is itemized as follows:	
1 Engineer in Charge of Repairs.	\$1,000.00
1 Tapper.	1,000.00
1 General Foreman, \$3 per day, 312 days.	936.00
1 Tapper, \$3 per day, 312 days.	936.00
1 Cashier, \$3 per day, 312 days.	1,008.00
1 Pipe Fitter, \$2.50 per day, 312 days.	780.00
13 Laborers and 2 men, \$2 per day, 312 days.	8,012.00
1 Stableman, \$50 per month.	600.00
1 horse and wagon for General Foreman, \$1.50 per day, 312 days.	468.00
1 horse and wagon for Tapper, \$50 per month.	600.00
Total for labor.	\$16,307.00
For purchase of hydrants, stop-cocks, tools and miscellaneous materials.	8,852.00
Total estimate.	\$24,219.00

TELEPHONE SERVICE.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$1,350.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	1,350.00

This amount is required for rentals of telephones connecting the several pumping stations, the office of the Deputy Commissioner and the Central Office of the Department with each other.

SUPPLYING WATER TO LONG ISLAND CITY.	
Final Estimate for 1898, less transfers.	\$15,100.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	59,345.00
Increase.	\$34,245.00

On May 19, 1898, this Department, under authority granted by the Board of Public Improvement, entered into a contract with the Citizens' Water Supply Company of Newtown, L. I., to furnish a daily supply of 3,000,000 gallons of water, or so much less as the Department might require, for distribution in the First Ward of the Borough of Queens,即 Long Island City, where the public water supply was entirely deficient. The contract price for this water supply is \$65 per one million gallons. Your Board appropriated the sum of \$50,000 for this purpose, the appropriation being subsequently reduced to \$25,200 by transfers to other appropriations. The supply of water under the contract began on June 1 at a moderate rate, which was gradually increased to the rate of about one million gallons per day. New applications for water supply for large manufacturing concerns have since been received, and there is a constant growth in the demand for water for domestic purposes, and to meet these demands it is necessary that an average daily supply of 2,500,000 gallons be obtained under this contract during the ensuing year, which, at the contract price, will amount to the above estimate of \$54,345.

RENTALS OF FIRE-HYDRANTS.

Final Estimate for 1898.	\$25,564.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	33,042.00
Increase.	\$7,478.00

The estimates for both of the years 1898 and 1899 are based on the number of hydrants now supplied and the prices paid under contracts made by former town and village authorities with the several private water companies in the Borough of Queens, and in the estimate for 1899 are added 300 new hydrants which will be required by necessary extension of the water service and of fire protection, proportionate to the anticipated increase in the population and number of buildings, which will require such water supply and fire protection. The hydrant service is distributed among four water companies, as follows:

Queens County Water Company—	
Present number hydrants, 1898, 235 at \$20.	4,700.00
Necessary increase, 50 at \$20.	1,000.00

Wood Haven Water Company—	
Present number hydrants, 1898, 107 at \$20.	214.00
Necessary increase, 150 at \$20.	3,000.00

Jamaica Water Supply Company—	
Present number hydrants, 314 at \$20.	6,280.00
Present number hydrants, 81 at \$20.	1,638.00
Necessary increase, 150 at \$20.	3,000.00

Citizen's Water Supply Company—	
Present number hydrants, 100 at \$20.	2,000.00
Present number hydrants, 150 at \$20.	3,000.00
Necessary increase, 100 at \$20.	2,000.00
	9,000.00

Total.

Final Estimate for 1898.		None.
Departmental Estimate for 1899.		\$33,042.00

This moderate estimate for contingencies is required to pay for passage, telegraphing and other incidental and petty expenses.

There is urgent necessity at the moment now and in the immediate future for the better development, improvement and expansion of the water system in the First and Third Wards of the Borough of Queens (Long Island City, Flushing, Whitestone, and College Point), which is the property of the City. Additional wells should be driven to utilize the available sources of water supply and to increase the quantity of supply.

The pumping plants should be correspondingly improved and enlarged. Many miles of additional water-main should be laid to meet the circulation

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

RENTALS OF FIRE-HYDRANTS.

Final Estimate for 1898.....	\$26,052.50
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	30,652.50
Increase.....	\$4,600.00

Hydrant service in the Borough of Richmond is now furnished by two private water companies under existing contracts made by the former county, town and village authorities. In addition to these, a new water company is prepared to furnish hydrant service in territory not heretofore covered. The present Departmental Estimate for 1899 provides for the hydrants now supplied by the two former companies with an addition of 150 hydrants to be placed by them next year and 50 hydrants to be placed and supplied by the new company, in order to meet the demands for extension of the water service and of fire protection.

The following statement gives the number and prices of hydrants furnished and to be furnished by each company:

Staten Island Water Supply Company—

Present number of hydrants, 550, at \$25 and \$27.50 per hydrant.....	\$13,932.50
Necessary increase 50 hydrants at \$20.....	1,000.00

Crystal Water Company—

Present number of hydrants, 400, at \$30.....	\$12,000.00
Necessary increase 100 hydrants at \$20.....	2,000.00

West End Water Company—

New company, to supply 80 hydrants in 1899, at \$20.....	1,600.00
Total.....	\$30,652.50

CONTINGENCIES.

Final Estimate for 1898.....	\$250.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	500.00
Increase.....	\$250.00

This appropriation is for postage, telegraphing, telephone service and other incidentals, and it was found inadequate during the present year. It should, therefore, be increased to \$500.

As required by the circular letter from the Comptroller, I append hereto a separate comparative statement in tabular form, showing in one column the amounts of all appropriations, including transfers, made to this Department for the year 1898, and in parallel columns the amounts of appropriations asked for in this Departmental Estimate for 1899 and the increases and decreases as compared with the appropriations for 1898.

It is not anticipated that there will be any unexpended balances in any of the appropriations for 1898 at the end of the year, except in the appropriation for "Laying Croton Pipes," in case the Municipal Assembly should continue to defer beyond the present year the passage of resolutions and ordinances presented by this Department and approved by the Board of Public Improvements, authorizing the laying of water-mains in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx. The resolutions and ordinances so presented could consume the entire appropriation if passed by the Municipal Assembly. Under these circumstances, I cannot make any estimate of any probable unexpended balance at the close of the year.

The foregoing estimate is made in strict conformity with sound economy, but with a due regard to the fact that the water supply of this great city is of too great importance to the people to be jeopardized by inadequate means for its preservation and necessary extension. No other element in the City's administration has a greater or more direct influence on the welfare of the people, and failure to ask for or to provide adequate means for its maintenance would be a culpable error of judgment.

Very respectfully,
WM. DAYTON, Commissioner of Water Supply.

Summary Statement of Departmental Estimates for 1899, Final Estimate for 1898, and Amount of Increase or Decrease.

Title of Appropriation	FINAL ESTIMATE DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATE FOR 1899	DECREASE FINAL ESTIMATE FOR 1898	INCREASES	
			GENERAL	INCIDENTALS
<i>Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx, including Central Office</i>				
Animal Requirements	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	—	\$200.00
Bronx River Works—Maintenance and Repairs	10,000.00	11,000.00	—	—
Contingencies—Department of Water Supply	—	—	\$1,000.00	—
Laying Croton Pipe	10,000.00	10,000.00	500.00	—
For Additional Fire Hydrants	—	—	1,000.00	—
Public Drinking Hydrants	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	—
Repairing and Removal of Pipes, Pump-houses, etc.	10,000.00	11,000.00	700.00	—
Rentals of Fire Hydrants	18,000.00	20,000.00	1,000.00	—
Water Supply to the Fire Department	10,000.00	10,000.00	—	—
Total—Central Bureau	\$77,007.00	\$86,400.00	\$1,000.00	—
Salaries—General Administration	10,000.00	10,000.00	—	—
Including in 1898 Hydrant Inspection	—	—	—	—
Salaries—General Office (now Deputy Commissioner, Chief Clerk and Employees)	2,000.00	—	—	—
Salaries—Bureau of Chief Engineer (now in three other appropriations)	16,200.00	17,000.00	—	7,800.00
Salaries—Bureau of Water Register (now in three other appropriations)	—	16,000.00	16,000.00	—
Salaries—Engineers, Clerks, Inspectors and Messengers (now in Bureau of Chief Engineer and Water Register)	10,000.00	10,000.00	—	2,000.00
Salaries—Water Supply to Shipping, etc., now in Bureau of Water Register	7,000.00	—	—	7,000.00
Salaries—Aqueduct Repairs and Maintenance	10,000.00	10,000.00	4,000.00	—
Salaries—Bronx River Works, Maintenance and Repairs	1,000.00	1,000.00	—	—
Salaries—Laying Croton Pipe	10,000.00	10,000.00	—	—
Total—Salary Amounts	\$108,075.00	\$114,400.00	\$1,000.00	\$6,800.00
<i>Borough of Brooklyn</i>				
Salaries—Office of Deputy Commissioner	8,000.00	8,500.00	—	\$3,000.00
Salaries—Office of Chief Engineer	3,000.00	3,000.00	—	—
Salaries—Office of Water Register	10,000.00	10,000.00	—	—
Salaries—Laboratory	2,000.00	2,400.00	—	400.00
Total—Salary Amounts	\$32,000.00	\$33,900.00	—	\$4,900.00
Contingencies	—	—	1,000.00	—
Rentals of Fire Hydrants	7,000.00	8,000.00	1,000.00	—
Total—General Accounts	\$30,000.00	\$30,900.00	1,000.00	—
<i>Borough of Queens</i>				
Salaries—Office of Deputy Commissioner	8,000.00	8,500.00	—	—
Salaries—Pumping Stations	2,000.00	2,000.00	—	—
Total Salary Amounts	\$10,000.00	\$10,500.00	—	—

TITLE OF APPROPRIATIONS.

	FINAL ESTIMATE AND DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATE FOR 1899	GENERAL INCREASE OVER 1898	INCREASE	DECREASE
Pumping stations—Fuel and Supplies	\$47,750.00	\$47,750.00	—	—
Maintenance and Repairs of Water Pipes, etc.	17,000.00	18,000.00	1,000.00	—
Telephone Service	4,320.00	4,320.00	—	—
Supplying Water to Long Island City	10,000.00	20,000.00	10,000.00	—
Rentals of Fire Hydrants	25,000.00	25,000.00	—	—
Contingencies	—	—	—	—
Total—General Accounts	\$107,284.00	\$107,284.00	—	—
<i>Borough of Richmond</i>				
Salaries—Office of Deputy Commissioner	42,000.00	42,000.00	—	—
Pumping Stations—Salaries and Supplies	12,000.00	12,000.00	—	—
Rentals of Fire Hydrants	10,000.00	10,000.00	—	—
Contingencies	—	—	—	—
Total	\$119,004.00	\$119,004.00	—	—

RECAPITULATION.

	FINAL ESTIMATE AND DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATE FOR 1899	GENERAL INCREASE OVER 1898	INCREASE	DECREASE
<i>Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx, including Central Office</i>				
General Accounts	\$107,284.00	\$107,284.00	—	—
Safety Accounts	18,000.00	21,000.00	3,000.00	—
<i>Borough of Brooklyn</i>				
General Accounts	—	—	—	—
Salary Accounts	10,000.00	10,000.00	—	—
<i>Borough of Richmond</i>				
General Accounts	119,004.00	119,004.00	—	—
Salary Accounts	—	—	—	—
<i>Borough of Brooklyn</i>				
General Accounts	—	—	—	—
Salary Accounts	10,000.00	10,000.00	—	—
<i>Borough of Richmond</i>				
General Accounts	—	—	—	—
Salary Accounts	10,000.00	10,000.00	—	—
<i>Grand Total</i>				
Total—General Accounts	\$107,284.00	\$107,284.00	—	—
Total—Salary Accounts	\$104,000.00	\$104,000.00	—	—

DEPARTMENT STREET CLEANING.

DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING—CITY OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
NEW YORK, September 6, 1898.

Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WICKLE, Chairman, Board of Estimates and Apportionment—Sir—I submit herewith my estimate of the expenses of the Department of Street Cleaning, Boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond, for the year 1899. Amounting in the aggregate to \$5,476,088.21

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

The work of a certain few officials and employees in the Department being general in character, it would be obviously improper to charge the amount of their salaries to any particular borough. I have, therefore, set them apart in the estimate under the above heading, and respectfully request that your Board appropriate the amount separately.

MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

Experience up to the present time has confirmed my opinion, formed early in the year, that so far as these two boroughs are concerned, the estimate of my predecessor, for the year 1898, was none too large. Whatever success may have attended my administration thus far has been attained by forcing the efforts of both man and beast, and if any material reduction is made from the figures furnished herewith, it will result either in a falling off of the work or a continuance of the undue strain referred to. For your information and for possible use in future reference, I have separated the estimates for these two boroughs, but would call the attention of your Board to the fact that the business of this Department in Manhattan and The Bronx is so interwoven that I believe it will be decidedly unwise to make two distinct appropriations for the year 1899. I therefore respectfully request that the appropriation be made to cover both boroughs in common as was done for the year 1898.

BROOKLYN.

The conditions to be met in 1899 in this borough are exceptional. There exists at present a contract entered into between the old city of Brooklyn and one Jos. A. McGarry for the cleaning of streets and the collection and final disposition of ashes, street sweepings, etc. This contract was adjudged to be valid by the Corporation Counsel of the present City of New York, and work has been continued under it as before. On March 31, 1899, however, the contract will expire, after which date the system which now obtains in the Borough of Manhattan must be extended to Brooklyn, so far as this particular character of work is concerned. (See section 53 of the Greater New York Charter.) I have, therefore, made the estimate in two parts, one for three (3) months ending March 31, 1899, and another for nine (9) months ending December 31, 1899, showing the total for the year in the recapitulation. I am satisfied that the work cannot be properly done under the conditions for less than the sum asked for, and I trust that the full amount will be allowed.

QUEENS.

Here the conditions are also peculiar, although different. The work to be done will vary in parts of the borough, being dependent upon changes in population. For this and other reasons I am convinced that it would not be economical to establish and maintain a system of Department Stables, and have, therefore, prepared my estimate with the purpose of hiring horses and carts, the number of which can be added to or decreased, as may be required. The question of the final disposition of garbage in Queens is a most difficult one. I am satisfied that its only solution for the present is the use of crematories, and I have, therefore, made my estimate dependent upon the creation of four (4) of them. The inhabitants of this borough are certainly entitled to better services than I have been able to give them with the small amount of money available. I hope your Board will enable me to bring it up to a satisfactory point by allowing all that I have asked for.

that the comparisons are not fair throughout. It will be several years before the expenses of one year can be properly considered as a guide for the year to follow.

◎世界四大名著·第三辑

I am unable thus early in the year to estimate what, if any, unexpended balances there will be of the 1858 appropriation. Later, I shall be glad to furnish you with the figures, if so desired. In conclusion, I beg to say that I have examined carefully every item in the estimates, and believe that every dollar will be necessary to efficient and satisfactory work.

Respectfully,
John C. HUMPHREY, Commissioner

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Amount required, \$30,700.00

Official Duties are General and Not Restricted to any Particular Borough.

TITLE.	NAME.	1898.	1899.
Commissioners.....	James McCawney	\$7,500 00	\$7,500 00
General Superintendent	William Robbie	3,000 00	3,000 00
Assistant Superintendents	John C. Waller	2,500 00	2,500 00
Superintendent of States	Temporarily vacant	2,000 00	2,000 00
Superintendent of Final Disposition	Charles A. Meade	2,000 00	2,000 00
Assistant Superintendent of Final Disposition.....	Arthur H. Cowdile	1,500 00	1,500 00
Muster Master.....	Temporarily vacant	1,800 00	1,800 00
Chief Clerk.....	Thomas A. Da...	3,000 00	3,000 00
Contract Clerk.....	Thomas F. Galwey	2,500 00	2,500 00
General Bookkeeper.....	Joseph E. Metzger	1,850 00	2,500 00
Superintendent of Payrolls.....	Charles A. Charlesworth	1,800 00	1,800 00
Total			\$30,700 00

Review of Magnitude

ADMINISTRATION.

Amount required \$185,480.00

TYPE	NAME	1898	1899
Deputy Commissioner	Francis M. Gibson	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Private Secretary	Joseph Hynes	1,000.00	2,000.00
Property Clerk	Christian Schleifer Jr.	1,000.00	1,800.00
Assistant Inspector	V. M. Gossman	1,000.00	1,000.00
Tax and Sewer Clerk	James T. Finanigan	1,500.00	1,500.00
Surveymaster	J. H. Taffey	1,000.00	1,200.00
Typewriter	J. N. Ladd	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	M. A. Cardile	700.00	700.00
1 Clerk to Superintendent	James P. Donahue	1,400.00	1,400.00
1 Clerk to Assistant Superintendent	Albert S. Swartzbaugh	1,000.00	1,000.00
Record Clerk	Edward B. Grash	1,200.00	1,200.00
Report Clerk	William Sproul	1,000.00	1,000.00
Clerk	Edward F. Gilmarino	1,320.00	1,320.00
"	James A. Daly	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	Joseph T. Lissman	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	James F. Lynch	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	Alexander Voide	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	Bernard J. O'Brien	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	T. M. Everett	750.00	750.00
"	C. A. Caselli	750.00	750.00
Junior Clerk	L. McMahon	450.00	450.00
Telephone Switchboard Operator	Clara Soule	420.00	600.00
Medical Examiner	John Roone, M. D.	1,200.00	1,200.00
"	Charles W. Phillips, M. D.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total compensation of medical associations above-mentioned in The Bronx			\$10,650.00
Less compensation of medical associations above-mentioned in Bronx			600.00

The proportion of medical transactions chargeable to The Froze

Taxi (the Pistoia) 50.000 ca

卷之三十一

		Amount
(1) Director Superintendence.	John E. Devine William S. Clarke Robert T. Park Thomas H. Sherman Harold S. Thompson Paul L. Swartz Matthew D. Hinman George J. Bechtel George A. Tidwell Douglas H. Johnson	\$1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00
(10) Stable Foreman.	Clemens W. Holt Michael J. Finneran Malcom Herdick David Denehan Edward Currie Tom M. Allens William P. Kafferty Charles Bambrick (Temporarily vacant) (Temporarily vacant)	\$1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00
(12) Assistant Stable Foreman.	James S. McCormick Joseph C. Durham Robert Woods Edwin B. Akeman P. B. S. O'Brien Henry Sales George E. Lassen Timothy Sullivan Thomas O'Brien Lawrence Comiskey	\$600.00 600.00 600.00 600.00 600.00 600.00 600.00 600.00 600.00 600.00
(3) Time Collector.	Joseph L. Keller Marvin N. O'Donnell Hugh Anger	\$1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00
(6) Inspector of Tugs and Scows.	Alexander Lancaster Frederick A. Hugel Vincent Kearney Gustav Stuhle John G. Crane	\$1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00

* Note.—Salaries limited by section 531, Laws of 1907.

⁷ Same as paid in 1898.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

SWEEPING.		
Amount required.		\$1,405,568.90
1,254 Sweepers, at \$720 each per annum.	\$902,880.00	
201 " at \$660 "	132,660.00	
365 " at \$600 "	210,000.00	
		\$1,234,540.00
1,820		
87 Drivers for machines, water carts, buggies, wagons, etc., at, say, \$600 each per annum.	52,200.00	
Number of Horses—		
51 double sweeping machines, 2 horses each.	102 horses	
10 buggies, wagons, etc., at 1 horse each.	10 "	
12 single machines, 1 horse each.	12 "	
6 double water trucks, 2 horses each.	12 "	
8 single water trucks, 1 horse each.	8 "	
		144 "
Add 7 per cent. for sickness.	10 "	
Total.	154 "	
For feeding 154 horses, at \$126 each per annum.	19,404.00	
For shoeing 154 horses, at \$30 each per annum.	4,620.00	
14 Hostlers, at \$720 each per annum.	\$10,080.00	
14 Hostlers, extra pay for Sundays, at \$2.30 each per Sunday (see section 536, Laws 1897).	1,674.40	
Repairs and supplies.	11,754.40	
7 Mechanics, at trade-rate average of \$3.50 each per day.	51,000.00	
7 Mechanics' Helpers, at average of \$2 each per day.	7,668.50	
	4,382.00	
Total.	\$1,405,568.90	
CARTING.		
Amount required.		\$1,006,993.40
553 Drivers, at \$720 each, per annum.	\$398,160.00	
211 " at \$660 "	130,360.00	
186 " at \$600 "	111,600.00	
		\$640,020.00
950		
84 Hostlers, at \$720 each, per annum.	60,480.00	
84 Hostlers, extra pay for Sundays, at \$2.30 per Sunday, each (see section 536, Laws 1897).	10,046.40	
42 Mechanics, at trade-rate average of \$3.50 each, per day.	56,011.00	
42 Mechanics' Helpers, at \$2 each, per day.	26,292.00	
		72,303.00
Number of Horses—		
844 carts, at 1 horse each.	844 horses	
20 buggies, wagons, etc., at 1 horse each.	20 "	
		864 "
Add 7 per cent. for sickness.	60 "	
Total.	924 "	
Feeding 924 horses, at \$126 each, per annum.	116,424.00	
Shoeing 924 horses, at \$30 each, per annum.	27,720.00	
Repairs and supplies.	71,000.00	
		\$1,006,993.40
FINAL DISPOSITION.		
Amount required.		\$430,535.00
Annual payments to the New York Sanitary Utilization Company (contract).	\$80,000.00	
Less proportion chargeable to Borough of The Bronx.	4,500.00	
Scow hire.	\$38,725.00	
Less proportion chargeable to Borough of The Bronx.	225.00	
Harbor scow hire.	38,500.00	
Towing to Riker's Island and unloading.	5,475.00	
Less proportion chargeable to Borough of The Bronx.	515,000.00	
Shifting and ice breaking.	800.00	
24 Scowmen, at \$2 each per day.	\$17,520.00	
Less proportion chargeable to Borough of The Bronx.	90.00	
20 Boardmen, at \$720 each per annum.	\$14,400.00	
Less proportion chargeable to Borough of The Bronx.	360.00	
Repairs and supplies to scows.	\$4,200.00	
Less proportion chargeable to Borough of The Bronx.	50.00	
Repairs and supplies to dumps.	\$10,000.00	
Less proportion chargeable to Borough of The Bronx.	100.00	
Wages of Crews of Steam Dumps "Archibalded" and "Cinderella".	9,900.00	
2 Captains, at \$110 each per month.	\$2,640.00	
2 Mates, at \$60 each per month.	1,440.00	
2 Chief Engineers, at \$100 each per month.	2,400.00	
2 Assistant Engineers, at \$60 each per month.	1,440.00	
4 Deck Hands, at \$40 each per month.	1,920.00	
3 Stokers, at \$40 each per month.	3,840.00	
2 Cooks, at \$40 each per month.	960.00	
2 Assistant Cooks, at \$12 each per month.	288.00	
		14,928.00
24		
Repairs and Supplies to dumps.	11,000.00	
Rations for two crews, 24 men, at 50 cents each per day.	4,380.00	
28 Mechanics at trade rate average, \$3.50 each per day.	\$30,674.00	
28 Mechanics' Helpers, at \$2 each per day.	17,528.00	
Sundries, including wharfages, repairs and supplies to crematories, etc.	48,202.00	
Royalties on two steam dumper.	2,000.00	
Marine insurance on two steam dumper.	7,000.00	
		2,340.00
Total.	\$430,535.00	
RENTS AND CONTINGENCIES.		
Amount required.		\$113,549.00
Rent of Stables—		
Stable "A".	\$3,000.00	
" " "B".	4,250.00	
" " "C".	5,000.00	
" " "D".	5,000.00	
" " "E".	4,000.00	
" " "F".	4,000.00	
" " "G".	5,100.00	
" " "H".	4,000.00	
" Annex".	1,350.00	
west side of Central Park, say.	7,500.00	

Rent main offices.	\$2,250.00
37 Section Stations at an average of \$150 each per annum.	16,150.00
Telephones, as per contract.	6,000.00
Gas at stables for light and blacksmiths, and at Section Stations for light.	7,050.00
Repairs and supplies to stables and Section Stations.	8,000.00
Office supplies, postage, car-fares and sundries.	5,000.00
Experiments and investigations.	5,000.00
12 Incumbrance and storage yards at an average of \$1,200 each.	14,400.00

Total. \$113,549.00

SNOW AND ICE.	
Amount required.	\$30,000.00

NEW STOCK.	
Amount required.	\$8,000.00

FINAL DISPOSITION.	
Contingent Estimate for Maintenance of Steam Dumper "Cinderella."	\$16,324.00

Amount required.	\$1,320.00
Captain, at \$110 per month.	720.00
Mate, at \$60 per month.	1,200.00
Chief Engineer, at \$100 per month.	900.00
Assistant Engineer, at \$60 per month.	1,200.00
Deck Hands, at \$40 per month.	1,200.00
Stokers, at \$40 per month.	1,200.00
Cook, at \$40 per month.	1,200.00
Assistant Cook, at \$12 per month.	132.00

Total. \$7,464.00

Repairs and supplies.	5,500.00
Rations for crew, 12 men, at 50 cents per day each.	2,100.00
Marine Insurance.	1,170.00

Total. \$16,324.00

RECAPITULATION.	
Administration.	\$185,480.00
Sweeping.	1,405,568.00
Carting.	1,006,993.40
Final Disposition.	439,534.00
Rents and Contingencies.	113,549.00
Snow and Ice.	30,000.00
New Stock.	8,000.00

Total. \$3,180,126.30

Borough of The Bronx.	
ADMINISTRATION.	

Amount required.	\$22,300.00
Office Pay-roll.	

Office Pay-roll.	
TITLE.	NAME.
Deputy Commissioner.	Joseph Liebertz.
Private Secretary.	New position.
Clerk.	New position.
Medical examinations.	

Total office pay-roll. \$22,300.00

Uniformed Force.	
TITLE.	NAME.
(2) District Superintendent.	Herman Triesl.
"	To be appointed.
(6) Section Foreman.	D. F. Maxwell.
"	James A. Conlin.
"	J. M. O'Brien.
"	C. W. Chandler.
"	To be appointed.
Stable Foreman.	John R. Lyng.
Assistant Stable Foreman.	William F. Ernst.
Dump Inspector.	George A. Marshall.
Assistant Dump Inspector.	James W. Heflin.
Tug and Scow Inspector.	B. M. Chapman.
Veterinary Surgeon.	New position.

Total Uniformed Force Pay-roll. \$15,200.00

Total Office Pay-roll. 7,100.00

Total Administration. \$22,300.00

SWEEPING.	
Amount required.	\$128,916.70
88 Sweepers, at \$720 each per annum.	62,360.00
38 " at \$660 "	25,080.00
34 " at \$600 "	20,400.00

Total. \$108,840.00

DRIVERS FOR MACHINES, WATER CARTS, BUGGIES, ETC.	

<tbl_r cells="2" ix="5" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="

	CARTING.	
Amount required.....		\$127,985 30
At Drivers, at \$720 each, per annum.....	\$34,360 00	
10 " " at \$600 " "	12,348 00	
17 " " at 600 " "	10,288 00	
		\$57,300 00
24		
8 Haulers, at \$720 each, per annum.....	\$57,600 00	
8 Haulers, extra pay for Sunday work, at \$2.30 per Sunday, sixteen 556, Laws 1897.....	950 80	
		6,716 80
Number of Horses— 60 carts, buggies, wagons, etc., at 4 horses each.....	60 horses	
Adm 7 per cent for sulky.....	4	
		64
Total.....		\$127,985 30

FINAL DISPOSITION.

Amount required.....	\$8,846 50
<i>Proportion of Various Items of Expense, as Set Forth Under "Final Disposition," Borough of Manhattan</i>	
Sedney Utilization Company.....	\$4,500 00
Snow and Ice.....	225 00
Caring to Riker's Island and Brooklyn.....	400 00
Wages of Sailors.....	60 00
Wages of Mechanics.....	300 00
Repairs and supplies to cars.....	50 00
Repairs and supplies to drivers.....	100 00
Use of private drivers.....	1,000 00
Merchant's Extra rate average, \$1.30 per day.....	1,095 50
Mechanic's Helper, at \$2 per day.....	62 00
Total.....	\$8,846 50

BIRTH AND CONTINGENCIES.

Amount required.....	\$7,959 00
<i>Items of Stable #1</i>	
Rent of house south side of One Hundred and Fifty-third street.....	\$4,000 00
Rent of three section stations.....	600 00
Telephone at Stable #1 (central rate).....	840 00
Telephone at residence of Deputy Commissioner.....	105 00
Telephone at dump (central rate).....	200 00
Gas at stable and at section stations.....	174 00
Office supplies, postage, carfare and sundries.....	450 00
Repairs and supplies to stable and section stations.....	200 00
Cost of repair shop.....	500 00
Total.....	\$7,959 00

SNOW AND ICE.

Amount required.....	\$10,000 00
----------------------	-------------

NEW STOCK.

	RECAPITULATION
Administration.....	\$22,300 00
Sweeping.....	128,916 70
Caring.....	127,085 30
Final Disposition	8,846 50
Rents and Contingencies.....	7,059 00
Snow and Ice.....	10,000 00
New Stock.....	2,000 00
Total.....	\$308,007 50

RECAPITULATION—BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX COMBINED.

	MANHATTAN.	THE BRONX.	MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.
Administration.....	\$182,450 00	\$22,300 00	\$207,750 00
Sweeping.....	1,405,518 00	128,916 70	1,534,485 00
Caring.....	1,004,403 40	127,085 30	1,131,487 70
Final Disposition	430,525 00	8,846 50	439,381 50
Rents and Contingencies.....	113,540 00	7,059 00	121,598 00
Snow and Ice.....	30,000 00	10,000 00	40,000 00
New Stock.....	3,000 00	2,000 00	10,000 00
Total.....	\$3,180,120 30	\$308,007 50	\$3,488,133 80

BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

Statement Showing Changes in the Appropriations as Originally Fixed, due to Various Additions and Transfers, 1898.

ACCOUNTS.	AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.
Administration— Original Appropriation.....	
Sweeping— Original Appropriation.....	\$1,361,129 00
Additional Appropriation.....	34,000 00
	\$1,395,129 00
Less transfers to Snow and Ice.....	\$150,000 00
Less transfers to New Stock.....	30,000 00
	180,000 00
Restored by fund issue.....	\$1,215,129 00
	150,000 00
Caring— Original Appropriation.....	\$897,833 00
Additional Appropriation.....	52,888 89
	950,721 89

ACCOUNTS.	AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.
Final Disposition— Original Appropriation.....	\$175,000 00
Additional Appropriation.....	15,111 11
	\$190,111 11
Rents and Contingencies— Original Appropriation.....	
Snow and Ice— Original appropriation.....	\$40,000 00
Transfers from Sweeping Account.....	150,000 00
	190,000 00
New Stock and Plant— Original appropriation.....	
Transfer from sweeping.....	\$30,000 00
Unexpended balance of proceeds of bonds issued prior to January 1, 1898.....	54,528 01
Allowed for erection of pumping plant at Riker's Island.....	40,000 00
	104,528 01
Total of amounts available.....	

Proof.

Total original appropriation.....	\$2,099,002 40
Total additional appropriation.....	102,000 00
Unexpended balance of proceeds of bonds issued prior to January 1, 1898.....	34,528 01
Bond Account (snow and ice).....	150,000 00
Pumping plant at Riker's Island.....	40,000 00
Total as above.....	\$3,225,530 41

Statement Showing Differences between Appropriations for 1898 and Estimates for 1899.

	ADMINISTRATION, 1898.	ESTIMATE, 1899.	DECREASE.	INCREASE.
Administration.....	\$210,700 00	\$207,700 00	\$2,000 00	
Sweeping.....	1,305,129 00	1,354,481 60	\$50,352 60	
Caring.....	950,721 89	1,134,076 70	184,356 81	
Final Disposition.....	300,111 11	439,381 50	49,270 39	
Rents and Contingencies.....	104,340 40	121,508 00	17,167 60	
Total working accounts.....	\$3,021,002 40	\$3,438,133 80		
Snow and Ice.....	190,000 00	40,000 00		
New Stock.....	114,528 01	10,000 00		
		\$3,225,530 41	\$3,438,133 80	\$20,051 40
Decrease brought down.....				2,920 00
Net increase in working accounts.....				\$487,131 40

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ADMINISTRATION.		\$104,197 50
Office Pay-roll.....		

TITLE.	NAME.	1898.	1899.
ESTIMATE FOR THREE MONTHS ENDING MARCH 31, 1898.			
Deputy Commissioner.....	Patrick H. Quinn.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Private Secretary.....	Thomas F. Reilly.....	3,500 00	1,500 00
Clerk.....	To be appointed.....	2,500 00	
".....	John J. Dempsey.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Complaint Clerk.....	L. M. Franklin.....	1,250 00	1,250 00
Bookkeeper.....	To be appointed.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Messenger.....	Patrick E. Coyne.....	1,000 00	600 00
Telephone Operator.....	Mary G. Mahon (temporary appointee).....	600 00	600 00
			\$14,850 00
			11,137 50
			\$3,712 50
ESTIMATE FOR NINE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1898.			
Deputy Commissioner.....	Patrick H. Quinn.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Private Secretary.....	Thomas F. Reilly.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Clerk.....	To be appointed.....	2,500 00	
Property Clerk.....	".....	1,500 00	
Assistant Contract Clerk.....	".....	1,500 00	
Pay-roll Clerk.....	".....	1,250 00	
Clerk.....	John J. Dempsey.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Tug and Scow Clerk.....	To be appointed.....	1,200 00	
Incumbrance Clerk.....	E. M. Franklin.....	1,250 00	1,250 00
Complaint Clerk.....	To be appointed.....	1,000 00	
Stenographer.....	".....	750 00	
Messenger.....	Patrick E. Coyne.....	1,000 00	
Telephone Operator.....	Mary G. Mahon (temporary appointee).....	600 00	600 00
Clerk.....	To be appointed.....	1,000 00	
Medical Examiner.....	".....	1,000 00	
			\$26,280 00
			6,570 00
			\$19,710 00

TITLE.	NAME.	
--------	-------	--

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

TITLE.	NAME.	
(1) Section Foreman.	Terrence M. Farley.	\$1,000 00
"	Henry Edwards.	1,000 00
"	George W. Raymond.	1,000 00
"	William C. Jones.	1,000 00
"	William J. Beattie.	1,000 00
"	George Budleman.	1,000 00
(4) Dump Inspector.	Temporary Appointees:	
"	Joseph E. Delaney.	1,000 00
"	Patrick Callahan.	1,000 00
"	John Fahn.	1,000 00
(4) Inspector of Tags and Scows.	Thomas E. Dunnigan.	1,000 00
"	Cornelius Driscoll.	1,000 00
"	Michael D. Herzog.	1,000 00
(1) Time Collector.	John J. Hoffman.	1,000 00
"	Peter J. Mallady.	1,000 00
"	Patrick F. Doyle.	1,200 00
	<i>Less 1/4 (9 months)</i>	<i>\$21,300 00</i>
	<i>Total Uniformed roll for 3 months</i>	<i>\$5,325 00</i>
	<i>Estimate for Nine Months ending December 31, 1899.</i>	
(7) District Superintendents.	At \$1,800 per annum, to be appointed.	\$12,600 00
(6) Stable Foreman.	Daniel Higgins, No. 2.	1,200 00
"	5 at \$1,200 per annum, to be appointed.	6,000 00
(6) Assistant Stable Foreman.	Joseph E. Smith.	900 00
"	5 at \$900 per annum, to be appointed.	4,500 00
(3) Time Collectors.	At \$1,200 per annum, to be appointed.	3,600 00
(46) Section Foreman.	George W. Stillwell.	1,000 00
"	Thomas W. McCormack.	1,000 00
"	Daniel Higgins, No. 1.	1,000 00
"	John McDonald.	1,000 00
"	Terrence M. Farley.	1,000 00
"	George W. Raymond.	1,000 00
"	William C. Jones.	1,000 00
"	Henry Edwards.	1,000 00
"	William J. Beattie.	1,000 00
"	George Budleman.	1,000 00
"	3 at \$1,000 per annum, to be appointed.	3,600 00
(10) Dump Inspectors.	At \$1,000 per annum, to be appointed.	*10,000 00
(10) Assistant Dump Inspectors.	At \$900 per annum, to be appointed.	*9,000 00
(5) Inspectors of Tags and Scows.	At \$1,000 per annum, to be appointed.	*5,000 00
(2) Veterinary Surgeons.	At \$900 per annum, to be employed.	1,800 00
	<i>Less 1/4 (3 months)</i>	<i>\$100,600 00</i>
	<i>Uniformed Force roll for 9 months</i>	<i>75,450 00</i>
	<i>Total Uniformed Force roll</i>	<i>\$80,750 00</i>
	<i>Total office roll</i>	<i>23,450 50</i>
	<i>Total administration</i>	<i>\$104,197 50</i>
	SWEEEPING.	
	<i>Amount required</i>	<i>\$695,077 98</i>
	<i>Estimate for Three Months ending March 31, 1899.</i>	
	<i>McGarry Contract—</i>	
	Sweeping 6,250 miles, at \$17 per mile, as per contract.	\$105,250 00
	<i>Less proportion chargeable to "Carting"</i>	<i>24,375 00</i>
	One-half proportion feeding Foremen's horses, etc.	\$81,875 00
	One-half proportion 3 Hostlers, at \$720 per annum	250 00
	One-half proportion extra pay for 13 Sundays, at \$2.30 per Sunday each, for 3 Hostlers	270 00
	Repairs and supplies.	44 85
		125 00
	<i>Total for 3 months</i>	<i>\$82,564 85</i>
	<i>Estimate for Nine Months ending December 31, 1899.</i>	
	1,200 Sweepers, at \$600 per annum	\$720,000 00
	50 Drivers for machines, water carts, buggies, wagons, etc., at \$600 per annum.	30,000 00
	<i>Number of Horses—</i>	
	28 double sweeping machines, 2 horses each.	56 horses
	19 double water trucks, 2 horses each.	38 "
	6 buggies, wagons, etc., 1 horse each.	6 "
		100 "
	<i>Add 7 per cent. for sickness</i>	<i>7 "</i>
		<i>107 "</i>
	<i>Number of Horses—</i>	
	Feeding 107 horses, at \$120 per annum each.	13,482 00
	Shoeing 107 horses, at \$30 per annum each.	3,210 00
	10 Hostlers, at \$720 each per annum.	7,200 00
	10 Hostlers, extra pay for Sundays, at \$2.30 per Sunday, section 536, Laws 1897.	1,196 00
	5 Mechanics, at trade rate average of \$3.50 each per day.	5,477 50
	2 Mechanics' Helpers, at average of \$2 each per day.	1,252 00
	Repairs and supplies.	35,000 00
	<i>Less 1/4 (3 months)</i>	<i>\$81,817 50</i>
	<i>Total for 9 months</i>	<i>204,204 37</i>
	<i>Total for 12 months</i>	<i>\$695,177 98</i>
	CARTING.	
	<i>Amount required</i>	<i>\$606,357 93</i>
	<i>Estimate for Three Months ending March 31, 1899.</i>	
	<i>McGarry Contract—</i>	
	Carting ashes at \$230,000 per annum, as per contract.	\$57,500 00
	<i>Estimated proportion of balance of contract</i>	<i>24,375 00</i>
	Brooklyn Sanitary Company's contract for 1899.	\$120,000 00
	<i>Less 1/4 (9 months)</i>	<i>90,000 00</i>
	<i>Less 1/4 chargeable to "Final Disposition"</i>	<i>75,000 00</i>
		<i>20,000 00</i>

	3 MONTHS.	9 MONTHS.	12 MONTHS.
Administration.	\$6,037 50	\$65,160 00	\$164,197 50
Sweeping.	\$2,564 83	\$12,813 13	\$65,177 98
Carting.	102,564 83	303,793 08	1,155,377 93
Final Disposition.	10,000 00	220,548 00	882,545 00
Rents and Contingencies.	750 00	40,050 00	10,000 00
Snow and Ice.	25,000 00	5,000 00	30,000 00
New Stock.	1,000 00	3,000 00	4,000 00
Total for 3 months.	\$230,917 20		
Total for 9 months.		\$1,486,164 21	
Total for year.			\$1,717,081 41

Statement of Comparison between Appropriation for 1898 and Estimate for 1899.

Total of Accounts as of.

Administration	\$32,250.00
Original appropriation	284.08
Total transfer to 3 Hostlers	31,965.92
Feeding horses, etc.	2,000.00
Three Hostlers	
Original appropriation	\$2,160.00
Total transfer from Administration	284.08
Contingencies	2,444.08
Cleaning streets and removing ashes	3,000.00
Removal of garbage	633,750.00
Total appropriation for 1898	117,000.00
Total of Accounts as of 1898	\$810,160.00

Administration	\$104,107.50
Sweeping	695,177.98
Carting	606,357.93
Final Disposition	236,545.00
Rents and Contingencies	40,800.00
Snow and Ice	30,000.00
New Stock	4,000.00
Total	1,717,081.41

Debtors	\$906,921.41
2000 New Stock	34,000.00
Increase for 1899 in working accounts	\$872,921.41

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

ADMINISTRATION.

Amount required	\$15,520.00
Amount required	1898
Deputy Commissioner	John P. Madden
Driver	To be appointed
Chambers	To be appointed
Stenographer	To be appointed
Total office roll	55,720.00
1 Director Superintendent, to be appointed	5,000.00
3 Section Foremen, at \$1,000 each per annum, to be appointed	8,000.00
Total Unformed Office roll	9,000.00
Total administration	\$15,520.00

SWEEPING.

Amount required	\$66,260.00
Amount required	1898
Drivers, at \$600 each per annum	5,000.00
Driver for buggy, at \$600 per annum	600.00
Feeding 2 horses and care of 1 buggy	600.00
Shoeing 2 horses, at \$30 each per annum	60.00
Repairs and Supplies	3,000.00
Total	\$66,260.00

CARTING.

Amount required	\$68,450.00
Amount required	1898
Hire of six horses and carts, at \$3.50 per day each	565,720.00
2 Drivers for buggies at \$600 each per annum	1,200.00
Feeding 2 horses and care of 1 buggy, at \$300 per annum per horse	1,200.00
Shoeing 2 horses, at \$30 each per annum	120.00
Repairs and Supplies	200.00
Total	\$68,450.00

FINAL DISPOSITION.

Amount required	\$17,080.00
Amount required	1898
Repairs and supplies for 4 Crematories, at \$1,500 each per annum	6,000.00
4 Engineers, at \$1,000 each per annum	4,000.00
4 Firemen, at \$800 each per month	2,880.00
4 Laborers, at \$800 each per month	2,400.00
Repairs and supplies for offices	1,000.00
Total	\$17,080.00

RECAPITULATION.

Amount required	\$61,400.00
Amount required	1898
Rent of Office	5,600.00
Rent of 4 lots for Crematories, at \$250 each per annum	1,000.00
Rent of 8 Section Stations, at an average of \$300 each per annum	2,400.00
Cartage, Ferries, postage and sundries	200.00
Telphones	1,200.00
Rent of 1 Insurance Van	400.00
Repairs and supplies, including gas for Office and Section Stations	600.00
Total	\$61,400.00

RECAPITULATION.

Administration	\$15,520.00
Sweeping	66,260.00
Carting	68,450.00
Final Disposition	17,080.00
Rents and Contingencies	16,400.00
Snow and Ice	10,000.00
New Stock	1,000.00
Total	\$184,710.00

Statement of Comparison between Appropriation for 1898 and Estimate for 1899.

Total Estimate, 1899, as per Recapitulation	\$184,710.00
Appropriation "For All Purposes," 1898	25,000.00
Increase	\$159,710.00

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.
ADMINISTRATION.

Amount required	\$9,000.00
Deputy Commissioner, to be appointed	\$2,000.00
District Superintendent, to be appointed	3,000.00
4 Section Foremen, at \$1,000 each per annum, to be appointed	1,200.00
Clerk, to be appointed	
Total	\$9,000.00

SWEEPING.

Amount required	None.
Total	\$31,003.00

CARTING.

Amount required	\$31,003.00
Hire of 26 carts, at \$3.50 each per day	\$28,483.00
2 Drivers for buggies (Deputy Commissioner and District Superintendent), at \$600 each per annum	1,200.00
Feeding 4 horses and care of 2 buggies for Deputy Commissioner and District Superintendent, at \$300 per horse per annum	1,200.00
Shoeing 4 horses, at \$30 each per annum	120.00
Total	\$31,003.00

FINAL DISPOSITION.

Amount required	\$12,810.00
General repairs and supplies for three Crematories, at \$1,500 each per annum	\$4,500.00
3 Engineers, at \$1,200 each per annum	3,600.00
3 Firemen, at \$800 each per month	2,160.00
3 Laborers, at \$50 each per month	1,800.00
Expense of chimps for ashes	750.00
Total	\$12,810.00

RENTS AND CONTINGENCIES.

Amount required	\$1,350.00
Rent of office	\$300.00
Rent of 3 lots for Crematories, at \$200 each per annum	600.00
Car-fares, ferries, postage, telephones, etc.	300.00
Repairs and supplies, including gas	150.00
Total	\$1,350.00

SNOW AND ICE.

Amount required	\$1,000.00
-----------------	------------

NEW STOCK.

Amount required	\$300.00
Total	\$300.00

RECAPITULATION.

Administration	\$9,000.00
Sweeping	31,003.00
Carting	12,810.00
Final Disposition	1,350.00
Rents and Contingencies	1,000.00
Snow and Ice	300.00
New Stock	
Total	\$55,463.00

Statement of Comparison between Appropriation for 1898 and Estimate for 1899.	
Total Estimate, 1899, as per Recapitulation	\$55,463.00
Appropriation "For All Purposes," 1898	15,000.00

Increase	\$40,463.00
----------	-------------

GRAND RECAPITULATION

THE CITY RECORD

SUPPLEMENT.

TITLE	REQUIRED FOR 1899.	INCREASE OVER 1898.	TITLE	REQUIRED FOR 1899.	INCREASE OVER 1898.
GENERAL OFFICE.			Inspector.	\$1,200 00	
General Bookkeeper.....	\$2,750 00		"	1,000 00	
Assistant Bookkeeper.....	1,500 00		Toolman	1,300 00	
Appointment Clerk.....	1,200 00		Skilled Laborer	704 00	
Under Clerk.....	1,500 00				\$7,104 00
2 Clerks, at \$1,200.....	2,400 00		PUBLIC COMFORT STATION IN CITY HALL PARK.		
Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,200 00		3 Male Attendants, at \$900.....	\$2,700 00	\$2,700 00
		\$10,850 00	3 Female Attendants, at \$700.....	2,100 00	2,100 00
			4 Laborer.....	600 00	600 00
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.					
OFFICE OF DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.					
Deputy Commissioner.....	\$5,000 00	5,000 00	PUBLIC BATH—RIVINGTON STREET.		
			3 Male Attendants, at \$2.50 per day.....	\$2,737 00	2,737 00
BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.			2 Female Attendants, at 50¢ per day.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
OFFICE OF DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.			1 Watchman.....	700 00	700 00
Deputy Commissioner.....	\$5,000 00		1 Laborer.....	626 00	626 00
Stenographer and Typewriter.....	800 00				5,523 00
Chief Inspector of Electrical Wiring.....	1,500 00				
Inspector of Electrical Wiring.....	1,252 00				
		8,552 00			
BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.					
BUREAU OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.					
<i>Care and Maintenance.</i>					
Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies.....	\$2,750 00		SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS.		
Chief Inspector Public Buildings.....	2,500 00		Departmental Estimate for 1899.....	\$455,520 00	
1 Clerk.....	1,200 00		Final Estimate for 1898.....	360,520 00	
1 Clerk.....	1,000 00				
3 Janitors, at \$1,200.....	3,600 00				
1 Janitor.....	1,800 00				
2 Janitors, at \$1,000.....	2,000 00				
7 Janitors, at \$600.....	6,300 00				
1 Janitor.....	750 00				
1 Engineer.....	1,500 00				
2 Engineers, at \$1,200.....	2,400 00				
5 Engineers, at \$1,000.....	5,000 00				
1 Engineer.....	1,005 00				
1 Electrician.....	1,500 00				
1 Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,040 00				
1 Telephone Operator.....	1,040 00				
1 Inspector and Weigher of Coal.....	750 00				
2 Watchmen, at \$800.....	1,600 00				
10 Elevator Attendants, at \$700.....	7,000 00				
1 Matron.....	600 00				
1 Attendant.....	720 00				
1 Attendant.....	540 00				
1 Attendant.....	360 00				
1 Toolman.....	1,252 00				
1 Toolman.....	1,200 00				
18 Firemen, at \$912.50.....	16,425 00				
2 Skilled Laborers, at \$912.50.....	1,825 00				
1 Skilled Laborer.....	783 00				
3 Skilled Laborers, at \$626.....	1,878 00				
1 Sounder.....	783 00				
1 Varnisher.....	939 00				
1 Painter.....	939 00				
9 Carpenters, at \$1,095.50.....	9,800 00				
1 Plumber.....	1,252 00				
1 Plumber's Helper.....	783 00				
1 Cement Laborer.....	704 00				
1 Scrub Woman.....	300 00				
1 Female Cleaner.....	540 00				
16 Female Cleaners, at \$30 per month.....	6,300 00				
68 Male Cleaners, at \$626 per year.....	42,508 00				
14 Male Cleaners, at \$730 per year.....	10,220 00				
5 Male Cleaners, at \$626 per year.....	3,130 00				
1 Foreman of Steam Apparatus.....	1,825 00				
2 Foremen Carpenter, at \$1,408.50.....	2,817 00				
1 Foreman of Masons.....	1,409 00				
1 Foreman of Bureaus.....	1,400 00				
1 Foreman of Repairs.....	1,350 00				
1 Foreman of Painters.....	1,400 00				
1 Foreman Elevator Attendant, at \$1,277.50.....	1,277.50				
1 Foreman.....	1,277.50				
2 Foremen, at \$1,095.....	2,190 00				
1 Assistant Foreman of Steam Heating.....	1,278 00				
1 Assistant Foreman.....	939 00				
1 Assistant Foreman.....	913 00				
2 Foremen, at \$1,252.....	2,004 00				
1 Foreman of Cleaners.....	1,200 00				
1 Foreman of Cleaners.....	800 00				
		259,807 00			
BUREAU OF PUBLIC LIGHTING.					
Superintendent.....	\$3,000 00				
1 Clerk.....	1,500 00				
1 Assistant Inspector of Gas Meters.....	1,500 00				
2 Inspectors of Lamps and Gas, at \$1,200.....	2,400 00				
1 Inspector of Lamps and Gas.....	1,500 00				
4 Inspectors of Lamps and Gas, \$1,000.....	4,000 00				
1 Lighter of Public Markets.....	180 00				
6 Lighters of Public Markets, at \$120.....	720 00				
1 Cleaner of Photometrical Station.....	60 00				
		14,860 00			
ELECTRICAL BUREAU.					
2 Chief Inspectors of Electrical Wiring, at \$2,000 each.....	\$4,000 00				
1 Inspector of Electrical Wiring.....	1,500 00				
13 Inspectors of Electrical Wiring, at \$1,252.....	16,275 00				
1 Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,200 00				
2 Clerks, at \$1,000.....	2,000 00				
1 Laborer.....	626 00				
1 Office Boy.....	300 00				
		25,902 00			
BUREAU OF METER TESTS.					
1 Inspector.....	\$2,500 00				
1 Inspector.....	2,000 00				
2 Assistant Inspectors, at \$2,000.....	4,000 00				
1 Assistant Inspector.....	1,565 00				
1 Assistant Inspector.....	900 00				
1 Plumber.....	1,252 00				
		21,217 00			
OFFICE OF ENGINEER INSPECTOR.					
Engineer Inspector.....	\$1,500 00				
Inspector.....	1,500 00				

SUPPLEMENT.

THE CITY RECORD.

The increase of \$95,000 over the estimate of 1898 is required as follows:

For construction of 3 additional free floating baths	\$50,000.00
For construction of public comfort stations	10,000.00
For fitting up new offices for 7 departments	35,000.00
Total	\$95,000.00

LAMPS AND LIGHTING.

Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$1,349,216.00
Final Estimate for 1898	3,290,235.00

The increase over the estimate for 1898 is \$50,000, and is to provide for the extension of lighting upon new streets and for lighting new parks, as follows:

For extension of lighting into new areas	\$20,000.00
For lighting new parks	30,000.00

Total	\$50,000.00
-------	-------------

CONTINGENCIES (PUBLIC BUILDINGS, LIGHTING AND SUPPLIES).

Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$1,500.00
Final Estimate for 1898	

This amount is required to pay for postage, telegraphing and other minor and incidental expenses.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

SALARIES OF DEPUTY, CLERKS AND EMPLOYEES.

Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$175,332.00
Final Estimate for 1898	130,082.00

Under this head are included the amounts required to pay the salaries of Deputy, Clerks, Janitors and other employees.

TITLE.	REQUIRED FOR 1899.	INCREASE OVER 1898.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.		
Deputy Commissioner	\$5,000.00	
2 Stenographers, at \$1,200	2,400.00	
Secretary	1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Bookkeeper	1,500.00	
Messenger	720.00	720.00
BUREAU OF PUBLIC UTILITIES—Care and Maintenance.		
Assistant Engineers	3,000.00	
Postage Clerk	2,000.00	
Clerk in charge of payrolls	1,500.00	
Draughtsmen	1,300.00	100.00
Clerk of Supplies	1,700.00	
Inspector of Supplies	1,300.00	
Inspector of Construction of Buildings	1,300.00	
5 Toolmen, at \$750	3,750.00	
Lathe Engineer of Cold-works	1,100.00	
Engineer of Court-halls	1,100.00	
Engineer of Hall of Records	1,100.00	
Engineer of Jail	1,100.00	
Engineer of Hospital	1,100.00	
Engineer of Borough Hall	1,100.00	
Engineer of Municipal Building	1,100.00	
Janitor of County Court-house	1,800.00	
Janitor of Borough Hall	1,500.00	
Janitor of Municipal Building	1,500.00	
Janitor of Hall of Records	1,500.00	
Assistant Janitor of County Court-house	1,200.00	
Janitor of Third District Municipal Court	700.00	
Janitor of Health Department	600.00	
Janitor of Fourth District Magistrate's Court	600.00	
Janitor of Fourth District Municipal Court	700.00	
Janitor of Second Magistrate's Court	600.00	
Janitor of Fifth Magistrate's Court	600.00	
Janitor of First Magistrate's Court	600.00	
Cleaner of Third Magistrate's Court	600.00	
Cleaner of Seventh Magistrate's Court	300.00	
Cleaner of First Magistrate's Court	600.00	
Keeper of Bath No. 5	800.00	
5 Watchmen, at \$700	3,500.00	
9 Bath Attendants, at \$800	7,200.00	
5 Matrons of Public Baths, at \$360	1,800.00	
6 Elevator Conductors, at \$780	4,680.00	
6 Female Cleaners, at \$300	2,700.00	
9 Servicewomen, at \$300	2,700.00	
2 Attendants (female), at \$360	720.00	
1 Keeper of Water Closet, Borough Hall	700.00	
1 Mason	1,400.00	
1 Mason	1,232.00	
1 Carpenter	1,095.00	
2 Laborers, at \$626	1,252.00	
3 Laborers, at \$730	2,190.00	
3 Cleaners, at \$730	2,190.00	
6 Cleaners, at \$626	3,759.00	
4 Watchmen, at \$730	2,920.00	
1 Keeper of Public Chests	730.00	
1 Inspector of Supplies, Fuel	1,300.00	
3 Cleaners (male), at \$626	1,300.00	
3 Watchmen, at \$730	1,878.00	
2 Firemen, at \$780	2,340.00	
5 Additional Watchmen on Bath, at \$730	1,560.00	
Additional Attendants and Watchmen of New Public Baths	3,650.00	
Equalizing pay of Cleaners to conform to that of Manhattan	4,754.00	
Restoring pay of 14 Boiler Engineers (\$100)	5,580.00	
	1,400.00	
BUREAU OF PUBLIC LIGHTING.		
Assistant Engineer	3,000.00	
Clerk	1,500.00	
Inspector of Gas Meters	1,000.00	
4 Inspectors of Lamps	1,000.00	
1 Clerk	5,300.00	
	1,200.00	
BUREAU OF ELECTRICITY.		
Inspector of Gas and Electricity	2,500.00	
Inspector of Electricity	1,500.00	
Inspector of Electric Conductors	1,200.00	

SALARIES OF DEPUTIES, CLERKS, EMPLOYEES, ETC.

Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$30,420
Final Estimate for 1898	30,360

TITLE.	REQUIRED FOR 1899.	INCREASE OVER 1898.
5 Inspectors of Wiring, at \$1,200	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
1 Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
3 Meter Provers, at \$1,000	3,000.00	3,000.00
1 Laborer, at \$625	625.00	625.00
	\$175,332.00	\$42,407.00

SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS.	
Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$301,000.00
Final Estimate for 1898	211,000.00

The following amounts will be required for furnishing necessary supplies and making repairs to the various public buildings, offices, etc., under the supervision of the Borough of Brooklyn, during the coming year:

Bureau of Care and Maintenance of Public Buildings.

	REQUIRED FOR 1899.	INCREASE OVER 1898.
<i>Supplies to Public Buildings and Offices.</i>		
Public buildings	\$15,000.00	
Coal	30,000.00	
Telephone services	20,000.00	
Horse keep	4,000.00	
Contingencies	25,000.00	
Jails' supplies	15,000.00	
Water tax to public buildings	5,000.00	
Insurance	500.00	
	\$117,500.00	

	REPAIRS to Public Buildings and Offices.	
Municipal Building	\$5,000.00	
Borough Hall	5,000.00	
Kings County Courthouse	5,000.00	
Hall of Records	5,000.00	
Kings County Jail	10,000.00	
Department of Health	1,500.00	
Board of Elections	500.00	
Magistrate's Court buildings	5,000.00	
Municipal Court buildings	5,000.00	
Baths	20,000.00	
Foreman's Hall, Eastern District	1,000.00	
Administration Building (Wallabout Market)	500.00	
Disciplinary Training School—Repairs and Maintenance	35,000.00	
	95,500.00	

Five Additional Free Floating Baths.

For construction of same	75,000.00	\$75,000.00
--------------------------	-----------	-------------

	Disciplinary Training School.	
For erection of additional buildings rendered necessary by present overcrowding, and by normal increase by commitments	50,000.00	50,000.00

	ALTERING OLD NINTH PRECINCT STATION-HOUSE TO COURT-HOUSE.	
Cost of same	25,000.00	25,000.00

	LAMPS AND LIGHTING.	
Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$95,549.03	
Final Estimate for 1898	77,012.67	
	\$183,536.36	
The increase of \$183,536.36 over the estimate for 1898 is required to relight lamps extinguished during 1898, for lighting public buildings, offices, etc., lighting Twenty-ninth Ward, and extension of street lighting in the older Wards of the Borough, as follows:		
551 electric lamps, 1,200 candle power, \$124.10 per year	68,379.10	
30 electric lamps, 600 candle power, \$65.70 per year	1,971.00	
1,743 gas-lamps, at \$17 each per year	29,631.00	
	\$99,981.10	
For extension of street lighting	79,457.33	
For lighting streets (Twenty-ninth Ward), now without lights, and for extension of street lighting in older Wards of the Borough	4,097.93	

	REQUIRED FOR 1899.	INCREASE OVER 1898.
1 Janitor	\$500.00	
2 Janitors, at \$600.	1,200.00	
1 Janitor	240.00	
4 Cleaners, at \$420 (female).	1,680.00	
 <i>Bureau of Electricity.</i>		
Engineer—lighting and electricity	1,500.00	
Chief Inspector—electrical wiring	1,500.00	
4 Inspectors—electrical wiring, at \$1,200.	4,800.00	\$1,200.00
1 Inspector—electrical wiring, at \$1,100.	1,100.00	1,100.00
1 Inspector—lamps and gas.	1,300.00	
	\$30,420.00	\$2,300.00

\$2,300 represents the actual increase of estimate for 1899 over present pay-rolls.

SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS.		
Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$24,000.00	
Final Estimate for 1898.	21,500.00	

This appropriation is required to pay for the necessary repairs and alterations, and furnishing supplies to the public buildings.

The increase of \$2,500 is to provide for unforeseen contingencies.

LAMPS AND LIGHTING.		
Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$364,000.00	
Final Estimate for 1898.	\$244,291.84	
For Lighting Long Island City	73,800.00	318,091.84

The increase of \$45,908.16 over the estimate of 1898 is due to the fact that in the present estimate allowance is made for lighting for the entire year by all the companies having contracts to light the various towns and villages composing the Borough of Queens.

CONTINGENCIES.		
Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$500.00	

This appropriation is required to defray incidental expenses, such as postage, telegraphing, expressage, etc., incurred during the year.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

SALARIES OF DEPUTIES, CLERKS, EMPLOYEES, ETC.

	\$17,472.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$17,472.00
Final Estimate for 1898.	11,080.00

This appropriation will be required for the payment of salaries in this Borough for the year 1899, as follows:

	REQUIRED FOR 1899.	INCREASE OVER 1898.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.		
Deputy Commissioner	\$3,000.00	
Chief Clerk	1,000.00	
Private Secretary	900.00	
BUREAU OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS—CARE AND MAINTENANCE.		
1 Clerk	1,000.00	\$1,000.00
2 Foremen Cleaners, at \$900.	1,800.00	
1 Janitress	480.00	
2 Laborers, at \$620.	1,252.00	1,252.00
3 Cleaners (male), at \$480.	1,440.00	1,440.00
1 Foreman	1,200.00	1,200.00
BUREAU OF PUBLIC LIGHTING.		
1 Inspector of Public Lighting	1,500.00	1,500.00
5 Inspectors of Electrical Wiring, at \$780.	3,900.00	
	\$17,472.00	\$6,392.00

SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS.		
Departmental Estimate for 1899	\$14,650.00	
Final Estimate for 1898.	13,386.30	

This appropriation is required to defray the expense of necessary repairs and supplies to public offices, etc., including telephone service.

The increase of \$1,263.70 over the Final Estimate of 1898 is to provide for unforeseen repairs, etc.

LAMPS AND LIGHTING.

	\$125,528.75
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	\$125,528.75
Final Estimate for 1898.	125,128.75

The increase of \$400 over the Final Estimate of 1898 is to provide for lighting in the former village of Tottenville during the months of January to April. No appropriation was made for these months in 1898.

	\$500.00
Departmental Estimate for 1899.	\$500.00

This amount is required to pay for postage, telegraphing and other minor and incidental expenses.

RECAPITULATION.		
Salaries—General Administration.	\$25,200.00	

Salaries of Commissioner, Secretary, etc.	\$25,200.00	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.		

Salaries of Deputies, Clerks, etc.	\$355,215.00	
Supplies and repairs.	455,520.00	
Lamps and Lighting.	1,340,236.00	
Contingencies.	1,500.00	

	2,152,471.00	
Borough of Brooklyn.		

Salaries of Deputies, Clerks, etc.	\$175,332.00	
Supplies and repairs.	361,000.00	
Lamps and Lighting.	950,540.00	
Contingencies.	1,000.00	

	1,496,881.00	
Borough of Queens.		

Salaries of Deputy and employees.	\$30,420.00	
Supplies and repairs.	24,000.00	
Lamps and Lighting.	364,000.00	
Contingencies.	500.00	

	418,920.00	
Borough of Richmond.		

Salaries of Deputy and employees.	\$17,472.00	
Supplies and repairs.	14,650.00	
Lamps and Lighting.	125,525.00	
Contingencies.	500.00	

	158,150.00	
\$4,251,622.00		

Attached hereto are the following statements:

Statement "A"—List of officers, clerks, etc., showing comparative statement of salaries paid in 1898 and proposed salaries for 1899.

Statement "B"—List of appropriations for 1898, with transfers and Departmental Estimate for 1899.

Statement "C"—Showing balances of appropriations for 1898.

Very respectfully,

HENRY S. KEARNY, Commissioner.

STATEMENT "A."

BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

Statement in Detail, Giving the Names and Titles of Officers, Clerks and Employees, the Salaries Paid Each in 1898, and the Amount Proposed to be Paid in 1899.

SALARIES—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

NAME.	TITLE.	SALARY IN 1898.	SALARY IN 1899.
<i>Commissioner's Office.</i>			
Henry S. Keaney	Commissioner	\$7,200.00	\$7,500.00
	Secretary		4,000.00
James F. Bishop	Chief Clerk	3,000.00	3,000.00
Ela A. Miller	Stenographer, etc.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Samuel C. Smith	Messenger	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Engineer's Office.</i>			
	Consulting Engineer, Lighting and Electricity		3,000.00
	Consulting Engineer, Public Buildings		3,000.00
	Consulting Architect		3,000.00
	Stenographer		500.00

The positions of Secretary in Commissioner's Office, Consulting Engineer of Lighting and Electricity, Consulting Engineer of Public Buildings, Consulting Architect and Stenographer are not new positions, having been included in the estimate for

NAME.	TITLE.	SALARY IN 1898.	SALARY IN 1899.	INCREASE.	NAME.	TITLE.	SALARY IN 1898.	SALARY IN 1899.	INCREASE.									
John J. Flynn.....	Watchman, Brooklyn Building.....	\$600.00	\$600.00	.....	Frank H. Timothy.....	Inspector.....	\$1,050.00	\$1,150.00	.....								
Louis Wertheimer.....	Watchman, Tompkins Court-house.....	600.00	800.00	.....	Charles F. Boynton.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
James Dwyer.....	Elevator Attendant, Criminal Court-house.....	700.00	700.00	.....	Adolph McMurrin.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
Jul. E. Finlannan.....	".....	700.00	700.00	.....	William J. Molina.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
Benjamin Jackson.....	".....	700.00	700.00	.....	Andrew M. Cameron.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
Jacob Ross.....	".....	700.00	700.00	.....	John J. Kirk.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
August Schlesinger.....	".....	700.00	700.00	.....	David Lawson.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
William E. Washington.....	".....	700.00	700.00	.....	John F. Skerritt.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
William J. Green.....	Elevator Attendant, County Court-house.....	700.00	700.00	.....	William S. Benoit.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
Francis McCarthy.....	".....	700.00	700.00	.....	Robert E. O'Brien.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
Michael Powers.....	Elevating Attendant, Tompkins Court-house.....	700.00	700.00	.....	Joseph Honey.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
Jefferson D. Williams.....	Elevating Attendant, Harlem Court-house.....	700.00	700.00	.....	Lorenzo L. Burke.....	Stereographer.....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....								
Maria Simoni.....	Milieu, County Court-house.....	600.00	600.00	.....	Charles S. Grant.....	Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....								
Annie Hamilton.....	Attendant, Criminal Court-house.....	700.00	700.00	.....	William A. Chambers.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....								
Elias Lettis.....	"Governor's Room.....	540.00	540.00	.....	Michael Stark.....	Laborer.....	600.00	600.00	.....								
Anastasia Sparko.....	"County Court-house.....	500.00	500.00	.....	Clarence V. Shell.....	Office Boy.....	300.00	300.00	.....								
James W. Farmer.....	Police.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	BUREAU OF MEASURE TESTS:													
Michael A. Keenan.....	".....	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....	Anthony Clinchy.....	Inspector.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....								
Charles T. Miller.....	".....	700.00	700.00	.....	Michael Skelly.....	".....	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....								
.....	15 Firemen, at \$120.00 each.....	18,420.00	18,420.00	.....	Daniel M. Donegan.....	".....	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....								
.....	2 Skilled Laborers, at \$220.00 each.....	1,820.00	1,820.00	.....	Daniel D. Teicher.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....								
.....	2 Skilled Laborers, at \$180.....	360.00	360.00	.....	Daniel S. Rotoliard.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....								
.....	2 Skilled Laborers, at \$160.....	320.00	320.00	.....	Thomas F. Burns.....	".....	900.00	900.00	.....								
.....	2 Stokers.....	280.00	280.00	.....	Francis Forster.....	Plumber.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....								
.....	2 Vacuators.....	300.00	300.00	OFFICE OF ENGINEER INSPECTOR:													
.....	2 Painters.....	940.00	940.00	.....	Frank D. Leffingwell.....	Engineer Inspector.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....								
.....	2 Carpenters, at \$120.00.....	1,800.00	1,800.00	.....	Lawrence P. Fassett.....	Inspector.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....								
.....	2 Plasterers.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	Ulysses S. Lutz.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....								
.....	2 Plumbers, Helper.....	700.00	700.00	.....	Fred J. McGuire.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....								
.....	2 Defense Workers.....	700.00	700.00	.....	P. J. McEvily.....	Toolman.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....								
.....	2 Scrub Women.....	300.00	300.00	.....	George H. Beyer.....	Skilled Laborer.....	700.00	700.00	.....								
.....	2 Female Glaziers.....	300.00	300.00	PUBLIC CONSERVATION STATION IN CITY HALL PARK:													
.....	2 Female Cleaners, \$10 per month.....	12,000.00	12,000.00	.....	2 Male Attendants at \$200.....	".....	2,000.00	2,200.00	\$2,200.00								
.....	2 Male Cleaners, \$100 per year.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	2 Female Attendants at \$200.....	".....	1,000.00	1,200.00	\$200.00								
.....	2 Male Cleaners, \$100 per year (Dress).....	10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	2 Laborers.....	".....	600.00	600.00	.....								
.....	2 Male Cleaners, \$100 per year (British).....	10,100.00	10,100.00	ROAD DEPT.—EXECUTIVE STREET:													
.....	2 Foremen, Steam Apparatus.....	1,820.00	1,820.00	.....	2 Male Attendants at \$150 per day.....	".....	2,717.00	2,717.00	0.00								
.....	2 Foremen, Carpenter, at \$140,000 per year.....	1,817.00	1,817.00	.....	2 Female Attendants at \$12 per day.....	".....	1,400.00	1,400.00	0.00								
.....	2 Foremen, Mason.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	2 Watchmen.....	".....	700.00	700.00	.....								
.....	2 Foremen, Harness.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	2 Laborers.....	".....	600.00	600.00	.....								
.....	2 Foremen, Repairmen.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	Total.....	".....	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00								
.....	2 Foremen, Painter.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.													
.....	2 Foremen, Elevator Attendant.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	Statement in Detail, Giving the Names and Titles of Officers, Clerks and Employees, the Salaries Paid Each in 1898 and the Amount Proposed to be Paid in 1899.													
Edward Copper.....	Foreman, Cleaners.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	NAME.													
Thomas P. McOyley.....	Foreman, Cleaners.....	800.00	800.00	TITLE.													
Baths:										SALARY IN 1898.								
.....	2 Foremen.....	1,400.00	1,400.00	William Wilson.....	Duty Commissioner.....	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	SALARY IN 1899.								
.....	2 Assistant Foremen.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	Edward M. Murdy.....	Stereographer.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	INCREASE.								
.....	2 Carpenters.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	James P. Dunne.....	Secretary.....	1,200.00	1,200.00									
.....	2 Bath Attendants.....	1,400.00	1,400.00	William A. Chambers.....	Bunkkeeper.....	1,000.00	1,000.00									
.....	".....	1,400.00	1,400.00	Walter R. Griffith.....	Messenger.....	700.00	700.00									
.....	2 Bath Attendants at \$1,000.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	\$3,000.00													
.....	20 " (male), 105 days.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	\$1,400.00													
.....	20 " (female), 105 days.....	900.00	900.00	\$1,500.00													
BUREAU OF PUBLIC LIGHTING:										\$1,500.00								
Stephen McCormick.....	Superintendent.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	E. S. White.....	Assistant Engineer.....	3,000.00	3,000.00									
Dominique Verneau.....	Assistant Inspector of Gas Meters.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	E. E. Elcock.....	Permit Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00									
William Fox.....	".....	1,500.00	1,500.00	S. B. Story.....	Clerk in charge of Pay-rolls.....	1,500.00	1,500.00									
Louis Armenia.....	Inspector Lamps and Gas.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	George Tice, Jr.....	Draughtsman.....	1,000.00	1,000.00									
Robert B. Saul.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	Walter R. Griffith.....	Draughtsman.....	1,000.00	1,000.00									
Michael F. Costings.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	Amos P. King.....	Clerk of Supplies.....	1,700.00	1,700.00									
Nicholas C. Conlin.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	C. P. Govey.....	Inspector of Supplies.....	1,300.00	1,300.00									
Charles E. Hartwell.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	William A. Wellwood.....	".....	1,300.00	1,300.00									
James J. Seaman.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	E. M. G. Thompson.....	Inspector of Construction of Buildings.....	1,300.00	1,300.00									
Michael F. McHenry.....																		

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

NAME	TITLE	SALARY IN 1898.	SALARY IN 1899.	INCREASE	NAME	TITLE	SALARY IN 1898.	SALARY IN 1899.	INCREASE
BUREAU OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.									
<i>Care and Maintenance.</i>									
James Rutigan.....	Engineer, Jail.....	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....	Henry J. Flaharty.....	Cook.....	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....
Matthew F. Murphy.....	" "	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	James W. Smith.....	Janitor.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
John Sullivan.....	Borough Hall.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	George Zeiler.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
John F. Franklin.....	Municipal Building.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	Abraham S. Francis.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Alex. McLaughlin.....	" "	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	Joseph Baker.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
John Collins.....	" "	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	John Kiernan.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Thomas Martin.....	Jailer, County Court-house.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	James Mangan.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Robert Spitzer.....	Borough Hall.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	Joseph Craft.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
John Lawler.....	Municipal Building.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	James Burns.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
George W. Buckman.....	Hall of Records.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	James O'Rourke.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
James C. Dower.....	Assistant Janitor, County Courthouse.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	Female Cleaners, \$1,000.				1,000.00
James Mahon.....	" "	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....					1,000.00
Robert Spitzer.....	Janitor, Third District Municipal Court.....	700.00	700.00	.....					1,000.00
John H. Barr.....	Department of Health.....	600.00	600.00	.....	BUREAU OF ELECTRICITY.				1,000.00
Henry Flood.....	Fourth District Magistrate's Court.....	600.00	600.00	.....	Rich. D. Godley.....	Engineer, Lighting and Electricity.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Louis Ulim.....	" Municipal Court.....	700.00	700.00	.....	Joseph H. Burke.....	Chief Inspector of Pierced Conductors.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Lavinia Dixen.....	Jailor, Second District Magistrate's Court.....	600.00	600.00	.....	George W. Vough.....	Inspector.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Sarah Kelly.....	" Fifth District Magistrate's Court.....	600.00	600.00	.....	Rich. D. Weeks.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Margaret Keenan.....	" First District Magistrate's Court.....	600.00	600.00	.....	Charles McKersie.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Amelia Bigali.....	Cleaner, Third District Magistrate's Court.....	600.00	600.00	.....	William S. Duoley.....	Lamps and Gas.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Euz. St. Clair.....	Cleaner, Seventh District Magistrate's Court.....	600.00	600.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Adolph Pender.....	Cleaner, First District Magistrate's Court.....	600.00	600.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
John Gemini.....	Keeper of Bath No. 2.....	700.00	700.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Watchmen, at \$750.	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Bath Attendants, at \$500.	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Matrons, Public Baths, at \$500.	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	6 Elevator Conduitors, at \$750.	4,500.00	4,500.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	6 Female Cleaners, at \$500.	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Suburbans, at \$300.	600.00	600.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Attendant (female), at \$350.	700.00	700.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Keeper, water-closet, Borough Hall.....	700.00	700.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Mason.....	1,400.00	1,400.00	.....			1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Mason.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	Edward L. Miller.....	Deputy Commissioner.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Carpenter.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	John A. Devine.....	Chief Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Laborers, at \$625.	1,250.00	1,250.00	.....	J. Louis Gaffey.....	Private Secretary.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
	2 Laborers, at \$750.	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....				
	2 Cleaners, at \$750.	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....				
	2 Cleaners, at \$600.	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....				
	2 Watchmen, at \$750.	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....				
	2 Keepers, Public Closets.....	700.00	700.00	.....				
	2 Inspector, Supplies, Fuel.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
	2 Cleaners (male), at \$600.	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
	2 Watchmen, at \$750.	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....				
	2 Firemen, at \$500.	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
	5 additional Watchmen on Baths, at \$750.	3,750.00	3,750.00	.....				
	Additional Attendants and Watchmen, new Public Baths.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
	Equalizing pay of Cleaners to conform to that of Manhattan.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....				
	Restoring pay of 24 Boiler Engineers (\$100).	1,400.00	1,400.00	.....				
BUREAU OF PUBLIC LIGHTING.									
Austin E. Allen.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
Charles H. Lansing, Jr.....	Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
James J. Farney.....	Inspector Gas Meters.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
John J. Hilbert.....	" "	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
John W. Walker.....	" "	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
	2 Inspectors of Lamps, at \$1,000.	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....				
	2 Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
WORKS OF ELECTRICITY.									
Hubert S. Wykup.....	Inspector of Gas and Electricity.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
Anthony J. Moran.....	Inspector of Gas and Electricity.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....				
Joseph M. Quigley.....	Inspector of Electricity.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
Frank J. Curran.....	Inspector of Electrical Conductors.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
	2 Inspectors of Wiring, at \$1,000.	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....				
	2 Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
	2 Meter Provers, at \$1,000.	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....				
	2 Laborers, at \$625.	625.00	625.00	.....				
		\$12,625.00	\$12,553.00	\$44,407.00					
BOROUGH OF QUEENS.									
<i>Statement in Detail, Giving the Names and Titles of Officers, Clerks and Employees, the Salaries Paid each in 1898, and the Amount Proposed to be Paid in 1899.</i>									
NAME	TITLE	SALARY IN 1898.	SALARY IN 1899.	INCREASE					
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.									
Harry Sophilin.....	Deputy Commissioner.....	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....				
Charles D. Pennington.....	Chief Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
Quincy B. Street.....	Secretary.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
Aldro F. Hart.....	Bonkkeeper.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
William W. Kiesel.....	Stenographer, etc.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....				
Thomas Collum.....	Messenger.....	900.00	900.00	.....				
Borough of Brooklyn.									
<i>Salaries—General Administration.</i>									
	Salaries of Commissioner, Secretary, etc.....	805,000.00	.....					
	Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.								
	Salaries of Deputies, Clerks, etc.....	481,071.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00					
	Supplies and Repairs.....	300,000.00	*10,000.00	\$10,000.00					
	Lamps and Lighting.....	1,000,000.00	.....					
	Furnishing, fitting up, and for two new elevators, Brownstone Building, City Hall Park.	1,000.00	.....					
	Altering building, southwest corner Prince and Worcester Streets.....	10,000.00	.....					
	For Purchase of Standard Weights and Measures.....	100.00	.....					
	For Supplies for Sealers of Weights and Measures.....	200.00	.....					
	Contingencies.....	1,000.00	.....					
<i>Borough of Brooklyn.</i>									
<i>Salaries of Deputies, Clerks, etc.</i>									

TYPE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT OF TRANSFERS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS	TOTAL OF APPROPRIATIONS WITH TRANSFERS, ETC.	BALANCE, AUGUST 31, 1898	TYPE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT OF TRANSFERS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS	TOTAL OF APPROPRIATIONS WITH TRANSFERS, ETC.	BALANCE, AUGUST 31, 1898
Lamps and Lighting in Long Island City	\$7,500.00	.....	\$7,500.00	.....	Supplies and Repairs—				
Lamps and Lighting	21,000.00	.....	21,000.00	8,000.00	The balance of \$6,000.00 will be required for the following purposes:				
Communications	.....	.....	.....	200.00	Kings County Jail	.....	.....
Borough of Richmond					Armenies	25,000.00			
Salaries of Deputy and Employees	11,000.00	.....	11,000.00	17,000.00	Firemen's Hall, Public Baths, Department of Health, Board of Elections and Supplies, Public Offices	6,000.00			
Supplies and Repairs	1,000.00	5,000.00	6,000.00	14,000.00	Kings County Courthouse	4,000.00			
Lighting in the former Village of Tuxedo	.....	.....	.....	.....	Hall of Records	4,000.00			
Lamps and Lighting	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	12,000.00	Borough Hall	15,000.00			
Communications	.....	.....	.....	.....	Horse keep, wagon repairs, etc.	1,000.00			
						8170.47			
					Lamps and Lighting	4717.53	11,150.50	15,700.00	100.00
					The balance of \$100.00 will be required to meet outstanding contracts of gas and electricity.				
					Borough of Queens				
					Salaries of Deputy and Employees	20,000.00	.....	20,000.00	10,000.00
					The balance of \$10,000.00 will be required to meet payrolls in December 31, 1898.				
					Supplies and Repairs	11,000.00	.....	11,000.00	10,000.00
					The balance of \$10,000.00 will be needed to meet constant and current orders.				
					Lamps and Lighting in Long Island City	73,000.00	.....	73,000.00	41,000.00
					The balance of \$41,000.00 will be required to meet outstanding contracts for gas and electricity.				
					Lamps and Lighting	44,291.84	.....	44,291.84	20,000.00
					The balance of \$20,000.00 will be required to meet outstanding contracts.				
					Borough of Richmond				
					Salaries of Deputy and Employees	11,000.00	.....	11,000.00	5,975.00
					The balance of \$5,975.00 will not be sufficient to meet payrolls at the end of the year; there will be a deficiency of about \$500.				
					Supplies and Repairs	1,000.00	6,180.00	11,000.00	7,531.00
					The balance of \$7,531.00 will be required to meet outstanding and current orders.				
					Lighting in the former Village of Tuxedo	600.00	.....	600.00	400.00
					The balance of \$400.00 will be required to meet monthly rates.				
					Lamps and Lighting	214,318.75	.....	214,318.75	124,000.00
					The balance of \$124,000.00 will be required to make payment on existing contracts for lighting.				

STATEMENT OF

Statement showing Balance of Appropriations, Both

TYPE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT OF TRANSFERS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS	BALANCE, AUGUST 31, 1898
<i>Salaries—General Administration.</i>			
Salaries of Commissioners, Clerks, etc.	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
<i>Salaries of Deputy and Employees.</i>			
Salaries of Deputy and Employees	11,000.00	11,000.00	11,000.00
<i>Supplies and Repairs.</i>			
Supplies and Repairs	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Lighting.</i>			
Lighting	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Surplus and Repairs.</i>			
Surplus and Repairs	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Utilities—General Administration.</i>			
Utilities—General Administration			

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	ASKED FOR 1898.	ALLOWED FOR 1898.	ASKED FOR 1899.	Required for new city parks—
Music.	\$2,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	St. John's Park:
Te'lephonu service.	4,500.00	4,500.00	3,000.00	5 Laborers, at \$2.
Surveys, maps and plans.	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	1 Gardener, at \$65 per month.
Aquarium.	45,000.00	45,000.00	45,000.00	2 Cottage Attendants, at \$35 per month.
Trees, West End avenue.	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	2 Cottage Laborers, at \$45 per month.
Care of General Grant's Tomb.	25,000.00	25,000.00	3,000.00	Port Washington Park:
Harlem River Driveway.	18,000.00	18,000.00	18,000.00	4 Laborers, at \$2.
Ambulance service.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1 Gardener, at \$65 per month.
Park repairs and improvements—				Less 1 Laborer, at \$3.
Repairs to cement walks (including walks around General Grant's Tomb).			6,000.00	West Eighty-sixth Street:
Repairing drainage of Central and city parks.			10,000.00	5 Laborers, at \$2.
Curbing on east side of Eighth avenue, between Fifty-ninth and One Hundred and Tenth streets, and asphalt strip between railway track and curb.			30,000.00	1 car, at \$3.
Lavatory at Morningside Park.			8,000.00	One Hundred and Fifty-third Street Park:
Engineering.			12,000.00	5 Laborers, at \$2.
Total.	\$62,835.00	\$74,555.00	\$95,586.00	2 Laborers, at \$2.
				Staten Island Parks:
				2 Laborers, at \$2.

Salaries (Schedule A.)

	ALLOWED, 1898.	LAST PAID. 1898.	1899.
Park Board—			
To pay salaries of Commissioners as fixed by law.	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
Landscape Architect.	5,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
Secretary.	4,800.00	4,800.00	4,800.00
Assistant Secretary.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Private Secretary to President.			1,000.00
Purchasing Agent.	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Stenographer.	1,000.00	—	—
Clerical service.	1,000.00	—	—
Transferred to Salary Account, Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond.			4,000.00
Total.	\$57,900.00	\$38,600.00	\$31,900.00

Salaries—Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond (Schedule B.)

	ALLOWED, 1898.	LAST PAID. 1898.	1899.
Clerk in charge of accounts.	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
Typewriter.	250.00	184.00	700.00
Superintendent of Parks.	4,000.00	—	—
Superintendent of Supplies and Repairs.	2,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Clerk.	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,200.00
Engineer of Construction.	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,200.00
Director of Menagerie.	1,200.00	1,000.00	—
Meteorologist.	1,000.00	900.00	1,000.00
Entomologist.	1,075.00	1,075.00	1,000.00
Chief Clerk.		2,000.00	2,000.00
Chief Engineer.		2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant Secretary.		1,000.00	1,000.00
Landscape Gardener.		1,000.00	1,000.00
General Foreman.		1,000.00	1,000.00
Total.	\$20,200.00	\$17,055.00	\$15,000.00

Appropriation for 1898, Manhattan and Richmond. \$22,555.00
Transferred from Board, Salary Account. 2,000.00

Asked for, 1899. \$24,555.00
Increase asked for, 1899. 25,000.00

Increase—
1 Clerk. \$300.00
Entomologist. 225.00

	ASKED, 1898.	ALLOWED, 1898.	ASKED, 1899.
Labor, Maintenance and Supplies.	\$15,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$15,000.00

The amount asked for 1899 is required, as follows:

	1898.	1899.
Labor and maintenance.	\$315,000.00	\$440,000.00
Supplies.	85,000.00	110,000.00
	\$400,000.00	\$550,000.00

Labor and Maintenance.

	1898.	1899.
Labor and maintenance.	\$315,000.00	\$440,000.00
Increase asked for 1899.		\$125,000.00

Made up as follows:
Deducted from appropriation of former Board of Estimate and Apportionment for 1898. \$50,000.00

Required for new city parks—
Riverside Park:
16 Laborers, at \$2.
3 Gardeners, at \$65 per month.
2 Cottage Laborers, at \$45 per month.
24 Laborers, advanced from \$1.76 to \$2.

Necessary increase in present force—

Central Park:
18 Gardeners, at \$65.
1 Cottage Laborer, at \$45 per month.
4 Gardener's Apprentices, at \$1.

Mount Morris Park:
4 Laborers, at \$2.
2 Gardeners, at \$65 per month.
2 carts, at \$3.

Morningside Park:
12 Laborers, at \$2.
East River Park:
2 Laborers, at \$1.76.

Park Avenue Parks:
3 Laborers, at \$2.

City Parks:
7 Laborers, at \$2.
Entomologist's gang:
3 Laborers, at \$2.

Supplies.

Amount asked for 1899. \$110,000.00
Based upon the following:
Allowed for 1898. \$85,000.00
Increase asked for 1899. 25,000.00

The amount asked for 1899 is based upon the following necessities:

Sod. \$5,000.00
Gravel. 25,000.00
Mould and manure. 7,500.00
Coal. 4,000.00
Trees, plants, bulbs and seeds. 7,500.00
Benches and settees. 5,000.00
Forage. 8,100.00
Lumber. 4,000.00
Brick, sand and cement. 2,700.00
Horses. 2,000.00
Gas. 2,000.00
Steam rollers. 5,000.00
Fertilizers. 4,000.00
Entomologist's supplies. 2,500.00
Paints. 2,000.00
Mowing machines. 3,500.00
Miscellaneous supplies, including oil, tools, hardware, rolling stock, propaganda supplies. 30,200.00

Zoological Department.

ALLOWED, 1898.	AMOUNT, 1899.
\$32,500.00	\$32,500.00

Zoological Department
Based upon the following:

1. Enginot.	\$500.00	\$500.00
10 Keepers, at \$900.	9,000.00	—
4 Keeper, at. 1,020.00	—	—
1 Keeper, at. 7,200.00	7,200.00	—

12 weeks labor, at \$65.	3,380.00	3,380.00
Feed.	12,000.00	12,000.00

Supplies (tools, coal, gas, sawdust, express charges, medicine, petty cash, etc.).	1,300.00	1,600.00
Ordinary repairs.	1,000.00	2,500.00
Increasing collection and replacing specimens lost by death.	3,000.00	3,000.00
New monkey house.	2,000.00	—

\$32,500.00	\$32,500.00
Asked for 1898. \$32,500.00	\$32,500.00

Maintenance of Museums.

For the keeping, preservation and exhibition of the collections in the American Museum of Natural History, the Museum to be kept open according to law. \$190,000.00

For the keeping, preservation and exhibition of the collections in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the Museum to be kept open according to law. 95,000.00

Music.	\$190,000.00
Asked for 1899. \$22,000.00	\$22,000.00
Allowed for 1898. 22,000.00	—

This amount was used as follows:

PARK.	NUMBER OF CONCERTS.	COST.
Central.	31	\$6,024.00
Tompkins Square.	14	1,625.00
East River.	13	1,680.00
Washington Square.	13	1,685.00
Battery.	13	1,680.00
Mount Morris.	14	1,745.00
Ashland Square.	15	1,950.00
Madison Square.	12	1,450.00
Mulberry Bend.	12	1,450.00
Corlears Hook.	12	1,455.00
Calcium lights.	—	531.00
	149	\$21,815.00

THE CITY RECORD.

<i>Telephonic Service.</i>	<i>1895.</i>	<i>1896.</i>
For telephonic service.....	\$4,500.00	\$3,000.00
<i>Surveys, Maps and Plans.</i>	<i>1895.</i>	<i>1896.</i>
Surveys, maps and plans.....	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00
<i>Aquarium.</i>	<i>1895.</i>	<i>1896.</i>
Aquarium.....	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00
Made up as follows:		
Salaries—		
Superintendent of Small Parks.....		\$4,000.00
Superintendent of Aquarium.....		\$1,000.00
1 Skilled Laborer as Aquarium and Mechanical Expert.....	1,500.00	1,800.00
1 Skilled Laborer with boats and nets.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
1 Skilled Laborer as Custodian.....	1,200.00	1,350.00
1 Skilled Laborer as Aquarist and Collector.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
3 Steam Engineers, at \$75 per month.....	3,750.00	9,750.00
3 Firemen, at \$65 per month.....	3,450.00	9,340.00
5 Tankmen, at \$2 per day.....	3,000.00	2,000.00
4 Tankmen, at \$2 per day.....	2,400.00	2,160.00
3 Pumper, at \$2 per day.....	2,400.00	2,160.00
1 Doorman, at \$2 per day.....	7.00	7.00
2 Sweeps, at \$1.75 per day.....	2,500.00	4,350.00
2 Doormen and Sweepers at \$2 per day.....	420.00	420.00
1 Private Attendant, at \$35 per month.....		450.00
1 Office boy, at \$1.25 per day.....		420.00
1 Laundry to feed rooms, at \$1.75 per day.....		642.50
1 Laundry, Assistant to Aquarist, at \$1.50 per day.....		912.50
	<u>\$23,000.00</u>	<u>\$26,811.15</u>
Supplies—		
Candles.....	180.00	180.00
Ice.....	\$2,250.00	\$3,500.00
Fish seeds.....	300.00	100.00
Gas.....	3,000.00	2,000.00
Oil, alum, chloroform, brooms, etc.....	1,000.00	900.00
Linen.....	2,700.00	2,000.00
	<u>500.00</u>	
	<u>\$11,350.00</u>	<u>\$8,500.00</u>
Stocking, repair, and alterations.....		
Salaries.....		
Supplies.....		
Stocking, repair, and alterations.....		
Total.....	<u>\$15,349.00</u>	<u>\$45,311.15</u>
<i>Gen. Grant's Tomb.</i>		
Site of Gen. Grant's Tomb.....		\$5,000.00
This sum is inserted in the ordinary to meet the requirements of chapter 570 of the Laws of 1897. This law authorizes the Department to enter into a contract with the Grant Monument Association for the care and preservation of the tomb of General Grant for a period of not less than 20 years, and provides to serve without compensation, for the City to pay the necessary expenses of maintaining the Tomb, not exceeding \$5,000 in any one year. Such a contract has been entered into under date of November 5, 1897. The amount asked for 1899 is the same as was allowed for the years 1897 and 1898, respectively, for this purpose.		
<i>Hudson River Driveway.</i>		
Harlem River Driveway.....		
The amount required for 1899 will be used as follows:		
6 months, 12 Laborers, at \$2 per day.....		5,760.00
6 months, 6 Laborers, at \$2 per day.....		2,184.00
6 months, 6 teams, at \$6.50 per day.....		4,914.00
6 months, 3 teams, at \$4.50 per day.....		2,457.00
1 Foreman, at \$1.....		1,200.00
	<u>\$15,129.00</u>	
		1,150.00
		1,250.00
		1,500.00
	<u>\$16,023.00</u>	
<i>Repairing Alleys or Central and City Parks.</i>		
The dredging of Central and other city parks requires so thorough and extensive an overhauling and repairing that the amount necessary to do the work can not be spared from the carefully calculated maintenance appropriation.		
<i>Eighth Avenue Curbings.</i>		
The re-setting and renewing of the curb on the east side of Eighth avenue, and the laying of an asphalt strip, should have been arranged for by this department at the time the railway company and the Department of Public Works did the subsurface and paving work. It was neglected then, and it is necessary that it should be done now.		
<i>Linoleum, Morningside Park.</i>		
The constantly growing number of visitors to Morningside Park renders the construction of a lavatory there an absolute necessity.		
<i>Appropriations, 1898, showing balances.</i>		
Salaries, Commissioners, Secretary and Employees, Board of Parks.....		\$32,300.00
Transferred to Salaries Superintendent Parks and Employees.....		2,000.00
Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond.....		<u>\$30,300.00</u>
Salaries, Superintendent Parks and Employees.....		\$22,555.00
Transferred from Salaries Commissioners, Secretary, etc.....		2,000.00
	<u>\$24,555.00</u>	
Labor, Maintenance and Supplies, no balance.....		\$30,000.00
Transferred from Aquarium.....		10,000.00
Transferred from Temporary Improvement Hamilton Fish and William H. Seward Parks.....		6,000.00
	<u>\$416,000.00</u>	
Zoological Department, no balance.....		\$32,500.00
Music, no balance.....		22,000.00
Surveys, Maps and Plans, no balance.....		2,000.00
Telephonic service, balance \$1,217.....		4,500.00
	<u>\$45,000.00</u>	
Aquarium, no balance.....		10,000.00
Transferred to Labor, Maintenance and Supplies.....		
	<u>\$35,000.00</u>	

Trees, West End Avenue.....		\$5,000.00
Improvement Fort Washington Park, no balance.....		3,706.89
Care Grant Tomb (including Arrears).....		10,000.00
Harlem River Driveway, no balance.....		10,000.00
Temporary Improvement Hamilton Fish Park and William H. Seward Park, no balance.....		\$11,209.00
Transferred to Labor, Maintenance and Supplies.....		6,000.00
		<u>\$5,209.00</u>

All of which is respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. CLAUSEN,

Park Commissioner, Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond.

ESTIMATE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PARKS IN THE BOROUGHS OF BROOKLYN AND QUEENS FOR THE YEAR 1899.

<i>Prospect Park.</i>		
Paving tiles, flower garden.....		\$3,813.00
Grass seed.....		225.00
Gravel for driveway.....		10,515.25
Limestone screenings (50 cubic yards, at \$2).....		100.00
Top soil.....		350.00
Labor, horses, carts and teams.....		100,000.00
Fertilizers, wood ashes and manure.....		4,000.00
Repairs to picnic shelter.....		900.00
Repairs to carousels.....		250.00
Ladies' water-closet, main entrance (new work).....		2,100.00
Men's water-closet, main entrance (new work).....		2,575.00
Men's water-closet, Fort Hamilton avenue entrance (new work).....		2,575.00
Cleaning lake.....		1,000.00
Cleaning and repairing rock-work around water-courses, Rocky Pass, etc.....		1,500.00
Seats at Fort Hamilton avenue and Ocean Parkway entrances.....		150.00
<i>Parade Grounds.</i>		
1 care-taker, 1 year.....		\$912.50
1 assistant, 1 year.....		730.00
Repairs to buildings.....		1,000.00
Repairs to fences and painting.....		505.00
New trees.....		50.00
Fertilizers.....		300.00
Grafting, trimming trees and mowing grass.....		400.00
<i>East Side Lands (Institute Garden).</i>		
2 Watchmen, one year.....		\$1,400.00
Purchase of additional land.....		
Amount to be expended in carrying out accepted plan.....		
Terrace.....		200.00
Painting fences.....		
<i>Museum of Arts and Sciences.</i>		
For Maintenance of Museum of Arts and Sciences, expenses—		
880 tons of coal, at \$3.25.....		\$2,800.00
Salary of Engineer, at \$100 per month.....		1,200.00
Salary of Assistant Engineer, at \$80 per month.....		960.00
Salary of Fireman, at \$60 per month.....		720.00
Salary of Elevator Man, at \$50 per month.....		600.00
Salary of 4 Watchmen and Attendants, at \$50 per month each, \$600 per year.....		2,400.00
Salary of Night Watchman, at \$65.....		780.00
Lady Attendant in Ladies' Room, at \$40 per month.....		480.00
Salary of Doorman, at \$50 per month.....		600.00
Salary of Parcel Clerk and Assistant Doorman, at \$40 per month.....		480.00
Laborers, at \$40 per month.....		480.00
Two Scrub Women, at \$40 each per month, \$480 a year.....		960.00
Engineers' tools and supplies.....		720.00
Repairs to building, 1/2 of 1 per cent. on cost of building (\$300,000).....		1,500.00
Repairs to engine boilers, fans, dynamos, and other machinery at 5 per cent. of the cost (\$27,000).....		1,350.00
Insurance against fire.....		250.00
Insurance against accident, by Fidelity and Casualty Company.....		200.00
Electric lights and reflectors, for the galleries of paintings.....		750.00
Cases for the geographical collection and Library, basement, 7 cases for art collections, main floor.....		900.00
Supports for collection of casts and sculpture.....		3,500.00
4 Library cases, main floor, South Gallery.....		650.00
4 large cases, Department of Zoology.....		1,600.00
5 small cases, Department of Zoology.....		2,000.00
10 cases for collections in geology and mineralogy.....		2,500.00
12 cases for collections in ornithology.....		1,800.00
300 cases for Department of Entomology, at \$5.....		1,500.00
2 cases and apparatus for Department of Microscopy.....		1,400.00
2 cases and apparatus for Department of Botany.....		1,250.00
Apparatus, furniture and fixtures for Department of Astronomy.....		1,875.00
Magic lanterns and apparatus for free lectures for the public.....		1,500.00
Cases, pedestals and supports for the Art Collection, third floor.....		650.00
Janitor's supplies, hardware, oils, paints, etc.....		600.00
Wages of 2 Curators for preserving, mounting, etc., collections, at \$80 each, per month, \$960 per year.....		1,920.00
Constructing permanent roadway and footpath to the front of the building.....		1,600.00
Grading, seeding and sodding grounds.....		450.00
For repairs, heating, light and care of the Bedford Park Building, leased by the Institute, will be required—		
For repairs to the heating apparatus.....		\$1,200.00
For heating and light.....		360.00
For Janitor's services.....		600.00
For Watchman and Attendant.....		480.00
For Scrub-woman.....		250.00
<i>Fort Greene Park.</i>		
1 care-taker and 6 assistants, 6 months.....		\$2,646.25
1 care-taker and 2 assistants, 6 months.....		1,186.25
Sods, grass seeds, plants, fertilizers and trees.....		1,500.00
Repairs to walks and shelter.....		400.00
Extra labor in cleaning snow away.....		200.00
Making water connections, sprinklers, etc.....		355.00
Removing asphalt and laying out drill ground, new trees on drill ground and preparing, etc.....		10,000.00
Painting gates.....		25.00
New arbor and posts.....		1,000.00
Plumbing repairs.....		300.00
Repairs to asphalt walks, resurfacing, etc.....		1,000.00
<i>Highland Park.</i>		
1 care-taker, 4 assistants and 2 horses and carts, 6 months.....		\$3,103.00
1 care-taker, 2 assistants, 6 months.....		1,278.00
Sods, grass seed and fertilizer.....		500.00
Tools.....		100.00
New work in grading and extending roads, etc.....		25,000.00
New water-closet.....		2,000.00
Plumbing repairs to water system.....		150.00

32,131.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

<i>Sunset Park.</i>	
1 care-taker and 1 assistant, one year.....	\$1,642.50
Retaining-wall.....	11,000.00
Planting trees, etc.....	200.00
New work.....	5,000.00
	\$17,842.50
<i>Tompkins Park.</i>	
1 care-taker, 3 assistants, 6 months.....	\$1,551.25
1 care-taker, 1 assistant, 6 months.....	821.25
Repairs, grading and top soil around shelter.....	300.00
Sods, grass seed, plants and fertilizer.....	400.00
Tools.....	50.00
Painting fences.....	100.00
Paving tiles and repairing and laying same.....	375.00
Extra labor in cleaning snow.....	125.00
Plumbing repairs.....	200.00
	3,922.50
<i>City Park.</i>	
Tools.....	\$50.00
1 care-taker, 2 assistants, 6 months.....	1,186.25
1 care-taker, 1 assistant, 6 months.....	821.25
Sods, grass seed, plants and fertilizer.....	350.00
Extra labor, cleaning snow.....	50.00
Grading, sodding and finishing around shelter, top-soil, etc.....	200.00
Asphalt walk around shelter.....	200.00
Painting fences.....	150.00
Repairs to plumbing.....	200.00
	3,297.50
<i>Westmere Park.</i>	
1 care-taker, 2 assistants, 6 months.....	\$1,186.25
1 care-taker, 1 assistant, 6 months.....	821.25
Sods, grass seed, plants and fertilizer.....	350.00
Extra labor, cleaning snow.....	50.00
Tools.....	50.00
Bluestone screenings for walks and spreading same.....	100.00
Extra labor on new walks.....	100.00
Making water connections, sprinklers, etc.....	175.00
Painting fences.....	100.00
	3,082.50
<i>Improvement of Red Hook Park.</i>	
1 care-taker.....	\$912.50
Top-soil.....	8,000.00
Trees and shrubs.....	500.00
Labor.....	8,000.00
Water connections, fountain, etc.....	1,500.00
New shelter.....	3,000.00
Asphalt walks.....	4,000.00
	25,912.50
<i>Bushwick Park.</i>	
1 care-taker.....	\$912.50
2 assistants.....	4,250.00
Tools, etc.....	50.00
Fertilizer.....	100.00
Painting fence.....	150.00
New water-closet.....	1,500.00
	3,954.50
<i>Ballard Park.</i>	
1 care-taker, 2 assistants, 6 months.....	\$1,186.25
1 care-taker, 6 months.....	450.25
Sods, grass seed, plants and fertilizer.....	200.00
Extra labor cleaning snow.....	50.00
Repairs to walks and screenings.....	600.00
Tools.....	50.00
Painting fences.....	250.00
Repairs to building.....	600.00
	2,392.50
<i>Carroll Park.</i>	
Tools.....	\$90.00
1 care-taker, 2 assistants, 6 months.....	1,186.25
1 care-taker, 6 months.....	450.25
Sods, grass seed, plants and fertilizer.....	300.00
Extra labor in cleaning snow.....	100.00
Repairs to walks, painting fences, etc.....	250.00
Repairs to fountains and sheices.....	100.00
Plumbing repairs.....	100.00
	2,588.50
<i>City Hall Park (including Cuyler Square).</i>	
1 caretaker, 1 assistant, 6 months.....	\$821.25
1 caretaker, 6 months.....	450.25
Grass seed and fertilizer.....	50.00
Extra labor cleaning snow.....	100.00
Plants, extra labor on flower-beds, repairs to fountain, etc.....	500.00
Tools.....	25.00
Cuyler Square, maintenance and planting.....	181.40
	1,983.60
<i>Brooklyn Botanic.</i>	
1 care-taker, 6 assistants.....	\$7,300.00
Repairs to drives.....	3,000.00
Tools, etc.....	1,000.00
New work, grading and finishing roads, etc.....	8,000.00
Painting fences.....	400.00
New water-closet.....	2,000.00
Cost of drinking water, from Jamaica Water Company.....	60.00
Drinking fountain.....	75.00
	20,835.00
<i>Dyker Beach Park.</i>	
1 care-taker.....	\$912.50
Labor, horses and carts, etc., for construction.....	25,000.00
Repairs to grade (to prevent washing).....	1,000.00
New work, grading and finishing roads, planting, etc.....	15,000.00
New water-closet.....	2,000.00
	43,912.50
<i>Canarsie Beach.</i>	
1 care-taker, 1 assistant, 6 months.....	\$821.25
1 care-taker, 6 months.....	450.25
Sods, grass seed and fertilizer.....	100.00
Tools.....	25.00
Bluestone screenings for walks.....	450.00
	1,852.50
<i>Cooper Park.</i>	
1 care-taker, 1 assistant, 1 year.....	\$1,642.50
Grass seed, plants and fertilizer.....	100.00
Bluestone screenings for walks.....	100.00
Tools.....	25.00
Painting fences.....	100.00
	1,967.50
<i>Bensonhurst Beach.</i>	
1 care-taker, 1 year.....	\$912.50
Sods, grass seed and fertilizer.....	100.00
Gravel and labor on drive.....	300.00
	1,312.50
<i>Saratoga Square.</i>	
Tools.....	\$50.00
1 care-taker, 1 assistant, 1 year.....	1,642.50
Sods, grass seed, plants and fertilizer.....	100.00
Bluestone screenings for walks.....	100.00
	1,420.00
<i>Extra labor cleaning snow.....</i>	\$50.00
<i>Painting fences.....</i>	150.00
<i>Water-closet (same as Irving Square).....</i>	1,200.00
	\$3,292.50
<i>New Lots Playground.</i>	
Repairs to fence and catch-basins.....	150.00
	150.00
<i>King's Park, Jamaica.</i>	
1 care-taker, 1 year.....	\$912.50
Grass seed and sods.....	150.00
Top-soil, 100 cubic yards.....	100.00
Horses for carts and lawn mowers, 3 months.....	243.00
Trees and shrubs.....	250.00
Garden.....	100.00
Extra labor cleaning snow.....	75.00
Repairs to shelter.....	300.00
Tools.....	50.00
Fertilizers.....	100.00
	2,280.50
<i>Irving Square.</i>	
1 caretaker, 1 assistant, 1 year.....	\$1,642.50
Sods, grass seed, plants and fertilizer.....	150.00
Bluestone screenings for walks.....	150.00
Extra labor cleaning snow.....	50.00
Tools.....	50.00
Water-closet (same as Saratoga Square).....	1,000.00
	3,042.50
<i>Improvement of Fort Hamilton Park.</i>	
(Located at the terminus of the Shore road, bounded by Fourth avenue, Fort Hamilton avenue, One Hundred and First street and the Narrows.)	
	5,040.00
<i>Fort Hamilton Parkway (new road from Seventh avenue to connect with Shore Drive).</i>	
3 men, 1 year, at \$2 per day.....	\$2,160.00
2 teams, 1 year, at \$5 per day.....	3,630.00
600 cubic yards Rosa Hook gravel, fine, at \$2.40.....	1,440.00
350 cubic yards Rosa Hook gravel, double-screened, at \$2.70 per cubic yard.....	
Tools and implements.....	945.00
Steam-roller, 40 days, at \$12 per day.....	480.00
3 catch-basins.....	300.00
Trees and top-soil.....	1,000.00
	10,105.00
<i>Ocean Avenue, between Flatbush Avenue and Fort Hamilton Avenue.</i>	
Length, 3,200 linear feet, to be macadamized 30 feet in width, with 2-foot gutter of Belgian blocks.....	
720 square yards, at \$1.40.....	\$1,008.00
10,667 square yards of macadam, 8 inches thick, including excavating and removal of surplus material, at \$0.65.....	6,933.55
	7,941.55
<i>Diamond Avenue, Twenty-sixth Ward. Unopened.</i>	
Rivendale Avenue, Twenty-sixth Ward.	
<i>New Lots Avenue, Twenty-sixth Ward.</i>	
Grading.....	
Union street parkway, from Prospect Park to Hamilton Avenue.	
	5,000.00
<i>Eastern Park.</i>	
1 Foreman, one year, at \$3 per day.....	\$1,095.00
6 men, one year, at \$2 per day.....	4,380.00
3 teams, one year, at \$5 per day.....	5,475.00
1,500 cubic yards Rosa Hook gravel (double-screened and fine), at \$2.40.....	
Relaying pavement with Belgian blocks.....	3,690.00
Sods, grass seed and fertilizer.....	200.00
Tools, implements and repairs.....	150.00
250 cubic yards of limestone screenings.....	500.00
Steam roller, 30 days, at \$12 per day.....	360.00
2 catch-basins (Kingston Avenue), at \$70.....	140.00
500 linear feet 6-inch drain-pipe, at \$0.30.....	150.00
	16,250.00
<i>Bay Parkway, Twenty-second Avenue.</i>	
2 men, one year, at \$2 per day.....	\$1,440.00
2 teams, one year, at \$5 per day.....	3,050.00
1,300 cubic yards of 1½-inch trap rock, at \$2 per cubic yard.....	2,600.00
800 cubic yards of fine Rosa Hook gravel, at \$2.40 per cubic yard.....	1,920.00
Steam roller, 30 days, at \$12 per day.....	600.00
Trees, planting and top soil.....	350.00
	10,580.00
<i>Eastern Parkway Extension.</i>	
1 Foreman, one year, at \$2.50 per day.....	\$1,125.00
4 men, one year, at \$2 per day.....	1,920.00
2 teams, one year, at \$5 per day.....	3,150.00
500 cubic yards of Rosa Hook gravel, fine, at \$2.40 per cubic yard.....	1,200.00
Trees and top soil.....	250.00
Painting bridge and fences.....	600.00
Steam roller, 20 days, at \$12 per day.....	240.00
	9,772.50
<i>Fourth Avenue, from Flatbush Avenue to Fort Hamilton.</i>	
Stone Avenue, Twenty-sixth Ward.	
<i>Ocean Parkway, Roadway and Bicycle Paths.</i>	
1 Foreman, one year, at \$3 per day.....	\$1,095.00
8 men, one year, at \$2 per day.....	3,840.00
6 teams, one year, at \$5 per day.....	10,950.00
400 cubic yards of limestone screenings, for bicycle paths, at \$2 per cubic yard.....	
1,000 cubic yards of trap rock screenings, for roadway, at \$2.20 per cubic yard.....	800.00
750 cubic yards Rosa Hook gravel, double-screened, at \$2.40 per cubic yard.....	2,200.00
Steam roller, 30 days, at \$12 per day.....	1,800.00
Sods, grass seed and fertilizer.....	600.00
Tools, implements and repairs to same.....	300.00
6 large catch basins, between Twenty-second Avenue and Avenue U.....	1,000.00
Trees and top soil.....	200.00
750 cubic yards broken trap rock, 1½ inch, for West Drive, at \$2.20 per cubic yard.....	1,650.00
	20,735.00
<i>Fort Hamilton Parkway, between Gate 4, Prospect Park and Flatbush Avenue.</i>	
<i>Bushwick Avenue.</i>	
Twenty-sixth Ward.....	
	1,180.00
<i>Pennsylvania Avenue.</i>	
Twenty-sixth Ward.....	
<i>Bay Ridge Parkway (Shore Drive), between Fort Hamilton Avenue and Bay Parkway.</i>	
5 men, one year, at \$2 per day.....	\$3,650.00
2 teams, one year, at \$5 per day.....	3,650.00
Tools and implements.....	120.00
	7,420.00
<i>Glenmore Avenue Parkway.</i>	
2 men, 1 year, at \$2 per day.....	\$1,440.00
2 teams, 1 year, at \$5 per day.....	3,650.00
Steam roller, 10 days, at \$12 per day.....	120.00

700 cubic yards Ros Brook gravel (double screened), at \$2.70 per cubic yard.	\$1,890.00
Tools, implements, etc.	75.00

Note: An item of \$100 per ton-mile must be added for water to be brought from the Long Island Water Supply Company, if the plant of that company does not become the property of the City by 1899. This item will cover all the Twenty-sixth Ward streets.
Public avenue, Twenty-sixth Ward.
Miller avenue, Twenty-sixth Ward.
Buffalo avenue, Twenty-sixth Ward, unopened.
Rockaway avenue, Twenty-ninth and Thirty-second Wards, unopened.

Coney Island Concourse.

For Casino, Colonnade, etc.	\$100,000.00
For Park, top-soil, trees, grass, planting, etc.	50,000.00

150,000.00

Huntington and College Point Parks.

1 care-taker.	\$730.00
Extra labor, cleaning snow, etc.	100.00
Sods and grass seed.	30.00
Trees.	25.00
Trees and shrubs.	25.00
Painting and repairs to fountain.	125.00
Piping work, sprinklers and water connections.	75.00
400 feet bluestone curbing, at \$0.00.	240.00

1,350.00

Small Parks.

Woodpoint Park.	\$130.75
Cupper Grove Park.	139.75
Stuyvesant Park.	117.50
Brooklyn Heights Park.	123.00
Zindel Park.	150.00
Underhill Park.	175.00
Linton Park.	234.00
Municipal Park.	533.00

1,603.00

General Supplies.

Flags, bunting, grand stands, lumber for Anniversary Day, temporary platforms, benches, etc.	\$2,500.00
Lawn mowers, and sweeping machine in repair.	500.00
Bird trapping materials.	1,015.00
Wheelwright's supplies.	510.00
Hardware.	2,500.00
Painting materials (including kerosene oil, glass, etc.).	2,400.00
Plasterers' supplies.	5,432.42
Forage.	5,125.32
Coal.	3,515.75
Linen, 1000 lbs, etc.	1,013.23
Lumber.	3,012.45
Musks.	11,000.00
Feed for animals (bread, milk, meat, carrots, etc.).	579.00
New horses.	1,500.00
Telephone - vice.	1,250.00
Harness and harness supplies.	400.25
Gas lighting.	300.00
Mole trapper.	100.00
Tools.	3,000.00
New trees, shrubs, etc.	3,250.00
Balls.	2,300.00
Bedding plants and seeds.	850.00
Water pipes.	163.25
Asphalt and tar-walk plant, one engine.	650.00
Mixer, trolley, shunting and pulleys.	\$1,504.00
Two tar kettles.	100.00
Six tar buckets.	12.00
Six tamps.	30.00
Heating furnace for tamps.	250.00
Piping and steam trap.	75.00
Water tank.	50.00

2,671.00

\$4,067.62

Salaries.

1 Secretary.	\$3,000.00
1 Superintendent of Supplies and Repairs.	3,000.00
1 Paymaster.	2,500.00
1 Assistant Paymaster.	1,700.00
1 Property Clerk.	2,000.00
1 Stenographer and Typewriter.	1,500.00
1 Leader.	1,200.00
1 Engineer of Boulevards and Driveways.	3,500.00
1 Assistant Engineer.	3,000.00

19,400.00

RECAPITULATION.

Page 1.	\$109,663.65	Page 9.	\$29,191.55
2.	1,660.00	10.	47,087.50
3.	65,487.50	11.	19,080.00
4.	57,101.50	12.	152,053.00
5.	35,362.50	13.	54,007.62
6.	69,319.60	14.	49,400.00
7.	9,305.00		
8.	20,468.00		

\$780,149.42

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

I herewith submit "Provisional Estimate" for the maintenance and government of the Department of Parks, Borough of The Bronx, for the year 1899.

By the provisions of sections 607, 612 and 617 of chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897, the parks north of the Harlem river were placed under the management of the Commissioner of Parks for the Borough of The Bronx and for all practical purposes were constituted a separate department.

While these parks in preceding years were under the jurisdiction of the Department of Public Parks, there had not been any systematic plans adopted for their management and improvement. They were placed under the control of a superintendent whose exacting and meticulous duties in the jurisdiction of the old City of New York prevented anything more than a nominal supervision of the great parks above the Harlem river.

The work of maintenance was left largely to subordinates, and the work of construction to the Engineering Department already burdened with the cares of the parks south of the Harlem.

In the years 1896 and 1897 portions of the money appropriated by various acts of the Legislature from the proceeds of bonds for the Improvement of Parks and Parkways were assigned to some of the parks and parkways, and contracts for this work were either under operation or had been awarded but not executed at the commencement of the present year.

When the present Commissioner assumed office the following parks were under the jurisdiction of the Borough of The Bronx:

Pelham Bay Park, Pelham Bay and Long Island Sound.	
Van Cortlandt Park, south of Yonkers line.	
Bronx Park, One Hundred and Eighty-second street, South Boulevard and White Plains road.	
Crotona Park, Fulton, Third and Arthur avenues.	
Bronx and Pelham Parkway, Bronx Park to Pelham Bay Park.	
Moshops Parkway, Bronx Park to Van Cortlandt Park.	
Clarendon Park, Teller avenue, Belmont street, Clay avenue and One Hundred and Seventieth street.	
St. Mary's Park, St. Ann's avenue, One Hundred and Forty-ninth street and Robbins avenue.	

Crownwell's Creek Park, Jerome avenue, One Hundred and Sixty-second street, Harlem river and Crownwell's creek.	Acre.
Spuyten Duyvil parkway, Broadway to Harlem river.	27.
Cedar Park, Walton avenue, One Hundred and Fifty-eighth street and Mott avenue.	243.50
Crotona parkway, Crotona Park to Bronx Park.	17.47
St. James Park, Jerome avenue, Creston avenue and One Hundred and Ninety-first street.	12.
Washington Bridge Park, Washington Bridge, east side.	11.8
Furman Park, Furman road, Sedgwick avenue and East One Hundred and Eighty-eighth street.	8.45
Poe Park, Kingsbridge road and One Hundred and Ninety-second street.	5.86
Fulton Park, Fulton avenue, One Hundred and Sixty-ninth street and One Hundred and Seventieth street.	2.33
Fulton avenue and One Hundred and Sixty-seventh street.	.95
Boston road and One Hundred and Sixty-ninth street.	.20
Franklin avenue and One Hundred and Sixty-ninth street.	.17
Boston road and One Hundred and Sixty-fourth street.	.15
Washington avenue, Bronx avenue and One Hundred and Sixty-third street.	.05
Washington avenue, Third avenue and One Hundred and Eighty-eighth street.	.00
Making a total acreage of.	4,057.43

For the purposes of comparison, the total area of parks in the city is here given:
Borough of The Bronx (exclusive of parkways).

3,846.93

Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond.

1,332.52

Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens (exclusive of parkways).

1,504.25

When the Departmental Estimate for 1898 was finally fixed, it was the aim of the Commissioner to so regulate the expenditures as to produce the best results. The very large territory to be covered—over 4,000 acres of parks and parkways—and that both maintenance and construction were involved, made it extremely difficult to apply the comparatively small amount appropriated over this area so as to do justice to all localities.

I desire to briefly recapitulate the condition of the several parks and to designate what, in my judgment, is absolutely necessary to maintain them in good condition, with as little work of construction as is absolutely required for present conditions.

1. Pelham Bay Park,

With an area of 1,755 acres, is situated at the extreme northeast limits of The City of New York. It has a water frontage of nearly seven miles upon Pelham Bay and Long Island Sound.

But little work has been accomplished in the park beyond the ordinary work of maintenance. Its inaccessibility to visitors and its large area has prevented any extended work of improvement.

Two trolley lines have been projected, one of which will be in operation before the close of the present year.

Under the direction of the Engineer-in-Chief a topographical survey is now being made with a view to begin such improvements as can be made with the appropriation for the coming year. With cheap and rapid transit this park will attract thousands of visitors by reason of its location upon the shore of Long Island Sound. It is proposed to open such roadways and pathways as will render the water front accessible.

2. Van Cortlandt Park,

With an area of 1,132.52 acres, is situated in the extreme northwest section of the city. It contains Van Cortlandt Lake, used in the winter for skating. During the past winter about the only skating in the city was at Van Cortlandt Lake. The area of the lake is 11 acres. The houses used in the winter about the lake are in fair condition, but require considerable additions. A great deal of work has been done during the past season in clearing the grounds of underbrush, etc., but the entire eastern section of the park is in its natural state. A large amount of regulating and grading is required in the neighborhood of the Colonial Mansion. As in Pelham Bay Park, new roads and paths are required to bring prominent points of interest within easy reaching distance.

The early colonial and revolutionary history of Van Cortlandt Park attracts thousands of visitors. It is accessible both by trolley and railroad.

3. Bronx Park,

With an area of 661.00 acres, is situated at One Hundred and Eighty-second street and Southern Boulevard. The Bronx river runs through the park from the northwest to the southeast sections. By the provisions of chapter 285, Laws of 1891, the northerly section of this park was set aside for the use and occupation of the Botanical Garden. This tract comprises 250 acres.

By the provisions of chapter 433, Laws of 1895, the southerly section of Bronx Park, comprising 261 acres, was given to New York Zoological Society. The central section, comprising 150 acres, still remains under the control of the Park Department.

By the provisions of section 613, chapter 378, Laws of 1897 "It shall be the duty of the Commissioner for the Borough of The Bronx to maintain the New York botanical garden and the buildings appertaining thereto, and such other institutions or buildings, as may be established in any park, square or public place under his jurisdiction by authority of the municipal assembly."

I hereby annex the communication of the Director-in-Chief, Prof. N. L. Britton, as to the requirements of the Garden for the year 1899.

The contract for the Museum building, amounting to \$347,010, was awarded to the John H. Parker Company on December 28, 1897, and work was commenced about April 1, 1898. The work on the building has progressed rapidly, and at the present writing the interior steel frame is nearing completion.

By resolution of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund adopted March 24, 1897, section 6, provided, "The City of New York shall annually provide the necessary funds for the maintenance and care of the Zoological Garden" but the appropriation for the first year is not to exceed sixty thousand dollars." The said section further provided that "The said city shall also furnish the necessary supply of water, and adequate police patrol and protection, and the salaries of all persons employed directly in the service and development of the Zoological Garden shall be paid from the maintenance fund, and from such other funds as may be available for and applicable for the purpose."

The New York Zoological Society have broken ground and expect to have the buildings mentioned in its application to your Board, and under which the appropriation for \$62,000 was granted, erected, and in operation by the 1st day of June, 1899.

I herewith annex the statement and application of William T. Hornaday, Director, in relation to said appropriation.

The remaining area of 150 acres, lying between these two great enterprises, will require additional roadways, paths and other improvements. This section contains the old Lorillard Mansion, the old snuff mill, the most beautiful portion of the Bronx river, and is very attractive to the thousands of visitors who now visit the park. It is proposed to construct additional roadways and paths that will connect the north and south sections of the park.

Bronx Park is already accessible by several lines of trolley cars, and with the additional facilities proposed by the Union and People's Line of Railway, will be one of the most popular parks within the boundaries of the great City of New York. It has been no unusual circumstance to have an attendance of ten thousand at the Sunday concerts in this park.

4. Crotona Park,

Containing 154.60 acres, is situated at Fulton, Third and Arthur avenues. This park is largely patronized by visitors from the lower part of the city for the reason that it is the terminal station of the elevated railroad.

It requires a large amount of grading, new paths, additional sodding and planting of shrubbery.

5. Claremont Park,

Containing 38 acres and bounded by Teller avenue, Belmont street, Clay avenue and One Hundred and Seventieth street. In this park is situated the headquarters of the Department of The Bronx. The building and the stables of the Department have been placed in thorough repair.

This section being thickly populated and one of the largest public schools in the city fronting directly upon the park, and the park opening directly upon these two thoroughfares, make the protection of the park by a railing an absolute necessity.

The average attendance at the Sunday concerts has been eight thousand persons.

7. Cedar Park,

Covering a territory of 17.47 acres and bounded by Walton avenue, One Hundred and Fifty-eighth street, Mott avenue, etc., overlooks the Harlem river. With the exception of a growth of stunted cedars, from which the park derives its name, there is but little shrubbery or shade.

It is proposed to complete new roadways and paths, to thoroughly re-grade and to commence an extensive system of tree planting.

To preserve the park it will be an absolute necessity to erect a retaining-wall along its entire western boundary (Walton avenue). This will be a work requiring a large amount of expenditure, and, as it will be of permanent character, it is proposed to ask the Legislature for a sufficient appropriation by the issue of bonds.

Smaller Parks.

Cromwell's Creek Park, area 27 acres, was created by the erection of the new Macomb's Dam or Seventh Avenue Bridge. The increased height of the new bridge left a large area of low lands that threaten to be a serious menace to the health of the community. Whether these lands should be filled by successive appropriations or whether legislative enactment should be sought and a park created is a matter for your serious consideration. This land has a frontage of 225 feet on the Harlem river and of 1,650 feet on Cromwell's creek. The estimated cost of filling, laying out, etc., for this park is \$150,000.

St. James Park—Area 11.83 acres, situated at Jerome avenue, One Hundred and Ninety-first street and Creston avenue, requires grading, new paths, sodding, etc. This is an entirely new park and little or no work has as yet been done.

Washington Bridge Park—with an area of 8.45 acres, situated at the eastern terminus of the Washington Bridge over the Harlem river, will require new fences and resodding.

There are a number of small parks—Fulton Park, at Fulton avenue and One Hundred and Sixty-ninth street; Fordham Park, at Fordham road and One Hundred and Eighty-eighth street; Poe Park, East One Hundred and Ninety-second street and Kingsbridge road, and a number of small triangular parks caused by the intersection of the several avenues throughout the territory of The Bronx, and which require refencing, in many cases regrading, resodding, etc.

Parkways.

A chain of parkways has been established connecting the three great parks—Mosholu Parkway, from Van Cortlandt to Bronx Park; Bronx and Pelham Parkway, through Bronx Park; thence to and through a portion of Pelham Bay Park. Contracts, some completed, some in process of construction, and others waiting for such appropriations as may be deemed necessary at the present time.

When completed, these parkways will furnish a most magnificent driveway, running almost across the entire northern section of the city, and easily accessible from all directions by avenues and boulevards.

Crotona Parkway connects Crotona Park with Bronx Park.

In these parks and parkways there is now in use 22,472 miles of roadway, consisting of 7,253 miles of dirt roadway, or 78,834 square yards, and 15,219 miles or 216,102 square yards of Telford macadam pavement.

It will require 6,000 cubic yards of trap-rock screening annually to keep this Telford macadam pavement in repair, and also the necessary labor, teams, etc., to distribute the trap-rock screenings and to properly do the maintenance work.

Considerable regrading will be required at points of connection and intersection. Constant rolling and sprinkling will be necessary during the greater portion of the year, and also a careful supervision at all times. In the lower parks, covering the most thickly populated section of the territory, there has been serious complaint of lack of sidewalks upon the streets and avenues forming the boundaries of these parks. It will be necessary during the coming year to lay some 4,000 linear feet of walks, either of limestone or asphalt walks, where the boundaries of the parks are continuations of streets or avenues.

Buildings.

There are fifty-five buildings, the property of the City, under the control and care of this Department. They are situated in Pelham Bay, Bronx, Van Cortlandt, St. Mary's and Claremont Parks. These buildings now bring into the treasury of the City the sum of \$8,000 rental per annum.

The houses are in very bad shape. For years past there has been no intelligent supervision, only such ordinary repairs as were actually necessary to make them tenable; in many cases the rent has been only nominal, the tenant making the repairs. The houses have been going from bad to worse. Many of them are old mansions, which if put in good repair would bring largely increased rentals.

For this purpose the sum of ten thousand dollars is required, and intelligently expended would be a profitable investment for the City.

Supplies.

When the Commissioner for the Borough of The Bronx assumed office there were hardly tools enough for the men employed, and those on hand were old and completely worn out. It was necessary that new supplies be speedily obtained, and the ordinary tools, such as shovels, spades, rakes, hoes, scythes, nails, etc., were purchased from time to time under the provision of law permitting such purchases.

Of the higher grades of labor-saving machinery there was not a single piece in the possession of the Department.

Steam rollers were borrowed from neighboring departments when not in use.

Stone was broken by the old, laborious and expensive hand method.

Sprinklers were borrowed from other departments wherever found and not in use.

The condition of the appropriation for 1898 prevented any purchase of the high-class labor-saving machinery.

The maintenance of the roadways of and connecting the parks, as well as the making of such new roads as are required, both Telford macadam and dirt roads, render large quantities of broken stone a necessity. There is an inexhaustible supply of rock in the parks, some of which is necessary for removal in the work of grading. A suitable crusher will save its cost during the first year. All our new roads already show the want of proper care to protect their surface. One steam roller is necessary; two could be used to good advantage.

At least ten new sprinkling carts will be required each year for several years to come.

A steam crusher with portable boiler and screener will cost..... \$5,000.00
A roller will cost..... 3,500.00
Ten sprinklers will cost..... 2,500.00
Ordinary supplies..... 12,000.00

\$23,500.00

Water and Drainage.

There is no system of water supply and drainage in the parks of the Borough of The Bronx. Temporary supplies of water in two of the parks, the largest being only a two-inch supply, have been made. The toilet system is the old outhouse earth closet. The only drainage is the surface system.

Frequent complaints have been made through the Board of Health as to offensive nuisances, and such temporary abatement has been made as was possible. Public Comfort Stations must be provided in all the parks.

For the purpose of establishing a water and drainage system the sum of \$25,000 is required for the coming year.

Bridges.

By a decision of the Corporation Counsel, dated August 13, 1898, Pelham Bridge, which crosses Eastchester creek, in Pelham Bay Park, is under the jurisdiction of this Department. It is part of the thoroughfare to Westchester County and eastern Connecticut, and is used by hundreds of vehicles daily.

So bad was the apparent condition of this bridge that it was first deemed advisable to ask for sufficient money to build an entirely new structure, that would meet the largely increased traffic. But when the cost was considered (\$150,000), I deemed it advisable to endeavor to put the old bridge in such repair that it would meet present necessities. This is being done at an expense of \$6,000. To maintain and keep in repair this bridge and the bridges crossing the Bronx river will require an appropriation of \$10,000.

Nurseries.

A nursery has been established in Bronx Park which already contains 20,000 plants, shrubs and young trees. Branches should be established in Pelham Bay Park and Van Cortlandt Park. From these nurseries all of the plants and trees necessary for our 4,000 acres can be furnished.

For the necessary buildings and preparation of the ground the sum of \$5,000 will be required for the coming year.

The estimates for the year 1898 for the Borough of The Bronx, practically a new Department, were entirely experimental.

The amount of \$150,000 for "Maintenance and Construction" was the estimate of the old Board, and contemplated no change of the old system.

The Commissioner for the Borough of The Bronx has endeavored in bear in mind the injunction of the Comptroller that "every item of expense not absolutely necessary should be excluded, and every item included in the estimates should be reduced to the lowest amount of expenditure consistent with efficient service, in order to secure the utmost economy in the administration of city affairs and make the burden of taxation as light as possible."

The estimate for "Maintenance and Construction" is based upon the work performed during the late spring, summer and early fall months. The number of teams and the number of men should be the minimum. When the park area of The Bronx is considered, the largest park territory of any city in the world, the entire force called for could be used to advantage in any one of the large parks for many years to come. The ordinary purposes of maintenance only have been considered with the addition of the actual work of construction for immediate use.

The large increase of our local population, together with the immense number of visitors from other sections of the city, to be largely increased by additional transit facilities, demand a fair and thorough consideration of the needs of the Department.

The Commissioner would respectfully request that the members of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, either collectively or individually, visit the parks north of the Harlem river, and judge personally of the necessity for a fair, just, yet economical appropriation.

AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED FOR 1898.

Maintenance and Construction.....	\$150,000.00
Salaries of Employees.....	8,200.00
Music.....	8,000.00
Telephonic Service.....	1,000.00
Surveys, Maps and Plans.....	10,000.00
	\$177,200.00

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATE FOR 1899.

Maintenance and Construction.

For pay-rolls of Laborers, including services of 40 teams, 52 weeks, at \$3,500 per week.....	\$152,000.00
For pay-rolls of Superintendent, General Foreman, 10 Foremen and 10 Assistant Foremen, Bridge Tenders, Janitors, etc.....	27,000.00

For Supplies.

1 steam-roller.....	\$1,500.00
1 stone-crusher, boiler and screener.....	5,000.00
10 sprinklers, at \$250.....	2,500.00
Ordinary supplies, tools, paints, lumber, etc.....	12,000.00

For maintenance Botanical Garden, as per section 613, chapter 378, Laws of 1897, for 6 months.

For maintenance Zoological Garden, as per resolution Sinking Fund, March 24, 1897, 6 months.

For 2 workshops at Claremont Park.

For establishing a system of water supply and drainage.

For bridges.

For repairs to park buildings.

For nurseries.

Total.....

Salaries of Employees, 1899.

1 Private Secretary.....	\$1,000.00
1 Chief Clerk.....	5,000.00
1 Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,200.00
1 Bookkeeper.....	1,800.00
1 Purchasing Agent and Contract Clerk.....	1,800.00
1 Pay-roll Clerk.....	1,200.00
1 Time-keeper.....	1,200.00
1 Messenger.....	1,000.00

Total.....

Music.

Distributed as follows:	
St. Mary's Park, ten concerts, at \$130.....	\$1,300.00
Claremont Park, ten concerts, at \$130.....	1,300.00
Van Cortlandt Park, ten concerts, at \$130.....	1,300.00
Bronx Park, ten concerts, at \$130.....	1,300.00
Crotona Park, ten concerts, at \$130.....	1,300.00
Cedar Park, ten concerts, at \$130.....	1,300.00
—all as per appropriation of 1898.	

To be added:

Pelham Bay Park, ten concerts, at \$130.....

Total.....

\$14,280.00

Of the concerts of 1898 four have been given on Saturdays and two on Sundays. The attendance at the Sunday concerts has been something phenomenal; ten thousand persons at a single concert being nothing unusual. It is proposed to add Pelham Bay Park to the series of concert parks, at the request of residents of Unionport, Westchester and City Island.

Telephonic Service.

Telephonic Service.....	\$1,500.00
-------------------------	------------

This appropriation is based upon the existing service, with such additional requirements as are necessary for St. Mary's and Cedar Parks.

Surveys, Maps and Plans.

Surveys, Maps and Plans.....	\$10,000.00
------------------------------	-------------

This amount is necessary to provide for the continuation of the topographical surveys now being made by the Engineers, and also for the expense of making such surveys, maps and plans as may be necessary for the use of the Board of Street Openings and Improvements and the several Commissions of Estimate and Assessment.

RECAPITULATION.

For maintenance and construction, 1899.....	\$352,000.00
For salaries of employees, 1899.....	14,280.00
For music, 1899.....	9,100.00
For telephonic service, 1899.....	1,500.00
For surveys, maps and plans, 1899.....	10,000.00
	\$386,880.00

All of which is respectively submitted.

AUGUST MOEBUS,

Commissioner of Parks, Borough of The Bronx.

Comparative Estimate of Provisional Estimate as Required by Circular of Comptroller, dated July, 1898.

TITLE OF APPROPRIATION.	AMOUNT APPROVED FOR 1898.	AMOUNT APPROVED FOR 1899.	AMOUNT APPROVED FOR 1898.
Maintenance and Construction.....	\$275,000.00	\$150,000.00	\$150,000.00
The increase is made up of the following			

TYPE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT APPROVED BY ASSEMBLY 1898	AMOUNT APPROVED BY ASSEMBLY 1899	AMOUNT APPROVED BY ASSEMBLY 1899
The amount is made up of the following items:			
For repairs to park buildings.....	\$1,000.00		
For maintenance.....	5,000.00		
For workdays at Claremont Park.....	10,000.00		
For additional labor required in Van Cortlandt, Bronx and Pelham Bay Parks (over 1,000 acres).....			
(a) Workers at \$1.00 per month.....	20,000.00		
(b) Maintenance, at \$1.00 per day, 250 days.....	6,750.00		
(c) Laborers, at \$1.00 per day, 250 days.....	25,000.00		
(d) Laborers, at \$1.00 per day, 250 days.....	25,000.00		
<i>SALARIES OF WORKERS.</i>			
In the estimate for 1898 provision was asked in detail for office employees, amounting to \$20,000. This was reduced by the Board of Estimate without any detailed statement as to how this amount should be used. The small amount appropriated for workers is necessary to work the office from very long hours. No vacations were allowed with but one exception. It was necessary to attend on both Sundays and holidays. The detailed estimate for office force is believed to be absolutely necessary.			
<i>Music.</i>			
The amount applied for is to give one additional series of concerts in Pelham Bay Park, as explained under that head.....	\$1,000.00	1,000.00	20,000.00
<i>Telegraphic Service.</i>			
A sum is asked under this head to provide additional service in the two parks—St. Mary's and Cedar Parks.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>Survey, Maps and Plans.</i>			
Survey, Maps and Plans.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
From present indications there will be no balance at the end of the current year.			

BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN,
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-IN-CHIEF,
No. 63 EAST FORTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK.
August 10, 1898.

Hon. AUGUST MEEANS, Commissioner of Parks, Borough of The Bronx:

MY DEAR SIR.—Referring to the provisions for the New York Botanical Garden by the Charter of the City of New York (section 63), and on the recommendation and advice of Mr. James A. Scrymser, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Board of Managers, I would suggest that in your estimates for the year 1899 you include an item of \$30,000 (thirty thousand dollars) for the maintenance of the Garden, for expenditure as follows:

Foremen, Gardeners, Laborers and teams.....	\$17,680.00
Employees for Museum, Power-house and Stable.....	3,320.00
Supplies and tools for Garden, Museum, Power-house and Stable.....	4,000.00
Laying sewer-pipes, water-pipes and drains.....	5,000.00
	\$30,000.00

Yours very respectfully,

N. L. BRITTON, Director-in-Chief.

NEW YORK, August 10, 1898.

Hon. AUGUST MEEANS, Park Commissioner, Borough of The Bronx, New York City:

DEAR SIR.—In compliance with your request I have the honor to submit, on behalf of the New York Zoological Society, detailed estimates of the expenditures that must be made in the Zoological Park during the year 1899 on account of maintenance.

It is proper that I should preface my schedule by stating, for your information, that about December the society will begin to advertise for animals with which to stock the park. The delivery of animals will begin early in February, if not before, and it is intended that by May 1 a large stock of quadrupeds, birds and reptiles shall be on hand with which to open the park. During the winter three large buildings, the bird-house, monkey-house and reptile-house will be completed, and experienced keepers and helpers will be required, as follows:

- 1 Keeper and 1 Helper for the deer, antelope and bovines.
- 1 Keeper and 1 Helper for the monkey-house.
- 1 Keeper and 1 Helper for the carnivorous animals.
- 1 Keeper and 1 Helper for the rodents.
- 1 Keeper and 1 Helper for the water birds.
- 1 Keeper and 1 Helper for the land birds.
- 1 Keeper and 1 Helper for the reptiles.

It is the intention of the Zoological Society to erect other buildings as rapidly as possible, and it is reasonably certain that the natural increase in buildings and collections, which will take place during the latter half of 1899, will make additional demands on the maintenance fund which will tax it to the utmost to meet.

Your attention is called to the fact that the Zoological Society has assumed the burden of furnishing to the city not only the entire outfit of buildings and cages for animals, but also the animals with which to fill them. It is evident that during the next two or three years the financial burdens of the society on account of the Zoological Park will be very great. For this reason the society must avail itself of the agreement made with the city authorities on March 24, 1897, which provides that "the salaries of all persons employed directly in the service and development of the Zoological Garden shall be paid from the maintenance fund, and from such other funds as may be available for and applicable to the purpose." The subjoined schedule of permanent employees includes only such persons as come under the above specification.

The following schedule is submitted as representing the lowest sum of money that will cover the various items:

For Salaries of Permanent Employees, as follows:

1 Director.....	1 Inspector.....	7 Keepers.....
1 Nomenclator.....	1 Head Keeper.....	1 Artist.....
7 Helpers.....	1 Engineer.....	1 Cook.....
3 Storeroom.....	1 Teamster.....	1 Plumber and Tinner.....
1 Gardener.....	2 Under Gardeners.....	1 Carpenter.....
1 Mason.....	1 Stenographer.....	3 Messengers.....
1 Painter.....	4 Gate Keepers.....	6 General Laborers.....
2 Night Watchmen.....	1 Accountant.....	

For salaries of permanent employees, estimated.....	\$37,030.00
For salaries of temporary employees, estimated.....	3,470.00
For food of all kinds for quadrupeds, birds and reptiles, estimated.....	12,000.00
For heating, and lighting, telephone and telegraph service, and expenses on animals in transit to the Zoological Park, estimated.....	4,500.00
For maintenance, equipment of vehicles, horses, machinery, tools, ice and materials in general for cleaning and preserving buildings and collections, estimated.....	5,000.00
	\$60,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) WILLIAM T. HORNADAY,
Director of the New York Zoological Park.

RECAPITULATION BY BOROUGHS.

Parks Board (Schedule A).....	\$30,000.00
Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond.....	6,000.00
Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens.....	780,149.42
Borough of The Bronx.....	386,880.00
	\$2,160,929.42

THE CITY RECORD.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.		
	AMOUNT, 1898.	AMOUNT, 1899.
Park Board.....	\$40,000.00	\$30,000.00
Manhattan and Bronx, etc.....	60,000.00	70,000.00
Brooklyn and Queens.....	300,000.00	400,000.00
The Bronx.....	100,000.00	120,000.00
	\$1,000,400.00	\$1,000,400.00

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS—CITY OF NEW YORK,
THE ARSENAL, CENTRAL PARK,
September 20, 1898.

CHARLES V. ANGUS, Esq., Secretary, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York:

DEAR SIR—I am directed by President Clason of the Park Board, to request that you will send me the Departmental Estimate of the Park Department, Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond, by attaching thereto the following explanation as to part of the appropriation asked for maintenance, etc. (\$350,000). In this amount about \$25,000 is intended for the purpose of introducing water service in Central Park for watering lawns and plantations during dry and hot weather. Efforts have been made to secure an appropriation for irrigating purposes in Central Park for several years, and it is earnestly desired to call attention to the importance and necessity of it. The injury, sometimes fatal, to lawns, trees and shrubbery, from the want of water during the several droughts has been very great for several years past. Experience has shown that the facilities at present at the command of the Department are entirely inadequate. In order to do the work properly it will require the following plant:

Thirty-two thousand feet of 2-inch steel water pipe with proper connections, etc., and the necessary labor to lay the same.

Ten thousand feet of 1-inch rubber hose with nozzles and appliances. The greater part of this proposed plant will have to be laid through an excessively rocky territory, as that where the lawns, trees and shrubbery suffer the most in dry weather.

The estimated cost of such a plant is, approximately, as follows: Cost of excavating trench 32,000 feet long, 3½ feet deep, removing rock, laying pipe, refilling trench and restoring surface of ground, at 60 cents per foot..... \$21,760.00 Cost of 32,000 linear feet of pipe, at 10 cents per foot..... 3,200.00 Cost of 10,000 feet of 1-inch rubber hose, in 50 foot lengths, with coupling (hose), 11 cents per foot; couplings, 200 required, 17 cents per pair..... 1,134.00

Total..... \$26,094.00

Very respectfully yours,
WILLIS HOLLY, Secretary, Park Board.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, NO. 66 THIRD AVENUE,
NEW YORK, September 12, 1898.

HON. ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor, and Chairman, Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

DEAR SIR—In compliance with chapter 13, section 374, Greater New York Charter, and a circular letter of the Honorable Comptroller under date of July 21, 1898, we transmit herewith an estimate in detail of the amount necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Department of Public Charities for the year 1899.

Yours respectfully,
(Signed) JOHN W. KELLER,
President, and Commissioner for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx;
(Signed) A. SAMIS, JR.,
Commissioner for the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens;
(Signed) JAMES FREY,
Commissioner for the Borough of Richmond.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, NO. 66 THIRD AVENUE,
NEW YORK, September 6, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—I would ask to make the following statement of the necessity for an increased appropriation to the Department of Public Charities for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx for the year 1899.

SALARIES.

The first material item of increase appears under the head of "Examiners and Clerks for Dependent Children," where two Examiners are asked for at \$1,200 each. The necessity of these additional Examiners arises from the application of sections 663 and 666 of the Charter, which demand that the Commissioners of Public Charities shall investigate charges against children when notified by any Court or Magistrate in The City of New York.

Under the head of "Store Department" an increase of \$2,650 is asked for, because the service in this Department on the present economical basis is inadequate and unsatisfactory. The increase of \$2,650 asked for under the head of "Steamboats" is for the equipment of the new launch asked for, with the exception of \$200 increase in the salary of the Supervising Engineer. This new launch is badly needed. At the present time the only direct means of communication between Randall's Island and Manhattan Island is by an open row-boat, which is extremely uncomfortable in the cold or wet weather and at times not altogether free from danger to the women and children that are constantly transported to and from Randall's Island.

Under Bellevue Hospital the increase of \$1,620 asked for is for the employment of two Firemen and one Engineer, who are absolutely needed to run the new boiler-house which is about to be opened.

Under Gouverneur Hospital an additional sum of \$7,248 is asked for for the equipment of the new hospital which is now in process of construction and should be finished and occupied by the 1st of January, 1899. The new hospital will require more than double the space and double the expense of the old hospital because it will furnish more than double the number of beds—84 in the new against 39 in the old—and because the general construction and equipment of the new hospital will demand a different and more expensive class of Laborers, such as Engineers, Firemen and Elevator Attendants.

The increase of \$1,625 asked for for Harlem Hospital is due to the service made necessary by the building of an addition that will double the number of beds now in Harlem Hospital. It is expected that this addition will have been completed and occupied by January 1, 1899.

The increase of \$2,678 for Fordham Hospital is due to the additional help necessary to run the new hospital just moved into by the Department. The number of beds here is double the number of those that were in the old hospital.

The additional expense of \$1,350 in the City Hospital is necessary to the service. The addition of \$500 in the pay-roll of the Almshouse is necessary for the service.

Of the increase asked for for the Metropolitan Hospital, the most necessary is the pay for additional Nurses, an Assistant Engineer and one Fireman.

The additional expense for the Metropolitan Training School is for Nurses. The additional expense for Randall's Island Asylum and Schools is for \$1,440 for Hospital Helpers which are necessary to keep the institutions clean, and for \$500 as an increase to the salary of the Superintendent, Mrs. Dunphy, who has fully demonstrated that she is worth it.

An increase of \$1,800 is asked for for the Infants' Hospital, Randall's Island, for six Trained Nurses. The reduction in the death rate in this institution for the year 1898 over the year 1897 is more than 50 per cent., and this gratifying result is obtained by intelligence and experience in taking care of the infants. The number of deaths in the first seven months of 1898 in the Infants' Hospital was 361. The number of deaths in the first seven months of 1898 was 152. In order to preserve this record I believe that the six Trained Nurses asked for are necessary.

ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS.

Under the head of "Alterations, Additions and Repairs," the sum of \$54,800 asked for is for the ordinary repairs for steamboats, boilers, water-piping, etc., in the Department, except a new water and fire system and a new water filter at Bellevue Hospital, and a new launch, which are necessary.

The improvements asked for on Randall's Island are not only necessary but pressing. Pavilion F, now occupied by the male idiots, is so overcrowded that both the comfort and the health of the inmates demand the extension asked for. The piazza on the various buildings indicated in the estimate are old and rotten and should be replaced with new ones for the safety of the children.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

occupying the buildings. All the new flooring asked for is greatly needed. The steam-heating apparatus asked for is necessary because the various wards, dormitories and pavilions indicated in the estimate are now heated by stoves, which are inadequate for warmth in winter and are also dangerous in the possibility of fire. The water-towers in Wards 11, 14 and 15 are necessary for sanitary reasons, as the closets are now altogether too close to the wards, and the plumbing is so old and rotten that the health of the inmates is threatened thereby.

The Metropolitan Hospital needs new roofs throughout and metal ceilings, an elevator, window sashes and window frames and window gratings. The floors at this time are worn and broken and splintered and generally in a deplorable condition, in spite of the best efforts to keep them clean.

At the City Hospital new roofs are absolutely necessary for the dispensary, nervous-disease and convalescent pavilions, and new floors and a roof for the Maternity waiting ward, which is now one of the unhealthiest places in the Department. The other improvements asked for in the City Hospital are necessary for the proper care of the poor sick.

In Bellevue Hospital the sleeping accommodations for male and female help have long been a reproach to the Department. At the present time these people are daily overcrowded in cellars that are ill-ventilated and otherwise unfit for dormitories. It is proposed to put a main roof on the north wing of the hospital which would furnish sleeping accommodations for the paid help, at an estimated cost of \$12,000. A crematory for garbage and other refuse is also badly needed in Bellevue. The roof of the entire hospital is in a wretched condition and should be replaced by an entirely new one. Two new dynamos and engine of 1,000 electric light capacity each are asked for because their use would be an economy in the management of the hospital. We have already the steam-power necessary to run the dynamo, and their use would be considerably less than what we are now paying for electric lights in the hospital. The two-story building for clothes-room and wagon-house asked for in the estimate is a pressing need. The removal of the Central Office from Eleventh street and Third avenue to Twenty-sixth street and the East river has overcrowded Bellevue's wagon-room. The clothes are now kept in what was known as the old dispensary pavilion, which is neither large enough nor constructed properly for the purpose.

The two new buildings asked for the Almshouse are among the most pressing needs of the Department. The experience of last winter shows that the census of the Almshouse was in excess of the accommodation. The result was over-crowding and general ill-health in the inmates. Inasmuch as there has been a steady increase in the census of the Almshouse it is only fair to expect that there will be more inmates the coming winter than ever before. The bath-rooms asked for the Almshouse are quite as necessary as the new buildings. The way the inmates are bathed now is in the most primitive manner in old and broken tubs, and one at a time, so that half the people are not bathed at all, and probably half of those that are bathed are only half-bathed. Proper bathing facilities are the great crying need of the Almshouse. Without them the inmates cannot be kept clean. Without cleanliness vermin cannot be kept out of the Almshouse. With modern bathing facilities where large numbers could be bathed at the same time, the inmates could be kept clean and the possibility of the greatest curse of the Almshouse—vermin—would be minimized, if not altogether removed. The washings-including the new floors, the repairs to roofs, and especially the new plumbing asked for here, are pressing necessities.

SUPPLIES.

An increase of \$100,000 is asked for for supplies. The census increase in the Department from 1897 to 1898 is \$50. In addition to that natural increase we shall have in operation in 1898 three new hospitals, Freshman, Havemeyer and Convalescent, each of which has doubled the number of beds it formerly had and will require double the amount of supplies used in 1897. Furthermore, in order to keep within the appropriation of 1898, a cut of ten per cent on all supplies was made, and only one-third of the clothing asked for throughout the Department was allowed. The result was that for the first eight months of the year the Department was far short of supplies, and throughout the year the supply of clothing was so insufficient that all the material for clothing in stock was exhausted, and garments that had been used in 1897 were used in 1898 until they were worn out. The outcome of it all is that the Department is without clothing at present and is reduced to such an extremity as to clothing in use that without a liberal appropriation for this purpose it will be literally in rags the coming year.

The increase of \$4,000 in the Transformation Account is found necessary by the experience of the year. The \$4,000 allowed for 1898 was exhausted long ago and the transportation since that time has been paid out of the Supply Account.

The increase of \$7,500 asked for for ambulances, horses, harness and traps is necessary because the increase in the loads of Harlem, Freshman and Convalescent Hospitals demands an increase in the ambulance service for those hospitals and because the ambulances now in the service of the Department are so worn out that replacement is needed to answer ordinary calls with safety to patients, drivers, horses and horses.

The \$5,000 asked for the repair and overhauling the sea-wall of Blackwell's Island is for a need that is apparent to the most casual observer in passing Blackwell's Island. The sea-wall there is old and rotten and broken, and unless it is repaired quickly the damage to the Island will be so great that a sum far in excess of that asked for now will be required to repair it. The \$5,000 asked for here is for two-thirds of the repairs to the sea-wall, the Department of Correction having asked for \$1,000 necessary to repair one-third of the sea-wall.

This estimate is submitted after a careful study of every detail and with a sincere wish to be economical in the management of the Department of Public Charities, but with a deep conviction that every dollar asked for is absolutely necessary for the welfare of the Department and for the credit of the City.

Yours truly,

(Signed) JOHN W. KELLY, Commissioner.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX
SALARIES

	1898.	1899.	INCREASED.
One Commissioner at One Deputy Commissioner	\$7,500.00 5,000.00	\$7,000.00 5,000.00	
	\$12,500.00	\$12,300.00	

Central Office.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASED.
Secretary to the Board	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	
Private Secretary	2,036.00	2,036.00	
General Medical Inspector	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Purchasing Agent	2,000.00	2,000.00	
General Bookkeeper and Auditor	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Contract Clerk	3,500.00	3,500.00	
Requisition Clerk	4,000.00	4,000.00	
Executive Clerk	800.00	800.00	
Clerk to Purchasing Agent	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Index and File Clerk	750.00	750.00	
Office Boy	500.00	500.00	
Purchasing Agent	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Stenographer and Typewriter	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Stenographer and Typewriter	900.00	900.00	

Out-door Poor.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASED.
Superintendent	\$2,100.00	\$2,400.00	
Assistant Superintendent	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Visitor-at-Large	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Issuer of Permits	1,200.00	1,200.00	
1 Visitor	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Clerk	1,100.00	1,100.00	
Clerk	900.00	900.00	
1 Visitor	800.00	800.00	
Mail Carrier	120.00	120.00	
Examining Oculist	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Fireman	600.00	600.00	
Stenographer and Typewriter	600.00	600.00	
2 Drivers, at \$950.	1,900.00	1,900.00	
1 Driver	720.00	720.00	
1 Driver	650.00	650.00	
1 Driver	800.00	800.00	
In Charge of Stable	1,000.00	1,000.00	
1 Office Boy	300.00	300.00	

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
1 Hospital Helper	\$300.00	\$300.00	
1 Hospital Helper	150.00	150.00	
1 Messenger	750.00	750.00	\$750.00

Bellevue Dispensary.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
Examining Physician	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	
Apothecary	800.00	800.00	
Assistant Apothecary	600.00	600.00	
Nurse	720.00	720.00	
Hospital Orderly	300.00	300.00	
Assistant Apothecary	400.00	400.00	
Hospital Helper	150.00	150.00	
Hospital Helper	120.00	120.00	
Hospital Helper	150.00	150.00	
2 Hospital Helpers, at \$150.		300.00	

Examiner and Clerk for Dependent Children.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
8 Examiners of Dependent Children, at \$1,200.	\$9,600.00	\$9,600.00	
1 Clerk	825.00	825.00	
1 Record Clerk	825.00	825.00	
2 Examiners, at \$1,200.		2,400.00	

Store Department.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
General Stockkeeper	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	
Chef	900.00	900.00	
Laborer	00.00	00.00	
Laborer	120.00	120.00	
Chef	00.00	00.00	
2 Clerks, at \$150 each	300.00	300.00	
Chef	120.00	120.00	
Laborer	240.00	240.00	
Night Watchman	500.00	500.00	
Local Inspector	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Stenographer and Typewriter		400.00	\$400.00
4 Laborers, at \$150 each		600.00	600.00
1 Driver		150.00	150.00
1 Bookkeeper		1,000.00	1,000.00
1 Night Watchman		500.00	500.00
1 Laborer	150.00	150.00	
1 Laborer	70.00	70.00	

General Drug Department.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
Clerks	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	
Assistant Chemist	1,250.00	1,250.00	
Apothecary	750.00	750.00	
Laborer	300.00	300.00	
2 Laborers, at \$150 each	300.00	300.00	
Dra. Clerk	500.00	500.00	
Laboratory Attendant	900.00	900.00	
Laborer	300.00	300.00	
3 Female Helpers, at \$150		450.00	450.00

Steamboat.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
Supervising Engineer	\$1,500.00	\$2,000.00	\$500.00
Pilot	1,150.00	1,350.00	
Pilot	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Pilot	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Engineer	900.00	900.00	
3 Engineers, at \$500 each	2,700.00	2,700.00	
Deck Master	1,000.00	1,200.00	200.00
Chief Inspector	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Cook	900.00	900.00	
2 Deckhands, at \$180	360.00	360.00	
Inspector	750.00	750.00	
2 Firemen, at \$400 each	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Fireman	540.00	540.00	
Watchman			

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT

RECAPITULATION—SALARIES.		1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.	ESTIMATED UNEXPENDED BALANCES.
Commissioner.....	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00					
Central Office.....	22,786.00	22,786.00					
Outdoor Poor.....	18,740.00	16,498.00					
Balloon Dispensary.....	4,530.00	4,830.00					
Examiner's Office, Dependent Children.....	11,250.00	13,650.00					
Stone Department.....	6,050.00	8,788.00					
General Drug Department.....	6,830.00	7,252.00					
Screentests.....	20,050.00	21,180.00					
Holmes Hospital.....	16,804.00	16,424.00					
Male Training School.....	74,515.00	14,518.00					
Governor Hospital.....	6,548.00	13,790.00					
Holmes Hospital.....	6,720.00	8,576.00					
Fordham Hospital.....	6,172.00	9,089.00					
City Hospital.....	25,129.00	26,506.00					
New York City Training School for Nurses.....	18,008.00	18,028.00					
The City Hospital Training School for Male Nurses.....	5,124.00	5,424.00					
Ainsworth.....	25,225.00	25,225.00					
Imperial Hospital.....	1,056.00	1,056.00					
Maternity Hospital.....	14,210.00	16,462.00					
Mercy Hospital Training School.....	7,744.00	9,914.00					
Kingsland Island Hospital and Schools.....	30,274.00	30,004.00					
Lefferts Hospital.....	33,950.00	35,730.00					
	\$573,409.00	\$485,432.00					

Statement Shows: Compt. for 1897 and 1898, also Amounts Allowed for Supplies for 1898 and the Same Date for 1899.

Item	1898.	1899.	Change.	Allowance for 1898.	Allowance for 1899.
Balloon and Ropes.....	(1,044	1,611	\$600.56		
City Hospital.....	10,015	33	8,982.70		
Necktie, Home, City Hospital.....	10	10	0.00	16,498.00	16,498.00
Almonium.....	9,482	2,812	1,670.57		
Mercy Hospital.....	101	504	403.47		
Roosevelt Island Asylum and Schools.....	1,060	1,151	9,525.00		
Imperial Hospital.....	444	505	61.07		
Lefferts Hospital.....	100	126	26.00		
	7,431	7,826			
Census Increase, 1890-1899.....					
General Office.....				14,521.00	
General Office Salaries.....				3,409.00	
Steamboat.....				3,025.47	
Mailbox.....				3,052.00	
General Drug Department.....				4,920.00	
General House and Hospital.....				16,329.50	
Jackknives, Animal Safety.....				42,654.00	
Jackknives, General Purpose.....				480.00	
Painting, Interiors.....				72.00	
Painting, Exterior.....				3,074.00	
Fire Department.....				1,242.00	
				\$500,000.00	
Allowed in 1898.....				\$500,000.00	
Asked for 1899.....				\$500,000.00	
INCREASE.....				\$100,000.00	
On 125 per cent.					
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT					
	ALLOWED FOR 1898.	ALLOWED FOR 1899.	INCREASE.	DISBURSED GENERAL EXTRAORDINARY BALANCES.	
Supplies.....	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0.00		
Allowances.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00		
Salaries.....	70,000.00	50,000.00	-20,000.00		
Travel.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00		
Postage, etc.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00		
Drinking Water, Vaseline, etc.....	100.00	100.00	0.00		
Leasing Space for Diseases, etc.....	200.00	200.00	0.00		
Uniforms to Female Patients.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00		
Female Patients and Hospital Hospital.....	100.00	100.00	0.00		
Female Convalescent Hospital, etc.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00		
Non-Accidental Hospital, Hospital and Hospital.....	4,000.00	3,000.00	-1,000.00		
General Cleaning, Contracting, etc., etc.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00		
Bureau of Veterans, and Hospital.....	100.00	100.00	0.00		
Cleaning for Hospitals and Nursing Colony.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00		
Total.....	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,000,000.00	0.00	\$100,000.00	

BUDGETS OF BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

Appropriations proposed by the Department of Public Charities, Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, for the year 1899, with a recapitulation thereof.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.	DISBURSED GENERAL EXTRAORDINARY BALANCES.
Supplies.....	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0.00	
Salaries.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	
Salaries, Additional.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	
Allowances, Additional and Benefits.....	6,000.00	20,000.00	14,000.00	
Fire-escapes.....	100.00	100.00	0.00	
Burnt Paper Deal.....	100.00	400.00	300.00	
Transportation Passes.....	100.00	750.00	650.00	
Precious Metal Blanks.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	
Rents.....	100.00	100.00	0.00	

*Included in City Hospital.

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.	DISBURSED GENERAL EXTRAORDINARY BALANCES.
Clothing Issue Patients.....				
Wagons, Horses, Harness and Repairs.....				
Burial Vouchers and Handbills.....				
St. A. B. Fund.....				
Total.....				
	\$20,000.00	\$17,500.00	-2,500.00	\$13,361.00

SALARY LIST.

Name.	Position.	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
Commissioner's Assistant.....				
A. Stiles, J.	Commissioner.....	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	None.
Arthur A. Quinn.....	Deputy Commissioner.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
General Clerk.....				
Daniel L. Cole.....	General Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
Daniel J. Murphy.....	Bookkeeper.....	6,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
J. Stover, Jr.	Clerk.....	6,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
George P. O'Neil.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
Frank G. Johnson.....	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
James J. O'Connor, M.D.	Executive in Lunacy.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
William H. Jones, M.D.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
James J. Morrissey.....	Manager.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
John Kirke.....	Warden.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
Frank Dens.....	Janitor.....	400.00	400.00	None.
William Morris, M.D.	Assistant Physician.....	500.00	500.00	0.
William H. Jones, M.D.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.
J. E. Woodring, M.D.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.
M. S. Gandy, M.D.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.
Michael A. Murray.....	Superintendent for State Poor.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.
John J. Moore.....	Private Secretary.....	600.00	1,200.00	600.00
<i>Keepers.</i>				
Frank J. Mallon.....	Supervisor.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
James D. Lynch.....	Warden.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.
Mary C. Milford.....	Matron.....	400.00	400.00	None.
Louise McGehee.....	"	400.00	400.00	None.
Frances Dowdell.....	Assistant Matron.....	400.00	400.00	0.
Maria Tamm.....	Warden.....	400.00	544.00	None.
Annie Hoadley.....	Scutineer.....	240.00	240.00	0.
Henry J. Wood.....	Chaplain.....	400.00	400.00	0.
Andy L. Tullier.....	"	400.00	400.00	0.
John F. Donahue.....	Usual.....	400.00	400.00	0.
George Kelly.....	Wardress.....	144.00	144.00	0.
Paul Reiter.....	English.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.
Thomas Flynn.....	Fireman.....	100.00	100.00	0.
William Sullivan.....	Clerk.....	100.00	100.00	0.
Jefferson Johnson.....	Purchasing Agent.....	750.00	750.00	100.00
<i>Drivers.</i>				
Albertina Connelly.....	Driver.....	No. 00	No. 00	None.
George Schatz.....	"	400.00	400.00	0.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

NAME	1898.		1899.		NAME	1898.		1899.	
	Position	Salary	Salary	Increase		Position	Salary	Salary	Increase
John Noerling.....	Plumber.....	\$3 per day. \$936.00	\$3 per day. \$936.00	None.	Edith M. Johnson.....	Senior Nurse.....	\$900.00	\$900.00	None.
Patrick Connelly.....	".....	\$3 per day. \$936.00	\$3 per day. \$936.00	"	Alice Tracy.....	Nurse.....	\$90.00	\$90.00	"
Andrew Keenan.....	Steamfitter.....	\$8 per day. \$936.00	\$8 per day. \$936.00	"	Mary Dunn.....	".....	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$18.00
<i>Niagara County Hospital.</i>									
Jesse T. Durden, M. D.....	Medical Superintendent.....	\$6,000.00	\$5,500.00	\$500.00	Ruth Bleeker.....	Pupil Nurse.....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
M. C. Anderson.....	Steward.....	1,000.00	1,200.00	\$200.00	Mary Hayes.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Charles C. Krausloer.....	Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,200.00	\$200.00	Maggie McGuigan.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Thomas D. Hughes.....	Apothecary.....	1,000.00	1,200.00	\$200.00	Lettie McSweeney.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
George W. Simrell.....	First Assistant Apothecary.....	720.00	900.00	\$180.00	Mary E. Starnes.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Harry A. Somervil.....	Second Assistant Apothecary.....	480.00	720.00	\$240.00	Allen Wyld.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
James Cartell.....	Engineer.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	None.	Mary F. Shirk.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Michael Hernan.....	Fireman.....	780.00	780.00	"	Rose A. McSpirit.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Mark Walker.....	Laundryman.....	600.00	600.00	"	Jessie Sheppard.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Leonard Quirk.....	Assistant Laundryman.....	540.00	540.00	"	Isabella Burrows.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
John Connell.....	Watchman.....	420.00	320.00	-\$100.00	Minnie L. Duck.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Jack Maxwell.....	Cook.....	360.00	360.00	"	Caroline Johnson.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
John M. Pearl.....	Morgue Keeper.....	360.00	360.00	"	Florence Morano.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
William Norman.....	Sonographer.....	360.00	400.00	\$40.00	Hannah McKay.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Peter Byrne.....	Doorman.....	288.00	360.00	\$72.00	Alice McEvilly.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
George J. Fighiboyd.....	Attendant.....	440.00	440.00	"	Kate F. Murray.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Richard Crown.....	Attendant.....	300.00	300.00	"	Mary J. Stewart.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Patrick Flynn.....	Supervising Nurse.....	360.00	420.00	\$60.00	Katherine Hallinan.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Evelyn Weatherbee.....	Notes.....	360.00	360.00	"	Name.....	Adeline Phillips.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
James Watson.....	".....	360.00	360.00	"	Eliza Hilliard.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Andrew Fleming.....	".....	360.00	360.00	"	Paula Peters.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Daniel Donovan.....	".....	264.00	264.00	"	Marion Dusk.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
James Prendergast.....	".....	910.00	360.00	-\$550.00	Helen Kean.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Lawrence Kennedy.....	".....	910.00	360.00	-\$550.00	Elinor Leyland.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
William H. O'Connell.....	".....	216.00	360.00	\$144.00	Name.....	Maryanne McCormick.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
John Beckins.....	".....	910.00	360.00	-\$550.00	Name.....	Mary Tolson.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
Daniel J. O'Neill.....	".....	360.00	360.00	"	Vivian Lyons.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
Frank Carlton.....	Ostlerly.....	216.00	216.00	"	Name.....	Basiline Rumbel.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
Thomas F. Godley.....	".....	216.00	360.00	\$144.00	Name.....	Isabel Skewes.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
John Hosay.....	".....	192.00	216.00	\$24.00	Name.....	Ellie Gleason.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
William Connelly.....	".....	360.00	360.00	"	Name.....	Mary Back.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
John Robertson.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Catharine Smith.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
Patrick Lehane.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Lillian Survane.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
Thomas McGee.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Annie Madole.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michael Today.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Margaret McDermid.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
James F. Bohan.....	".....	192.00	216.00	\$24.00	Idiot Hospital.				
Bernard Brady.....	".....	192.00	216.00	\$24.00	Emily J. McNulty.....	Matron.....	\$100.00	\$100.00	None.
Maurice Doherty.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Felix Hart.....	Nurse.....	\$10.00	\$10.00
Frank E. Norton.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Daniel Turner.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
Arthur Muller.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Maggie Mitchell.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
Dennis L. Skanning.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Mary Murphy.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
Daniel McDonald.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Mary Neville.....	".....	\$5.00	\$5.00
Lynn C. Perkins.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Name.....	Tyra B. Coore.....	School Teacher.....	\$200.00	\$200.00
Patrick Dunn.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	Total.....		\$20,134.00	\$20,134.00	\$1,000.00
James Stevens.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	ADDITIONAL POSITIONS.				
James McCarthy.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	POSITION.				
John Timmons.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	SALARY.				
John A. McKenna.....	".....	192.00	360.00	\$168.00	AMOUNT.				
Martha O'Neill.....	Superintendent Training School.....	720.00	1,000.00	\$280.00	Central Office.				
A. E. Collins.....	Supervising Nurse.....	480.00	480.00	"	Investigators.....		\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00	
Ida Sharp.....	".....	480.00	480.00	"	Athenaeum.				
Sarah Prentiss.....	".....	480.00	480.00	"	Carpenters, at \$2.75 per day.....		858.00	3,710.00	
Maria Stahl.....	Operating Room Nurse.....	360.00	360.00	"	Kings County Hospital.				
Mary Mungavin.....	Chambermaid.....	216.00	216.00	"	1 Assistant Medical Superintendent.....		1,000.00	3,000.00	
Emma Reiser.....	Seamstress.....	216.00	216.00	"	2 Laundresses.....		240.00	720.00	
Margaret Harrigan.....	Waitress.....	216.00	216.00	"	3 Cooks.....		240.00	480.00	
Debra Molvey.....	Cook.....	216.00	216.00	"	4 Orderlies.....		216.00	2,160.00	
Emily Thorbjornson.....	".....	216.00	216.00	"	5 Ward Helpers.....		144.00	1,728.00	
Annie Manning.....	Waitress.....	216.00	216.00	"	6 Chambermaids.....		240.00	480.00	
Lizine Ward.....	".....	216.00	216.00	"	7 Laboratory Attendants.....		300.00	900.00	
Bessie Mulvey.....	".....	216.00	216.00	"	8 Pathologist.....		300.00	900.00	
Nellie Mungavin.....	".....	216.00	216.00	"	9 Caretakers.....		240.00	720.00	
Annie Hallin.....	".....	216.00	216.00	"	10 Pupil Nurses.....		16.00	2,400.00	
Ellen Tushey.....	Laundress.....	216.00	216.00	"	11 Scrubbers.....		144.00	288.00	
Rose Bratty.....	".....	144.00	216.00	\$72.00	12 Night Watchman.....		300.00	300.00	
Agnes Taylor.....	Senior Nurse.....	300.00	300.00	"	13 Senior Nurses.....		300.00	1,440.00	
Marion Doyle.....	".....	300.00	300.00	"	14 Waitresses.....		216.00	648.00	
Mary Whithack.....	".....	300.00	300.00	"	Total.....				\$20,040.00
Mina Russell.....	".....	300.00	300.00	"	BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.				
Louise E. Weeks.....	".....	300.00	300.00	"	SALARIES.				
Katherine H. Cowles.....	".....	300.00	300.00	"	1898.				
Estelle Kornegay.....	".....	300.00	300.00	"	1899.				
Grace Watson.....	".....	300.00	300.00	"	INCREASE.				
Edith Thiereson.....	".....	300.00	300.00	"	Commissioner.....		\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	
Lillian Zurbrick.....	".....	300.00	300.00	"	Deputy Commissioner.....		1,500.00	\$1,500.00</td	

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.	DESIGNATION.	1898.	INCREASE.	ADDITIONAL FORCE.	SALARY.
Almshouse Cook.....	\$1,050.00	\$1,200.00	\$150.00	Clerk.....	\$1,000.00	.....	
Mattox.....	350.00	350.00	.....	Chaplain.....	800.00	.....	
Mattox, Assistant.....	350.00	350.00	.....	.....	800.00	.....	
Scullions.....	350.00	350.00	.....	Central Office Auditor.....	8,000.00	.....	
Foreman and Farmer.....	400.00	600.00	200.00	In Charge of Stable.....	1,000.00	.....	
Farm Hand.....	240.00	240.00	0.00	Driver, at \$600.00.....	4,000.00	.....	
Watchman (day).....	300.00	300.00	0.00	Hostler.....	600.00	.....	
Clerk to Commissioner.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	.....	1,000.00	.....	
Watchman (night).....	300.00	300.00	0.00	Stableman.....	1,000.00	.....	
Physician.....	350.00	350.00	0.00	Temporary Stockholder.....	800.00	.....	Chief Clerk.....	\$1,000.00
Engineer.....	900.00	900.00	0.00	Clerk, at \$600.00.....	750.00	.....	
	\$6,880.00	\$7,440.00	\$560.00	Attendant.....	400.00	.....	

Among other items for these supplies is to be spent in the following manner, as near as can be estimated at the present time:

Supplies.

Children's board.....	\$5,000.00
Grass.....	2,750.00
Meat, fish and poultry.....	3,000.00
Hardware, farm implements.....	150.00
Dry goods and clothing.....	2,000.00
Blacksmithing and saddleery.....	400.00
Medicines.....	400.00
Hemp and hemp.....	750.00
Timber for chimneys and fences.....	450.00
Coal and wood.....	1,000.00
Cans, metal and iron.....	500.00
Bed-mats, wire springers, mattresses and blankets.....	400.00
Fertilizer and seeds.....	1,000.00
	\$17,800.00

Stationery.

Stationery or tools, leaders of old buildings.....	\$750.00
Painting.....	1,000.00
Seeds.....	200.00
Steam-heating plant.....	7,200.00
	\$9,050.00

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1898.	Amount for 1899.	INCREASE.
Salaries.....	\$1,120.00	\$1,240.00	\$120.00
Supplies.....	10,625.00	17,000.00	\$6,375.00
Rentals.....	500.00	6,000.00	\$5,500.00
Postage paid.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Balance of indulgent veterans.....	500.00	1,000.00	\$500.00
Balances of deceased veterans.....	100.00	100.00	0.00
New Hospital.....	10,000.00	20,000.00	\$10,000.00
Assistance.....	60.00	60.00	0.00
Contingencies.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
	\$96,745.00	\$96,140.00	\$60,205.00

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION—COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
No. 143 East Twentieth Street,
New York, September 7, 1898.

Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor, and Chairman of the Board of Estimate and Appropriations:

Sir—In compliance with your circular letter of July 24, 1898, I beg to transmit herewith estimates of the amounts necessary for the proper conduct of the Department of Correction for the year 1899.

Very respectfully,

FRANCIS J. LANTRY, Commissioner.

Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Mayor, and Chairman of the Board of Estimate and Appropriations:

Sir—In transmitting estimates of expenses for this Department, I beg to call your attention to the following of notes:

The salaried account is increased by \$12,000. I have raised the salaries of all Keepers and Guards as follows: After three years service, to \$900, after six years' service, to \$1,000. I have asked for sufficient help to office Riker's Island; this will cost \$8,000. Total increase for salaries, \$12,000.

No increase in rations.

For repairs to buildings and apparatus I ask \$10,000, this is \$1,500 more than was allowed in 1898. For repairs to numbers I ask \$10,000, in addition \$10,000 received in 1898.

Unless repairs are made to the sea-wall on Blackwell's Island, it will probably be washed away. In order to put the fort which belongs to the Department of Correction in proper order, I have asked for \$4,000 for canvas, etc.

I would like to introduce electric-light in the Penitentiary and Workhouse, Blackwell's Island, and have asked for \$12,000 for that purpose.

The Board of Public Improvement reports that it will cost about \$20,000 to put in Cunard water, build a new well (provided there can be removed from the old reservoir), plan trees, appoint Master Masons, purchase carts, horses, harness, etc., for Riker's Island, and unless this is done the Island cannot be occupied by the Department.

The amount required for Donations to Discharged Prisoners for 1899 will be \$2,000, an increase of \$200.

Remarks.

The estimates for Brooklyn show very little change from the amounts allowed in 1898. I have asked for \$5,000 for an electric-light system for the Kings County Penitentiary. I have also asked to restore the \$100 to the Keepers' salaries, this amount having been deducted in 1898 in order to bring the salary account within the amount appropriated.

There will be little or no balance left of the 1898 appropriation.

With the hope that your Honorable Board will pass the estimates as presented,

I am, very respectfully,

FRANCIS J. LANTRY, Commissioner.

Salaries.

Designation	1898.	INCREASE.	ADDITIONAL FORCE.	SALARY.
Commissioner.....	\$7,200.00	.....	
Deputy Commissioner.....	5,000.00	.....	
Deputy.....	600.00	.....	
Central Office				
Secretary.....	8,000.00	.....	
Private Secretary.....	7,000.00	600.00		
General Bookkeeper and Auditor.....	4,000.00	.....	
Purchasing Agent.....	7,000.00	.....	
Ten Clerks, \$1,000 each.....	9,000.00	.....	

	1898.	INCREASE.	DESIGNATION.	1898.	INCREASE.	ADDITIONAL FORCE.	SALARY.
Stenographer and Typewriter.....	800.00	.....	Central Office Auditor.....	8,000.00	.....	
Chaplain.....	800.00	.....	In Charge of Stable.....	1,000.00	.....	
.....	8,000.00	.....	Driver, at \$600.00.....	4,000.00	.....	
.....	8,000.00	.....	Hostler.....	600.00	.....	
.....	8,000.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
.....	8,000.00	.....	Stableman.....	1,000.00	.....	
Temporary Stockholder.....	800.00	.....	Chief Clerk.....	.....		
Clerk, at \$600.00.....	750.00	.....	.....	.....
Attendant.....	400.00	.....	.....	.....
Mail Carrier.....	150.00	.....	.....	.....
Weightmaster.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Clark.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
	\$1,240.00	.....	.....	.....
Stationery							
Post.....	1,000.00	.....	Warden.....	800.00	.....	
Postman, Postmark.....	1,000.00	.....	Night Warden.....	800.00	.....	
Engrosser, Post-mark.....	100.00	.....	Debt Receiver.....	600.00	.....	
Bookkeeper.....	600.00	.....	Physician.....	1,000.00	.....	
Guardian, at \$100 each.....	4,000.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
Guardian, at \$100 each.....	4,000.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
Master, at \$100 each.....	1,000.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
Assistant Master, at \$100 each.....	1,000.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
Fireman, at \$100 each.....	100.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
Van Driver.....	100.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
Female Keeper.....	400.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
	\$12,000.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
Detention							
Warden.....	800.00	.....	Warden.....	800.00	.....	
Deputy Warden.....	600.00	.....	Deputy Warden.....	600.00	.....	
Keeper.....	1,000.00	.....	Keeper.....	1,000.00	.....	
Chief Penitentiary System.....	600.00	.....	Stonemason.....	600.00	.....	
Record Clerk.....	600.00	.....	Carpenter.....	600.00	.....	
.....	600.00	.....	.....	24,000.00	(18,000.00) 1,000.00		
.....	600.00	.....	Keeper.....	600.00	100.00		
.....	600.00	.....	.....	4,000.00	.....	
Gardener, at \$100 each.....	2,000.00	.....	.....	600.00	.....	
Guardian, at \$100 each.....	2,000.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	
Master.....	600.00	.....	.....	600.00	.....	
Master and Bricklayer.....	600.00	.....	.....	600.00	.....	
Painter, at \$100 each.....	1,000.00	.....	Painter and Decorator.....	600.00	100.00		
Painter and Decorator.....	600.00	100.00	Painter and Stripper.....	600.00	100.00		
Painter and Stripper.....	600.00	100.00	Painter and Tool-sharpeners.....	60			

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

DESCRIPTION.	1898.	INCREASE.	ADDITIONAL FORCE.	SALARY.
1 Foreman Shoemakers, at \$200 each	\$2,400.00			
Wheelwright.....	500.00	\$100.00		
Cutter.....	700.00			
Head Orderly.....	450.00			
2 Orderlies—1 at \$450, 2 at \$300.....	1,050.00			
Orderly.....	340.00			
2 Assistant Matrons, at \$300 each.....	600.00			
Laborers.....	240,000			
Domestic.....	240.00			
Physician.....	300.00			
Female Orderly.....	300.00			
	\$60,370.00	\$6,830.00		
Workhouse.....				
Warden.....	\$1,000.00			
Warden, Riker's Island.....	2,100.00			
2 Chaplains, at \$450 each.....	900.00			
2 Gardeners, at \$300 each.....	600.00			
Carpenter.....	900.00			
Superintendent of Laundry.....	750.00			
Assistant Baker.....	300.00			
Engineer.....	200.00			
Cook.....	400.00			
Cook.....	500.00			
Assistant Cook.....	300.00			
Shoemaker.....	300.00			
Taylor.....	300.00			
Barber.....	150.00			
Driver.....	600.00			
4 Guards, at \$100, 2 at \$150.....	1,000.00	\$100.00		
2 Keepers, at \$100 each.....	7,400.00	\$100		
Keeper.....	100.00			
Deputy Keeper.....	300.00			
2 Keepers, at \$100 each.....	1,000.00			
Head Orderly, male.....	600.00			
4 Male Orderlies, at \$450 each.....	1,800.00			
12 Orderlies, at \$300 each.....	3,600.00			
2 Orderlies, at \$300 each.....	600.00			
Hospital Orderly, male.....	700.00			
2 Attendants, at \$150 each.....	300.00			
2 Attendants.....	150.00			
2 Clerks, at \$300 each.....	600.00			
2 Laborers, at \$150 each.....	300.00			
2 Laborers, 1 at \$150, 1 at \$100.....	150.00			
4 Helpers, 2 at \$150, 2 at \$100.....	300.00			
Maid.....	300.00			
Assistant Matron.....	300.00			
2 Female Bakers, at \$300 each.....	600.00			
2 Female Attendants, at \$100 each.....	400.00			
2 Female Orderlies, at \$300 each.....	600.00			
2 Female Nurses, at \$300 each.....	600.00			
Assistant Nurse.....	300.00			
Assistant Clerk.....	750.00			
	\$49,210.00	\$6,830.00		
			Branck Workhouse, Riker's Island.	
4 Keepers, at \$100.....	800.00			
2 Orderlies, at \$100.....	600.00			
2 Night Watchmen, at \$300.....	1,200.00			
Cook.....	600.00			
	\$2,400.00	\$1,830.00		

RECAPITULATION OF SALARY ROLLS.

	PRESIDENT ROLL, 1898.	ROLL, 1898 1899.	INCREASE.
Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner.....	\$10,500.00	\$10,500.00	
Central Office.....	15,220.00	14,000.00	-1,220.00
Central Office Stables.....	5,800.00	5,700.00	-100.00
Storerooms.....	3,200.00	4,740.00	1,540.00
Steamboilers.....	11,150.00	12,300.00	1,150.00
City Prison.....	41,230.00	42,230.00	900.00
District Prisons.....	35,410.00	37,940.00	2,530.00
Penitentiary.....	60,470.00	63,420.00	2,950.00
Workhouse.....	40,295.00	41,295.00	1,000.00
Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island.....		5,400.00	5,400.00
	\$225,055.00	\$237,425.00	\$12,370.00

Additional force of 10 will cost.....

\$6,400.00

Increase in salaries will cost.....

7,430.00

Total salary increase over present (1898) roll.....

\$12,830.00

Amount allowed by Board of Estimate and Apportionment for 1898, including transfer..... \$225,350.00
 Pay-roll for 1899, as set forth, including increases..... 237,425.00

Increase over amount allowed in 1898 is..... \$12,355.00

MANHATTAN.

Additional Force.

Storehouse, Chief Clerk..... \$1,000.00
 Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island—
 4 Keepers, at \$200 each..... 3,200.00
 2 Orderlies, at \$300 each..... 600.00
 2 Night Watchmen, at \$300 each..... 1,200.00
 Coxswain..... 600.00

Incomes in Salaries.

Private Secretary..... 750.00
 Keepers and Gatekeepers at City Prison..... 900.00
 Keepers, Gatekeepers, etc., at Penitentiary..... 2,150.00
 Keepers, Guards, Engineers, etc., at Workhouse..... 4,000.00
 Keepers, District Prisons..... 1,500.00

\$13,830.00

Additional force, Increases..... 6,400.00
 7,430.00

\$13,830.00

	1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
Commissioner.....	1	1	
Deputy Commissioner.....	1	1	
Central Office.....	1	1	
Central Office Stables.....	1	1	
Storerooms.....	10	10	
Steamboilers.....	15	15	
City Prison.....	24	24	
Prisoners, Prisoners.....	40	40	
Underwriters.....	75	76	
Watchmen.....	30	30	
Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island.....	10	10	
	124	126	2

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	BUDGET OF MANHATTAN.	ALLOWED IN 1898.	ALLOWED IN 1899.
Salaries.....	425,000.00		
Transfer from Brooklyn.....	100,000.00		
Supplies, etc.....	100,000.00		
Repairs of Buildings and Apparatus.....	8,000.00		
Repairs of Steamboats.....	8,000.00		
Losses due to Fire.....	200.00		
Donations and Disbursements.....	8,000.00		
Transposition, Maintenance, etc., from Brooklyn.....	300.00		
Repairs of Sewall, Blackwell, Island.....	1,000.00		
Electric Light Plant, Penitentiary and Workhouse.....	10,000.00		
For Riker's Island.....	10,000.00		
Repairs in Penitentiary and Workhouse.....	20,000.00		
	880,700.00		871,830.00

Salaries.

DISPOSITION.	1898.	INCREASE.	ADDITIONAL FORCE.	SALARY.
Borough of Brooklyn.				
Deputy Commissioner.....	15,000.00			
Private Secretary.....	1,000.00			
	-16,000.00			
Alms, & Charity Penitentiary.				
Warden.....	15,200.00			
Deputy Warden.....	1,000.00			
Clerk.....	1,000.00			
4 Carpenter, at \$200 each.....	30,000.00	\$4,000.00		
Resident Physician.....	1,000.00			
Physician.....	500.00			
2 Engineers, at \$1,000 each.....	2,000.00			
2 Chaplains, at \$200 each.....	400.00			
Instructor.....	1,000.00			
2 Marines, at \$400 each.....	2,800.00			
Driver.....	500.00			
	81,700.00	\$1,000.00		
				81,000.00
Help in 1898.....				57
Help for 1899.....				58
				1
Increase.....				
Additional force, "Bookkeeper."				
Amount allowed for 1898.....	\$60,440.00			
Pay-roll for 1899, including additional Bookkeeper and restoring Keepers' salaries.....	63,580.00			
				3,140.00

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

BALANCE OF DEPOSITS	ALLOWED IN S.C.	ALLOWED IN S.C.P.
Salaries.....	\$10,942.00	\$10,942.00
Supplies.....	\$74,240.43	
Time Deposits, etc.	4,200.00	57,349.43
Hours of Building and Apparatus.....		14,911.07
Unclaimed Discretionary Payments.....	\$1,400.00	
Less Taxes.....	4,200.00	3,600.00
Transportation, Maintenance, etc., Lawyer Committee.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
For Purchase of Equipment in Rice County Universities.....	52,000.00	
Equipment Plan.....		15,000.00
	\$127,542.00	\$104,380.00

114/115

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

JOHN W. HARRIS, CITY OF NEW YORK,
Clerk of the Board of FRANCIS S. STURZ
Treasurer of MICHIGAN,
New York, September 10, 1871.

Say—Treasurer's Power and Duties—Estimate of the Exports of Freight of The City of New York for the Year Two.

Very competitive.

*Departmental Return of Committees Received by the Department of Health of The City of New York—Information Relating to Each of The Adverse or Discrepant Opinions of said Department, in Compliance with Section 226, Chapter 178, Laws of 1897,
KNOWLEDGE OF HOSPITAL AND SANITARY OFFICES.*
(Chapter 178, Laws of 1897, sections 16, 16a, 170, 210, 607, 1108, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1185,
1186, 1188, 1192.)

Name	Official Position	Salaries		Net Furniture
		Eng.	Mrs.	
1. Michael J. Murphy	Commissioner and President	\$7,200.00	\$7,000.00	.....
2. William F. Jenkins, M.D.	Commissioner	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....
3. John P. Conley, M.D.	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
4. Alexander J. Gibbons	Private Secretary	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....
5. Sam T. Smith	Transcriber and Typewriter	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
6. Edmund Dillen	Secretary	600.00	600.00	.....
7. George Fiddemon	Clerk and Auditor Clerk	400.00	400.00	.....
8. William L. Craig	Labor Assessors and Supplies	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....
9. Preston H. Bell	Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
10. John F. Tracy	"	800.00	800.00	.....
11. George W. Roberts	Junior Clerk	600.00	600.00	.....
12. Garrison, Horner	Bookkeeper	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
13. John B. E. White	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
14. Sarah V. Melby	Telephone Operator	600.00	600.00	.....
15. James Ryan	"	300.00	300.00	.....
16. Dorothy Purham	Nurse	200.00	200.00	.....
17. Herman A. Martin	Office Rep.	300.00	300.00	.....
	a Clerks at \$1,000.	.....	.....	\$1,000.00
	a Clerks at \$1,000.	.....	.....	1,000.00
	a Stenographer and Typewriter	.....	.....	600.00
		Expenses	Expenses	
Estimate for 1899		\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$49,120.00
Allowed for 1898				61,520.00

Estimate for 1899
Allowed for 1898

MANHATTAN.

OFFICE OF THE SANITARY SUPERINTENDENT.

(Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, sections 10, 96, 109, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226).

NAME.	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION.	SALARIES.		NEW POSITIONS.
		1895.	1896.	
Mr. Charles F. Roberts, M. D.	Sanitary Superintendent.....	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	.....
Mr. William B. Terrell.....	Clerk.....	2,500.00	2,500.00	.....
Mr. Mand H. Mendenby.....	Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Mr. George W. Clegg.....	Office Boy.....	.....	.....	\$250.00

Dr. Hermann M. Higgs, M.D., Chairman and Director of the Department of Laboratory Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. William D. Park, M.D.	Assistant Director of the Bacteriological Laboratories	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	✓
Dr. Alfred L. Nichols	Assistant Chemist and Assistant Director of the Diagnosis Electromicroscopic Laboratories	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	✓
Dr. John H. Duddleson, M.D.	Assistant Director of the Vaccine Laboratories	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	✓

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF RECORDS.

... Registar of Bonds \$4,000.00 \$1,000.00

OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, sections 10, 46, 100, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1190, 1191, 1223, 1226.)
29. George D. Paul .. Clerk (Law)
30. Thomas F. Fox .. Clerk
31. Theodore Clarkson .. Clerk (Law)
32. Herman Goss .. Junior Clerk
33. Charles A. Dally .. Office Boy

SANITARY BUREAU.

Dear Division-General and Special Sanitary Inspector.
Chapter 376, Laws of 1867, sections 10, 96, 103, 120, 1467, 1608, 1679, 1675, 1681, 1683, 1685,
1686, 1684, 1225, 1226).

1. Fred D. Dilington, M.D.	Asst. Comm. Sanitary Superintendent	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	-----
2. Eugene W. Schaffner.....	Asst. Comm. Chief Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
3. Edward A. Kastner.....	Clerk (Male).....	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
4. Clark (Female).....	Clerk (Female).....	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
5. Nihula L. Campbell, M.D.	Clerk.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	-----
6. Elmer H. Harris.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
7. Will R. Hill.....	-----	900.00	900.00	-----
8. James C. Kennedy.....	-----	750.00	750.00	-----
9. John G. Kelly.....	Junior Clerk	500.00	500.00	-----
10. Harry G. Doran.....	-----	450.00	450.00	-----
11. George F. Adams.....	-----	450.00	450.00	-----
12. Henry W. Mayo.....	-----	425.00	425.00	-----
13. Eddie Gallant.....	Bankkeeper	300.00	300.00	-----
14. Michael P. Farley, M.D.	Chief Sanitary Inspector	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
15. Samuel W. McElroy, M.D.	Sanitary Inspector (Medical)	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
16. Edward J. Laramie, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
17. John E. Larson, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
18. Charles Van Neer, M.D....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
19. Alvin K. Sims, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
20. Walter K. Brownay, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
21. and F. Linton, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
22. William H. Verndyke, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
23. Walter M. Hinckle, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
24. George M. Price, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
25. Horace A. Velder, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
26. Joseph A. Stewart, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
27. William A. Stewart, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
28. Walter A. Daniels, M.D.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
29. Frederick Springer.....	Sanitary Inspector	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
30. John T. Frost.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
31. Harry E. Bramley.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
32. David L. Johnson.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
33. James Bryan.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
34. Daniel T. Kenney.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
35. John J. Sullivan.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
36. Andrew J. Breman.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
37. James J. Thomas.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
38. John E. McGill.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
39. James W. Naughton.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
40. Wales D. Gardner.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
41. Dr. Wm. C. Wheeler, Jr.	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
42. John S. Giff.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
43. Richard P. Walsh.....	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES		NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES	
		REG.	EXTRA			REG.	EXTRA
75. Charles W. Trippon.....	Sanitary Inspector.....	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	129. Max Moyes, M. D.....	Assistant Physician.....	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
76. Walter L. Miller.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	130. Joseph A. Deegan.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
77. John H. Oberlin.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	131. Edmund Clark.....	Assistant Chemist and Milk Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
.....	4 Sanitary Inspectors (Medical), at \$1,200	4,800.00	4,800.00	132. Russell Kuyser.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
.....	5 Clerks, at \$1,000.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	133. Harry Turner.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
.....	2 Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	134. John P. Allen, M. D.....	Milk Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,200.00

Second Division—Contagious Diseases and Medical Sanitary Inspection.
(Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, sections 10, 96, 109, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226.)

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	REG.	EXTRA	NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	REG.	EXTRA
78. Alonso Blauvelt, M. D.....	Chief Inspector Contagious Diseases.....	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	135. Max Moyes, M. D.....	Assistant Physician.....	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
79. James McC. Miller.....	Clerk.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	136. Joseph A. Deegan.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
80. Rudolph Knopfle.....	".....	750.00	750.00	137. Edmund Clark.....	Assistant Chemist and Milk Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
81. Charles Muncy.....	Junior Clerk.....	600.00	600.00	138. Russell Kuyser.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
82. Alma Mand.....	Stenographer and Typewriter.....	600.00	600.00	139. Harry Turner.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
83. Kate Hall.....	Telephone Operator.....	600.00	600.00	140. John P. Allen, M. D.....	Milk Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
84. John Schmell.....	Messenger.....	600.00	600.00	141. Charles F. Walker, M. D.....	".....	600.00	1,200.00
85. Samuel K. Johnson.....	Veterinarian.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	142. Harvey Rose, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
86. Edward L. Sander.....	Assistant Veterinarian.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	143. Elmer D. Williams.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
87. John Parsons, M. D.....	Sanitary Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	144. John H. Elders.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
88. Herbert W. Weston, M. D.....	Medical Inspector (Diagnostician).....	1,200.00	1,200.00	145. Thomas O'Connell.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
89. Charles S. Benedict, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	146. Matheson Byrom.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
90. Frank W. Lester, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	147. John W. Blake.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
91. S. Dana Hubbard, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	148. Paul F. Johnson.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
92. Moran Morris, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	149. Edward E. Miller.....	Post Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
93. Joseph O. Nixon, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	150. Thomas S. Cribbeler.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
94. A. Campbell Whim, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	151. Wilson G. Full.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
95. George Harrison, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	152. James L. Conner.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
96. George S. Lynde, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	153. Joseph J. Juliano.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
97. Samuel P. Cropper, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	154. Edward A. White.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
98. Joseph Anderson, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	155. Edward Dickey.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
99. Harry D. Goethius, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	156. Willie Bradley.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
100. Robert C. Davis, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	157. Philip Hart.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
101. John F. Whetmyer, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	158. Washington F. Morrison.....	Post Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
102. George W. Bogart, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	159. Horace Goulet.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
103. William E. Wooden, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	160. Meyer Mart.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
104. Charles E. Dunn, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	161. George A. Wood.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
105. Edward J. Graff, Jr., M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	162. Walter Morrison.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
106. George F. Morris, M. D.....	Vaccinator.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	163. Richard Hayes.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
107. Clem. H. G. Stensback, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	164. Marion L. Silliman.....	Post Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
108. Alfred V. Brailly, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	165. Paul H. Morrison.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
109. Timmons M. D. Cross, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	166. William W. Wentworth.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
110. Richard H. Lytle, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	167. John F. Higgins.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
111. Anstrang Ayerton, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	168. George V. Morris, Jr.....	Inspector of Offensive Trades.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
112. Lewis C. Potter, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	169. Mayes John.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
113. M. Claudio Warsaw, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	170. John Jones.....	Station Inspector.....	400.00	400.00
114. Leighton Tyley, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	171. Inspector (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
115. Rolf Pinkerton, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	172. Miles Inspector (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
116. Edwin L. Ross, M. D.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	173. Post Inspector (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
117. Bartholomew McGowan.....	Bookkeeper.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	174. School Inspector (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
118. Michael Loszinger.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	175. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
119. John J. Higgins.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	176. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
120. Patrick Daly.....	Assistant Distiller.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	177. Post Inspector (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
121. Michael A. McEvey.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	178. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
122. John Cameron.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	179. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
123. John J. Wilson.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	180. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
124. Joseph S. Clark.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	181. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
125. Eliza B. Reban.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	182. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
126. Hiram Le Barnes.....	Driver.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	183. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
127. Henry Bernerich.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	184. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
128. James J. Behan.....	Soldier.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	185. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
129. Thomas Queenin.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	186. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
130. Richard Toolt.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	187. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
131. Matthew Smith.....	Summer Corps Inspector, 2 months; at \$100 per month.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	188. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
.....	2 Life Savers, Life Saving Corps, 4 months, at \$80 per month, June to September.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	189. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
.....	2 Medical Inspectors, at \$1,200.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	190. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00
.....	2 Telephone Operators (Physicians) continuous service, 8 hours each, at \$1,200.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	191. Clerk (Health), at \$1,200.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00

Third Division—Foods, Offensive Trades and Mercantile Establishments.
(Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, sections 10, 96, 109, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226.)

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	REG.	EXTRA
132. Edward W. Morris.....	Chief Inspector Foods, Offensive Trades and Mercantile Establishments.....	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
133. Peter M. W. Verhoeven.....	Clerk.....	200.00	700.00
134. Ambrose Lee, Jr.....	Junior Clerk.....	600.00	600.00
135. Lillie H. Watson.....	Office Assistant.....	400.00	400.00
136. James J. Clark.....	Office Boy.....	300.00	300.00
137. Ernest J. Lederle.....	Chemist.....	2,000.00	6,000.00

* Allowed July 1, \$1,200, provided for in previous years by revenue bond issue (chapter 535, Laws of 1893).

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES		NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES	
REG.	EXTRA	REG.					
<th

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES			NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES			NEW POSITION
		1890	1891	1892			1890	1891	1892	
1. John T. Keane	Deputy	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	16. William P. Nixon, M.D.	Medical Inspector	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....
2. George Young	100.00	100.00	100.00	17. Alpheus J. Doolin	Veterinarian	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
3. Margaret Homan	100.00	100.00	100.00	18. Ely Smith	Assistant Veterinarian	800.00	800.00	800.00	.....
4. Mary Donahue	100.00	100.00	100.00	19. Parcell Crowley	Assistant Disinfector	700.00	700.00	700.00	.....
5. Anna Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00	20. Henry T. Reiter	.....	700.00	700.00	700.00	.....
6. James L. Conroy	100.00	100.00	100.00	21. Clark	.....	600.00	600.00	600.00	.....
7. Francis M. Hamilton	100.00	100.00	100.00	22. Morris Hesleman	Milk Analyst	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....
8. John Murphy	100.00	100.00	100.00	23. John J. Sullivan	Milk Inspector	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
9. M. J. Walsh	100.00	100.00	100.00	24. Samuel W. Elkins, M.D.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
10. Dennis Conroy	Ward Collector	100.00	100.00	100.00	25. Edmund Hurstel	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
11. John Barry	100.00	100.00	100.00	26. Harry C. Clark	Meat Inspector	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
12. Nellie Conroy	100.00	100.00	100.00	27. William Becker	Meat, Fish and Fowl Inspector	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
13. Kappa Vassilium	100.00	100.00	100.00	28. Thomas A. Lynch	Inspector of Offenses Trades	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
14. Marie Kelly	100.00	100.00	100.00	29. Charles Reynolds	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
15. Mary Donahue	100.00	100.00	100.00	30. Clark	.....	600.00	600.00	600.00	.....
16. Maggie Murphy	100.00	100.00	100.00						
17. John Conroy	100.00	100.00	100.00						
18. Ann Conroy	100.00	100.00	100.00						
19. Katie Kelly	100.00	100.00	100.00						
20. Timothy Hanrahan	Ward Collector	100.00	100.00	100.00						
21. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
22. John Hart	100.00	100.00	100.00						
23. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
24. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
25. William B. Baldwin	100.00	100.00	100.00						
26. Hugh M. Flynn	100.00	100.00	100.00						
27. Conroy	100.00	100.00	100.00						
28. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
29. Maggie Murphy	100.00	100.00	100.00						
30. Dennis Conroy	100.00	100.00	100.00						
31. Michael Kelly	100.00	100.00	100.00						
32. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
33. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
34. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
35. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
36. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
37. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
38. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
39. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
40. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
41. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
42. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
43. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
44. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
45. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
46. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
47. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
48. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
49. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
50. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
51. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
52. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
53. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
54. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
55. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
56. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
57. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
58. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
59. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
60. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
61. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
62. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
63. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
64. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
65. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
66. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
67. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
68. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
69. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
70. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
71. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
72. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
73. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
74. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
75. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
76. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
77. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
78. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
79. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
80. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
81. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
82. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
83. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
84. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
85. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
86. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
87. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
88. John Finnegan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
89. John McConville	100.00	100.00	100.00						
90. John O'Donnell	100.00	100.00	100.00						
91. John Hanrahan	100.00	100.00	100.00						
92. John Finnegan	100.00	100.0							

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT

NAME.	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES		New Position	NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES		New Position
		YEAR	MONTH				YEAR	MONTH	
50. Miss M. Dunnell	Chambermaid	\$100	per	\$105	per	51. H. K. Bayley, M.D.	Medical Inspector	\$1,000	per
51. Maggie Carroll	Chambermaid (Help)	65	per	70	per	52. J. M. Pasenik, M.D.	"	700	per
52. Maggie Walsh	Helper (Kitchen)	108	per	110	per	53. H. P. Humphreys, M.D.	"	1,000	per
53. Maggie Keighin	Laundress	100	per	105	per	54. Susan R. Pray, M.D.	"	1,000	per
54. Bridget Kelly	Laundress (Help)	105	per	105	per	55. J. M. Brady, M.D.	"	1,000	per
55. Maggie O'Donnell	Assistant Laundress	105	per	105	per	56. John A. Cochran, M.D.	"	1,000	per
56. Annie Smith	Sweeper	65	per	65	per	57. J. W. Van Dusen, M.D.	"	1,000	per
57. John Hogan	Helper	425	per	425	per	58. W. L. Schirmer, M.D.	"	1,000	per
58. William Nolan	General Helper	300	per	305	per	59. Charles D. Ermenquist, M.D.	"	1,000	per
59. Joseph Gaffney	Engineer	1,100	per	1,100	per	60. James T. Gallagher, M.D.	"	1,000	per
60. John O'Leary	Fitter	425	per	425	per	61. Eugene J. Kenny, M.D.	"	1,000	per
61. David J. Gleeson	"	300	per	305	per	62. James J. H. Blatney, M.D.	"	1,000	per
62. August Svartberg	Boatman	300	per	305	per	63. Leon M. Flentua, M.D.	"	1,000	per
63. Oliver Anderson	Night Watchman	305	per	305	per	64. Charles H. Huskey, M.D.	"	1,000	per
64. John T. Murphy	Carpenter	425	per	425	per	65. Henry A. Burnard, M.D.	"	1,000	per
65. Edward Keoh	Gardener	305	per	305	per	66. Thomas A. York, M.D.	"	1,000	per
66. James Ryan	Assistant Gardener	305	per	305	per	67. F. P. Warhausen, M.D.	"	1,000	per

Stammbuch der Franklin Edens.

46. Henry Bissell	Captain	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....
47. George A. Palmer	Engineer	\$100.00	\$100.00	.....
48. Samuel J. Miller	Fireman	\$60.00	\$60.00	.....
49. Rufus G. Leggots	Headard	\$50.00	\$50.00	.....
50. Charles Johnson	—	\$50.00	\$50.00	.....

Jung et al. • Disease

Estimate for 1899	\$72,960.00
Allowed for 1898	64,348.00

Brooklyn 20-20 Brooklyn 77

MANITAB MURKAT

Part Division—General and Special Sanitary Inspector

(Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, Sections 10, 95, 108, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226);

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES		NEW POSITION
		1891	1892	
1. Robert A. Black, M.D.	Assistant Sanitary Superintendent	\$1,000.00	\$1,200.00	*****
2. John A. Jennings	Assistant Chief Clerk	800.00	900.00	*****
3. Alfred T. Morrissey	Clerk	750.00	850.00	*****
4. Frank H. McLaughlin	"	4,000.00	4,000.00	*****
5. James F. Kirby	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	*****
6. James O. Miller	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
7. John S. Hurlburt	"	4,000.00	4,000.00	*****
8. Daniel Williams	Mississippi	600.00	600.00	*****
9. John H. Peeler	Dock	98.00	98.00	*****
10. H. D. Duseyberg	"	379.00	379.00	*****
11. Frank J. Grunow	Photographer	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
12. Adm. A. Proctor	Telephone Operator	700.00	700.00	*****
13. L. P. A. McColligan, M.D.	Sanitary Inspector (Medical)	4,000.00	4,000.00	*****
14. H. P. De Forest, M. D.	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	*****
15. R. H. Pomroy, M. D.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
16. Erskine H. Duckey	Sanitary Inspector	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
17. William Kennedy	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
18. James Fennay	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
19. Matthew G. Fullow	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
20. John Byrne	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
21. William Kenny	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
22. Moses Rubenstein	"	1,000.00	1,000.00	*****
23. James Mulcahy	Shore Inspector	750.00	750.00	*****
24. James Keegan	"	750.00	750.00	*****
25. Peter J. O'Connor	"	750.00	750.00	*****
26. James Stanley	"	750.00	750.00	*****
27. F. J. Hall	"	750.00	750.00	*****

Various Diseases and Medical Sanitary Inspection.

(Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, Sections 10, 96, 109, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1173, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226):

28. F. A. Jewett, M. D.,.....	Chief Contagious Disease Bureau,.....	\$1,200.00	\$2,100.00	.....
29. A. E. O'Shea.....	Clark.....	1,000.00	1,500.00	.....
30. E. B. Ackerman.....	Veterinarian.....	1,000.00	1,200.00	.....
31. Thomas E. Flanagan.....	".....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
32. Louis C. Ager, M. D.,.....	Sanitary Inspector [Medical].....	1,000.00	1,200.00	.....
33. H. M. Hooper, M. D.,.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
34. W. N. Belcher, M. D.,.....	".....	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
35. C. G. Pardy, M. D.,.....	".....	1,000.00	1,200.00	.....
36. H. H. Morton, M. D.,.....	Medical Inspector [Diagnostician].....	1,000.00	1,200.00	.....
37. Peter C. Hughes, M. D.,.....	".....	1,000.00	1,200.00	.....
38. R. E. Williams, M. D.,.....	".....	1,000.00	1,200.00	.....

Name.	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES.		New Position.
		Yearly.	Monthly.	
21. H. B. Baylin, M. D.....	Medical Inspector.....	\$1,000.00	\$83.33	.....
22. J. M. Pownall, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
23. H. T. Hanchett, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
24. Samm R. Pray, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
25. J. M. Brady, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
26. John A. Cochran, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
27. J. W. Van Dusen, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
28. W. L. Schleimer, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
29. Charles D. Cremenscott, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
30. James T. Gallagher, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
31. Eugene J. Kenny, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
32. James J. H. Blawiey, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
33. Leon M. Flumina, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
34. Charles H. Hickey, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
35. Henry A. Bernard, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
36. Thomas A. York, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
37. J. P. Warhusse, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
38. John Vannoy, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
39. S. F. Krog, M. D.....	Vaccinator.....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
40. S. O. Clark, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
41. Henry A. Biggs, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
42. Joseph M. Doyle, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
43. George Flaherty.....	Dispenser.....	250.00	21.67	.....
44. William Smith.....	".....	250.00	21.67	.....
45. John J. McNamee.....	".....	250.00	21.67	.....
46. Walter J. Shee.....	".....	250.00	21.67	.....
47. Frank Gaffney.....	".....	250.00	21.67	.....
48. Patrick H. Malone.....	Dispersed Drugs.....	250.00	21.67	.....
49. Edward O'Neill.....	".....	250.00	21.67	.....
50. James T. Joyce.....	".....	250.00	21.67	.....
51. Patrick M. Hogan.....	Bottler.....	800.00	66.67	.....
52. Frederick D. Smith.....	".....	800.00	66.67	.....
53. John J. Kelly.....	".....	800.00	66.67	.....
54. James A. Brown.....	".....	800.00	66.67	.....
55. David Conner.....	Laborer.....	204.00	17.00	.....
56. Charles Keast.....	".....	204.00	17.00	.....
57. John Simpson.....	".....	312.00	26.00	.....
58. Patrick Lown.....	".....	312.00	26.00	.....
59. E. E. Thomas.....	".....	312.00	26.00	.....
60. James Thompson.....	Driver.....	750.00	62.50	.....
61. James Morris.....	".....	600.00	50.00	.....
62. William F. McNamee.....	".....	600.00	50.00	.....
63. <i>Salaries Clerk Inspector.</i> \$1,000.00, at fees per month.....		1,000.00	83.33	.....
64. <i>Life Savers.</i> Life Saving Corps, \$1,000.00, at fees per month, June 16, September.....		1,000.00	83.33	.....
<i>Third Division—Fuels, Offensive Trades and Merchantile Establishments.</i>				
Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, sections 10, 96, 103, 230, 647, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1173, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226.				
65. Louis C. d'Herbemont.....	Clerk.....	\$1,000.00	83.33	.....
66. C. Gorring Smith.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
67. H. V. Walker, M. D.....	Chemist.....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
68. C. P. O'Connor.....	Analytical Chemist.....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
69. George G. Cochran, M. D.....	Food Inspector.....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
70. John F. Golding, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
71. William H. Steers, M. D.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
72. Russell Sturges, Jr.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
73. E. Robinson.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
74. R. H. Penry.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
75. James J. McKee.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
76. Christian Rothberg.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
77. Thomas M. Curley.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
78. Peter J. Kelly.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
79. Thomas Goodwin.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
80. Henry Molter.....	Metal Inspector.....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
81. Russell Hoag.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
82. F. E. Morgan.....	".....	1,000.00	83.33	.....
83. George H. Hinck.....	".....	500.00	41.67	.....
84. Charles A. Lester.....	".....	500.00	41.67	.....
85. Joseph B. Taylor.....	Inspector of Offensive Trades.....	2,000.00	166.67	.....
86. <i>Milk Inspector at \$2,000.</i>		2,000.00	166.67	\$2,000.00
<i>Division of Plumbing.</i>				
Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, Sections 10, 96, 103, 230, 647, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1173, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226.				
87. Chief Inspector of Plants.....		.....	.....	\$1,000.00
88. Clerk.....		.....	.....	1,000.00
89. Clerk.....		.....	.....	1,000.00

⁴ Allowed September 20, 1980.

SUPPLEMENT

THE CITY RECORD.

(Urgent) 278, Laws of 1897, Section 10, 90, 100, 210, 1007, 1105, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1183
TUES. MAR. 1898.

Name	Hospital Discharge	Saturation		New Diagnoses
		SpO ₂	Cap.	
Mr. George J. Fries, M. D., —, G. A. D.—	Amputate Negative & Results —	87.0%	87.0%	—
Mr. Jim Tyner, —, —, —, —	Cleve	90.0%	90.0%	—
Mr. P. W. Weller, —, —, —, —, —	Cleve (Total Permit)	90.0%	90.0%	—
Mr. Frank T. Arwell, —, —, —, —, —	Cleve (Total Statistics)	92.0-93.0	92.0-93.0	—
Mr. Alfred Skulberg, —, —, —, —, —	Cleve	93.0-94.0	93.0-94.0	—
	5 Total Permit Block	90.0-94.0	90.0-94.0	41 Diagnoses

REGIMENT OF INFANTRY (BATTALION).
Closeness 178, Lines of 1607, Sections 17, 96, 120, 230, 1067, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1185,
1186, 1188, 1220.

Estimate for 1899 500,172 50
Allowance for 1898 125,266 50

BOROUGH OF QUEENSBURY
MILITARY BUREAU.

First Division—General and Special Sanitary Inspections.

(Chapter 378, Laws of 1897; Sections 10, 105, 109, 230, 1107, 1108, 1121a, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1193, 1194, 1225, 1226.)

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES		SALARIES REMOVED
		REG.	ADJ.	
c. Alfred J. Ladd, M. D.	Assistant Sanitary Superintendent	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	
a. George B. Crowley	Assistant Chief Clerk	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00

NAME.	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SALARIES		NEW POSITION.
		REG.	REG.	
John T. Dahl.....	Tollbooth Operator.....	\$200.00	\$200.00	.....
William Kowalewski.....	Messenger.....	300.00	300.00	.....
Foster J. Maynard, M.D.	Sanitary Inspector (Mineral).....	800.00	800.00	.....
Richard A. Simpson.....	Shore Inspector.....	600.00	600.00	.....
Joseph P. McCallum.....	—.....	600.00	600.00	.....
Irvin G. Winkler.....	—.....	600.00	600.00	.....
Robert Ladd.....	—.....	600.00	600.00	.....
Jacob Schles.....	—.....	600.00	600.00	.....
Joseph L. Kompa.....	—.....	600.00	600.00	.....

Social Division—Contagious Diseases and Medical Sanitary Inspection.

(Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, Sections 10, 96, 109, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1190, 1191, 1225, 1226.)

10. John J. Gillan	Sanitary Inspector	\$100.00	\$200.00	.....
11. Paul M. Wood, M. D.	Medical Inspector	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
12. Franklin Banks, M. D.	"	800.00	800.00	.....
13. F. Conger Smith, M. D.	"	800.00	800.00	.....
14. James B. Crowley, M. D.	"	800.00	800.00	.....
15. James J. Grady, M. D.	"	800.00	800.00	.....
16. Max Wanda	Veterinarian	300.00	300.00	.....
17. Jim P. McCabe	"	300.00	300.00	.....
18. Terence Baldo	Homœopath	200.00	200.00	.....
19. Thomas Treadle	"	800.00	800.00	.....
20. Norman F. Wilson	"	800.00	800.00	.....
21. Gerda S. Dargatzka	Telephone Operator	750.00	750.00	.....
22. John Murphy	Messenger	300.00	300.00	.....

THE JOURNAL—FOLIO: OFFICIAL TRADE AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS.

Chapter 37½ Laws of 1897, Sections 10, 95, 109, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226);

Mr. Henry MacLennan,	Milk Analyst,	\$600.00	\$20,000.00	.....
Mr. Hugh Hall,	Milk Inspector,	1,000.00	10,000.00	.....
Mr. Ellery J. Dickey, .....	.....	750.00	7,500.00	.....
Mr. Garrison N. Flagg, .....	.....	750.00	7,500.00	.....
Misses T. Mowatt,	Inspectress of Olfactory Trades,	800.00	8,000.00	.....
Mr. Frank Hartman,	"	800.00	8,000.00	.....

BUREAU OF ECONOMIC

Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, Sections 10, 96, 100, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226.

b. From: Wickham, M. D. ----- Assistant Registrar of Records-----
----- Clerk-----

Estimated for 1899 \$30,150.00
Allowed in 1898 25,400.00

BUREAU FOR RICHMOND,
SANITARY BUREAU,
2nd Division—General and Special Sanitary Inspection,
Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, Sections 10, 96, 106, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1181, 1182, 1183,
1190, 1194, 1225, 1226.)

Name	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARIES		New Procrsses
		1893.	1894.	
1. John L. Farny, M.D.,	Assistant Sanitary Superintendent,	\$4,000.00	\$5,200.00	.....
2. Charles E. Hoest,	Ayutuan Chief Clerk,	2,000.00	2,500.00	.....
3. Joseph Bill,	Junior Clerk,	600.00	600.00	.....
4. Adelbert L. McDonald,	Stenographer and Typewriter,	750.00	750.00	.....
5. John F. Smith,	Sanitary Inspector,	600.00	600.00	.....
6. James B. McMullan,	"	600.00	600.00	.....
7. John Hartman,	"	600.00	600.00	.....
8. Timothy J. Smitry,	"	600.00	600.00	.....
9. Frank Hoddard,	"	600.00	600.00	.....
10. James Holden,	Sanitary Inspector,	600.00	600.00	.....
11. Charlie H. Bush,	"	600.00	600.00	.....
12. Charles Knobell,	"	600.00	600.00	.....
13. Harry Krause,	"	600.00	600.00	.....
14. John Regan,	"	600.00	600.00	.....
15. George W. Thompson,	Clerk,	.....	.....	\$1,000.00

For more information about the study, please contact Dr. Michael J. Hwang at (319) 356-4550 or via email at mhwang@uiowa.edu.

Second Division—Contagious Diseases and Medical Sanitary Inspection.
Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, Sections 101, 95, 109, 239, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1185,

1900, 1904, 1905, 1906:					
	Medical Inspector (Diagnosistion)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....	.....
Dr. J. V. V. P. Crosson, M.D.	Medical Inspector	\$00.00	\$00.00	.....	.....
George Horn, M.D.	"	\$00.00	\$00.00	.....	.....
John T. Sprague, M.D.	"	\$00.00	\$00.00	.....	.....
Pearl E. Nichols	Veterinarian	900.00	900.00	.....	.....
Hiram F. Jackson	Fire Inspector	750.00	750.00	.....	.....
Tommy Lyons	"	750.00	750.00	.....	.....
Henry F. Mallay	"	750.00	750.00	.....	.....

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Third Division—Foods, Offensive Trades and Mercantile Establishments.
(Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, Sections 10, 96, 109, 235, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1190, 1191, 1225, 1226).

NAME.	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION.	SALARIES.		New POSITIONS.
		1898.	1899.	
23. Fred V. Kerr.....	Milk Analyst.....	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....
24. James H. Seguin.....	Milk Inspector.....	750.00	750.00	.....
25. Lewis Wolf.....	".....	750.00	750.00	.....
26. James A. Jenkins.....	Inspector of Offensive Trades.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
27. Martin J. Dowling.....	".....	800.00	800.00	.....

BUREAU OF RECORDS
(Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, Sections 10, 96, 109, 235, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1190, 1191, 1225, 1226).

NAME.	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION.	SALARIES.		New POSITIONS.
		1898.	1899.	
28. J. Walter Wood, M. D.	Assistant Registrar of Records..... + permit Clerk.....	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....
Estimate for 1899.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Allowed for 1898.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Salaries.

	BOARD OF HEALTH.		MANHATTAN.		THE BRONX.		BROOKLYN.		QUEENS.		RICHMOND.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
Board of Health and Office of the Secretary.....	24	\$49,120.00	1	\$5,500.00	14	\$10,750.00	27	\$35,812.00	11	\$11,100.00	15	\$14,880.00
Office of the Sanitary Superintendent.....			4	8,100.00			53	62,470.50	13	10,120.00	8	9,840.00
Office of the Pathologist and Director of the Bacteriological Laboratories.....			3	5,000.00			23	24,630.00	6	5,300.00	5	4,800.00
Office of the Registrar of Records.....			3	4,400.00			5	5,700.00				
Office of the Attorney.....							7	10,600.00	2	3,600.00	2	4,200.00
Sanitary Bureau—												
First Division.....			54	65,940.00								
Second Division.....			59	81,750.00	8	9,700.00	53	62,470.50	13	10,120.00	8	9,840.00
Third Division.....			59	68,550.00	9	10,200.00	23	24,630.00	6	5,300.00	5	4,800.00
Plumbing.....							5	5,700.00				
Bureau of Records—Office of Assistant Registrar of Records.....			15	19,700.00	3	3,600.00	7	10,600.00	2	3,600.00	2	4,200.00
Hospitals, Steamboat, etc.—												
Reception Hospital.....			12	4,000.00								
Willard Parker Hospital.....			51	23,028.00								
Riverside Hospital.....					67	25,148.00						
Steamboat.....					5	3,452.00						
Launch.....					1	720.00						
Kingston Avenue Hospital.....							54	28,404.00				
Estimate for 1899 (634 employees).....	24	\$49,120.00	269	\$290,328.00	107	\$77,000.00	169	\$163,729.50	32	\$30,150.00	33	\$30,750.00
Allowed for 1898.....		\$61,520.00	..	\$232,468.00	..	\$64,348.00	..	\$126,266.50	..	\$25,300.00	..	\$26,900.00
Total estimate for 1899.....												\$637,094.50
Allowed for 1898.....												530,1902.50

Fines.

	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1899.		MANHATTAN.		THE BRONX.		BROOKLYN.		QUEENS.		RICHMOND.		TOTAL ALLOWED IN 1898.
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
Salaries.....		\$163,729.50	1	\$49,120.00	1	\$72,960.00	1	\$163,729.50	1	\$30,180.00	1	\$30,750.00	\$330,650.50
Law Expenses, including Marshal's Fees (section 1205, chapter 378, Laws of 1897):													
Estimate for 1899.....		\$3,500.00		\$2,000.00		\$1,500.00							\$2,000.00
Allowed for 1898.....													
Removing Night Soil, Dead Animals and Offal (section 1205, chapter 378, Laws of 1897):													
Estimate for 1899.....		\$64,000.00		\$25,000.00		\$5,000.00		\$14,000.00		\$15,000.00		\$5,000.00	\$67,200.67
Allowed for 1898.....													
Night Medical Service (section 1206, chapter 378, Laws of 1897):													
Estimate for 1899.....		\$6,000.00		\$3,000.00									
Allowed for 1898.....													

For payment to the Board of Police for the services of:

GRADE.	MANHATTAN.	THE BRONX.	BROOKLYN.	QUEENS.	RICHMOND.
Sergeant.....	1				
Roundsman.....	2	1	1	1	1
Patrolmen.....	47	5	25	5	5
Total Policemen.....	50	6	26	6	6

Detailed for the enforcement of the provisions of section 312, chapter 378, Laws of 1897:

Estimate for 1899.....

Allowed for 1898.....

Contingent Expenses (section 1206, chapter 378, Laws of 1897):

1. Ice for offices.....	\$1,200.00	\$300.00	\$200.00	\$300.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
2. Postage, postal cards, wrappers, short postage, including postal cards printed for use in contagious diseases, vaccination, consumption and hospitals.....	15,300.00	7,900.00	800.00	5,000.00	800.00	800.00
3. Office furniture, supplies and repairs.....	4,300.00	1,200.00	500.00	1,600.00	500.00	500.00
4. Laboratory supplies, etc., including chemical and bacteriological apparatus and the purchasing of samples for analysis of drugs, foods, etc.....	3,800.00	1,800.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
5. Peppermint oil.....	300.00	450.00	50.00	200.00	50.00	50.00
6. Telephones for offices.....	3,340.00	1,500.00	240.00	1,200.00	200.00	200.00
7. Library, including books, maps, papers and subscriptions for periodicals, etc.....	1,000.00	600.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8. Incidents, including car-fares, express charges, extra labor, telegrams, etc.....	7,000.00	1,000.00	240.00	2,500.00	1,500.00	1,200.00
9. Gas.....	240.00					

Estimate for 1899.....

Allowed for 1898.....

Disinfection (section 1206, chapter 378, Laws of 1897):

1. Disinfectants.....	\$3,800.00	\$1,200.00	\$500.00	\$1,500.00	\$300.00	\$300.00
2. Wagons, ambulances and repairs for same.....	3,400.00	1,300.00	200.00	1,500.00	200.00	200.00

					TOTAL ESTI- MATE, 1895.	MANHATTAN.	THE BRONX.	BROOKLYN.	QUEENS.	RICHMOND.	TOTAL ALLOWED, 1895.	
Disinfecting (section 1160, chapter 378, Laws of 1897) —												
2. Disinfecting Corps (Disinfectors and Assistant Disinfectors) —												
1. Disinfectors.....	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00										
2. Disinfectors.....	1,020.00	2,040.00										
3. Disinfectors.....	1,000.00	1,000.00										
4. Disinfectors.....	900.00	2,800.00										
5. Disinfectors.....	250.00	750.00										
6. Assistant Disinfectors.....	250.00	0,375.00										
7. Firemen, East Sixteenth street.....	100.00	400.00										
Total.....					\$18,520.00	\$18,520.00						
Estimate for 1895.....					\$17,550.00	\$20,280.00	\$2,030.00	\$8,200.00	\$2,600.00	\$2,400.00		
Allowed for 1895.....						\$10,280.00	1,500.00	6,300.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	\$37,050.00	
Hospital Fund — For hospital supplies, improvements, care and maintenance of buildings, and transportation for cars and maintenance of contagious diseases (sections 1170, 1194, chapter 378, Laws of 1897) —												
1. Tools.....	\$31,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$10,000.00								
2. Pharmacy and drugs.....	3,500.00	2,000.00	1,500.00									
3. Fuel.....	15,000.00	6,000.00	7,000.00	5,000.00								
4. Light (gas, petroleum, electric light and oil).....	4,300.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,300.00								
5. Hospital and steamboat fixtures, supplies and effects.....	4,000.00	1,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00								
6. Engineer's supplies and repairs for hospital and steamboat, including gas, steam, water, pipes, engines, boilers, oil, waste, etc.....	3,230.00	1,000.00	1,250.00	1,000.00								
7. Dry goods, clothing (including boots and shoes, beds and bedding, crockery, glassware, hardware, etc.).....	4,750.00	1,500.00	1,750.00	1,500.00								
8. Repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds.....	2,000.00	2,500.00	2,000.00	3,000.00								
9. Stoves and repairs.....	350.00	100.00	150.00	100.00								
10. Telephones.....	0.100.00	2,300.00	1,000.00	2,000.00								
11. Household and contingencies, including paints and oils, tools and supplies for carpenter and gardener, also stable horses, supplies and repairs.....	2,000.00	600.00	800.00	1,500.00								
12. Preparing horses via car.....	5,000.00	5,000.00										
13. Care and maintenance of persons sick with contagious diseases at the rate of \$1 per day.....	50,165.00	50,500.00	5,650.00	15,000.00								
Total.....												
	DESCRIPTION.	THE BRONX.	MANHATTAN.	QUEENS.	NEW YORK.							
Number of tubercular patients.....	100	10	41	6	5							
14. Care and maintenance of persons sick with contagious diseases at a rate not exceeding \$1 per day.....						1,650.00						
Total.....												
	DESCRIPTION.	THE BRONX.	MANHATTAN.	QUEENS.	NEW YORK.							
Number of patients.....	100	10	41	6	5							
15. Estimate, 1895.....						\$158,965.00						
Adjusted, 1895.....							\$71,000.00	\$30,100.00	\$23,400.00	\$4,415.00	\$1,000.00	
Manhattan.....								34,000.00	25,000.00			
The Bronx.....												
Total appropriation.....												
This amount was dictated by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on request, and the sum of \$21,000 was transferred to The Bronx for funds there residing.												
Manhattan.....												
The Bronx.....												
Total.....												
For construction of an ice plant of about two tons capacity at Riverside Hospital.												
For construction of a new pavilion for contagious disease at Riverside Hospital.												
For construction of a new building (tent) for contagious disease at Kingsway Avenue Hospital.												
Support of Ambulance Service (chapter 283, Laws of 1895; title 12, section 2, 1165, Chap. 657, Laws of 1897) —												
Bronx —												
Long Island College Hospital.....												
Tavern District Hospital.....												
Kings County Hospital.....												
Coney Island Hospital.....												
St. Mary's Hospital.....												
St. Catharine's Hospital.....												
Hauspauline Hospital.....												
Matthews General Hospital.....												
Brooklyn Hospital.....												
St. John's Hospital.....												
Memorial Hospital.....												
A Clerk in Charge of Hospital.....												
2 new ambulances, \$70 each.....												
F. 1000.....												
New harness and traps.....												
Woolen and rubber blankets, sanguine caps, lanterns, medicines, instruments, etc., monthly, \$100.....												
Repairs to ambulance.....												
Estimate, 1895.....												
Allowed July, 1895.....												
Queens —												
St. John's Hospital, Long Island City.....												
Flushing Hospital, Flushing.....												
Jamaica Emergency Hospital, Jamaica.....												
Estimate, 1895.....												
Allowed July, 1895.....												
Medical Inspection of Schools (chapter 373, Laws of 1897, sections 10, 96, 109, 230, 235, 237, 238, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1190, 1191, 1225, 1226) —												
Bronx —												
Manhattan.....												
The Bronx.....												
Brooklyn.....												
Queens.....												
Richmond.....												
Estimate, 1895.....												
Allowed July, 1895.....												
Chief Inspector.....	1											
Clerks.....	5	1	1	1	1							
Inspectors.....	150	26	102	19	10							
*per month for 10 months' service.												
Estimate for 1895.....												
Allowed for 1895.....												
	MANHATTAN.	THE BRONX.	BROOKLYN.	QUEENS.	RICHMOND.							

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	TOTAL ESTI- MATE, 1898.	MANHATTAN.	THE BRONX.	BROOKLYN.	QUEENS.	RICEMORE.	TOTAL ALLOWED, 1898.
Bacteriological Laboratory (chapter 378, Laws of 1897, sections 10, 96, 109, 230, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1282, 1183, 1190, 1194, 1225, 1226)—							
1. Care and maintenance of small animals and purchase of same.....	\$200 00	\$200 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00
2. Care and maintenance of horses, including pasture for same.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00
3. Purchase of horses.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00
4. Laboratory supplies, including chemicals and bacteriological apparatus, etc.....	500 00	500 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00
5. Car-fares, collecting tubes (diphtheria), etc., for examination.....	500 00	500 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00
6. Incidents, including gas, fuel, ice, blood, meat, express charges, bleeding and injection of animals, autopsies, etc.....	300 00	300 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00
7. Labor.....	44,248 00	44,248 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00
Estimate for 1898.....	\$49,748 00	\$49,748 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00
Allowed for 1898.....	47,904 00	47,904 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00	000 00
Grand total.....	\$1,270,517 50	\$650,846 00	\$144,320 00	\$346,126 50	\$69,043 00	\$57,280 00	\$978,903 17

NAME.	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION.	SALARIES.		NAME.	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION.	SALARIES.	
		1898.	1899.			1898.	1899.
1. Thomas E. Dempsey.....	Bookkeeper.....	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00	31. Caroline E. Whitehead.....	Laboratory Attendant.....	\$840 00	\$840 00
2. John F. O'Connor.....	Clerk.....	720 00	720 00	32. John J. Daherty.....	720 00	720 00	720 00
3. James G. Smith, Jr.....	Clerk (Shipping and Entry).....	600 00	600 00	33. John C. H. Stelling.....	600 00	600 00	600 00
4. Isabel K. Kelly.....	Junior Clerk.....	480 00	480 00	34. Clara N. Allen.....	600 00	600 00	600 00
5. Olive T. La Grassa.....	".....	480 00	480 00	35. Charles Fisher.....	600 00	600 00	600 00
6. May F. Randolph.....	Stenographer and Typewriter.....	720 00	720 00	36. Ernest A. Thowles.....	600 00	600 00	600 00
7. Henry Johnson.....	Office Boy.....	300 00	300 00	37. John P. Deahan.....	600 00	600 00	600 00
8. Le Roy W. Hubbard, M. D.....	Medical Inspector.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	38. Nellie M. McMenagle.....	600 00	600 00	600 00
9. William E. Strudlinski, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	39. Mary A. Chancellor.....	480 00	480 00	480 00
10. Henry F. Kastner, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	40. Mary R. O'Connor.....	480 00	480 00	480 00
11. James S. Ennis, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	41. Dora Meyer.....	480 00	480 00	480 00
12. Walter Bassel, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	42. Dennis Crown.....	480 00	480 00	480 00
13. Frank S. Fielder, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	43. Johanna Dehm.....	420 00	420 00	420 00
14. Harry F. Swift, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	44. Amy A. Moore.....	420 00	420 00	420 00
15. Ezra Kremer, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	45. Martha C. Reynolds.....	420 00	420 00	420 00
16. William Schlegeth, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	46. Margaret Myers.....	320 00	420 00	420 00
17. Alexander Lamberti, M. D.....	Assistant Bacteriologist.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	47. Frances Lestrang.....	420 00	420 00	420 00
18. Charles B. Fitzpatrick, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	48. Nellie Brennan.....	240 00	240 00	240 00
19. Anna W. Williams, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	49. Thomas L. Fletcher.....	900 00	900 00	900 00
20. John S. Billings, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	50. Carl E. Gilson.....	720 00	720 00	720 00
21. Arthur R. Guerard, M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	51. Charles Langford.....	600 00	600 00	600 00
22. Philip H. Hisz, Jr., M. D.....	".....	1,200 00	1,200 00	52. James E. Sharkey.....	600 00	600 00	600 00
23. Robert J. Wilson, M. D.....	".....	1,000 00	1,000 00	53. Frederick Cappa.....	480 00	480 00	480 00
24. Follett Cabot, Jr., M. D.....	".....	1,000 00	1,000 00	54. Charles G. Petersen.....	480 00	480 00	480 00
25. H. Taylor Crank, M. D.....	".....	800 00	800 00	55. Alfred Carlsen.....	344 00	344 00	344 00
26. Edwin C. Baldwin, M. D.....	".....	600 00	600 00				
27. Conrad M. Meyer, M. D.....	".....	600 00	600 00				
28. George P. Biggs, M. D.....	Assistant Pathologist.....	1,200 00	1,200 00				
29. James P. Atkinson.....	Assistant Chemist.....	1,200 00	1,200 00				
30. John Hendrick, Jr.....	Laboratory Attendant.....	900 00	900 00				

At a meeting of the Board of Health of the Department of Health, held September 14, 1898, the foregoing estimate was approved.

M. C. MURPHY, President,

C. GOLDKAMP, Secretary pro tem.

APPROPRIATION, 1898.	Amount.	Date.	ITEMS—Estimate of Income in Approximation.	Deposited.	Disbursed.	TOTAL. 1898.	Unexpended Balance Decem- ber 31.	Expenditure in 1898.
Salaries, Board and Secretary.....	\$10,000 00	June 15	To Contingent Expenses—Mechanics.....		36,692 31			
		Sept. 15	To Hospital Fund—Mechanics.....		1,202 75	\$10,742 04		\$10,000 00

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

Contingent Expenses.....	\$10,000 00	June 15	From Hospital Fund—Mechanics.....		36,692 31		\$10,742 04	
Hospital Fund— \$10,000 appropriated, as corrected.....	\$10,000 00	Feb. 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., January.....		36,692 31			
		April 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., March.....		36,692 31			
		May 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., April.....		36,692 31			
		June 30	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., May.....		36,692 31			
		July 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., June.....		36,692 31			
		Aug. 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., July.....		36,692 31			
		Oct. 15	To Hospital Fund—The Bronx.....		36,692 31			
		Sept. 15	From Salaries, Board and Secretary.....		36,692 31			
		" 15	From Bacteriological Laboratory.....		36,692 31			
Disinfection.....	26,200 00	.....					
Salaries.....	100,468 00	.....					
Bacteriological Laboratory.....	47,000 00	Sept. 15	To Hospital Fund—Manhattan.....		36,692 31			
Medical School Inspection.....	15,000 00	.....					
Law Expenses.....	8,000 00	.....					
Soldiers' Burials.....	8,000 00	.....					
Removal of Night Soil, etc.....	25,000 00	.....					
Sanitary Police.....	25,000 00	.....					
Night Medical Service.....	.....	July 15	Maintenance Volunteer Life Saving Corps.....		36,692 31			
Total.....	\$203,000 00	.....			36,692 31	\$10,742 04		\$10,000 00

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

Contingent Expenses.....	\$10,000 00	.....	From Hospital Fund—Manhattan.....		36,692 31		\$10,742 04	
Hospital Fund— \$10,000 appropriated, as corrected.....	\$10,000 00	Mar. 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., February.....		36,692 31			
		" 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., March.....		36,692 31			
		May 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., April.....		36,692 31			
		June 30	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., May.....		36,692 31			
		July 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., June.....		36,692 31			
		Aug. 15	Care and Maintenance—Immigrants, etc., July.....		36,692 31			
Disinfection.....	3,000 00	.....			36,692 31			

AMOUNT, IN \$.	AMOUNT	DATE	DECREASE, DISBURSEMENT OR CHANGE OF APPROPRIATION.	INCREASE	DECREASE	TOTAL (\$.)	UNEXPENDED BALANCE, 1898	ESTIMATE OF 1899
Salaries	Salaries					\$64,285.00	.....	\$76,950.00
Medical Board Inspections	Medical Board Inspections					5,000.00	.....	6,000.00
Removal of Neglects, etc.	Removal of Neglects, etc.					5,000.00	.....	5,000.00
Sanitary Police	Sanitary Police					6,000.00	.....	6,000.00
For Law Enforcement	For Law Enforcement					10,000.00	.....	12,000.00
For New Buildings	For New Buildings					10,000.00	.....	12,000.00
Total	Total					37,000.00	.....	614,320.00

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

Sanitary Expenses	Sept. 12	To Plumbing Inspection				\$1,000.00	\$4,000.00	.....	\$11,100.00
Hospital Fund	Sept. 12	"				1,500.00	23,000.00	.....	42,400.00
Charities	Sept. 12	"				1,500.00	23,000.00	.....	42,400.00
Med. School Inspection	Sept. 12	From Department of Public Health				8,000.00	10,000.00	.....	18,000.00
Removal of Neglects, etc.	Sept. 12					10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
Law Enforcement						10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
Neg. Medical Inspections						10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
Sanitary Police						10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
Police Buildings						10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
		Plumbing Inspection							
		From Construction Fund				1,000.00	.....		1,000.00
		From Hospital Fund				1,000.00	.....		1,000.00
		From Fire Department				1,000.00	.....		1,000.00
Total	Total					30,000.00	82,000.00	.....	132,100.00

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

Contract Expenses	Aug. 12					\$1,000.00	.....		\$1,000.00
Hospital Fund	Aug. 12					2,000.00	.....		4,475.00
Charities	Aug. 12					2,000.00	.....		4,000.00
Med. School Inspection	Aug. 12					2,000.00	.....		4,000.00
Removal of Neglects, etc.	Aug. 12	Received \$100.00				400.00	.....		400.00
	Aug. 12	Interest on Contract				1,000.00	.....		1,000.00
	Aug. 12	Interest on Removal of Neglects, etc.				1,000.00	.....		1,000.00
	Aug. 12	Interest on Hospital Fund				500.00	.....		500.00
	Aug. 12	Interest on Charities				500.00	.....		500.00
Total	Total					6,000.00	.....		6,000.00

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

Contract Expenses	Aug. 12					\$1,000.00	.....		\$1,000.00
Hospital Fund	Aug. 12					1,000.00	.....		1,000.00
Charities	Aug. 12					1,000.00	.....		1,000.00
Med. School Inspection	Aug. 12					20,000.00	.....		20,000.00
Removal of Neglects, etc.	Aug. 12	Received \$200.00				500.00	.....		500.00
	Aug. 12	Interest on Contract				500.00	.....		500.00
	Aug. 12	Interest on Removal of Neglects, etc.				500.00	.....		500.00
	Aug. 12	Interest on Hospital Fund				500.00	.....		500.00
Total	Total					35,000.00	.....		35,000.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

POLICE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
No. 300 MULBERRY STREET,
NEW YORK, September 15, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—I have the honor to forward herewith Departmental Estimate of the Police Department for the year 1899, in pursuance of the following resolution adopted at a meeting of the Police Board held this day:

Resolved, That the Departmental Estimate of the amount required to pay the expenses of the Police Department for the year 1899 be approved and forwarded to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment; and a copy of the same sent to the Municipal Assembly.

Very respectfully,

WM. H. KIPP, Chief Clerk.

Salaries of Clerical Force.

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	RATE PER ANNUM.	NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	RATE PER ANNUM.
William H. Kipp	Chief Clerk	\$5,000.00	Peter Masterson	Deputy Clerk	\$1,500.00
Frederick Hallinan	Deputy Treasurer	4,000.00	James Moore	1,800.00	
George F. Gott	Treasurer's Bookkeeper	3,500.00	Thomas Feely	1,600.00	
William Delamater	First Deputy Clerk	3,000.00	Robert S. Wood	1,500.00	
George Hopewell	Clerk to Chief	3,000.00	Emanuel Dreyfus	1,500.00	
John F. Harton	Property Clerk	2,500.00	William A. Anderson	1,400.00	
George B. Stone	Second Deputy Clerk	2,400.00	James Thomas	1,200.00	
L. Augustus Shawwood	Deputy Clerk	2,400.00	Arthur H. G. Evans	1,200.00	
Charles L. Gott	Cashier and Assistant Bookkeeper	2,100.00	Maurice F. Sullivan	1,100.00	
Charles D. Blatchford	Assistant Property Clerk	2,000.00	Patrick J. Molohan	1,100.00	
John J. Hawes	Record Clerk	2,000.00	George H. Mellish	1,000.00	
Walter H. Davis	Deputy Clerk	2,000.00	Daniel W. Cetig	1,000.00	
Seth Hawley, Jr.	"	1,900.00	O. E. Shipman	1,000.00	
Robert S. Peterson	"	1,900.00	Joseph Morgan	1,000.00	
			Arthur M. Morgan	1,000.00	
			Charles F. H. Pagan	1,000.00	
			Joseph Haggerty	1,000.00	
			Roger K. Walsh	1,000.00	
			Arthur Blot	1,000.00	
			David Ryan	1,000.00	
			James B. Mulry	1,000.00	
			Joseph Franklin	1,000.00	
			Cornel Abell	1,000.00	
			Minnie G. Kelly	1,000.00	
			Thomas Carroll	1,000.00	
			Mamie Eberth	1,000.00	
			Grant Crabtree	1,000.00	
					\$84,500.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Salaries of Employees.

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	RATE PER ANNUM.
Agnes Fitzsimmons	Matron	\$720.00
Grace F. Davis	"	720.00
Mary McKenna	"	720.00
Mary Merrill	"	720.00
Adele D. Preiss	"	720.00
Maggie A. Jaffray	"	720.00
Isabella Haines	"	720.00
Margaret C. Doyle	"	720.00
Theresa McCarthy	"	720.00
Mary L. Callis	"	720.00
Mary E. Murphy	"	720.00
Isabella Goodwin	"	720.00
Isabella F. LaBoucane	"	720.00
Mary A. Waltrain	"	720.00
Deborah L. Carley	"	720.00
Selenah N. Valentine	"	720.00
Ellen Reynolds	"	720.00
Mary E. Hammen	"	720.00
Anna M. Wheeler	"	720.00
Lizzie Meloney	"	720.00
Mary P. Phair	"	720.00
Elizabeth Linner	"	720.00
Emma Baumann	"	720.00
Ellen O'Brien	"	720.00
Sarah Sullivan	"	720.00
Helen J. Cox	"	720.00
Margaret McLaughlin	"	720.00
Amelia L. Boyle	"	720.00
Hattie E. Curtis	"	720.00
Martin J. Winne	"	720.00
Catherine Flaherty	"	720.00
Elizabeth Barling	"	720.00
Henrietta A. Millwood	"	720.00
Sarah E. Driscoll	"	720.00
Catherine Fitzpatrick	"	720.00
Emma L. Faynier	"	720.00
Anne E. Leyden	"	720.00
Maria Wynne	"	600.00
Kate Travers	"	400.00
James P. McTirath	Hostler	500.00
George Bishop	"	600.00
Matthew McLanghlin	"	600.00
Michael Curtin	"	600.00
William Regan	"	600.00
Isaac Partington	"	600.00
Thomas Corcoran	"	600.00
Charles Carr	"	600.00
John McSweeney	"	600.00
Patrick Dockry	"	600.00
William Shaughnessy	"	600.00
William J. Carr	"	600.00
Matthew Crotty	"	600.00
William H. Reynolds	"	600.00
Franz Engel	"	600.00
Joseph Partington	"	600.00
Josiah Sprague	"	600.00
Mary A. Baker	Cleaner	\$300.00
Ella Baker	"	300.00
Sarah E. Charles	"	300.00
Mary Donkin	"	300.00
Theresa Feathy	"	300.00
Augusta Sullivan	"	300.00
Mary Walkt	"	240.00
Charles Cole	Elevatorman	\$840.00
Charles Lyons	"	840.00
Charles Burke	Labourer	\$912.50
James Doherty	"	912.50
John Aubler	"	912.50
John Higgins	Labourer	\$730.00
Patrick Kelly	"	730.00
Thomas Hawkes	"	730.00
Daniel O'Neil	"	730.00
James Connell	"	730.00
William H. Sheehan	"	730.00
Herbert Brink	"	730.00
Patrick McDonald	"	730.00
James Feely	"	730.00
William Rice	"	730.00
Philip Comerford	"	730.00
William Cashin	Labourer	\$720.00
Aaron P. Evers	"	720.00
Elisha H. Angus	"	720.00
Otto Granna	"	720.00
John Duncan	Carpenter	\$1,096.00
Kearn Dailey	Roofing	1,096.00
William Spencer	Messenger	\$900.00
William A. Powers	Superintendent of Bldrs.	\$3,400.00
Jacob Raeger	Inspector of Bldrs.	1,300.00
J. S. Higgins	"	1,300.00
George E. Lanigan	"	1,300.00
John Dolan	"	1,300.00
Patrick Coffey	"	1,300.00
William O'Donnell	"	1,300.00
George A. Ridgeway	Clerk	1,250.00
Charles H. McCaul	Expert Wireman	\$1,000.00
George Huyck	Chief Engineer	\$1,140.00
James Leavy	Assistant Engineer	900.00
Laurence Kennedy	Oiler	780.00
John Flynn	"	780.00
John Danleary	Fireman	720.00
John Reardon	"	720.00
William Watson	"	720.00
Cornelius J. Branl	Deeckhand	720.00
John Farrell	"	720.00
William J. Newman	"	720.00
Charles H. Gifford	Cook	600.00
Albert Mosely	Steward	300.00
Theodore Morton	Cabin Boy	240.00
Robert G. Walmsley	Foreman of Stables	\$1,200.00

Salary of Employees of Telegraph Bureau.

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	RATE PER ANNUM.
Michael R. Brennan	Superintendent	\$4,000.00
Edward R. Murphy	Assistant Superintendent	3,000.00
Frank L. Mason	Operator	2,700.00
Richard Battin	Operator	1,500.00
James Campbell	Operator	1,500.00
Maurice J. Coughlin	Operator	1,500.00
Bernard J. Conklin	Operator	1,500.00
Patrick H. Dowdy	Operator	1,500.00
Frank N. Edwards	Operator	1,500.00
Lawrence P. Flynn	Operator	1,500.00
James Keenan	Operator	1,500.00
John J. Lonsdale	Operator	1,500.00
John J. Maguire	Operator	1,500.00
William J. Miller	Operator	1,500.00
Simcon P. Watson	Operator	1,500.00
Thomas Williams	Operator	1,500.00
Julius Zeidler	Operator	1,500.00
John G. Frick	Telegrapher	1,100.00
George Roth	Telegrapher	1,100.00
Harry White	Telegrapher	1,100.00
Peter J. Higgins	Telegrapher	1,200.00
Augustus Magen	Telegrapher	1,200.00
William McConnell	Telegrapher	1,200.00
Charles A. Wagner	Telegrapher	1,200.00
Thomas H. Moss	Telegrapher	900.00

\$39,600.00

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	RATE PER ANNUAL	ADDITIONAL STEP.
Theophilus F. Rodenbaugh	Superintendent	\$6,000.00	
William Pitaley	Clerk	4,000.00	
Aaron C. Allen	Assistant Clerk	3,000.00	
Cornelius A. Brunner	Chief	5,000.00	
George Russell	Clerk	4,000.00	
John K. Neal	Clerk	5,500.00	
Calvin W. Willey	Clerk	5,000.00	
George Sanderson	Clerk	5,000.00	
James R. Redman	Clerk	5,000.00	
Carl Voegeli	Clerk	5,000.00	
Charles A. Jones	Clerk	5,000.00	
Alexander M. Russ	Clerk	5,000.00	
William A. Hallinan	Clerk	5,000.00	
Harry W. Taylor	Clerk	5,000.00	
J. W. Hauser	Clerk	5,000.00	\$1,400.00
Charles Spiteri	Clerk	5,000.00	\$1,400.00
Horatio H. Baldwin	Clerk	5,000.00	\$1,400.00
D. Harvey	Junior	5,000.00	\$1,400.00

\$12,000.00

More—An additional for overtime \$100.00.

Departmental Histories of The City of New York, or the Annual Report of the Auditor for the Year 1890.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AUDITOR FOR THE YEAR 1890.	ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AUDITOR FOR THE YEAR 1890.	ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AUDITOR FOR THE YEAR 1890.	ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AUDITOR FOR THE YEAR 1890.
Salaries of the Auditor of Comptrollership, at \$1,000.00.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Chief Clerk of Comptrollership, at \$1,000.00.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Deputy Clerk of Comptrollership, at \$1,000.00.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Inspector of Police, at \$1,000.00.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Surgeon of Police, at \$1,000.00.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Captain of Police, at \$1,000.00.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Subalterns of Police, at \$1,000.00.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Constable of Police, at \$1,000.00.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Sheriff of Police, at \$1,000.00.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Detective-Sergeants, at \$1,000.00 each.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Detectives, at \$800.00 each.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Fire Department, at \$1,000.00 each.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Superintendent of Telegraph and Telephone.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Assistant Superintendent of Telegraph and Telephone.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	
Salaries of Assistant Superintendent of Telegraph and Telephone.	January 15, 1890.	Additional for advance	

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	Amount Required for 1893.	Amount Allowed for 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.		Amount Required for 1893.	Amount Allowed for 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.
Contingent and incidental expenses of the Central Department and Station-houses, including expenses of Detectives, Patrolmen and others, execution of criminal process, investigation and trial of charges against Police officers, apprehension and arrest of criminals, sums of costs paid by order of courts, payment of rewards, etc.	\$1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	Stationery, maps, printing, etc.	\$1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----
Note—July 7, 1892, transferred from "Bureau of Elections—Election Expenses" to Contingent and General Expenses of Central Department and Central Office."-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Expense of police patrols, ballot boxes, etc.	2,000.00	2,000.00	-----	-----
Addition to Mounted Service—	-----	-----	-----	-----	Balances, official and sample.	75,000.00	45,000.00	-----	-----
Purchase of 30 horses for mounted duty, at \$100 each.	3,000.00	-----	-----	Miscellaneous, including postage, remittances, Post Office agent, etc.	4,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Hiring, boarding and care of 30 horses, at \$1 per day each.	18,00.00	-----	-----	Advertising election districts, mailing election officials, by Party Cards, for election notices by the Postmaster at the Bureau of Elections Central Office.	25,000.00	10,000.00	-----	-----	
Showing 30 horses, at \$1 per year each.	1,000.00	-----	-----	Advertising list of candidates by the Police Commissioners, postage, stationery, etc., transit fees, Law of City, and advertising by County Clerk's Commission for Clerks Board of County Commissioners.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Saddles, bridles, saddle cloths, etc., at \$1 per set.	1,200.00	-----	-----	Salaries—	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Other supplies, blankets, sheets, comb, brushes, halters, etc.	100.00	-----	-----	Superintendent of Elections.	500.00	500.00	-----	-----	
<i>Police Station-houses—Rents.</i>	-----	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, General Office.	4,000.00	4,000.00	-----	-----	
Reception or Mairtress—	-----	-----	-----	Assistant Clerk, Municipal	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Andrew H. Green, Executive and Treasurer of W. B. Odger House, Thirty-fourth Precinct.	8,000.00	8,000.00	-----	Collectors, at \$1,000 each, Municipal.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Joseph H. Godwin, Far Rockaway Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Stenographer and Typewriter, Municipal.	4,000.00	4,000.00	-----	-----	
Joseph Cunningham, additional accommodations, Thirty-fourth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief of Bureau, Bronx.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
William Hauseman, Westchester Thirty-fourth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Bronx.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Volunteer Fire Department, Wakefield, Thirteenth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	4 Clerks, at \$8,000 each, Bronx.	40,000.00	16,000.00	-----	-----	
W. H. Parsons, Thirteenth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief of Bureau, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Surrounding Number Broadway, Bicycle squad.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Frederick Schmidt, Substation, Harbor Police.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Asst. Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
<i>Borough of Brooklyn.</i>	-----	-----	-----	Clerk, at \$1,000 each, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
James Campbell, Forty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
W. N. Van Alden, Fifteenth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Asst. Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Frederick E. Schmitz, Sixty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Clerk, at \$800 each, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Henry Warner, Sixty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Queens.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
James M. Miller, Sixty-eighth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Queens.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Daniel J. Fagan, Substation in 4th Precinct, Sixty-eighth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Clerk, at \$1,000 each, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
J. Lichtenstein, deposit boxes, east side, Forty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Richmond.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
J. Lichtenstein, shopping rooms, west side, Sixty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Clerk, at \$800 each, Richmond.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Elizur C. Deckert, Sixty-eighth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Margaret McDonald, Sixty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
James Burrell, Sixty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
<i>Borough of Richmond.</i>	-----	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
James Atkinson, William Avery, Eastland, Eighteenth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
E. M. Muller, West Brighton, Second Substation.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Emilia Miller, Tompkins, Second Substation.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Bureau of Election, New Brighton, Third Substation.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
<i>Borough of Queens.</i>	-----	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
James Drury, Long Island City, Twenty-fifth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Henry Prendergast, College Point, Seventy-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Charles Mayes, Forest Hills, Sixty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Charles A. Schiltz, Rockaway, Seventy-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Mary E. Hines, Bay Ridge, Sixty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Other passing accommodations.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
<i>Borough of Staten Island.</i>	-----	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
George T. Kelly, Staten Island, Sixty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
John J. Murphy, Staten Island, Sixty-ninth Precinct.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
<i>Extra Telegraph and Telephone Supplies.</i>	-----	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Extra telephone expenses, construction of new lines, extension of old lines and for cables.	-----	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Placing electrical conductors underground, Borough of Brooklyn.	-----	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Telephone Signal System for 10 Precincts.	-----	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
800 feet each, at \$10 each.	8,000.00	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Underground cables, trenching, brash, conduits, labor, etc.	12,000.00	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
Total.	100,640.00	100,640.00	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
<i>BUREAU OF ELECTIONS—ELECTION EXPENSES.</i>	-----	-----	-----	Chief Clerk, Brooklyn.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	
	Amount Required for 1893.	Amount Allowed for 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.		Amount Required for 1893.	Amount Allowed for 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.
Make up a basis of 1,575 election districts.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 Inspectors of Election, 4 days each, 16 days at \$1 per day, \$6 registration.	8,000.00	8,000.00	-----	\$1,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 Inspectors of Election, 2 days each, 4 days, at \$1 per day, \$10 registration.	6,000.00	6,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2 Poll Clerks, 2 days each, 2 days, at \$10 per day, \$20 registration.	3,000.00	3,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2 Ballot Clerks, 2 days each, 2 days, at \$5 per day, \$10 registration.	15,000.00	15,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rent of 1,575 polling places, 4 days, at \$1 per day each, \$60 registration.	15,000.00	15,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rent of 1,437 polling places (Manhattan, The Bronx, and Brooklyn), 2 days, at \$1 per day each, \$10 registration.	6,000.00	6,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rent of 185 polling places in Queens and Richmond, 1 day, or \$1 per day each, \$10 registration.	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10 portable houses, at \$100 each.	1,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Contingencies, fitting up polling places, including voting booths, and repairs.	500.00	500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.	100,640.00	100,640.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

RECAPITULATION.

	Amount Required for 1893.	Amount Allowed for 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.
Police Fund—Salaries of Commissioners and Police Force.	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	-----	-----
Police Fund—Salaries of Clerical Force and Employees.	20,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
Supplies for Police.	25,000.00	25,000.00	-----	-----
Police Station-houses—Alterations, etc.	20,000.00	20,000.00	-----	-----
Contingent Expenses, Central Department and Station-houses.	20,000.00	20,000.00	-----	-----
Addition to Mounted Service.	30,000.00	10,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
Police Station-houses—Rents.	20,000.00	20,000.00	-----	-----
Extra—Telephone and Telegraph Supplies.	10,000.00	10,000.00	-----	-----
<i>Revenue of Elections.</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----
Election Expenses.	84,270.00	84,270.00	-----	-----
Enrollment and Primary Expenses.	12,000.00	12,000.00	-----	-----
Total.	96,270.00	96,270.00	-----	-----

\$103,840.00

\$103,840.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

HANGZHOU, CHINA
NOV. 147 AND 150 EAST HANGZHOU STREET,
NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 1908.

To the Honorable the Board of Regents and Commissioners of the City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I have the honor to submit, in compliance with section 225 of chapter 575, Laws of 1897, and the Comptroller's circular letter, dated the 2^d of July, 1898, the following Departmental Estimate of the amount of money which will be required to conduct the business of the Fire Department for the year 1899.

Yours respectfully,
J. J. SAVILLE, Commissioner.

FIRE DEPARTMENT IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK—DIVISION IN MANHATTAN AND
THE BORO.

БИБЛІОТЕКА
АНДРІЯНІ
ПРОФЕСОРІУ
ІМ. ІАНУАРІ
ЧЕБІКА

Augmented Total and Laddier Companies Pay-roll.

(Section 727, 728 and 740 of the Greater New York Charter.)

Incomes declined for the first time since 1985, but companies' profits rose 1.6%.

0 Capital, at \$1,000 each	4 Capital	\$4,000.00	\$1,600.00
0 Investments, at \$1,000 each	5 Investments	5,000.00	2,000.00
0 Expenses, at \$100 each	6 Expenses	100.00	40.00
0 Income, at \$100 each	7 Income, at grade	10,000.00	5,000.00
0 Plate, at \$100 each	8 Plate	1,000.00	—
0 Stock, at \$100 each	9 Stock	—	—
	Total	\$10,000.00	\$5,000.00
For an additional amount, add:			
0 Expenses, at grade, at \$100 each	10 Expenses, at grade	5,000.00	2,000.00
	Total	45,000.00	18,000.00

Amortization of int'l. acc'ts, 22,222.00

Increase the necessary understandings of Uninformed Forms and its advancements in graphics and not by personal bias.

	ESTIMATE AS THE PAYMENT OF ANNUAL 1950	ESTIMATE ON ANNUAL PROPOSED 1950 PAYMENT FIGURE
--	---	---

<i>Amount of Complainants' Payroll.</i>		<i>(Sessions 727 and 728 of the Greater New York Charter.)</i>	<i>Amount of</i>
Superior of Consumers.....	George L. Murray.....	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Sheriff.....	James J. Garvin.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
"			1,000.00
Al Swayze.....	William E. Farny.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Secretary.....	Thomas H. Robertson.....	(100.00	1,000.00
"	Nicola Meoni.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	Edith M. Haggerty.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	Jules Arsham.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
"			1,000.00
W. Colburn.....	Frank Signorini.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	David Krause.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	R. Wesley Smith.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Off Collector, at \$100.....			6,000.00
			6,000.00

Increase due to enlargement of territory by the addition of the
islets of Kerguelan rendering a greater force necessary.

<i>Bureau of Fire Marshal Pay-roll.</i>			
(Sections 727 and 728 of the Greater New York Charter.)			
Fire Marshal	Peter Seery.....	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
Assistant Fire Marshal	George E. McQuaid.....	8,000.00	8,000.00
"	James H. Lestrang.....	2,000.00	2,000.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT

Repair Shops Pay-roll.

(Sections 725 and 728 of the Greater New York Charter).

Foreman (Macmillan).....	Edward J. Morris, \$2 per diem, 303 days.....	\$1,815.00	\$1,815.00
Receiver of Supplies.....	Martin J. Waters.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Engineer.....	Thomas Bagley, \$20 per month.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Foreman Macmillan.....	Peter Martin, \$3.50 per diem, 303 days.....	1,060.50	1,060.50
Macmillan.....	William D. Hallenbeck, \$4 per diem, 303 days.....	1,212.00	1,212.00
".....	Louis Maans, \$2 per diem, 303 days.....	909.00	909.00
".....	William H. Colwell, \$2 per diem, 303 days.....	909.00	909.00

Appropriation for 1896, \$65,750.

The greater number of apprentices and the extension of secondary by annexation have considerably augmented the work in the shops since the year 1850, when the allowance for a slave was \$600. It is absolutely necessary that the apparatus should be kept in condition for effective work, and the increase asked is required to ensure an adequate mechanical force.

Hospital and Training Stable Pay-roll.

(Sections 725 and 728 of the Greater New York Charter.)

Trainer and Driver,.....	David J. Curley	\$612.00	\$412.00
Driver	George F. Bushay, \$70 per month,	\$18.00	\$14.00.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

		ESTIMATE AS PER PAY-ROLL IN AUGUST, 1893.	ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT PROPOSED TO BE PAID IN 1894.	RATE OF 1893.	RATE OF 1894.	ESTIMATE AS PER PAY-ROLL IN AUGUST, 1893.	ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT PROPOSED TO BE PAID IN 1894.
Examiner of Accounts.....	Thomas P. Egan.....	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	Coal Passer, Joseph Goldin, 365 days, at \$2.50 per diem.....	.....	1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Superintendent of Supplies.....	John Murphy.....	1,400.00	1,400.00	Coal Passer, John Mahon, 365 days, at \$2.50 per diem.....	.....	1,400.00	1,400.00
Stenographer.....	E. K. Macney.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	Sten. Fireman, Thomas F. Keegan, 365 days, at \$2.50 per diem.....	.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Medical Officer.....	N. A. Robbins.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	Stoker, John Doyle, 365 days, at \$2.50 per diem.....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	J. E. Smith.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	Amount required to pay claims of 22 Firemen newly engaged in increments of Engine-men, etc., at \$2.50 each.....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
"	William A. De Long.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Clerk.....	William Ralph, at \$2 per diem, 365 days.....	720.00	720.00	Fund.....	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
"	Nellie A. Stewart, at \$1.50 per diem, 365 days.....	547.50	547.50				
Laborer.....	Catharine Flynn, at \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	547.20	547.20				
"	Barbara Wiedel, at \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	547.20	547.20				
"	Frank Lehman, at \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	547.20	547.20				
"	J. B. McDougall, at \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	547.20	547.20				
"	John C. Schulte, at \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	547.20	547.20				
"	August Clapenth, at \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	547.20	547.20				
"	John Bruwer, at \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	547.20	547.20				
"	Sebastian Meyer, at \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	547.20	547.20				
2 Clerks.....	At \$1.50 per diem each, 365 days.....	—	1,095.00				
1 Clerk.....	—	—	1,000.00				
1 Engineer.....	—	—	1,200.00				
1 Elevator Attendant.....	At \$1.50 per diem, 365 days.....	—	547.20				
1 Waitress.....	At \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	—	547.20				
1 Messa... 1 Measurer.....	At \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	—	547.20				
1 Driver.....	At \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	—	547.20				
1 Stableman.....	At \$1 per diem each, 365 days.....	—	1,095.00				
1 Junior Clerk.....	—	—	500.00				
		Estimate to	537,340.30				

¹ Clerk and 1 Junior Clerk are to replace Laborer and Office Boy on Bureau Chief of Department Pay-roll; 1 Stableman is additional. The Engineer, Elevator Attendant, etc., are to replace Laborers, said title and position to be abolished.

Bureau Chief of Department Pay-roll.
(Sections 727, 728, 740 and 753 of the Greater New York Charter.)

		ESTIMATE AS PER PAY-ROLL IN AUGUST, 1893.	ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT PROPOSED TO BE PAID IN 1894.	RATE OF 1893.	RATE OF 1894.	ESTIMATE AS PER PAY-ROLL IN AUGUST, 1893.	ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT PROPOSED TO BE PAID IN 1894.
Deputy Chief of Department in charge, Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens.....	—	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00				
2 Deputy Chiefs of Department, \$4,000 to \$4,200 each in 1893.....	—	16,000.00	17,640.30				
17 Chiefs of Battalions, \$3.75 in 1893, \$4.25 in 1894.....	—	67.50	82.50				
1 Chief of Battalion, \$3.75 in 1893, \$4.25 in 1894.....	—	3.75	4.25				
Laborer, Theodore D. Briggs, at \$1.20 per diem, 365 days.....	—	547.20	547.20				
Office Boy, James F. Dale, at \$1 per week, 52 weeks.....	—	260.00	260.00				
Stenographer and Typewriter.....	—	—	—				
Amount required to pay increase of salaries (as provided by section 740 of Charter and Laws of 1893) to Deputy Chiefs of Department and Chiefs of Battalions, which section was not complied with in these cases during the year 1893 in want of sufficient appropriation.....	—	—	—				
2 Deputy Chiefs of Department, at \$65.00 per annum, for year 1894.....	—	132.00	132.00				
1 Deputy Chief of Department, at \$65.00 per annum, from July 1 to December 31, 1893.....	—	32.00	32.00				
17 Chiefs of Battalions, at \$2.50 per annum, for year 1894.....	—	42.50	42.50				
1 Chief of Battalion, at \$1.75 per annum, from January 1 to July 1, 1893.....	—	7.50	7.50				
		Estimate to	570,112.30	570,442.30			

¹ Stenographer added to the roll for 1893. Position of Laborer and Office Boy to be abolished.

Engine and Hook and Ladder Companies' Pay-roll.
(Sections 727, 728 and 740 of the Greater New York Charter.)

		RATE OF 1893.	RATE OF 1894.	ESTIMATE AS PER PAY-ROLL IN AUGUST, 1893.	ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT PROPOSED TO BE PAID IN 1894.	RATE OF 1893.	ESTIMATE AS PER PAY-ROLL IN AUGUST, 1893.	ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT PROPOSED TO BE PAID IN 1894.
12 Foremen (Captains).....	Steph. H. 32,073.33	\$1,650.00	12	40,000.00	40,000.00	Steph. H. Blackwell, Jr. 32,073.33	1,650.00	16,500.00
12 Foremen (Captains) (9 in 1893).....	1,125.00	1,773.00	22,472.94	27,713.32				
1 Foreman (Captain).....	1,320.00	1,840.00	1,320.00	1,840.00				
95 Assistant Foremen (Lieutenants).....	1,666.66	1,711.33	156,332.70	166,862.35				
73 Engineers.....	1,400.00	1,533.33	107,000.00	117,033.33				
2 Engineers.....	800.00	1,000.00	8,000.00	10,000.00				
385 Firemen 1st grade.....	1,050.00	1,333.33	47,064.10	51,332.95				
127 Firemen 2d grade.....	1,050.00	1,333.33	14,700.00	16,862.62				
145 Firemen 3d grade, 1st grade in 1893.....	1,050.00	1,333.33	154,605.70	160,332.45				
19 Firemen 4th grade, 3d grade in 1893.....	800.00	1,000.00	15,200.00	19,000.00				
9 Firemen 4th grade, for 4 months and 9 days.....	—	1,000.00	—	1,000.00				
9 Firemen 4th grade, for 7 months and 22 days.....	—	800.00	—	4,000.00				
64 Firemen 4th grade.....	—	800.00	—	4,000.00				
10 Firemen 4th grade.....	—	800.00	—	8,000.00				
22 Bell Ringers.....	9,000.00	1,050.00	10,921.00	13,023.25				
Captain of fire-boat (James Delaney).....	—	—	3,500.00	3,500.00				
Captain of fire-boat (Thomas M. Smith).....	—	—	3,500.00	3,500.00				
Pilot of fire-boat (John R. Hughes).....	—	—	3,500.00	3,500.00				
Coal Passer, John J. Reel, 365 days, at \$2.50 per diem.....	—	—	912.50	912.50				
Coal Passer, Daniel Dougherty, 365 days, at \$2.50 per diem.....	—	—	912.50	912.50				
		Estimate to	912.50	912.50				
Assistant in charge.....	Henry E. Blackwell, Jr. 32,073.33	1,650.00	40,000.00	40,000.00				
Inspector of Telegraphs.....	James T. Water.....	—	—	—	—			
Laborer.....	Eligio Camba, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	Peter F. Brady, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	John Heelan, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	A. L. Kilbourne, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	Richard Gray, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	William Condon, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	William Gordon, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	William Sherman, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	William C. Black, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	John F. Croft, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	Robert C. Peary, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	George C. Payne, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	John Simpson, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	Edward Armbruster, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	John T. Whalen, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				
"	Louis Schoemaker, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	912.50	912.50				
"	Walter Scott, 365 days, at \$1 per diem.....	—	1,095.00	1,095.00				

	ESTIMATE AS THE PAYABLE OF AUGUST, 1892.	ESTIMATE OF AMOUNTS PROPOSED TO BE PAID IN 1893.		ESTIMATE AS THE PAYABLE OF AUGUST, 1892.	ESTIMATE OF AMOUNTS PROPOSED TO BE PAID IN 1893.
*1 Blacksmiths.....	12 days at \$1 per diem.....	.....	\$2,400 00	1 Blacksmith's Helper.....	At \$1.20 per diem, 315 days.....
*2 Locomotives.....	12 days at \$1 per diem.....	.....	7,680 00	2 Machinists.....	Each, at \$3 per diem, 315 days.....
*3 Carpenters.....	12 days at \$1 per diem.....	.....	1,824 00	3 Harness Makers.....	Each, at \$1 per diem, 315 days.....
*4 Carpenter.....	12 days, at \$1 per diem.....	.....	7,680 00	4 Tinsmiths.....	Each, at \$1 per diem, 315 days.....
*5 Assistant Carpenter.....	12 days at \$1 per diem.....	.....	900 00	5 Watchman.....	At \$0.50 per diem, 315 days.....
*6 Drivers.....	12 days, at \$1 per diem.....	.....	9,120 00	6 Helpers.....	Each, at \$0.50 per diem, 315 days.....
*7 Cooks.....	12 days, at \$1 per diem.....	.....	1,824 00	7 Stone Mason.....	At \$3 per diem, 315 days.....
			\$20,724 00	8 Mason's Helper.....	At \$1.20 per diem, 315 days.....
				Total.....	\$16,200 00

Designs and Training Subsidy Report,
sections 724 and 725 of the Great Society Act.

The above 31 positions, Engineers, Carpenters, etc., are to replace Laborers on this roll of 1898, which position will be abolished in 1899.

FIRE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGHS OF BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.
Departmental Estimate for the Year 1899.

APPARATUS SUPPLIES, ETC.
(Section 225 of the Greater New York Charter.)

* The above 17 positions to oppose Laborers on the rail, and position to banish them.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	APPROPRIATION FOR 1898	BUDGET FOR 1898	
Rents	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
Telegraph supplies and repairs	4,000.00	2,500.00	
Maintenance and repair to buildings	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Supplies, rents, etc., Long Island City	10,000.00	10,000.00	
	\$16,000.00	10,500.00	

The letter of the fireboat "Seth Low" has been in continual service 12 years and it is hardly possible that the said barge will pass another inspection, and, therefore, an additional amount of \$7,000 has been inserted.

SALARIES.

Comparative Statement, Showing Appropriation of 1898 and Estimate for 1899.

	APPROPRIATION FOR 1898	BUDGET FOR 1898
Headquarters Pay-roll	\$4,000.00	\$19,000.00
Bureau Chief of Department Pay-roll	2,000.00	1,000.00
Engines-and-Hook-and-Ladder Companies Pay-roll	10,000.00	1,000.00
Bureau of Commissaries Pay-roll	6,000.00	6,000.00
Bureau of Fire Marshal Pay-roll	1,000.00	1,000.00
Fire-alarm Telegraph Pay-roll	3,000.00	3,000.00
Repair Shops Pay-roll	500.00	1,000.00
Hospital and Training Schools Pay-roll	500.00	7,000.00
All salaries, Queens	10,000.00	1,000.00
Salaries, Engines-and-Hook-and-Ladder Companies, Long Island City, Borough of Queens	20,000.00	—
	\$16,000.00	10,500.00

Salaries for Engine-and-Hook-and-Ladder Companies, Long Island City, is included in "Engines-and-Hook-and-Ladder Companies Pay-roll."

Estimate for Amounts Required for the Maintenance of the Volunteer System in the Borough of Queens for the Year 1899.

	APPROPRIATION FOR 1898	BUDGET FOR 1898
Town of Rockaway Beach	2,000.00	2,000.00
For Rockaway	1,000.00	1,000.00
Flushing	1,000.00	1,000.00
College Point	500.00	500.00
Hollis	500.00	500.00
Utopia Park	1,000.00	1,000.00
Sixty-ninth Street	1,000.00	1,000.00
Whitestone	500.00	500.00
Jamaica	1,000.00	1,000.00
Woodhaven	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	\$14,000.00	10,000.00

The amount inserted to column for 1898, Town of Woodhaven, is the amount asked for, but not appropriated up to August 24, 1898.

The foregoing estimate, amounting to twenty-one thousand six hundred and thirty-six dollars (\$21,636) is adopted as the sum of money which will be required for the expense necessary for the maintenance of the Volunteer System in the Borough of Queens, for the year 1899.

J. J. SCANNELL, Fire Commissioner.

FIRE DEPARTMENT, BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

	ESTIMATE FOR 1898	
Village of Edgewater— For maintenance	\$3,400.00	
For hose	2,500.00	
	\$5,900.00	
New Brighton— For supplies and repairs	\$4,000.00	
For hose	3,000.00	
	7,000.00	
Tottenville— For supplies and rent	2150.00	
For hose	1,000.00	
	3,150.00	
Port Richmond— For supplies, rent and repairs	\$2,000.00	
For hose	2,500.00	
	4,500.00	
	\$10,550.00	

Appropriation for 1898, \$11,950.

Increase due to the necessity of supplying hose for use in this borough, the Village of Edgewater alone having been provided for in the appropriation for 1898.

The foregoing estimate, amounting to sixteen thousand five hundred and fifty dollars (\$16,550), is adopted as the sum of money which will be required for the expense necessary to the administration of the Fire Department for the year 1899 for the Borough of Richmond.

J. J. SCANNELL, Fire Commissioner.

RECAPITULATION OF AMOUNTS REQUIRED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR 1899.

	MANHATTAN, THE BRONX AND RICHMOND.	BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.	TOTALS.
Headquarters Pay-roll	\$62,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$72,000.00
Bureau, Chief of Department Pay-roll	2,000.00	1,000.00	3,000.00
Engines-and-Hook-and-Ladder Companies Pay-roll	10,000.00	1,000.00	11,000.00
Bureau of Commissaries Pay-roll	6,000.00	6,000.00	12,000.00
Bureau of Fire Marshal Pay-roll	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00
Fire-alarm Telegraph Branch Pay-roll	3,000.00	2,000.00	5,000.00
Repair Shops Pay-roll	500.00	1,000.00	1,500.00
Hospital and Training Schools Pay-roll	9,000.00	7,000.00	16,000.00
	\$41,000.00	10,500.00	\$51,500.00

	MANHATTAN, THE BRONX AND RICHMOND.	BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.	TOTALS.
Buildings Superintendent Pay-roll	\$1,000.00	—	\$1,000.00
Manhattan Volunteer Company, Borough of Queens	—	800.00	800.00
Total salaries	3,000.00	10,500.00	\$13,500.00
Apparatus supplies	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00
Manhattan and Bronx	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00
Bronx and Richmond	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00
	\$2,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00
Aggregate	\$5,000.00	12,500.00	\$17,500.00

Gross total asked for 1898, Fire Department of The City of New York \$4,441,000.00
Total allowed in 1898 4,350,000.00

INCREASE OVER 1898 \$85,000.00

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS.

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS,
NO. 24 FOURTH AVENUE, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
NEW YORK CITY, September 3, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

DEPARTMENT.—The Board of Buildings respectfully submits herewith an estimate of the amount of money that will be required for the proper and efficient conduct of the Department of Buildings of The City of New York for the year 1899.

BOARD OF BUILDINGS.
District.

NAME	TERM	PRESENT SALARY	DESIRED SALARY, TERM	INCREASE
James J. Jaffray	Commissioner of Buildings, Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx	\$7,000.00	\$10,000.00	
John Anderson	Commissioner of Buildings, Borough of Brooklyn	\$4,000.00	\$5,000.00	
Daniel Campbell	Commissioner of Buildings, Boroughs of Bronx and Richmond	\$3,000.00	\$4,000.00	
Alfred J. Johnson	Secretary, Board of Building	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
James P. McNamee	Clerk, Dept. of Building	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
James P. Clark	Inspector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
Frank Campbell, Jr.	Photographer	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
(a) James J. Jaffray	Superintendent	—	—	
(b) John Anderson	Building Inspector	—	—	
(c) Daniel Campbell	Building Inspector	—	—	
(d) Alfred J. Johnson	Building Inspector	—	—	
(e) James P. McNamee	Building Inspector	—	—	
(f) Frank Campbell, Jr.	Photographer	—	—	
	Total	\$27,000.00	\$34,000.00	

An increase of \$3,000 over the amount appropriated for Salaries for the Board of Buildings for 1898 is asked for, of which \$1,000 is necessary to maintain the present force of the Board, which even now is insufficient to properly conduct the business of the Main Office without the aid of the clerical force of the Department in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

CONTINUED.

	APPROPRIATION 1898	AMOUNT FOR 1899
Landmarks	—	—
Rooms	—	—
Board of Estimate and Apportionment	—	—
Board of Education	—	—
Contingencies and emergencies	—	—

The Board of Buildings asked for the sum of \$1,000 for rent in its estimate for 1898. It was not allowed. During the year that its headquarters were temporarily in the Commissioner of Buildings for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, in his office. The local Department has used all its own room. The Board of Buildings therefore asks again for the same sum for the same purpose.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX

	APPROPRIATION 1898	AMOUNT FOR 1899
Salaries (see salary list attached)	\$12,000.00	\$12,500.00
Rents	1,000.00	1,000.00
Board of Estimates fees	5,000.00	5,000.00
Contingencies and emergencies	1,000.00	1,000.00

It will be noticed that apparently there will be a balance of about \$1,000 at the end of this year in the account of Salaries, Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx. This is due to the fact that the present Commissioner of Buildings for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, when he took control of that office, found it necessary for the betterment of the service and the City's interests to dispense with the services of a number of employees of the Department who were found to be unfit for the duties to which they were assigned; these were mainly Inspectors of Buildings. The vacancies thus caused will necessarily have to be filled, and they will be filled as soon as an eligible list is received from the Civil Service Commission; there will then be no unexpended balance to the credit of this account.

The items of increase asked for, for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, are as follows:

\$1,500 increased salary for the Superintendent of Buildings.

\$1,200 for one Photographer.

\$14,400 for twelve additional Building Inspectors.

\$3,500 for five additional Plumbing Inspectors.

It is proposed if the sum be allowed, to place these twelve additional Building Inspectors in the very large territory of the Borough of The Bronx. There are at present but twelve Building Inspectors there, and it is a physical impossibility for twelve men to properly cover this territory, no matter how faithfully they may work. The number of improvements which are being made in the Borough of The Bronx is constantly increasing and the force of Inspectors must be increased proportionately.

In the Borough of The Bronx, there are only five Inspectors of Plumbing. It is proposed to appoint and detail five additional Plumbing Inspectors in that territory for the same reason that it is proposed to increase the force of Building Inspectors.

</

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

	Amount required, 1890.	Amount now disp'd.
Salaries for salary less arrears.	\$2,000.00	—
Leakage and transfers to Frank Department.	1,000.00	—
	4,000.00	\$5,000.00

It is the desire of this Board that the Department of Buildings, in the Borough of Brooklyn, be brought up to the highest possible standard of efficiency, but with the present insufficient funds this is an impossibility. The Board of Estimate and Apportionment is therefore asked to appropriate \$10,000 for the purchase herein set forth, which is \$23,450 more than the amount appropriated for Salaries for the Department of Buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn for the year 1888, but only \$2,000 more than the present requirements of the Department, taking the pay-roll for the month of August, 1890, as a basis.

Outlays.

	Amount required, 1890.	Amount now disp'd.
Carriage.	800.00	800.00

An amount of \$6,400 is thus item requested. The items of carriage, as above, are usually \$5,000 provided for for making sale or removal of unsafe buildings, \$1,000 for horses, wagon and harness, and keep of same. The territory to be covered is so large that a horse and wagon is necessary, \$650 for photographic cameras, with all necessary apparatus, \$650 a carriage for the amount of increase that will be required, for 1890, for car fares, fees of lagermen and messengers.

Borough of Brooklyn, After Disbursements.

	Amount required, 1890.	Amount now disp'd.
Salaries.	10,000.00	8,000.00
Disbursements.	—	—

In asking for an appropriation of more money for the year 1890 than was granted for the current year for the Department of Buildings, Borough of Queens and Brooklyn we hope to prove that the amount appropriated for 1889, as appropriated by the City Board, will be completely insufficient to cover the amount of work that will be made on the department's account to insure thorough protection over a territory in those boroughs and the maintenance of its buildings, one of New York's most industrial districts.

It is proposed to employ an additional supervisor, two plan examiners, two clerks, a messenger, two or three regular inspectors and a lawyer, the present force being entirely inadequate to cover the large territory comprised in the Boroughs of Queens and Brooklyn. The result of our inspection shows nearly 45,000 acres, the largest the structures in the department's jurisdiction a great deal.

Within this territory there is a vast number of hotels and places of public resort, of which very few are constructed with any regard to building regulation. The most of them are very temporary, the buildings being rapidly replaced with fire-escapes, and made to suit in nearly all of the public conveniences to local taste. Should a fire occur in any of these buildings, loss of life would be certain to follow. The Department of Buildings should have at its command a force of men sufficient to protect all these interests and to compel compliance with the building laws, especially where the inhabitants are such as to endanger life. Instead of this, the present force is barely able to inspect all the new work which is going on.

It must be kept in mind that full territory to be covered in making inspections would constitute an important factor in the preparation of the amount necessary to maintain the department in these boroughs.

Your attention is invited to the conditions that at present prevail in the building districts, comprising the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Richmond. Even now, as to the past, many contractors, masons and other smaller groups take it upon themselves to formulate plans and specifications for the erection of buildings. Many of the residents of this section, owing to the absence of any building department or board of inspection prior to the creation of the present City of New York, are ignorant of what is required by the Department of Buildings, as well as the Commissioners of Buildings in the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Richmond. In particular, let it be constantly a subject open to all in an advisory capacity and public information leading toward the education of the people in these boroughs upon the subject of the laws, rules and regulations governing the erection and alteration of buildings.

The Board of Building, in the preparation of this estimate have been in most the admissions of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and have excluded every item of expense not absolutely necessary, and the figure obtained, in our judgment, we believe is in consonance with the best efficient service.

Very respectfully,

T. J. BRADY, President, Board of Buildings.

—A.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.—THE BOARD OF BUILDINGS.—THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
[through & Manhattan and The Bronx.]

Name	Title	Present Salary	Estimated Salary 1890	Excess of 1890
John A. Johnson	Superintendent	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00
Sylvester A. Murphy	—	500.00	500.00	—
William H. Clegg	Chart Room	800.00	800.00	—
Walter Lammert	Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Franklin P. Miller	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Washington Peckham	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
William Scott	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
E. J. Carroll	—	647.00	647.00	—
Stephen A. Conran	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
D. J. O'Boyle	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Philip J. McMurtry	—	625.00	625.00	—
Thomas J. McMurtry	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
James Gammie	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
James Tamm	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
George Winters	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
William H. Jamott	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Thomas M. Hart	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
James J. Carroll	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Charles Schaeffer, Jr.	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Richard Danson	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Charles H. Streeter	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—

NAME	TITLE	PRES. SALARY	ESTIMATED SALARY, 1890	INCREASED, 1890
Albert H. Vredland	Clerk	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	—
Nelson F. McFadden	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Samuel O. Miller	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Alfred W. Douglass	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
John B. Simon	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Samuel H. Williamson	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
W. E. Burnett	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Robert F. Neumann	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Isaac Harley	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Frederick Dewey	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Archibald Schwartz	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Benjamin F. Foster	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
William R. Fahey	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
George L. Adams	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Charles J. Miller, Jr.	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Francis O'Neill	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Charles T. Upton	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Conrad Albrecht	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Edward T. McLean	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Asbury V. Hough	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Orus J. Daly	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
John Armstrong	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Harold C. Blakes	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Arthur G. Fournier	—	600.00	600.00	—
Charles F. T. Schwartz	—	600.00	600.00	—
Adam Derry	—	600.00	600.00	—
Frank J. Andrews	Confidential Examiner	1,000.00	\$1,000.00	—
Mary F. McArdle	—	600.00	600.00	—
Elizur L. Neal	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Julius J. Davillier	—	600.00	600.00	—
Henry G. Cole	—	600.00	600.00	—
George T. Venner	—	600.00	600.00	—
Wilson C. Adams	—	600.00	600.00	—
Edmund Frink	—	600.00	600.00	—
Charles P. Murphy	—	600.00	600.00	—
James McKenna	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Elmer E. Roy	Confidential Examiner	600.00	600.00	—
John T. Powers	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
John W. Cunningham	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Joseph F. Gilmore	—	600.00	600.00	—
William J. Nally	—	600.00	600.00	—
Minor M. Dwyer	Photographer and Typewriter	600.00	600.00	—
Julia Weller	—	600.00	600.00	—
John J. Draper	—	600.00	600.00	—
Kir V. Agnew	—	600.00	600.00	—
Rose M. Barnes	—	600.00	600.00	—
Julius G. Ross	—	600.00	600.00	—
Peter A. Kilduff	—	600.00	600.00	—
James A. McDonald	—	600.00	600.00	—
Samuel Eddy	—	600.00	600.00	—
George Marion	Manager	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Ensign A. Bigelow	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
John P. Begley	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Philip J. Powers	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Edward M. Tracy	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
William J. Lawless	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Edward B. Kinney	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Horatio S. Malin	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Edward W. Kennedy	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
James F. Dunham	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Timothy J. Lane	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Joseph Barker	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
Robert C. Loomis	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
John McKnight	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	—
James W. Spangler	—	600.00	600.00	—
Samuel Hall	—	600.00	600.00	—
Alex J. Murphy	—	600.00	600.00	—
Henry Knapp	—	600.00	600.00	—
Arthur E. Moore	—	600.00	600.00	—
Parrot J. Murray	—	600.00	600.00	—
Bernard A. Smith	—	600.00	600.00	—
Charles D. Butler	—	600.00	600.00	—
John H. Farley	—	600.00	600.00	—
Robert J. Tucker	—	600.00	600.00	—
Nathan Baumgard	—	600.00	600.00	—
Joseph H. Johnson	—	600.00	600.00	—
Thomas W. Byrnes	—	600.00	600.00	—
Joseph G. Foster	—	600.00	600.00	—
Lewis F. Sullivan	—	600.00	600.00	—
Laurel D. Brown	—	600.00	600.00	—

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

NAME	TITLE	PRESENT SALARY.	ESTIMATED SALARY, 1900.	INCREASE, 1900.	NAME	TITLE	PRESENT SALARY.	ESTIMATED SALARY, 1900.	INCREASE
Albert A. Lewis	Messenger	\$600.00	\$800.00	.....	William A. Kenny	Inspector	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
William S. White	"	\$800.00	\$800.00	.....	William L. Vireo	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Thomas P. Walsh	"	\$800.00	\$800.00	.....	Hugh Dolan	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Thomas M. Graneen	"	\$800.00	\$800.00	.....	Mooney Murray	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James M. Keon	"	\$800.00	\$800.00	.....	François T. McDermott	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Henry H. Stetich	"	\$800.00	\$800.00	.....	Charles J. Kehly	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James F. Kennedy	"	\$800.00	\$800.00	.....	Christian Uhl	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
William J. Curran	"	\$800.00	\$800.00	.....	Charles A. Tenge	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James R. Dardis	"	\$800.00	\$800.00	.....	William Spelman	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Harry Brownlie	"	\$800.00	\$800.00	.....	Peter H. J. Kehley	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Mary Tully	Cleaner	\$100.00	\$100.00	.....	William H. Tolman	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Anna Gaffney	"	\$100.00	\$100.00	.....	Walter W. Bucknall	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Catharine F. Kene	"	\$100.00	\$100.00	.....	Fred C. Burlingame	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Mary Johnson	"	\$100.00	\$100.00	.....	Charles E. Blodding	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Maria Latalus	"	\$100.00	\$100.00	.....	James H. Alexander	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James Hickley	Driver	\$100.00	\$100.00	.....	Malachy Hamil	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
William B. Lawson	Office Boy	\$100.00	\$100.00	.....	Michael Doyle	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Francis M. Butterfield	Inspector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....	John Cremona	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Fred E. Wilcox	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Thomas Murphy	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
John O'Conor	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Matthew Gaulean	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
William W. Arms	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Edward Linn	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Percy C. Spencer	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John J. Baylan	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Morris J. Blackstone	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John O'Rourke	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Merry South	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	George Somar	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Jacob Reale	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	William J. Lurey	Plumbing Inspector	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....
Augustine Bresnahan	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John A. Finn	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Henry H. Steinbaurne	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	E. J. Carroll	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
John B. Nair	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Bernard J. Norman	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Adolph A. Caille	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Joseph A. Deville	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Daniel J. O'Toole	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	William H. Prendergast	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
John J. Montgomery	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	James P. Linn	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Thomas W. Lamb	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	William F. Blodding	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Rudolph P. Allier	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John J. Hurley	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Robert E. Al	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John H. Eastwell	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
John J. Reilly	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	James M. Thompson, Jr.	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James D. Dallas	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John H. Lark	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Charles French, Jr.	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John F. Danaher	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Charles A. Wiley	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Horace O'Neill, Jr.	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Robert Aull, Jr.	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Terence J. Donoghue	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
William J. Ryan	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Frank B. Seal	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James J. Graynor	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	William J. Devere	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Thomas Healey, Jr.	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	William King	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Charles Turner	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	David V. McCarthy	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Albert L. Adams	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John Flynn	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Thomas J. Luehrs	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Oscar Luehrs	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
John H. Buscalf	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Frank Alarie	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
David B. Emerson	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	J. W. J. Rooney	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Thomas Healey	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John Linn	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James J. Lynch	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Isaac Nathan	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
John Hare	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Henry Kayser	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Patrick H. Rooney	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Thomas J. Kelly	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Thomas T. Petersen	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John J. Quinn	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Patrick H. McHale	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Joseph H. McDonagh	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James J. Fleming	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Henry J. Steele	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
George H. Lansing	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Joseph P. Donahue	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Richard W. Dunn, Jr.	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John F. Hagan	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Bernard Campbell	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Edward P. Mahoney	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Alfred W. Furnival	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	James Hastings	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
George Vix	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John D. Haas	Clerk	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
John C. Taylor	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John R. Scott	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Henry Hassell	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Indore S. Floring	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Thomas C. Walsh	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Frank Ludden	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Fremont D. Mollins	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	George A. Daly	Janitor	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Owen B. Maginnis	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Albert Barnes	Confidential Messenger	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
George A. R. MacKenzie	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Vern Flynn	Stenographer and Typewriter	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James H. Brady	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Belle De Young	"	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
James Grace	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	John R. Blake	Messenger	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
Herbert W. Smith	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Nathan Samone	Office Boy	\$400.00	\$400.00	.....
William Fordyce	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Vacancies to be filled this year.	"	\$1,875.00	\$1,875.00	.....
Charles F. Landauer	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	To be appointed	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....
Alfred Emery	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Building Inspector at \$1,200 per annum.	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....
Thomas Monaghan	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Plumbing Inspector at \$1,100 per annum.	"	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	.....
John E. Lucke	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Photographer, at \$1,200 per annum.	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....
Thomas Graham, Jr.	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....	Qualified at \$14,315.00	"	\$14,315.00	\$14,315.00	.....
Charles H. McTernay	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....				
Daniel W. Riley	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....				
William H. Holmes	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....				
George Pfleider	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....				
John G. Lord	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....				
Timothy E. Deegan	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....				
Charles F. King	"	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....				

Borough of Brooklyn.

NAME	TITLE	PRESENT SALARY.	ESTIMATED SALARY, 1900.	INCREASE
Thomas Miniter	Superintendent	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....
Francis Conklin	"	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....

Monotaxis et al., 1999, 2000

Division of Clerical and Domestic					
Name	Title	Bureau Bureau Bureau	Estimated Salary Yearly	Term	
John F. Vassalot	Superintendent	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	.....
John E. Cook	Custodian-Superintendent	2,000.00	1,000.00	.....
James Kellam	Chief Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
George Brown	..... (Furnace)	2,000.00	1,000.00	\$200.00	
Timothy J. Milwaukee	Inspector (Carpenter)	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Doris A. Williams	..... (Masonry)	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Joseph P. Horan	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Andrew Auselli	(Carpenter)	600.00	600.00	.....
John Chapman	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
William J. Wallace	Plumber	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Donald D. Smith	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
John Hall	Mechanic	600.00	600.00	.....
Total approximate	1 Superintendent, at \$1,000.		\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
	1) Jan. Paymaster, at \$1,000.		1,000.00	1,000.00	
	1) Postal and Visitation Clerk, at \$1,000.		1,000.00	1,000.00	
	1) Messenger, at \$100.		100.00	100.00	
	1) Office Boy at \$100.		600.00	600.00	
	1) Assistant Paymaster, at \$1,000.		1,000.00	1,000.00	
	1) Inspector Carpenter, at \$1,000.		1,000.00	1,000.00	
	1) Inspector (Carpenter) at \$1,000.		1,000.00	1,000.00	
	1) Inspector (Masonry) at \$1,000.		1,000.00	1,000.00	
	1) Inspector (Plumbing) at \$1,000.		1,000.00	1,000.00	
	1) Electric at \$600.		600.00	600.00	

— 28 —
COMMUNIST STUDENT
LEADERSHIP

	Approximate Age	Approximate Size
DETERMINED BY EXAMINATION OF KERATINIZING CONE-LIKE GROWTHS	ESTIMATE OF AGE	ESTIMATE OF SIZE
CONTRACTURE	10-12	10-12
CONTRACTURE	10-12	10-12

Research in Translation and T-cell Biology

	Amount Received (\$) (\$)	Amount Due (\$) (\$)
Sales —	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
Report of Discrepancy Due —	\$100.00	\$100.00
Balance —	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
Total —	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00

Barrocas et Ribeiro

	Amount paid (\$) ^a	Amount recd. (\$) ^b
Salaries and \$10,000 transferred to Health Department, December	\$10,000	\$10,000
Unexpended	\$100.00	\$100.00

Bryozoan biofouling and biocontrol

ANNUAL STATEMENT 1890.	AMOUNT FOR 1890.
---------------------------	---------------------

— 4 —

Comments..... \$1,140.00 \$1,140.00
Comments..... \$1,000.00 \$1,000.00

• 48 •

ESTIMATED UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR 1898.
Board of Buildings.

.....

Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

Contingencies and emergencies (Impossible to estimate.)

Borough of Brooklyn.

Salaries..... None.
Contingencies..... None.

Boroughs of Croydon and Richmond.

Salaries..... *Contingencies.....* *None.*
Contingencies..... *None.*

DEPARTMENT OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS,
STEWART BUILDING, No. 280 BROADWAY.

September 19, 1898.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Salaries of Commissioners, Deputies, Clerks, etc.	\$317,200.00
Maps	7,000.00
Contingencies	5,000.00

Very respectfully,

THOMAS L. FEITNER,
EDWARD C. SHEEHY,
ARTHUR C. SALMON,
WILLIAM F. GRELL,

Commissioners

of

Taxes and Assessments.

Departmental Estimate for 1899 of the Department of Taxes and Assessments.

President	\$8,000.00
Commissioners, at \$7,000.	28,000.00
Chief Clerk, Manhattan	3,000.00
Chief Clerk, Brooklyn	3,000.00
Assistant Secretary	2,700.00
Secretary to President	1,700.00
Deputy Tax Commissioner	5,000.00
Deputy Tax Commissioner	3,500.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$3,250.	10,250.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$3,000.	9,000.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$2,750.	8,250.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$2,500.	7,500.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$2,000.	6,000.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$1,700.	5,100.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$1,500.	4,500.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$1,250.	3,750.00
Deputy Tax Commissioner, at \$1,200.	3,200.00
Assistant Commissioners, at \$2,500.	12,500.00
Chief Clerk of Borough	2,500.00
Chief Clerk of Borough, at \$1,500	3,000.00
General Clerk	2,000.00
Clerk	1,750.00
Clerks, at \$1,700.	3,400.00
Clerk	1,600.00
Clerks, at \$1,500.	2,500.00
Clerks, at \$1,200.	2,000.00
Clerks, at \$1,000.	1,500.00
Stenographer	2,400.00
Stenographers, at \$1,200.	2,400.00
Office Attendant	1,200.00
Messengers, at \$1,000.	1,200.00
Junior Clerks, at \$600.	1,200.00
Surveyor	4,500.00
Assistant to Surveyor	2,250.00
Chief Draughtsman	2,000.00
Map Draughtsman	2,000.00
Major Draughtsman	2,000.00
Draughtsman	1,700.00
Draughtsmen, at \$1,500.	3,000.00
Draughtsmen, at \$1,200.	2,400.00
Translators, at \$1,200.	2,400.00
Assistants, at \$1,000.	2,000.00

Maps	\$317,200.00
Contingencies	7,000.00
Total	329,200.00

Appropriation for 1898 of the Department of Taxes and Assessments.

President	\$8,000.00
Commissioners, at \$7,000.	28,000.00
Secretary	3,500.00
Assistant Secretary	3,000.00
Deputy Tax Commissioner	2,000.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$3,500.	14,000.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$3,000.	12,000.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$2,750.	10,500.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$2,500.	9,000.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$2,000.	6,000.00
Deputy Tax Commissioners, at \$1,700.	5,100.00
Assistant Commissioners, at \$2,500.	12,500.00
Clerk	2,000.00
Clerk	1,750.00
Clerk	1,600.00
Clerks, at \$1,500.	2,500.00
Clerks, at \$1,200.	2,000.00
Clerks, at \$1,000.	1,500.00
Stenographers, at \$1,200.	2,400.00
Office Attendant	1,200.00
Messengers, at \$1,000.	1,200.00
Messenger	800.00
Junior Clerks, at \$600.	1,200.00
Surveyor	5,000.00
Assistant to Surveyor	2,250.00
Assistant to Surveyor	2,000.00
Assistant to Surveyor	1,500.00
Draughtsman	1,000.00
Draughtsmen, at \$1,200.	2,400.00
Draughtsmen, at \$1,000.	2,000.00

Maps	\$282,600.00
Contingencies	35,000.00
Total	322,600.00

BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.
List of Officers and Employees, September 20, 1898.

NAME.	POSITION.	SALARY.
Thomas L. Feitner	President, Commissioner	\$8,000.00
Edward C. Sheehy	"	7,000.00
Thomas J. Patterson	"	7,000.00
William F. Grell	"	7,000.00
Arthur C. Salmon	"	7,000.00
Henry Berliner	Chief Clerk, Manhattan	3,000.00
Charles H. Woolhull	Assistant Secretary	2,700.00
Annie C. Moore	Secretary to President	1,700.00
Frank J. Bell	Deputy Tax Commissioner	5,000.00
Edward T. Taggart	"	3,500.00
James L. McCahill	"	3,250.00
Twiss Birmingham	"	3,250.00
James W. Connolly	"	3,250.00
Eugene J. McEaroe	"	3,250.00
John H. Conway	"	3,000.00
Edward P. Carroll	"	3,000.00
James F. Moore	"	3,000.00
Joseph D. Cremin	"	3,000.00
Peter J. Kelly	"	3,000.00
Henry G. Autenreith	"	2,750.00
Daniel Engelhard	"	2,750.00

NAME.

POSITION.

SALARY.

Bryan O'Hara	Deputy Tax Commissioner	\$2,700.00
Walter A. Murray	"	2,500.00
James P. Lougheed	"	2,300.00
Augustus M. Field	"	2,000.00
Edward P. Cragle	"	1,700.00
Henry Schumacher	"	1,700.00
Thomas J. Hayden	"	1,700.00
William M. Cunningham	"	1,700.00
Henry A. Perry	"	1,700.00
Thomas J. Ford	"	1,700.00
Charles H. Greenfield	"	1,500.00
John W. Smith	"	1,300.00
J. W. Adams Sackland	"	1,000.00
Martin S. Concellan	Assistant to Commissioner	2,000.00
Franklin A. Stebbins	Clerk	2,000.00
Walter C. Rogers	"	1,700.00
George W. Correll	"	1,500.00
Thomas J. Neals	"	1,500.00
Richard G. Newell	"	1,500.00
James L. Keating	"	1,500.00
James T. Conant	"	1,500.00
Charles L. Chapman	"	1,500.00
Hugh J. Kelly	"	1,500.00
Charles P. Kohne	"	1,500.00
Edward Lynch	"	1,500.00
James A. Hamilton	"	1,500.00
Frank Van Oosterhout	"	1,500.00
Matthew J. Cunningham	"	1,500.00
Maurice Malaby	"	1,500.00
George M. Herde	"	1,500.00
Thomas J. Connor	"	1,500.00
Amelia Brock	"	1,500.00
Henry Hammock, Jr.	"	1,500.00
James S. Adams	Office Attendant	1,200.00
George E. Hitchin	Messenger	1,000.00
Joseph M. Horner	"	1,000.00
Joseph Dunn	Junior Clerk	800.00
Charles Farwell	"	600.00
J. A. R. Durkin	"	600.00
Henry W. Vogel	Surveyor	4,500.00
James A. Potts	Assistant to Surveyor	2,250.00
Ringsley Lloyd	Draughtsman	1,400.00
Edward Knutson	"	1,200.00
William Schuster	"	1,200.00
Irvin P. Flora	"	1,200.00
George H. Lusk	"	1,200.00
Edward Murphy	Clerk	1,200.00
Walter G. Murphy	Chief Clerk	1,200.00

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

NAME.	POSITION.	SALARY.
Robert R. L. Howe	Deputy Tax Commissioner	\$1,750.00
John Schleeman	"	1,600.00
Michael Ryan	"	1,500.00
Joseph H. McGowan	"	2,750.00
Thomas F. Lawlor	"	2,250.00
Isaac S. Foster	"	2,250.00
Claron DeWitt	"	2,250.00
William S. Peckoff	"	2,250.00
Philip A. Kinkaid	"	2,250.00
John Danse	"	2,250.00
James Mahan	"	2,250.00
George J. Grubin	"	2,250.00
Alexander S. Kinsella	"	2,250.00
Patrick F. McDonald	"	1,700.00
James M. McNamara	"	1,700.00
Theodore A. Madden	"	1,250.00
David B. Harton	"	1,250.00
Law J. Mills	"	1,250.00
Dominick H. Roche	"	1,250.00
Edward Belardo	"	1,250.00
George T. Currow	"	1,250.00
Frank O. Nawatzek	"	1,250.00
John McMahon	"	1,250.00
Eugene Crosby	"	1,250.00
James A. Tappan	"	1,250.00
Sol H. Bachrach	"	1,250.00
Durbin H. Van Vleck	"	1,250.00
George W. Ade	"	1,250.00
Eugene McCarron	"	1,250.00
Patrick J. Healey	"	1,250.00
Francis M. Crowley	"	1,250.00
Frank E. Johnson	"	1,250.00
Frederick Keller	"	1,250.00
Charles M. Lawless	"	1,250.00
Eugene H. Ford	"	1,250.00

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

NAME.	POSITION.	SALARY.
Edward F. Condon	Deputy Tax Commissioner	\$3,000.00
Charles E. Connelly	"	1,700.00
Richard A. Henneyer	"	1,

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	AMOUNT APPROPRIATED, 1898.	INCREASE.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT EXPENDED 1897.	INCREASE	DECREASE
Publication of the CITY RECORD and Weekly annals.	\$10,000.00	—	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	—	—
Printing, Stationery and Black Books and by any arrangement.	100,000.00	\$100,000.00	200,000.00	100,000.00	—	—
Special appropriation for County Officers.	—	40,000.00	40,000.00	—	—	40,000.00
Salaries.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Supervisor.	\$5,000.00	—	\$5,000.00	—	—	—
Deputy Supervisor and Expert.	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	—	—	—
Deputy Supervisor and Accountant.	1,200.00	—	1,200.00	—	—	—
Print. Secretary.	6,000.00	—	6,000.00	—	—	—
Commissary.	1,200.00	—	1,200.00	—	—	—
Copyist.	600.00	—	600.00	—	—	—
Tabulator and Expert (not per annum).	1,800.00	—	1,800.00	—	—	—
Total.	\$31,000.00	11,000.00	\$42,000.00	\$14,000.00	—	—
Lodging expenses.	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	—	—
Total.	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	—	—

*Not in cover. Annual average of 1897, which shows an annual increase of but 1 per cent.

The salaries of the following are chargeable to the item of "Printing, Stationery and Black Books":

Storekeeper, W. H. Hether	\$1,200.00
Expressman, John Haney	1,200.00
City Bookbinder, Joseph Felt	1,200.00
Bookbinder, John A. Morris	1,200.00
Bookbinder, Henry J. Googins	1,200.00
Bookbinder, James Stremessay, per diem	3.50
Bookbinder, John McMahon, per diem	3.50
Bookbinder, William H. Lewis, per diem	3.50
Bookbinder, Alexander J. Cameron, per diem	3.50
Bookbinder, Peter Lexington, per diem	3.50

There is no increase asked for except in the appropriation for the publication of the CITY RECORD, which has increased during the year in such an extent that, after eight months, nearly sixty per cent. of the appropriation has been expended, and for the next four months, which are certain to be as long as any six months payment. I estimate that the cost of the same will exceed the amount appropriated by \$7,000, and this amount will have to be included in the appropriation for 1898; hence, the appropriation asked for publication of the CITY RECORD for 1899 (and this amount) is \$50,000.

This estimate is made upon the assumption that the prices for printing the CITY RECORD will not exceed those of the present contract.

The supplies furnished departments in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx can easily be compared with those of previous years, but those departments, costs, etc., in the remaining boroughs have been regulated by me after investigation, and in such instances, I have reduced the same in (in my judgment) the actual compensation of the officers presenting the same.

I anticipate an increase in either appropriation at the end of the year. If there is, it will be very small. I have no way of estimating the entire cost of printing the minutes of the following departments and boards: The Council, Board of Aldermen, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Department of Parks, Fire Department, Board of Public Improvements—which are contracted for by the page. This condition also applies to the work done for the Corporation Counsel, which is also contracted for by the page. The total cost of this work will not be known until the end of the year, but from bills rendered to date it will, without question, greatly exceed the cost of last year. The following will show the cost, as compared with that of last year, except in the case of the Council and the Board of Public Improvements, which did not exist at that time, and the Fire Department, whose minutes have been printed only since July 1. The Board of Aldermen has increased from 31 to 60 members:

	1898.	1897.
THE APPROPRIATION, TO SEPTEMBER 1.	THE APPROPRIATION, TO SEPTEMBER 1.	THE APPROPRIATION, TO SEPTEMBER 1.
The Council.	\$7,000.00	—
Board of Aldermen.	8,250.00	\$6,000.00
Board of Estimate and Apportionment.	1,154.00	1,000.00
Department of Parks.	300.00	300.00
Fire Department.	150.00	—
Board of Public Improvements.	625.00	—

The work for the Corporation Counsel to September 1 amounted to, in the year 1897, \$8,000, in the year 1898, \$9,500.

The unusual work done by this office from January 1 cannot be realized except by consulting the Requisition Books. Up to September 1, the Department of Finance has had books amounting to \$10,000, while its average for several years has been less than \$5,000 per year. This condition applies also to the cost of printing. The Department of Health has had books in 1898 amounting to \$10,000, while the cost for several years has averaged but \$4,000.

The cost of printing for the Second Division, Board of City Magistrates (13 courts), has been \$12,500, which is an entirely new expenditure for this year. Every department in the new boroughs has been reorganized completely, retitled, with blank books, printing and stationery, and with our present system we hope to be able to fill all requisitions promptly during the coming year and to supply any (necessary) printing, etc., caused by new legislation, within the amount asked for.

With the exercise of the same care and diligence in handling the requisitions, there is no doubt, in my judgment, that this office can be run next year and the expenses kept within the appropriation asked for.

All the above is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

Faithfully yours,

WM. A. BUTLER,
Supervisor of the City Record.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
NEW CRIMINAL COURT BUILDING, CENTRE, ELM, FRANKLIN AND WHITE STREETS,
NEW YORK, September 16, 1898.

Hon. Bird S. Collier, Comptroller of The City of New York:

DEAR SIR—The Municipal Civil Service Commission of The City of New York, herewith presents an estimate of the amount required to conduct the business of the Commission for the year 1899.

The business of the Commission has been largely increased by the consolidation under the Charter, and so a greater extent than was at first estimated. It will apparently be absolutely necessary to have an appropriation of \$92,244 to properly conduct the business of the Commission during the year 1899.

The Commission was unable to establish its regulations until March 5, 1898, and could not proceed with examinations until such regulations were in force. The old New York, Brooklyn and Long Island City each had its separate set of rules which did not apply to The City of New York, as constituted by the Greater New York Charter. After the promulgation of its regulations, this Commission commenced to hold examinations, but was again delayed by the passage of the law of March 31 (chapter 180, Laws of 1898). The Commission was unable to resume operations until an opinion was rendered by the Corporation Counsel as to the effect of this law upon the Civil Service Regulations of New York City. The conduct of examinations, to any extent, was thus practically suspended until July.

In consequence of these delays this Commission has had scarce more than three full working months, and thus the balance left over from the appropriation for the year 1898 is accounted for. Examinations are now being held for all positions, and experience shows the absolute necessity of the additional force referred to in the accompanying statement.

I would further state, that a considerable proportion of the amount required is composed of items which are subject to variation, it being impossible to anticipate the number and character of

the examinations to be held during the year, and the amount of expert assistance which may be required to properly conduct the same. For this reason, it has been the custom of your Honorable Board to make our appropriation in a lump sum, and I respectfully request that such custom be continued.

Respectfully,
LEE PHILLIPS, Secretary.

Statement Showing Pay-roll for 1898 and Estimate for 1899.

NAME.	BUDGET, 1898.	BUDGET, 1899.
Lee Phillips.	Payroll, 1898.	Payroll, 1899.
John H. McCrory.	Assistant Secretary.	1,200.00
William Brown.	Assistant to Auditor (per month).	1,200.00
Frederick G. Ireland.	Clerk Examiner.	1,200.00
David M. Johnson.	Clerk Clerk.	1,200.00
Frank A. Kramer.	Clerk Clerk.	1,200.00
Paul R. Ladd.	Clerk.	1,200.00
Philip J. O'Leary.	—	1,200.00
Charles W. Fisher.	—	1,200.00
Monte Colby.	—	1,200.00
Macy A. Farrel.	—	1,200.00
Lana Schumacher.	—	1,200.00
George H. Price.	—	1,200.00
James H. Doubt.	—	1,200.00
William B. Gilman.	—	1,200.00
John Easty.	—	1,200.00
Thomas J. Flanagan.	—	1,200.00
Harold Krye.	Stenographer & Typewriter.	1,200.00
A. Augusta Hollis.	—	1,200.00
John Dougherty.	—	1,200.00
Louis S. Pease.	—	1,200.00
Henry B. Monson.	Clerk.	1,200.00
George Heath.	—	1,200.00
Francis Cullinan.	Examiner.	1,200.00
A. H. Brown.	—	1,200.00
Alfred H. Houghton.	—	1,200.00
William Creighton.	—	1,200.00
Joseph A. Keane.	—	1,200.00
Lester P. Powers.	—	1,200.00
Charles D. Jernigan.	—	1,200.00
Malvin A. Smith.	—	1,200.00
Margaret H. White.	—	1,200.00
James F. Dwyer.	Other Job.	1,200.00
George B. Page.	—	1,200.00
Edward J. Murphy.	—	1,200.00
Joseph Flynn.	—	1,200.00
Examiner, at proper session, July 10th, 1898.	—	1,200.00
Expert services, postage, telephone, messenger service, carriage and locomotion.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total.	12,000.00	12,000.00

Salaries, etc., for 1899.

Additional positions, etc., for 1899.	1,200.00
Stenographer, etc.	1,200.00
6 Clerks, \$1,000.	6,000.00
Character Examiner, \$1,000.	1,200.00
2 Messengers.	240.00
1 Physician.	120.00
Examiner, etc.	1,200.00
Total.	12,000.00

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL STATISTICS.

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL STATISTICS,
NO. 346 BROADWAY, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
NEW YORK, September 2, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with your request of July 21, 1898, calling attention to a resolution passed by your Board on July 1, 1898, in accordance with section 225, Laws of 1897,

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

BOARD OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS—CITY OF NEW YORK,
No. 540 HIGHWAY, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
NEW YORK, September 16, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

Sir.—In conformity with instructions from your Board to present an estimate of the amount of money required by the Board of Public Improvements for the year 1898, I have the honor to submit the following estimate of money required for the year 1898:

MAIN OFFICE.

	DEPARTMENT ESTIMATE, 1898	DEPART- MENT ESTI- MATE, 1899
President	\$6,000.00	\$8,000.00
Secretary to Board	5,000.00	5,000.00
Chief Engineer	5,000.00	5,000.00
Consulting Engineers	3,000.00	3,000.00
Private Secretary to President	2,400.00	2,400.00
General Bookkeeper	2,000.00	3,000.00
Conscript Clerk	2,400.00	3,000.00
Clerk, at \$1,200	2,000.00	2,000.00
Clerk, at \$1,200 each	2,400.00	2,400.00
Clerk	1,800.00	1,800.00
Stenographers, at \$1,200 each	2,400.00	2,400.00
Messengers, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00	2,000.00
Contingencies	500.00	500.00
	\$40,500.00	\$41,500.00

The increase between 1898 and 1899 was asked for this year (1898) and what is asked for next year for the main office (\$2,400) is made up by an increase of \$1,000 for the salary of the Chief Engineer; \$500 to make the salaries of the Conscript Clerk and Bookkeeper the same as they received in the office of the Commissioner of Street Improvement in the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Wards (Borough of The Bronx), prior to consolidation, and \$500 for contingencies.

OFFICE OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE OF STREET OPENINGS, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

	1898.	1899.
1 Assistant Engineer	\$6,000.00	\$4,000.00
3 Draftsmen, at \$1,200 each	3,600.00	3,600.00
Clerk of Street Openings	2,200.00	2,200.00

The requisition for 1899 is the same amount as was asked for the present year. The Board of Estimate and Apportionment appropriating only \$40,000 for the main office, and the "Office of the Engineer in Charge of Street Openings," together, made it necessary to dispense with the services of a Chief Engineer, together with Clerks and Stenographers in the main office. The result has been that the present force of employees cannot perform the work assigned them to do, without working long after hours and on Sunday.

If no provision is made to pay the Bureau of Street Openings for the Borough of Manhattan for 1899, then it will be necessary for the Corporation Counsel to make other provisions for the making of rule, benefit and damage maps for the borough.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

	MAKING TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS, LAVING OUT STREETS, MAKING PLANS, MAPS, ETC.
1 Assistant Engineer	6,500.00
1 " "	6,500.00
3 Computers, at \$1,500 each	4,500.00
2 Draftsmen, at \$1,200 each	2,400.00
1 Chairman	6,200.00
2 Axemen, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
Traveling expenses	300.00
Instruments, tools, etc., contingencies	1,200.00
Clerk	2,000.00
4 Sounders, at \$60 each per month	2,400.00
Messenger	1,000.00
	\$21,830.00

As was stated in the Department requisition for 1898, there is no comprehensive map of the Borough of Manhattan. The laying out of a large section of the borough above One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street has never been completed, and until it is done public improvements in that section cannot go ahead; neither can a sewerage plan be adopted. No money was allowed for this work for 1898.

MONUMENTING AVENUES AND STREETS.

	MONUMENTING AVENUES AND STREETS.
2 Assistant Engineers, at \$1,500 each	\$3,000.00
2 Transitmen, at \$1,500 each	3,000.00
2 Chairmen, at \$1,200 each	2,400.00
4 Axemen, at \$1,000 each	4,000.00
2 Sounders, at \$60 per month	1,440.00
Traveling expenses	500.00
Monuments, tools, etc.	500.00
	\$15,440.00

This provides for two field parties for setting monuments in this borough. The amount allowed this year for the Borough of Manhattan was one-fourth of \$4,000, with which only a small part of the necessary work could be done. If the sum now asked for is granted the monumenting of the entire borough can be substantially completed.

COPYING RECORDS IN THE REGISTRY'S OFFICE AND OTHER OFFICES OF RECORD.

2 Draughtsmen, at \$1,000 each	\$2,000.00
--------------------------------	------------

No money was allowed for this work in the Borough of Manhattan for 1898.

Lithographing and printing maps and plans

	\$1,200.00
--	------------

No money was allowed for this work for the Borough of Manhattan for 1898.

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

	MAKING TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS, LAVING OUT STREETS, MAKING PLANS, MAPS, ETC.
1 Assistant Engineer (Topographical)	\$4,000.00
2 Assistant Engineers, at \$2,500	5,000.00
5 " at \$1,800	9,000.00
4 Transitmen, at \$1,500	6,000.00
3 Levelers, at \$1,500	4,500.00
5 " at \$1,200	3,600.00
3 Rodmen, at \$1,200	3,600.00
7 Chairmen, at \$1,200	8,400.00
11 Axemen, at \$1,000	11,000.00
6 Computers, at \$1,500	9,000.00
10 Draughtsmen, at \$1,500	18,000.00
7 Draughtsmen, at \$1,200	8,400.00
10 Sounders, at \$60 per month each	7,200.00
Traveling expenses	2,500.00
Repairing instruments, tools, etc.	1,000.00
2 Clerks, at \$2,000	4,000.00
1 Messenger	1,000.00
1 Stenographer and Typewriter	1,200.00
	\$107,400.00

	MONUMENTING AVENUES AND STREETS
1 Assistant Engineers	\$2,000.00
2 Assistant Engineers, at \$1,500 each	3,000.00
3 Transitmen, at \$1,500 each	4,500.00
2 Chairmen, at \$1,200 each	3,600.00
6 Axemen, at \$1,000 each	6,000.00
6 Sounders, at \$60 per month each	4,320.00
Traveling expenses	600.00
Monuments, instruments, tools, etc.	600.00
	\$25,220.00

MAKING SURVEYS AND MAPS FOR ACQUIRING TITLE TO AVENUES AND STREETS FOR THE USE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF ESTIMATE AND ASSESSMENT, AND ACQUIRING RIGHT OF WAY FOR BUILDING DRAINS	
3 Assistant Engineers	\$7,500.00
3 " " at \$1,500 each	5,400.00
3 Transitmen, at \$1,500 each	4,500.00
3 Chairmen, at \$1,200 each	3,600.00
6 Axemen, at \$1,000 each	6,000.00
12 Computers, at \$1,500 each	18,000.00
3 Draughtsmen, at \$1,500 each	4,500.00
10 " " at \$1,200 each	10,800.00
Traveling expenses	1,000.00
Instruments, tools, etc.	600.00
	\$61,900.00

COPYING RECORDS IN THE REGISTRY'S OFFICE AND OTHER OFFICES OF RECORD.

2 Draughtsmen, at \$1,000 each	\$2,000.00
--------------------------------	------------

Lithographing and printing maps and plans

	\$1,200.00
--	------------

The total department requisition for the Borough of The Bronx for 1898, was \$107,720. The total amount asked for the coming year for this borough is \$125,720. There was allowed for this year the sum of \$125,720.

BOROUGH OF BRONX.

MAKING TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS, LAVING OUT STREETS, MAKING MAPS, PLANS, ETC.	
1 Assistant Engineer	\$2,500.00
2 Assistant Engineers, at \$1,800 each	3,600.00
2 Transitmen, at \$1,500 each	3,000.00
4 Chairmen, at \$1,200 each	4,800.00
6 Axemen, at \$1,000 each	6,000.00
4 Sounders, at \$60 each per month	1,440.00
Traveling expenses	500.00
Monuments, instruments, tools, etc.	500.00
	\$15,440.00

COPYING RECORDS IN THE REGISTRY'S OFFICE AND OTHER OFFICES OF RECORD.

3 Draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each	\$3,600.00
--------------------------------	------------

2 Sounders, at \$600 each

	\$2,400.00
--	------------

Lithographing and printing maps and plans

	\$1,200.00
--	------------

ACQUIRING TITLE TO AVENUES AND STREETS FOR THE USE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF ESTIMATE AND ASSESSMENT AND ACQUIRING RIGHT OF WAY FOR BUILDING DRAINS	
1 Assistant Engineers	\$2,500.00
2 Assistant Engineers, at \$1,800 each	3,600.00
2 Transitmen, at \$1,500 each	3,000.00
4 Chairmen, at \$1,200 each	4,800.00
6 Axemen, at \$1,000 each	6,000.00
2 Computers, at \$1,500 each	3,000.00
2 Draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each	

6 Sounders, at \$60 each per month	\$4,320.00
1 Clerk	1,800.00
1 Messenger	1,000.00
Traveling expenses	1,500.00
Instruments, tools, etc.	2,500.00
	<u>\$40,800.00</u>

BUREAU OF AVENUES AND STREETS.

2 Assistant Engineers, at \$1,800	\$3,600.00
2 Translators, at \$1,500	3,000.00
2 Clerks, at \$1,200	2,400.00
4 Assessors, at \$1,000	4,000.00
2 Sounders, at \$60 per month	1,440.00
Traveling expenses	500.00
Instruments, instruments, tools, etc.	1,000.00
	<u>\$15,940.00</u>

MAKING SURVEYS AND MAPS FOR ACQUIRING TITLE TO AVENUES AND STREETS FOR THE USE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF ESTIMATE AND APARTMENT, AND FOR ACQUIRING RIGHT OF WAY FOR BUILDING DRAILS.

1 Assistant Engineer	\$2,000.00
1 Computer	1,800.00
1 Draughtsman	1,500.00
1 Assessor	1,000.00
2 Assessors, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
2 Computers, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
2 Draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each	2,400.00
Traveling expenses	300.00
Instruments, tools, etc.	500.00
	<u>\$14,700.00</u>

MAKING SURVEYS IN BROOKLYN'S OFFICE AND OTHER OFFICES OF BOARD; ALSO MAKING DUPLICATE COPIES OF MAPS ON FILE.

2 Draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each	\$2,400.00
Furnishing branch office	600.00
Lithographing and printing maps and plans	\$1,200.00
	<u>\$4,800.00</u>

The total sum applied for by Brooklyn in the borough of Queens is \$84,360. Last year the Board asked for \$26,640, but no allowance was made for the borough, except one-quarter of \$4,200 for soundings.

What has been said in relation to the results of the Borough of Brooklyn, so far as topographical surveys is concerned, applies with even greater force to the Borough of Queens. The area of the last mentioned is 75,000 acres, and yet there is no official map in existence, except of that portion included within the limits of Long Island City. Hundreds of applications are on file in this office from property owners, asking for the adoption of private street lay-outs, so that public improvements can go on, but under existing circumstances, the Board cannot, until such time as funds are available to make the survey and prepare the map, of a comprehensive street and sewer system, including grades, etc., take final action.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

MAKING SURVEYS, ETC., LIAISONS FOR BOARD, MAINTAIN STAFF, ETC.	\$1,000.00
1 Assistant Engineer	1,800.00
1 Computer	1,500.00
1 Draughtsman	1,200.00
1 Assessor, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
1 Computer, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
2 Draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each	2,400.00
2 Sounders, at \$60 each per month	480.00
1 Clerk	1,000.00
1 Messenger	1,000.00
Traveling expenses	300.00
Instruments, tools, etc.	500.00
	<u>\$25,840.00</u>

BUREAU OF AVENUES AND STREETS.

No appropriation required.	
MAKING SURVEYS AND MAPS FOR ACQUIRING TITLE TO AVENUES AND STREETS FOR THE USE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF ESTIMATE AND APARTMENT, AND FOR ACQUIRING RIGHT OF WAY FOR BUILDING DRAILS.	
1 Assistant Engineer	\$1,800.00
1 Computer	1,500.00
1 Draughtsman	1,200.00
1 Assessor, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
1 Computer, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
2 Draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each	2,400.00
Traveling expenses	300.00
Instruments, tools, etc.	400.00
	<u>\$11,000.00</u>

MAKING SURVEYS IN BROOKLYN'S OFFICE AND OTHER OFFICES OF BOARD; ALSO MAKING DUPLICATE COPIES OF MAPS ON FILE.

2 Draughtsmen	\$1,200.00
Lithographing and printing maps and plans	800.00
Furnishing branch office	300.00
	<u>\$2,300.00</u>

For 1898 the sum of \$27,640 was applied for, but no allowance was made, except one-quarter of \$4,200. The amount asked for to meet the expenditures for 1899 is \$49,890.

A complete topographical survey of this borough should be started, so that a map of a street and sewerage system can be completed at the earliest possible moment. There is no official map in existence of any kind for the borough, and it will require a number of years to complete this work; therefore, no time should be lost.

Many applications have been made for streets and sewers in this borough, but all such applications have been laid over.

LIST OF EMPLOYEES IN MAIN OFFICE, SHOWING SALARIES FOR 1898 AND PROPOSED SALARIES FOR 1899.

		1898.	1899.
John H. Mooney	Secretary to Board	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Charles H. Howell	Consulting Engineer	3,200.00	3,200.00
Robert A. Houston	Private Secretary to President	7,400.00	7,400.00
John O'Neil	General Bookkeeper	1,000.00	1,000.00
William Kennedy	Connect Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
George H. Dye	Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
Charles P. Haile	—	1,500.00	1,500.00
Walter J. Hunter	Stenographer and Typewriter	1,000.00	1,000.00
Elias S. Cope	Typewriter (January), per month	75.00	1,000.00

LIST OF EMPLOYEES IN OFFICE OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE OF STREET OPENINGS (BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN) SHOWING SALARIES FOR 1898 AND 1899.

		1898.	1899.
Joseph O. H. Webster	Engineer in Charge	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Edmund Q. Morton	Draughtsman	1,200.00	1,200.00
George W. Isaacs, Jr.	—	1,200.00	1,200.00
Eugene F. Benham	—	1,200.00	1,200.00
Van Beugh Livingston	Clerk	1,250.00	1,250.00

LIST OF EMPLOYEES IN THE TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU, SHOWING SALARIES FOR 1898, SALARIES FOR 1899 AND INCREASES.

Owing to the reduced appropriation of last year, the President of the Board of Public Improvements was compelled to adopt one of two courses, either to reduce the salaries of all employees in the Topographical Bureau, or discharge a certain percentage of the force and thereby cripple the efficiency of the Bureau; he chose the former. These salaries should be restored. At the present time, the compensation paid to our Assistant Engineers, Translators, Computers, Draughtsmen and Rodmen, is less than is now paid in any department of the City government, and it is, therefore, only a matter of justice, as well as policy, that their original salaries should be restored.

		1898.	1899.	INCREASE.
Louis A. Rose	Chief Topographical Engineer	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$0,000.00
F. Graffenberg	Principal Assistant Topographical Engineer	3,500.00	4,000.00	500.00
William S. Dilworth	Assistant Engineer	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
J. H. Schaefer	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
J. C. Hume	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
H. P. Noland	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
E. H. Holden	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
G. J. Bryant	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
F. A. Ankner	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
W. W. Klein	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
N. McConaughy	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
J. Morris	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
G. Berry	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
H. H. Chidlow	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
W. A. Herchenbach	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
W. T. Viles	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
W. H. Dickson	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
C. R. Ward	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
J. B. Jenkins	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
H. K. Eastman	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
N. Lamont	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
P. Oss	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
G. C. Hillman	Assistant	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
C. B. Cody	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
F. Knott	Draughtsman and Computer	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
L. Johnson	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
A. Wright	Computer	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
J. P. Elizur, Jr.	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
E. A. Pacifico	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
F. Schlesinger	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
G. Balash	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
F. E. Lane	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
J. J. Justice	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
J. J. Arnold	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
F. Drury	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
J. L. Whipple	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
R. A. Warner	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
J. J. Keelty	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
W. F. Ladd	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
G. H. Vassarita	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	500.00
A. Nagy	—	3,000.00	3,500.00	

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOROUGH,
September 6, 1898.

Board of Estimate and Appropriation, Manhattan District:

GENTLEMEN—Under sections 152 and 153 of the Charter I request appropriation for the use of the President of the Borough of Brooklyn for the year 1899, as follows:

President's salary.....	1200	1000
Salary of Secretary, Clerk, etc.....	45,000 00	55,000 00
Contingencies.....	8,500 00	5,500 00
Total.....	500 00	300 00
	\$15,800 00	\$11,100 00

The increase which I ask for in the salary account is desired to infer that I may employ two additional clerks.

Respectfully,

EDWARD M. GROUJ, President of the Borough of Brooklyn.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

LETTER OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOROUGH OF QUEENS.
1000 ISLAND CITY, September 2, 1898.

To the Honorable, The Board of Estimate and Appropriation, City of New York, Manhattan District:

GENTLEMEN.—The undersigned respectfully submits for your favorable consideration and action this estimate of amounts required to meet the expenses of his office for the year 1899, as follows:

For salary for the President of the Borough of Queens.....	\$2,000 00
For salary for Secretary or Clerk of the Borough.....	2,000 00
For salary for Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,500 00
For salary for Clerical services.....	1,000 00
For incidental Expenses.....	500 00
Total.....	\$5,000 00

Yours truly,
FRANCIS BLACK BOWLES, President.

WILLIAM J. F. RICHMOND,

PRESIDENT OF THE BOROUGH OF BRONX,
New York City, N. Y.,
September 5, 1898.

Board of Estimate, Bronx:

This undersigned requests you take into consideration my estimate of the amount necessary for the proper running of this office for the year 1899.

	1898	1899
President.....	\$1,000 00	\$15,000 00
Secretary.....	1,000 00	2,000 00
Private Secretary.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Stenographer and Typewriter.....	800 00	1,000 00
Messenger.....	500 00	500 00
Contingencies.....		
Total.....	\$3,500 00	\$15,000 00

Appropriation for 1899.

In addition to the above I think that a worth man a knowledge of bookkeeping at a salary of \$1,000, would be useful, but as it is now so heavy pressure down as low as possible I have not included that position in my estimate.

The reason for the increase in my estimate for 1899 is largely due to the fact that the offices of "Stenographer and Typewriter," and "Messenger" are absolute necessities in this office, and the present rates should not be called upon to do any additional work.

Yours respectfully,

WILLIAM J. CHAMPELL, President of the Borough.

CORONERS' OFFICE.

CORONER'S OFFICE, MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, September 10, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Appropriation, City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—The Board of Estimate of the Borough of Manhattan submits for your consideration the proposed statement of salaries and expenses required for the Coroners' office for the year 1899. Said statement contains in general column the amount appropriated for the year 1898 and the amounts required for 1899 & 1898.

There is an increase in the amounts required for 1899 over the amounts appropriated for 1898. This increase is in the salaries and contingent expenses of the Coroners, and in the salary of the Clerk of the Board of Coroners. The increase in the salary of the Coroners, we believe, is reasonable and just, in view of the amount of work and the character of the work performed by them. The work of the Coroners is hard and increasing every year. It requires his attention day and night, and requires an hour a day, responsibility and labor of the most exacting kind.

Attempts have been made to minimize the work of the Coroners of this borough by comparing it with the work performed by the Coroners of other boroughs. Such a thing is hard to believe. It is impossible to believe that a person who knows anything about the City of New York does not know that the Coroners of this borough, in the performance of their duties, must meet with conditions that are not to be found in any other borough—conditions that create responsibilities and dangers that the Coroners of other boroughs are rarely called to perform. Such a person knows that in this borough the industrial conditions and the social conditions, good and bad, are different from what they are elsewhere. Such a person knows that it is in this borough that the vicious class, and the class known as "transient," spend their time, commit their crimes, cause their own deaths or the deaths of others, and that there must necessarily be, from the very condition of things, even in proportion to population, more murders, suicides and malignant causes—deaths on the streets and in the houses, more deaths by gas, electricity and by the use of explosives, more deaths by the negligent use of medicine and by the criminal negligence of physicians, midwives and rugrats, than there are in any other borough. Figures are not needed to prove this. These are facts that are known to every person familiar with the statistics of The City of New York.

Deaths in other boroughs occur under ordinary circumstances or under circumstances easily foreseeable, and the identity of the dead person is known. In the Borough of Manhattan it is different, where the majority of deaths are "unknown" and surrounded by uncertainty. It takes the most careful investigation to prove the identity of the dead person and to prove the cause of their death. The investigation of one death of this character consumes more time and labor than the investigation of ten deaths under ordinary circumstances would consume.

The Coroners of this borough do not measure their work by the number of deaths referred to them, although the number exceeds that of any other borough, but by the responsibility and the amount of labor involved in the investigation of each death.

The Coroners of this borough investigate more deaths and perform many times more actual labor, both mental and physical, than the Coroners of any other borough, and for that reason, to be fair and just, they are entitled to more compensation.

The appropriation for 1898 reflected the salary of the position of Clerk of the Board of Coroners from \$5,500 to \$5,000.

The salary of said position was \$5,500 a year for the twenty years preceding the year you received it; it was so when the work of the office was not, either in amount or in responsibility, one-third of what it is now, and in all that time it was not even suggested by a Coroner or by a member of the Board of Estimate and Appropriation, or by any person, good or bad, to reduce

it; on the contrary, all sides were disposed to recognize the justice of increasing it in proportion to the increased work of the office. When we consider the amount of work, and the character of the work that necessarily falls to the duty of the incumbent of said position, we feel it a duty to ourselves and to the public service to request that the salary of said position be raised to what it was before you reduced it.

In preparing the annexed statement we have acted on the request of the Comptroller to co-operate with your Board in securing "the utmost economy in the administration of City affairs," and in so doing we have reduced every item of expense "to the lowest amount consistent with efficient service."

Respectfully,

E. T. FITZPATRICK,
EDWARD W. HART, Board of
JACOB L. BAUSCH, Coroners;
ANTONIO ZULCA.

Statement of Salaries and Expenses Required for the Coroners' Office of the Borough of Manhattan for the Year 1899.

		AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED FOR 1898.	AMOUNTS ASKED FOR 1899.
E. T. Fitzpatrick.....	Coroner	\$6,000 00	\$7,000 00
Jacob E. Bausch.....	"	6,000 00	7,000 00
Edward W. Hart.....	"	6,000 00	7,000 00
Antonio Zulca.....	"	6,000 00	7,000 00
Edward J. Donlin.....	Coroner's Physician	3,000 00	3,000 00
Philip F. O'Hanlon.....	"	3,000 00	3,000 00
Albert T. Weston.....	"	3,000 00	3,000 00
Hamilton Williams.....	"	3,000 00	3,000 00
Edward F. Reynolds.....	Clerk, Board of Coroners	3,000 00	3,500 00
Frederick A. Baker.....	Stenographer	2,500 00	2,500 00
William S. Hillman.....	Replevin Clerk	2,000 00	2,000 00
George W. Cook.....	Assistant Clerk	1,500 00	1,500 00
James T. Malone.....	"	1,500 00	1,500 00
Contingent expenses for four Coroners.....			
E. T. Fitzpatrick.....		3,000 00	5,000 00
Jacob E. Bausch.....		3,000 00	5,000 00
Edward W. Hart.....		3,000 00	5,000 00
Antonio Zulca.....		3,000 00	5,000 00
Post-mortem examinations.....		2,500 00	2,500 00
		\$61,000 00	\$73,700 00

SUMMARY OF AMOUNTS ASKED FOR THE YEAR 1899.

Salaries of four Coroners, at \$7,000 each (section 1571 of the Greater New York Charter)	\$28,000 00
Salaries of four Physicians, at \$5,000 each (section 1570-1775 New York City Comptroller's Act of 1897)	20,000 00
Salary of the Clerk of the Board of Coroners (section 1571 of the Greater New York City Charter)	3,000 00
Salary of Stenographer (section 1571 of the Greater New York Charter)	2,500 00
Salary of Replevin Clerk (section 1571 of the Greater New York Charter)	2,000 00
Salaries of two Assistant Clerks, night service at \$1,500 each (sections 1570-1571 of the New York Charter)	3,000 00
Contingent expenses of four Coroners at \$5,000 each (section 1571 of the Greater New York Charter)	20,000 00
Post-mortem examinations (section 230, validation p. 1844 New York Charter)	2,500 00
	\$53,700 00

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

CORONER'S OFFICE, BOROUGH OF THE BRONX,
No. 701 EAST ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-EIGHT STREET,
New York, August 30, 1898.

General to the Board of Estimate and Appropriation:

GENTLEMEN.—The Board of Coroners of the Borough of The Bronx respectfully submits for the consideration of the Board of Estimate and Appropriation the annexed Departmental Estimate of salaries and expenses for the Coroners' office of said borough for the year 1899, as provided by section 1570 of the Charter of Greater New York.

In our opinion of the Counsel to the Corporation under date of March 15, 1898, given to the Comptroller of the Borough of Manhattan, the following language occurs:

"Question—Does the Coroner, by the act of the Charter, cease to be a county officer, and whose jurisdiction is limited solely and exclusively to the borough for which he is elected?"

"The answer to his question is, that under the Charter the Coroner is a borough, and not a county officer, and his jurisdiction is confined solely and exclusively to the borough for which he is elected."

The Negro Coroner in Manhattan cannot transfer any public business relative to his office in the Borough of The Bronx. Hence the necessity arises for the appointment of a Replevin Clerk in that borough.

Very respectfully,

O. W. FLANAGAN, Clerk, Board of Coroners, Borough of The Bronx.

Departmental Estimate of salaries and expenses required for conducting the public business of the Coroners' office of the Borough of The Bronx for the year 1899, including the salaries paid to all officers, clerks, and subordinate employed, according to the last pay-roll of the office, giving the names and official titles of the several persons receiving such salaries, etc., and showing the salaries proposed to be paid during the ensuing year, 1899.

	As per Pay-roll, 1898.	Salaries and Expenses for Ensuing Year, 1899.
Anthony McOwen, Coroner of the Borough of The Bronx, salary.....	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
Thomas M. Lynch, Coroner of the Borough of The Bronx, salary.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
James S. Geary, Physician to Coroner McOwen.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
John Ringelman, Physician to Coroner Lynch.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Owen W. Flanagan, Clerk to the Board of Coroners.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Charles F. Tinkham, Stenographer to Board of Coroners.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Assistant Clerk, for night service.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent expenses for each Coroner (section 1570, N. Y. Com. Act.), for the payment of clerk hire, rent, and for the preservation of the records of the Coroners and the Board of Coroners, and other incidental expenses, to wit:		
Anthony McOwen.....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
Thomas M. Lynch.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Post-mortem examinations, chemical analyses, etc. (section 1571, Com. Act.).....	\$500 00	\$500 00
		\$32,200 00

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT SHOWING THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE YEAR 1898 FOR DIFFERENT OBJECTS AND PURPOSES, AND THE DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATE FOR 1899.

1898.	1899.	
Salaries of two Coroners, at \$6,000 each.....	\$12,000.00	
Salaries of two Physicians, at \$3,000 each.....	6,000.00	
Salary of Clerk of the Board of Coroners.....	3,000.00	
Contingent expenses of two Coroners, including Clerk and office hire, at \$3,000 each.....	6,000.00	
Post-mortem examinations, chemical analyses.....	500.00	
Salary of Stenographer to Board of Coroners.....	2,000.00	
Salary of one Assistant Clerk for night service.....	1,200.00	
	\$30,700.00	
	Salaries of two Coroners, at \$6,000 each.....	\$12,000.00
	Salaries of two Physicians, at \$3,000 each.....	6,000.00
	Salary of Clerk of the Board of Coroners.....	3,000.00
	Contingent expenses of two Coroners, including Clerk and office hire, at \$3,000 each.....	6,000.00
	Post-mortem examinations, chemical analyses.....	500.00
	Salary of Stenographer to Board of Coroners.....	2,000.00
	Salary of one Assistant Clerk for night service.....	1,200.00
	Salary of one Replevin Clerk.....	1,500.00
		\$32,200.00

Up to the present time no additions or deductions from the appropriation for the year 1898 or transfers from one appropriation to another have been made.

The amount which may probably remain unexpended of the appropriations for salaries of Stenographer and Night Clerk are as follows:

Stenographer.....	\$160.00
Assistant Clerk for night service.....	627.04
Post-mortem examinations and analyses.....	400.00
	\$1,193.70

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

CITY OF NEW YORK—BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, {
CORONERS' OFFICE, September 1, 1898.

To the Board of Estimates and Apportionment.

GENTLEMEN—Herewith find the amount estimated to be required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of the Coroners' office, Borough of Brooklyn, for the year 1899.

Respectfully,

ANTHONY J. BURGER, M. D., {
GEO. W. DELAP, M. D., } Coroners.

DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATE, 1899, CORONERS' OFFICE, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

		INCREASES.
Anthony J. Burger, M. D.,	Coroner.....	\$6,000.00
George W. Delap, M. D.,	".....	6,000.00
A. C. Henderson,	Coroner's Physician.....	3,000.00
Emil F. Hartung,	".....	1,000.00
Daniel M. Kelly,	Clerk of the Board of Coroners.....	3,000.00
Andrew E. Coley,	Stenographer.....	2,000.00
Max Damhauser,	Assistant Clerk, night service.....	1,200.00
	Extra Night Clerk asked for.....	1,200.00
*Post-mortem examinations—Chemical analyses.		1,500.00
Contingent expenses of two Coroners, including Clerk and office hire, and furnishing new office, \$5,000 each.....		10,000.00
		\$36,000.00
		\$6,400.00

Coroners' Salaries, Clerks, etc., Laws of 1897, chapter 158, section 155.

Amount which may probably remain unexpended of appropriation for 1898—Assistant Clerk, night service (appointed February 14, 1898).

\$125.00

ANTHONY J. BURGER, M. D., {
GEO. W. DELAP, M. D., } Coroners.

Assistant Clerk, Night Service.

Increase.....	\$200.00

The increase of \$200 per annum in the salary of this Clerk we think is deserved in consequence of the work required of him, as he assists in keeping the records of the office and is a very competent man.

Additional Night Clerk asked for.....

\$1,200.00

Another Night Clerk is needed to relieve the one we have, in order that at no time should our office be closed. We are continually called for at all hours and the night service inaugurated recently is very much appreciated by persons having business with the office.

Contingent Expenses.

\$4,000.00

"The coroners in each borough shall have an office in said borough."¹¹ Laws of 1897, chapter 378, section 157.

The increase required for contingent expenses is absolutely necessary in order to enable the Coroners to hire and furnish a proper office in which to transact their business. At present we are in a small room about 28 feet by 14 feet, with one window in the corner; little light and no ventilation; health of the occupants positively endangered; no privacy of any kind; between 75 and 100 persons, including jurors, witnesses, complainants, etc., visit us every day. A Sanitary Inspector from the Department of Health reports that the place is unfit for occupancy. We know that we must be brief here. Kindly refer the matter to some member of your Board and have them look at our present quarters.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1898.	1899.
Salaries of two Coroners, at \$6,000 each.....	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
Salaries of two Physicians, at \$3,000 each.....	6,000.00	6,000.00
Salary of Clerk of the Board of Coroners.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Contingent expenses of two Coroners, including Clerk and office hire, \$3,000 each.....	6,000.00	18,000.00
Post-mortem examinations—Chemical analyses.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Salary of Stenographer.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Salary of one Assistant Clerk—Night service.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Additional Night Clerk asked for.....		1,200.00
	Total.....	\$36,000.00
		\$36,000.00

* Post-mortem examinations—Chemical analyses, Laws of 1897, chapter 158, section 155, subdivision 3.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

JAMAICA, N. Y., September 2, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York.

GENTLEMEN—The Board of Coroners of the Borough of Queens appeal before their estimate for their office for the year 1899.

AS TO THE CORONERS' SALARY.

We have asked for an increase, as will be observed, for the following reasons: Our Borough has the largest territory of any of the boroughs in the city. It not only has an extensive waterfront, which produces a number of floating bodies, but contains also all the cemeteries, which furnish a number of suicides and other cases involving coroners' services. From January 1, 1898, up to and including August 1, 1898, we have had 324 cases, while the Borough of The Bronx has had 216 cases and Richmond 182 cases, which we respectfully submit entitles us to the increased salary asked for, which will put us on an equality with the Coroners of The Bronx. We are compelled to hold inquests and impanel juries all over the borough, as it is utterly impossible to try the cases at the Coroners' office, which is in the borough centre, and the railroad facilities are very meagre and require long delays in taking trains and involves the hiring of conveyances, all of which consume a large amount of time and expenditure.

The borough has no morgue where the Physicians can hold autopsies, so that we are compelled to ship bodies to the nearest and most accessible undertaking establishment. These undertakers receive no recompence for their services in many cases, and we are compelled to use personal influence in order to have the bodies properly taken care of until the City undertaker can be notified.

It will thus be seen that in the exercise of the duties of our office our services are very much more employed than those of any other Coroners in the city, and we submit that our compensation should be increased from \$4,000 to \$6,000.

AS TO THE CORONERS' EXPENSES.

We have stated the extent of territory in our jurisdiction and that we are obliged to travel greater distances to attend to in cases we must, in many instances pay for conveyances to reach territory not on the line of the railroad, and almost four times greater territory than that comprised in the Borough of The Bronx.

We ask that our expenses be fixed at the same amount as that appropriated for the Coroners of The Bronx.

AS TO PHYSICIANS' SALARIES.

The salary fixed in 1898 for the Physicians was \$1,500, and out of this they must pay their own expenses. They have to travel long distances to examine bodies and perform autopsies, and these appear at the inquest, and are frequently called before the District Attorney a number of times, for which they receive no extra compensation and have to pay their own traveling expenses.

We therefore ask for an increase in their salaries so as to cover their expenses.

AS TO CLERK.

He has to keep all the books, being eight in number, and has a great deal of work to perform. We have therefore asked for an increase in his salary.

AS TO ASSISTANT CLERKS.

Said Assistant Clerks were appointed by this Board on the 1st of January, 1898, and have been performing the duties appertaining thereto since then, having received no recompence for their services, as no provision for such Clerks has been put in the Budget of 1898 as yet, but for which we have petitioned your Honorable Board; you have referred it to the Comptroller for investigation, and to whom we have obtained a held, under date of August 24, 1898, to which we would respectfully refer your Honorable Board.

AS TO THE STENOPHAGHER.

We have asked for an increase in his salary for the reason that his time is taken up at inquests in the evening and in the late during the day making copies of the proceedings, and it is his duty also to travel to all parts of the borough to be present at inquests, and no provision was made for his traveling expenses.

We therefore respectfully submit that the increase in the appropriation asked for, for the above-stated, be allowed.

PHILIP T. CRONIN, LEONARD RUOFF, Jr., SAMUEL S. GUY, Jr., { Board of Coroners, Borough of Queens.

CORONERS' OFFICE—CITY OF NEW YORK, { BOROUGH OF QUEENS, JAMAICA, September 2, 1898. }

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York.

GENTLEMEN—The Board of Coroners, Borough of Queens, herewith submit to you the Departmental Estimate for the Coroners' office, Borough of Queens, City of New York, for the year 1899:

	APPROPRIATION FOR 1898.	APPROPRIATION FOR 1899.
Salaries of three Coroners, Philip T. Cronin, Samuel S. Guy, Jr., and L. Ruoff, Jr.,	\$12,000.00	\$18,000.00
Salaries of three Coroners' Physicians, Dr. William H. Neumark, Dr. T. J. Flynn, and Dr. Benjamin G. Strong,	8,000.00	9,000.00
Salary of Coroners' Clerk, Charles T. Schmitt,	1,200.00	1,200.00
Salaries of two Assistant Clerks, C. D. Forster and Charles H. Linsenmeier, Jr., who have been using since January 1, 1898, and for whose payment no provision has been made in the Budget of 1898 up to the present time,		6,100.00
Salary of Coroners' Stenographer, Thomas J. Farnsworth, Jr.,	1,200.00	1,200.00
Expenses (inc. fare and incidentals),	1,500.00	1,500.00
Chemical analyses,	250.00	250.00
Telephone,	120.00	120.00
	\$36,000.00	\$46,000.00

We expect a balance on hand of one hundred and fifty (\$150) dollars for chemical analyses. We will have a deficiency on the expense account and also a deficiency on the telephone account.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP T. CRONIN, LEONARD RUOFF, Jr., SAMUEL S. GUY, Jr., { Board of Coroners, Borough of Queens.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the Greater New York.

GENTLEMEN—The Board of Coroners of the Borough of Richmond do hereby respectfully submit the following requisition for the year 1899 for the consideration of your Honorable Board. After a careful study of the finances necessary to maintain the office of Coroner of this borough in a proper and fitting manner, it was resolved to ask your Honorable Board for the sum of \$16,150, to be expended in the following manner:

	VICTIM'S	YEAR 1898.	NOT USED 1898 AND PRESENTLY REQUIRED UNEXPENDED.
John Beaver.....	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	-----
George C. Traister.....	4,000.00</		

THE COMMISSIONERS OF ACCOUNTS.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF ACCOUNTS,
Room 114, 115, 117 AND 119, STEWART BUILDING, NO. 280 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, September 16, 1895.

To the General Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—In conformity with the requirements of the Comptroller's circular dated July 21st, we herewith transmit a "Departmental Estimate" and a "Comparative Statement" for the year 1895.

The amount which may probably remain unexpended from the appropriation of 1895 at the end of the year will be \$55,000.

The unexpended balance for the year 1897 is \$55,57.

The amount appropriated for 1895 was \$160,000, which, in our judgment, will be about the amount necessary to properly carry on the business of the office for 1899.

Respectfully,

JOHN C. HERTLE, (Commissioner)

EDWARD OWEN, Jr., of Accounts.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT—OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF ACCOUNTS.

APPROPRIATION FOR 1895.		FINAL AMOUNT FOR 1895.	DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATE FOR 1895.
Title.	Amount.		For 1895.
Salaries of two (2) Commissioners, at \$5,000 each	\$100,000		
Salaries of Assistants and Contingencies	130,000		
		\$160,000	\$160,000

Departmental Estimate—Office of the Commissioners of Accounts for the Year 1895.

NAME	OFFICIAL TITLE	SALARY, 1895.
John C. Hertle	Commissioner	\$5,000
Edward Owen	"	5,000
John E. Ellison	Chief Clerk	5,500
Frank P. White	Examiner	2,600
Wm D. Loughlin	"	2,600
John L. M. Alderson	"	2,300
James A. Shandless	"	2,300
William A. Brown	"	2,300
William J. Bell	"	2,000
Charles S. Isaacs	"	2,000
J. Joseph Scully	"	2,000
P. H. Carpenter	"	2,000
John W. Heath	"	2,000
James H. M. Connel	"	2,000
Thomas J. Nugent	"	2,000
John R. Kavanaugh	"	2,000
John C. Fitzgerald	"	2,000
Stephen T. Peckham	"	2,000
Lewis R. Hollingshead	"	2,000
Ronald Holmes	"	2,000
John F. Mulheren	"	2,000
Thomas J. McFall	"	2,000
Emmanuel Rosseleger	"	2,000
Henry Loewy	"	2,000
Christian W. Seeger	"	2,000
Theodore A. Drake	"	2,000
Frederick A. Davis	"	2,000
William D. Knapp	"	2,000
Eugene Sheppard	"	2,000
Garrick Boyle	"	2,000
John T. Daly	"	2,000
Philip Lissnerman	"	2,000
Edward S. Connell	"	2,000
Thomas W. Tighe	"	2,000
John T. McCaffrey	"	2,000
James J. Keefe	"	2,000
Edward H. Hayes	"	2,000
James A. Smith	"	2,000
James McNamee	"	2,000
Morris Mandelsohn	"	2,000
James H. O'Brien	"	2,000
James O'neill	"	2,000
Charles Weale, Jr.	"	2,000
James T. Curio	"	2,000
James A. J. Mann	"	2,000
James McNamee	"	2,000
Philip Murphy	"	2,000
Daniel J. Horan	"	2,000
Frank A. Senator	"	2,000
Charles H. Asbury	"	2,000
James W. Morris	"	2,000
Arthur I. Tracy	"	2,000
Charles H. Schmid	"	2,000
Charles C. Gilligan	"	2,000
John N. Gutwiler, Jr.	"	2,000
George C. Ridder	"	2,000
Peter J. McGowan	"	2,000
Joseph E. Nelson	"	2,000
George W. Waters	"	2,000
A. E. Schwartz	"	2,000
Bernard Gallagher	"	2,000
William A. Walko	"	2,000
Jeremiah D. McCarthy	"	2,000
John P. Schuster, Jr.	"	2,000
Henry H. Meyberg	"	2,000
Richard H. Tracy	"	2,000
Oscar H. Klein	"	2,000
Walter L. Dusenberry	"	2,000
Benjamin T. Wetton	"	2,000
Walter H. Conroy	"	2,000
William F. R. Griffith	"	2,000
Charles A. Sanl	"	2,000
Albert E. Walker	"	2,000
John F. Flynn	"	2,000
Engross	"	2,500
Stenographer to the Commissioners	"	3,000
Office Boy	"	300
		129,820

THE COMMISSIONERS OF RECORDS, KINGS COUNTY.

THE COMMISSIONERS OF RECORDS, KINGS COUNTY, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
ROOM 7, HALL OF RECORDS,
NEW YORK CITY, September 15, 1895.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York, Honorable ROBERT A. VAN WICKLE, Chairman:

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with your request of August 1, we inclose herewith estimate of the Commissioners of Records of Kings County for the year 1895.

The amount required to be appropriated is for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of an act, under authority granted by chapter 315 of the Laws of 1894, entitled "An Act to provide for indexing and reindexing conveyances, mortgages and other instruments relating to lands and liens thereon in the County of Kings," as amended by chapter 71 of the Laws of 1895, chapter 754 of the Laws of 1896, and chapter 526 of the Laws of 1897, being an act to amend chapter 577 of the Laws of 1896, entitled "An Act for the appointment of Commissioners of Records for the County of Kings."

Very respectfully,

JOHN M. RIDER,

Chairman, Commissioner of Records of Kings County.

Estimate of the Commissioners of Records of Kings County.

NAME	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION	SALARY, 1895.	SALARY, 1899.
John M. Rider	Commissioner of Records	\$2,500	\$2,500
Henry N. Meeker	"	2,500	2,500
Henry S. Rasquin	Superintendent Register's Office	2,500	2,500
Thomas D. Moscrop	Superintendent County Clerk's Office	4,000	4,000
Warren C. Tredwell	Custodian	4,000	4,000
William H. Gardner	"	1,200	1,200
William T. Abey	"	1,200	1,200
Joseph Chickering	"	1,200	1,200
William H. Wadsworth	"	1,200	1,200
Thomas D. Rider	Comptroller	1,500	1,500
Gustave H. Berow	"	1,500	1,500
Charles E. Bridge	"	1,500	1,500
Wilbur D. Tredwell	"	1,500	1,500
"	"	1,500	1,500
Cornelia S. Reyber	Stenographer	800	800
Richard S. Stiles	Chief Clerk	1,800	1,800
Charles A. Johnson	Clerk	1,000	1,000
Fred W. Beers	Chief of First Division	2,000	2,000
Smith H. Stevens	Assistant, First Division	1,200	1,200
O. Ray Wilson	Map Clerk	1,100	1,100
Charles S. Hellawell	Assistant Map Clerk	1,000	1,000
Augustus M. Morris	"	900	900
Charles H. Kimball	"	900	900
Charles E. Pearson	Chief of Second Division	1,800	1,800
Henry D. Hobson	Assistant, Second Division	1,200	1,200
John H. Campbell	Abstractor	1,000	1,000
Charles D. Cunklin	"	1,000	1,000
James V. Glynn	"	1,000	1,000
Edward H. Green	"	1,000	1,000
William F. Frizzelle	"	1,000	1,000
William C. Flan	"	900	900
George H. Hallcock	"	1,000	1,000
Edward Jacobs	"	1,000	1,000
Garret A. Lyons	"	1,000	1,000
Martin Morris	"	1,000	1,000
Alfred C. Ostrander	"	1,000	1,000
Alfred P. Quincy	"	1,000	1,000
Henry A. Stone	"	1,000	1,000
Joseph Monk	Clerk	900	900
Frank W. Cottell	Messenger	900	900
Samuel C. Moscrop	Chief of Third Division	1,500	1,800
Louis Moyle	Assistant, Third Division	1,400	1,400
John G. Coffey	Chief Locator	1,000	1,200
Joseph Baier	Locator	1,000	1,000
William L. Bryant	"	1,000	1,000
Isaac H. Crane	"	1,000	1,000
Edwin A. Hoffer	"	1,000	1,000
George H. Hornsey	"	1,000	1,000
Adolph Lutz	"	1,000	1,000
Olin B. Lockwood	"	1,000	1,000
James H. Moore	"	1,000	1,000
Robert S. Neely	"	1,000	1,000
Harry F. Rhinehart	"	1,000	1,000
Wimbold S. Reamer	"	1,000	1,000
Henry J. Stedinger	"	1,000	1,000
Capar C. Scheffer	"	1,000	1,000
William H. Walters	"	1,000	1,000
Charles H. Wiswall	"	1,000	1,000
Ezra W. Umiston	"	1,000	1,000
John H. Seward	"	1,000	1,000
George W. Anderson	"	1,000	1,000
David M. Judd	Chief of Fourth Division	1,800	1,800
Frank L. Van Cleave	Assistant, Fourth Division	1,500	1,500
Edward J. Hall	Searcher	1,000	1,200
Philip M. Dow	Chief of Fifth Division	1,800	1,800
Edward T. Salisbury	Assistant, Fifth Division	1,000	1,200
Harry Colburn	Index Clerk	1,000	1,000
Henry C. Baldwin	"	1,000	1,000
Edward H. Coffin	"	1,000	1,000
John H. Cloves	"	1,000	1,000
Granville Holly	"	1,000	1,000
Jonas M. Farrington	Chief of Sixth Division	2,200	2,200
Maxwell L. Berger	Map Clerk	1,200	1,200
Frederick H. Bangs	"	1,200	1,200
George J. Kauth	Searcher	1,000	1,200
Joseph H. Osborn	"	1,000	1,000
Samuel H. Heldenbeck	"	1,000	1,000
Samuel E. Bure	"	1,000	1,000
William H. Alvarez	"	1,000	1,000
Louis A. Cohn	"	1,000	1,000
Rudolph Auerbach	"	1,000	1,000
William H. Gleeson	Verifier	1,000	1,000
Edward B. Vaughan	Index Clerk	1,000	1,000
Charles G. McManus	"	1,000	1,000
Daniel E. H. Murray	"	1,000	1,000
August Spiegel	"	1,000	1,000
James W. Haver	Abstractor	1,000	1,000
John S. Armstrong	Index Clerk	1,000	1,000
Warren H. Doolittle	Ascorer	1,000	1,000
James C. Doty	"	1,000	1,000
Joseph Daniels	"	900	900
Aaron E. Selig	"	800	800
Ed. F. Page	"	800	800
William E. Soper	Superintendent, Copying Records, County Clerk's Office	1,200	1,200
David Harned	Superintendent, Copying Records, Register's Office	1,000	1,200
Bookbinder	Foreman Bookbinder	1	

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

REGISTER'S OFFICE,
HALL OF RECORDS, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
NEW YORK, September 7, 1898.

To the Commissioners of Records of the County of Kings:

GENTLEMEN—I estimate that for the year 1899 there will be required for the recopying and certification of 2000 copies of conveyances the sum of \$25,000. Also for the recopying and certification of 300 filed maps the sum of \$15,000, making a total of \$70,000.

Respectfully,
(Signed) HENRY F. HAGGERTY, Register.

KINGS COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, HALL OF RECORDS,
BROOKLYN, September 7, 1898.

To the Commissioners of Records of the County of Kings:

GENTLEMEN—I estimate that for the year 1899 there will be required for the recopying and certifying of notices of pendency of actions the sum of \$45,000. Also for the recopying and certifying of judgment notices, judgment rolls and papers in suits, etc., the sum of \$10,000.

Respectfully,
(Signed) WILLIAM P. WUEST, County Clerk.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

COUNTY OF NEW YORK,
STEWART BUILDING, NO. 280 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, September 3, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller:

SIR—In compliance with your circular letter of July 21, 1898, I have the honor to transmit herewith my estimate of the amount required to pay the expenses of conducting the business of this office in and for the year 1899.

Very respectfully,
THOMAS J. DUNN, Sheriff.

SHERIFF OF NEW YORK COUNTY,
SHERIFF'S OFFICE, NEW YORK CITY,
SEPTEMBER 3, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—I submit the following estimate of the amounts required to conduct the business of the Sheriff's Office and of the County Jail for the year 1899.

Statements are Herewith Presented:

Of the salaries of each of the officers and Clerks in the Sheriff's Office, and of the Prison Guards and Van Drivers.

Of the officers and employees of the County Jail.

Of the appropriations required for the expenses of conducting the public business; for the support of the prisoners in the County Jail, and for the supplies for the Special Commissioner of Jurors.

Of the amounts allowed for 1898, and the amounts required for 1899.

The whole amount required for 1899 is \$132,482.00
The whole amount allowed for 1898 was \$130,982.00

Increase for 1899 \$1,500.00

The salaries of the Sheriff, Under Sheriff, Counsel, Deputy Sheriff and Assistant Deputies are fixed by chapter 523, Laws of 1890, and chapter 836, Laws of 1897.

The salaries of the Clerks, subordinates and employees are fixed by the Sheriff, subject to the revision of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, as per section 2, chapter 523, Laws of 1890.

The compensation for Jury Notice Servers for Special Jurors, and the supplies for the Special Commissioner of Jurors, are required by chapter 378, Laws of 1896.

It is at this time impossible to state the "amount which may probably remain unexpended of any appropriations for 1898 at the end of the year," excepting the appropriation for "Salaries of Jury Notice Servers for Special Jurors," upon which no drafts have thus far been made or will, it is believed, be made before the close of the year; and excepting the appropriations for "Furniture, Keep of Horses, etc.,," and for "Support of Indigent Prisoners, etc.,," in each of which a slight balance may remain unexpended.

The increase over 1898 is required for the purchase of blank books, printed matter, stationery and office supplies, which the Supervisor of the City Record, under date of September 1, 1898, says he "is not authorized to supply to any county officer for the ensuing year."

THOMAS J. DUNN, Sheriff.

SALARIES—SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Salaries of Sheriff, Under Sheriff, Counsel, Deputy Sheriff and Assistant Deputies.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	DESIGNATION.	RATE PER ANNUM.
Thomas J. Dunn	321 East 68th street	Sheriff	\$12,000.00
Henry P. Mulvany	147 East 33d street	Under Sheriff	5,000.00
Philip J. Britt	223 East 50th street	Counsel	6,000.00
Frank J. Burns	206 East 70th street	Deputy Sheriff	2,500.00
James Carragher	6 Attorney street	"	2,500.00
Louis Leavitt	167 Mott street	"	2,500.00
James T. Maguire	254 West 15th street	"	2,000.00
Thomas J. O'Donnell	7 Van Ness place	"	2,500.00
Thomas Halligan	356 West 33d street	"	2,500.00
Thomas Radley	140 Henry street	"	2,000.00
Frank G. Rinn	583 Ninth avenue	"	2,500.00
Andrew Roberts	204 East 21st street	"	2,500.00
Silas Strauss	529 East 77th street	"	2,500.00
Thomas H. Sullivan	318 Ninth avenue	"	2,500.00
Frank J. Walgering	235 West 52d street	"	2,500.00
James A. Hayes	451 Pearl street	Assistant Deputy Sheriff	1,000.00
John F. Purcell	130 East 123d street	"	1,000.00
Andrew J. McGivney	377 Broome street	"	1,000.00
Max Altonan	718 Fifth street	"	1,000.00
Thomas F. Connolly	29 Washington street	"	1,000.00
John Zahn	155 East Third street	"	1,000.00
Nathan Metzger	68 Seventh street	"	1,000.00
George B. Gifford	827 East 105th street	"	1,000.00
Thomas J. Shelley	41 East 85th street	"	1,000.00
John J. Hassett	155 East 50th street	"	1,000.00
John C. Mayforth	320 East 8th street	"	1,000.00
Daniel G. Terry	163 East 105th street	"	1,000.00
			\$65,000.00

Salaries of Clerks in Sheriff's Office.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	DESIGNATION.	RATE PER ANNUM.
Henry McLaughlin	39 West 60th street	Entry Clerk	\$2,500.00
Edward H. Warker	72 West 93d street	Auditor	2,860.00
William C. Blaney	200 East 80th street	Cashier	2,000.00
William H. McCormick	698 East 134th street	Jury Clerk	2,000.00
George A. Weaver	134 West 92d street	Arrest Clerk	1,500.00
Frederick Green	554 West 42d street	Bond Clerk	2,000.00
Charles J. McKeon	82 West 110th street	Clerk	2,160.00
John C. McNulty	230 East 75th street	Secretary	1,500.00
Franklin J. Studley	79 East 115th street	Assistant Entry Clerk	1,500.00
Conrad Muehlhaus	538 East 11th street	Sheriff's Jury Clerk	1,200.00
S. R. Frederick	814 Sixth street	Under Sheriff's Clerk	1,000.00
		Clerk	1,020.00

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	DESIGNATION.	RATE PER ANNUM.
John McCoe	430 Columbus avenue	Clerk	\$1,000.00
Francis X. Butler	155 East 72d street	Stenographer	780.00
James Rickard	224 East 50th street	Messenger	1,020.00
Mrs. Katie Buckley	437 East 57th street	Cleaner	380.00
Mrs. Kate McGinley	706 Sixth street	"	300.00
Mrs. V. Le Bourreau	327 West 59th street	"	300.00
August Fischer	445 East 57th street	Accountant	600.00
			\$25,000.00

Salaries of Prison Guards and Van Drivers.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	DESIGNATION.	RATE PER ANNUM.
Daniel J. Kelly	307 Hudson street	Prison Guard	\$1,500.00
Michael O'Keele	430 East 71st street	"	1,500.00
Edward J. Welsh	342 East 74th street	"	1,200.00
William Monahan	724 Lexington avenue	"	1,200.00
Joseph Bell	Van Ness, Westchester	"	1,200.00
Daniel G. Harris	1678 Second avenue	"	1,000.00
James Cassidy	141 West 21st street	"	840.00
M. J. Mulvany	159 East 41st street	Van Driver	840.00
			\$6,280.00

Salaries of Jury Notice Servers for Special Jurors (chapter 378, Laws of 1896).

Incidental Expenses of the Sheriff's Office and the County Jail, including furniture, bedding and other supplies for the jail, and including the purchase of railroad tickets.

Furniture, Keep of Horses, Repairs to Vans, Horseshoeing, etc.

SALARIES—COUNTY JAIL.

Salaries of Warden and Keepers, Clerk, Physician, Engineers, and Employees of County Jail.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	DESIGNATION.	RATE PER ANNUM.
Patrick H. Pickett	County Jail	Warden	\$3,000.00
John Ferguson	509 East 75th street	Keeper	1,000.00
John Whalen	1720 Second avenue	"	1,000.00
Frank J. Gurin	244 East 28th street	"	1,000.00
William Finn	535 East 54th street	"	1,000.00
Isaac Kemp	28 Ludlow street	"	1,000.00
Edward Kennedy	359 East 45th street	"	1,000.00
Michael B. Fitzpatrick	382 East 10th street	"	1,000.00
David Murphy	446 Fourth avenue	"	1,000.00
Desantis J. Riley	63 Cherry street	"	1,000.00
James J. Wheately	331 West 152d street	"	1,000.00
Robert Clegg	153 West 5th street	"	1,000.00
Henry H. Connelly	82 East 115th street	Clerk	1,000.00
J. McMahon Brown, M. D.	213 East 6th street	Physician	1,000.00
Luke Carroll	1414 Second avenue	Engineer	1,000.00
Michael Spellman	136 East 27th street	Assistant Engineer	800.00
Charles Fried	480 West 15th street	Cleaner	600.00
John H. Martin	168 Chrystie street	"	600.00
Thomas Boylan	123 East 118th street	Cook	720.00
Rose Taylor	County Jail	"	300.00
Kate Molodan	"	Assistant Cook	240.00
Rose Mallon	"	"	225.00
Mary McMann	"	"	225.00
Catherine Hughes	407 East 15th street	Laundress	264.00
			\$21,652.00

Support of Indigent Prisoners in County Jail, at 70 cents per day per capita.

Furniture and Supplies for Special Commissioner of Jurors.

Blank Books, Printed Matter, Stationery and Supplies.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

TITLE OF APPROPRIATION.	ALLOWED 1898.	REQUIRED 1899.
Salaries, Sheriff's Office—		
Salaries of Sheriff, Under Sheriff, Counsel, Deputy Sheriffs and Assistant Deputies	\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00
Salaries of Clerks in Sheriff's Office	25,600.00	25,600.00
Salaries of Prison Guards and Van Drivers	9,280.00	9,280.00
Salaries of Jury Notice Servers for Special Jurors	500.00	500.00
Incidental Expenses of the Sheriff's Office and the County Jail, including furniture, bedding and other supplies for the jail, and for purchase of railroad tickets	2,750.00	2,750.00
Furniture, Keep of Horses, Repairs to Vans, Horseshoeing, etc.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Salaries, County Jail—Salaries of Warden, Keepers, Clerk, Physician, Engineers and Employees of County Jail	21,652.00	21,652.00
Support of Indigent Prisoners in County Jail, at 70 cents per day per capita	4,000.00	4,000.00
Furniture and Supplies for Special Commissioner of Jurors	1,200.00	1,200.00
Blank Books, Printed Matter, Stationery and Supplies	1,300.00	1,300.00
</td		

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

EXAMINING BOARD OF PLUMBERS.

OFFICE EXAMINING BOARD OF PLUMBERS,
No. 149 CHURCH STREET, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
NEW YORK, August 17, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—The Examining Board of Plumbers of The City of New York respectfully make application for check lists, materials, examiners' fees, postage, etc.

	1898.	1899.
John Kinscher, Examiner, three dollars per month, at \$3 per diem.....	\$120.00	\$120.00
James McDivick, Examiner, three dollars per week, at \$3 per diem.....	72.00	72.00
Edward Hales, Examiner, three dollars per week, at \$3 per diem.....	72.00	72.00
Francis B. McDermott, Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Copy press and copy books.....	—	12.00
One (1) roll 1/4 inch AA lead pipe, at \$1.....	5.00	5.00
One (1) roll 1/4 inch A lead pipe, at \$1.....	5.00	5.00
50 pounds of lead, at 10¢.....	5.00	5.00
5 lengths of one-inch water lead pipe, at 40¢.....	2.00	14.00
5 lengths of one-inch water lead pipe, at 40¢.....	2.00	10.00
5 lengths of one-inch water lead pipe, at 40¢.....	2.00	10.00
5 lengths of one-inch water lead pipe, at 40¢.....	2.00	10.00
100 pounds of solder, at 10¢.....	10.00	10.00
Plumbers' brass-work and hardware.....	—	12.00
Telephone service for year 1899.....	—	75.00
Two (2) sets of plumbers' tools, at \$10.00 each.....	20.00	40.00
Postage, postal cash and remittances.....	3.00	7.00
Total amount appropriated for 1898.....	\$503.00	\$506.00
Total amount asked for 1899.....	430.17.00	516.00
		\$16.83

Yours respectfully,

JOHN RENEHAN, President.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—The Examining Board of Plumbers of The City of New York herewith hand you a comparative statement of amount given this Board for 1898 and amount asked for 1899:

	1898.	1899.
Examiner's fees.....	\$2,320.00	\$2,320.00
Check lists.....	400.00	400.00
Tools and supplies.....	100.00	100.00
Postage and remittances.....	75.00	75.00
Copy press and copy books.....	—	12.00
Telephone service for year 1898.....	—	75.00
	\$2,895.00	\$3,000.00

We will have an unexpended balance of claims of \$500.00 over the appropriation for 1898. The Board did not organize under the New Charter until March 1, 1898, which will leave the above amount unexpended.

Yours respectfully,
JOHN RENEHAN, President.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—In explanation of our estimate for 1899, would say that the decrease in the amount asked for for materials and supplies, we will have some stock left at the end of year, and with the amount asked for 1899, we will have enough to carry us through the year.

The Municipal Assembly passed an amendment on July 6, 1898, fixing the salaries of this Board at three meetings per week at \$5 per-sitting for each Examiner, making \$64 per month for each Examiner.

Yours respectfully,
JOHN RENEHAN, President.

GENERAL INTERPRETERS, BROOKLYN.

SECOND DIVISION.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, September 2, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, Lorenzo Criscolla, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary for the year 1899, as interpreter of the French, Italian and Spanish languages in the Courts of Record in the Borough of Brooklyn, the County Court, Surrogate's Court, Grand Jury and the Coroners.

Yours truly,
LORENZO CRISCOLLA.

Duly appointed as such interpreter by resolution of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kings, on January 24, 1896, which resolution was duly approved by the Supervisor-at-Large and salary fixed by resolution of the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn, on June 8, 1896, as per copy of resolution hereto annexed.

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE, CITY HALL, (BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 11.)

Sir.—You are hereby notified that at a meeting of the Common Council, held June 8, 1896, a resolution, of which the annexed is a copy, was adopted.

"Resolved, That this Common Council does hereby fix the salary of Lorenzo Criscolla as Italian and French Interpreter in the Coroner cases and Grand Jury, as well as for the Courts of Record in this county, at the sum of twelve hundred dollars a year, the same being omitted from the resolution appointing said Criscolla to said position, said salary to date from the time of said appointment, this resolution being intended to operate as an amendment to said resolution of Board of Supervisors.

Resolved, That the financial officers of the city be and they hereby are directed, if there be any money available for that purpose, to pay to Lorenzo Criscolla the amount of his salary as Italian and French Interpreter to the Grand Jury, Coroners' cases and Courts of Record in the County of Kings, at the rate of twelve hundred dollars a year from the date of his appointment by the Board of Supervisors under their resolution of December 27, 1895."

The above resolution had, on June 23, 1896, remained ten days in the Mayor's hands without being approved or disapproved.

[SEAL] (Signed) JOS. V. SCULLEY, Assistant City Clerk.

KING COUNTY, OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, (BROOKLYN, January 24, 1896.)

Sir.—You are hereby notified that at a meeting of the Board of Supervisors of King County, held on the 27th day of December, 1895, a resolution, of which the following is a copy, was adopted, and that the same has been duly approved by the Supervisor-at-Large, to wit:

"Resolved, That Barnett Miller, as German Interpreter, Louis Perry, as Italian Interpreter, John Jacobson, as Scandinavian Interpreter, L. Criscolla, as Italian and French Interpreter, be and they hereby are appointed to serve as said Interpreter in Coroners' cases and for the Grand Jury, as well as for the Courts of Record in the county.

Attest,

M. F. DOWDEN, Deputy Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, King County.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, Charles Berger, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters of the Hungarian, Slavonic, Polish, French and German languages for the several local inferior courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction in the Borough of Brooklyn, Second Division, City of New York, for the year 1899.

Yours truly,

CHARLES BERGER.

Appointed by the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn September 15, 1888, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1536 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the CITY RECORD of January 14, 1898, page 184.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, James Divisick, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters of the Italian language for the several local inferior Courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction in the Borough of Brooklyn, Second Division, City of New York, for the year 1899.

Yours truly,

JAMES DIVISICK.

Appointed by resolution of the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn on March 16, 1896, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn by resolution of the Mayor of the former City of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1536 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the CITY RECORD of January 14, 1898, page 184.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, Charles W. N. Akberg, respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters of the Norwegian, Danish and Swedish languages for the several local inferior courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction in the Borough of Brooklyn, Second Division, City of New York, for the year 1899.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. N. AKBERG.

Appointed by the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn November 14, 1881, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn by resolution of the Mayor of the former City of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1536 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the CITY RECORD of January 14, 1898, page 184.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, Henry W. Langschmidt, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters of the German language for the Court of Special Police Court, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, for the year 1899.

Yours truly,

HENRY W. LANGSCHMIDT.

Appointed by the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn April 19, 1897, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same court in the Borough of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1536 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the CITY RECORD of January 14, 1898, page 184.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, Myron E. Golubock, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters of the Hebrew and Russian languages for the several local inferior Courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction in the Borough of Brooklyn, Second Division, City of New York, for the year 1899.

Yours truly,

MYRON E. GOLUBOCK.

Appointed by resolution of the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn October 28, 1895, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn by resolution of the Mayor of the former City of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1536 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the CITY RECORD of January 14, 1898, page 184.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, Alexander Lipitz, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters of the Russian and Hebrew languages for the several local inferior Courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction in the Borough of Brooklyn, Second Division, City of New York, for the year 1899.

Yours truly,

ALEXANDER LIPITZ.

Appointed by resolution of the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn October 5, 1897, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1536 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the CITY RECORD of January 14, 1898, page 184.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, Anton Braun, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters of the German language for the First Judicial District, Justice's Court, of the City of Brooklyn, for the year 1899.

Yours truly,

ANTON BRAUN.

Appointed by the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn December 4, 1892, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same court in the Borough of Brooklyn, by resolution of the Mayor of the former City of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1536 of the Charter of the greater city, which appears in the CITY RECORD of January 14, 1898, page 184.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, NO. 121 STAGG STREET, NEW YORK, September 2, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, Jacob F. Becker, respectfully request that your Honorable Body appropriate the sum of \$1,200, my salary for the year 1899, as German Interpreter, attached to the Second District Municipal Court of the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, Second Division.

Yours truly,

JACOB F. BECKER.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, Benedict Martella, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters of the Italian, French and Spanish languages for the several local inferior courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction in the Borough of Brooklyn, Second Division, City of New York, for the year 1899.

Yours truly,

BENEDICT MARTELLA.

Appointed by resolution of the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn June 30, 1875, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn by resolution of the Mayor of the former City of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1536 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the CITY RECORD of January 14, 1898, page 184.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I, H. B. Rosenson, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Inter-

prefers of the Lithuanian, German and Hebrew languages for the several local inferior Courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction in the Borough of Brooklyn, Second Division, City of New York, for the year 1898.

Yours truly,
HYMAN E. ROSENSON.

Appointed by resolution of the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn December 5, 1897, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn, by resolution of the Mayor of the former City of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1530 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the City Record of January 14, 1898, page 184.

Also required to officiate in the Courts of Record, Kings County, County Court, Grand Jury, and before the Coroners of the said county.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—I, Frank Ciancimino, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters for the Italian language for the several inferior Courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction in the Borough of Brooklyn, Second Division, City of New York, for the year 1898.

Yours truly,
FRANK CIANCIMINO.

Appointed by resolution of the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn on December 20, 1897, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn by resolution of the Mayor of the former City of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1530 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the City Record of January 14, 1898, page 184.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—I, Thomas O. Conti, hereby respectfully request that the sum of \$1,200 be appropriated by your Honorable Body for the payment of my salary as one of the General Interpreters of the Italian language for the several inferior Courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction in the Borough of Brooklyn, Second Division, City of New York, for the year 1898.

Yours truly,
THOMAS O. CONTI.

Appointed by resolution of the Common Council of the former City of Brooklyn on October 25, 1897, pursuant to chapter 623 of the Laws of 1875, and appointed and assigned to perform the same services in the same Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn by resolution of the Mayor of the former City of Brooklyn, pursuant to section 1530 of the Charter of the Greater City, which appears in the City Record of January 14, 1898, page 184.

NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK.

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,
NEW YORK, August 22, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—I have the honor to report the following estimate of the amount of expenditure required for the pay-roll of the Armory of the Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y., for the year 1898, in addition to the sum reported by the Trustees of the Seventh Regiment Armory building, made or pursuant to the provisions of chapter 516 of the Laws of New York.

Respectfully submitted,

DANIEL APPLETON, Colonel.

Sincerely,

		AMOUNT ALLOWED, 1898.	AMOUNT BILLED, 1898.
Hugh H. Thompson	Armorer	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Walter C. Avellino	Janitor	1,000.00	1,000.00
George W. Head	Engineer	1,000.00	1,000.00
George Shatto	Assistant Engineer	1,000.00	1,000.00
W. James Hill	Laborer	10 per day	100.00
W. James Hill	Laborer	10 per day	100.00
John J. O'Neil	Laborer	10 per day	100.00
Patrick Kerwan	Laborer	10 per day	100.00
James W. Kyle	Laborer	10 per day	100.00
William Morrow	Laborer	10 per day	100.00
John J. McCarthy	Laborer	10 per day	100.00
Charles Kruger	Laborer	10 per day	100.00
Total		1000.00	1000.00

Supply.

To be included in the appropriation made to the Department of Buildings, Lighting and Supplies, or the Armory Board, as the case may be.	
175 tons of coal, at \$5 per ton	875.00
5 loads of wood, at \$12 per load	60.00
12 dozen sets coins, at \$5 each	30.00
3 dozen turkey feathers, No. 16, at \$7.50 per dozen	22.50
3 dozen mops and handles, at \$1 per dozen	9.00
3 dozen coco brooms, No. 9, at \$4 per dozen	12.00
3 dozen hair brooms, at \$6 per dozen	27.00
3 dozen iron pads, at \$5 per dozen	15.00
3 dozen chamois, at \$3 per dozen	9.00
4 pounds sponge	6.00
1 hoghead of oil	4.50
1 box of pencils	7.00
1 box of soap	5.30
1 barrel of sperm oil	12.00
1 box of silicon	7.30
15 dozen map wingers	5.00
3 dozen sink brooms	3.00
3 dozen dust-pans	7.50
100 stair cloths	6.00
2 gross soap powder	60.00
7 barrels raw linseed oil and 4 barrels turpentine	475.00
5 barrels kerosene oil	25.00
Total supplies	\$1,482.50

Repair.

Fainting—Squad drill rooms, halls and stairways of Administration Building	\$2,000.00
Cleaning	500.00
Alteration of squad drill room for Quartermaster's Department	1,000.00

Total repairs \$3,500.00

BALANCE SHEET.

For salaries	\$10,950.00
For supplies	1,452.50
For repairs	3,500.00
Total	\$15,902.50

HEADQUARTERS, SEVENTH REGIMENT,
NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
NEW YORK, August 22, 1898.

The Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—The sum required by the Trustees of the Seventh Regiment Armory Building for the year 1898, to be paid to the said Trustees and applied to the uses and purposes provided by chapter 516 of the Laws of 1895 is eight thousand dollars (\$8,000).

Respectfully submitted,

DANIEL APPLETON, Colonel,
WML H. KIPP, Lieutenant-Colonel, } Trustees Seventh Regiment
JAS. C. ABRAMS, Major, } Armory Building.
A. W. CONOVER, Major.

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

HEADQUARTERS, EIGHTH REGIMENT INFANTRY,
NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
PARK AVENUE AND NINETY-FOURTH STREET,
NEW YORK, August 16, 1898.

Hon. BIRK S. COLER, Comptroller, City of New York:

Sir—In answer to your communication of the 22d instant, I have the honor to submit the following names, with their official designations and salaries, as employees of this armory for the year 1898:

	Per year.
Robert B. Breen, Jr., Armorer	\$1,450.00
Thomas R. Murphy, Janitor	1,450.00
Edward Mulvey, Engineer	1,450.00
Jeremiah McCarthy, Assistant Engineer	1,450.00
Henry Mortimer, Laborer	730.00
Gabriel Wundsam, Laborer	730.00
Thomas Eames, Laborer	730.00
Henry J. Finn, Laborer	730.00
Andrew Keisner, Laborer	730.00
Isaac T. Denierell, Laborer	730.00

Respectfully,

HENRY CHAUNCEY, JR., Colonel, Eighth Regiment Infantry.

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT,
NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
WESTERN BOULEVARD AND SIXTY-EIGHTH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY, August 18, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—In accordance with the request of the Comptroller of The City of New York, I have the honor to state that the following is the estimated pay-roll of the employees in the armory of this command whose salaries are payable from the county funds for the year 1898:

	Per year.
J. M. Flanigan, Armorer	\$1,450.00
John M. Tiernan, Janitor	4.00
C. Hitzelberger, Engineer	4.00
Michael McLaughlin, Assistant Engineer	4.00
Jeremiah O'Neil, Laborer	2.00
Patrick Kerwan, Laborer	2.00
James W. Kyle, Laborer	2.00
William Morrow, Laborer	2.00
John J. McCarthy, Laborer	2.00
Charles Kruger, Laborer	2.00

Total amount of estimate, ten thousand two hundred and twenty (\$10,200) dollars.

Respectfully,

JOHN T. CAMP, Colonel.

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT,
NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
BROOKLYN, September 15, 1898.

Hon. BIRK S. COLER, Comptroller:

Dear Sir—Pursuant to section 138, Military Code, State of New York, 1898, I herewith inclose to you, as disbursing officer of the county in which the armory of the Twenty-third Regiment, Second Brigade, National Guard, New York, is located, a certificate made by the commanding officer of the Second Brigade, within whose command such armory is located, and also by myself as the officer in charge of such armory, that the services of an Assistant Engineer are necessary.

I also inclose a certificate made by the commanding officer of the Second Brigade, National Guard, New York, that the necessity exists for the employment of two extra Laborers in the armory of the Twenty-third Regiment, Second Brigade, National Guard, New York, which certificate, pursuant to section 139 of the Military Code, State of New York, 1898, is required to be filed in your office, as the disbursing officer of the county in which the armory of the Twenty-third Regiment is located.

Respectfully,

ALEXIS C. SMITH, Colonel, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT,
NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
BROOKLYN, September 15, 1898.

Hon. BIRK S. COLER, Comptroller:

Sir—We do hereby certify, pursuant to section 138, Military Code, State of New York, 1898, that the services of an Assistant Engineer are necessary for the Armory of the Twenty-third Regiment, Second Brigade, National Guard, New York, located in the Borough of Brooklyn, New York.

Respectfully,

JAS. MCLEER, Brig.-Genl., Commanding Second Brigade, N. G., N. Y.
ALEXIS C. SMITH, Colonel, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y., in charge of Armory.

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT,
NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
BROOKLYN, September 1, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate:

I herewith submit the following estimate for expenses required for the Twenty-third Regiment Armory for 1898:

Employed Salaries.

	1898.	1899.
Charles E. Bryant, Armorer	\$1,450.00	\$1,450.00
James W. Smith, Janitor	1,450.00	1,450.00
George Cunningham, Engineer	1,450.00	1,450.00
Jas. McLoughlin, Laborer	730.00	730.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	1898.	1899.
George E. Bryant, Laborer.	\$730.00	\$730.00
Simon Smith, Laborer.	730.00	730.00
George W. Canfield, Laborer.	730.00	730.00
William Schwartz, Laborer.	730.00	730.00
William Harron, Laborer.	730.00	730.00
Increase in labor for 1899, viz.: 1 Assistant Engineer, section 138, Military Code, S. N. Y., 1898 2 Laborers, at \$730 each, section 139, Military Code, S. N. Y., 1898		912.30
		1,460.00
	\$8,760.00	\$11,132.30

Respectfully submitted,
ALEXIS C. SMITH, Colonel, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

HEADQUARTERS, FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT,
INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.,
BROOKLYN, September 16, 1898

ARMORY COMMISSION, CITY OF NEW YORK:

GENTLEMEN.—During my absence a report was sent in to you for the approximate expense of running this armory, but they forgot to include in the report the salaries of four laborers who will be appointed on the completion of the armory. This will add to the salary list already submitted four men, at \$730 per year, or a total of \$2,920. Kindly include this in your estimate and oblige.

Yours truly,

JOHN G. EDY, Colonel, Forty-Seventh Infantry, U. S. V.

BOARD OF ARMOERY COMMISSIONERS—SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STEWART BUILDING, NO. 288 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, September 19, 1898.

HON. BIRK S. COHEN, Comptroller:

DEAR SIR.—At a meeting of the Armory Board held this day the enclosed communication from Colonel John G. Eddy, in relation to the salaries of employees for the care of the armory of that organization, was submitted, and I am requested to transmit the same to you.

Respectfully,

THOS. L. FEITNER, Secretary.

SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

NEW YORK, September 1, 1898.

ESTIMATE FOR WAGES OF THE EMPLOYEES, SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT ARMORY, FOR THE YEAR 1899.

Andrew J. Patterson, Armorer, at \$4 per day.	\$1,460.00
John Gormley, Janitor, at \$4 per day.	1,460.00
George H. Doyle, Engineer, at \$4 per day.	1,460.00
John W. Tolson, Assistant Engineer, at \$4 per day.	1,460.00
Joseph P. Baldwin, Laborer, at \$2 per day.	730.00
Morris Ulmer, Laborer, at \$2 per day.	730.00
Henry A. Lamar, Laborer, at \$2 per day.	730.00
Thomas M. Murphy, Laborer, at \$2 per day.	730.00
Owen Scanlon, Laborer, at \$2 per day.	730.00
Total.	\$9,450.00

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HOMER,
Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding 17th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, September 1, 1898.

MEMORANDUM LIST OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES NECESSARY IN THE SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT ARMORY FOR THE YEAR 1899.

Repairs.	Per Day.	
11 chains in gallery.	\$11.00	
90 camp chairs (canvass).	27.00	
500 camp chairs (wooden).	100.00	
18 door knobs, like those in use.	5.00	
Repairing and strengthening stanchions.	300.00	
Repairing roof over administration part of armory.	100.00	
Contingencies for ensuing year.	500.00	
Repairing wash-basin, connecting feed pipe and adjusting the waste water pipe.	10.00	
Repair and fit up drying tray loading room of rifle range.	15.00	
1 gas radiator set up in marker's pit (rifle range) and connected with the gas pipe.	8.00	
Set in round iron bars in one window in southeast tower, bars to be put in like those in northeast tower.	20.00	
Painting and tinting ceiling and interior walls of armory.	1,500.00	
8 wire rosettes for mouths of leaders like those in use.	4.00	
1 set balyards and pulley, to be adjusted to flag-staff and staff to be painted.	0.00	
Deep-set pit in eastern end of sidewalk on Thirty-fourth street side of armory, iron pipe laid under pavement so as to carry off surface water from sidewalk.	30.00	
Leaders on Fourth avenue side of Armory to be repaired and securely fastened to wall.	40.00	
Leaders from southwest tower to be repaired.	20.00	
Roof of northwest tower to be repaired.	10.00	
Paint and tint walls and ceilings in Companies "A," "D," "F," and "H" rooms. The damage to above rooms caused by leak.	—	
Collars on steam pipes to be pushed back in place, and secured by wire.	20.00	
Plastering to be repaired around pipe holes.	1 closet for storing and keeping cleaning material, to be built with clear straight-grained seasoned ash; to have one door made with panels like the doors on the inside of Armory; door to have lock and two keys; the whole to be polished and finished in first-class order (approximately).	20.00
1 closet for keeping revolvers, to be made like that in the First Signal Corps, except that the front door glass must be all in one piece; glass must be like that in rifle cases; closet to be built on main drill-room floor at such point as the Armory Committee may decide (approximate cost).	100.00	
150.00	\$2,976.00	

Repairs to Rifle and Pistol Range as follows:

First—Enlarge the 4 by 48-inch vertical brick flue to 8 by 48 inches by tapping brick flue under roof and connecting same with galvanized iron pipe and passing out through roof.	\$266.00
Second—Place a deflector at the base of the vertical flue to throw the air upward.	3,242.00
Third—Clean fan and flue, top in bottom, same being filled with soil.	—
Fourth—Place a galvanized-iron duct across the ceiling of Rifle Range, with inlets tapped in same for each rifle, to draw off the smoke and gas when discharged.	—
Fifth—Ventilate the pistol range by placing a galvanized-iron duct along the ceiling about 70 feet and of proper size, built on the same lines as the rifle range, with damper on the same to be operated when not in use. It will be necessary to cut through the bullet-proof shield to do this work.	—

Supplies.	Per Day.
8 dozen mops (yarn).	10.00
2 dozen mop handles.	4.80
100 yards cheese-cloth.	4.00
5 gross parlor matches.	5.00

200 pounds coarse machine waste.	\$18.00
4 cases toilet paper.	33.00
10 gallons machine oil.	5.00
10 gallons cylinder oil.	5.00
5 gallons sperm oil, winter bleached, best quality, refined.	5.00
20 gallons kerosene oil.	4.00
20 pounds gas-lighting tapers.	6.00
3 dozen foot brooms (hair, 18 inches).	7.00
3 boxes laundry soap (Babbin's).	23.00
1 box sapolin.	5.75
1 barrel washing soda.	3.00
100 gallons electrocaine, disinfecting disinfect (Rands).	75.00
1 glass cans polish.	25.00
4 dozen sponges (black, largest size).	12.00
2 dozen feather dusters (best quality).	30.00
3 dozen scrubbing brushes (with handles).	10.00
15 packages silver polish (M. A. Burke's).	3.75
100 gallons wax-gloss floor-oil, International Oil Works, No. 63 Gold street, New York.	75.00
2 gross "Althea" floured toilet soap.	75.00
24 galvanized water buckets.	10.00
100 yards unbleached muslin.	6.00
20 pounds refined camphor (balls).	2.00
50 pounds chloride of lime (dry).	5.00
5 gallons Miller's harness dressing.	5.00
5 gallons Miller's harness oil.	5.00
5 pounds Miller's harness soap.	1.00
1 team emery cloth, 14, No. 6, 12, No. 7.	18.00
1 dozen wooden snow shovels, like those used in the Street Cleaning Department.	12.00
1 leather punch, like those used by harness makers.	1.00
1 grindstone, 20-inch diameter, 3-inch thick.	3.00
1 combination pipe and bent vice No. 1, Nasco's Manufacturing Company, New York.	16.00
1 breast drill, No. 13 (Nasco's).	5.00
1 36-inch T-bars wrench.	12.00
1 Scanders pipe cutter 3/4-inch to 1-inch.	2.00
4 3-inch wide tube cutters.	5.00
5 pounds sheet packing, 1/4 inch.	2.50
5 pounds sheet packing, 1/2 inch.	2.50
5 pounds Jenkins' Standard Cinchets, 11 inches by 15 inches.	4.00
5 pounds Jenkins' Standard Cinchets, 6 inches by 4 inches.	3.00
1 12-inch rasp, flat.	5.00
1 12-inch file, flat.	5.00
1 dozen Scotch gauge glasses, 1/4 inch by 18 inches.	3.00
4 dozen rubber washers, 1/8 inch.	1.00
1 hack saw.	1.00
1 dozen hack-saw blades, 12 inches.	1.00
1 dozen E, C and B stock and dies, 1/4 inch by 1 inch.	5.00
200 feet rubber hose, 1 inch (with fittings).	9.00
50 pounds Metcalfe's boiler compound.	10.00
400 tons coal (more or less).	2,400.00
14 cords kindling wood.	\$150.00
100 yards crash for towels, good Irish linen, 17 inches wide.	14.00

\$6,200.00

CHAS. F. HOMER, Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding.

ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH REGIMENT.

HEADQUARTERS, 100TH REGIMENT—NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,

ARMORY, SIXTY-EIGHTH STREET AND COLUMBIA AVENUE,

September 8, 1898.

HON. BIRK S. COHEN, Comptroller, City of New York:

SIR—I have the honor, in response to your communication under date of July 20, to inform you of the names and salaries paid to employees of the Ninth Regiment, viz.

	Per Day.
George W. Hill, Armorer.	\$4.00
Frank J. Higgins, Janitor.	4.00
John H. McGinn, Engineer.	4.00
Louis Berger, Assistant Engineer.	4.00
John W. Hill, Laborer.	2.00
Henry R. Dausinger, Laborer.	2.00
Edward W. Ingram, Laborer.	2.00
Henry A. Harris, Laborer.	2.00
Frederick A. Sickendick, Laborer.	2.00
Raymond Arnot, Laborer.	2.00

Respectfully,

S. E. JATHA, Colonel.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWELFTH REGIMENT.

HEADQUARTERS, 12TH REGIMENT—NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,

ARMORY, SIXTY-EIGHTH STREET AND COLUMBIA AVENUE,

September 20, 1898.

Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Stewart Building, City.

GENTLEMEN.—I have the honor to append herewith a list of the employees that are now on duty in the Armory of the Twelfth Regiment, National Guard, New York. I

Of the amount appropriated for similar expense in 1898, an amount approximating \$1,900, will probably remain unexpended at the close of the current year, by reason of the discharge in May last of 3 Laborers at \$2 per day and 1 Fireman at \$2.50 per day, from the force of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.

Respectfully,
JAS. MCLEER, Brigadier-General.

FIFTH BRIGADE.

HEADQUARTERS, FIFTH BRIGADE, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
PARK AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,
NEW YORK, August 15, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLES, Comptroller, City of New York, Stewart Building, New York City:
Sir—Replying to your communication of July, 1898, I have the honor to say that in compliance with section 320 of the Military Code, the following amount should be appropriated for expenses at Fifth Brigade Headquarters, Park Avenue and Thirty-fourth street, for the year 1899: One Armorer (Charles W. LeMore), at \$4 per day.

Very respectfully yours,
GEORGE MOORE SMITH,
Brigadier-General, Commanding Fifth Brigade.

FIRST SIGNAL CORPS.

FIRST SIGNAL CORPS—NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
PARK AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,
NEW YORK, August 26, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLES, Comptroller of City of New York, Stewart Building, New York City:
Sir—Replying to your communication of July, 1898, I have the honor to say that, in compliance with section 320 of the Military Code, the following amount should be appropriated for expenses of salaries of employees of First Signal Corps, N. G., N. Y., Park Avenue and Thirty-fourth street, for the year 1899:

1 Armorer (Patrick J. Moran), at \$4 per day
1 Janitor (Frederick J. Pollock), at \$4 per day.

Total: \$2,900.00

Respectfully,
HUMER W. HIDGE, Captain.

SECOND SIGNAL CORPS.

SECOND SIGNAL CORPS, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
ARMORY, NO. 181 DEAN STREET,
BROOKLYN, August 30, 1898.

M. T. DAVIS, Comptroller, No. 280 Broadway, New York City:
Sir—I have the honor, by direction of the Commanding Officer, to inclose herewith, for your information, copies of the memoranda furnished to the Military Armory Board and the Commanding Officer, Second Brigade, in regard to the necessary expenses of this Armory for 1899.

Respectfully,
FRANCIS E. H. FULLER, Armorer.

SECOND SIGNAL CORPS, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
ARMORY, NO. 181 DEAN STREET, BROOKLYN.

Copy of memorandum of expenses for 1899, original forwarded to Commanding Officer, Second Brigade, National Guard, N. Y., August 29, 1898.

Soldiers of Armory Employees.

	(898)	(1899)
V. E. H. Fuller, Armorer, 365 days, at \$4 per day	\$1,440.00	\$1,460.00
Edw. Cudley, Engineer, 365 days, at \$4 per day	1,440.00	1,460.00
A. H. Davison, Janitor, 365 days, at \$4 per day	1,440.00	1,460.00
J. R. Smith, Laborer, 365 days, at \$2 per day	730.00	730.00
	\$5,140.00	\$5,130.00

Pursuant to chapter 559, Laws of 1893; pursuant to chapter 853, Laws of 1896; pursuant to chapter 378, Laws of 1897.

Copy of estimated cost of supplies, repairs, alterations, etc., necessary for the proper care and maintenance of armory, public property and military equipment; original forwarded to the Armory Board of The City of New York, August 30, 1898:

Supplies.

5 gallons Miller's harness oil	\$2.50
5 gallons Miller's harness dressing	2.50
25 pounds York leather dressing	10.00
50 yards canton flannel	5.00
150 pounds No. 1 C. O. P. picked cotton waste	10.50
1 dozen large whole chamois skins	7.50
1 dozen harness sponges	8.00
6 dozen boxes electro silicon	7.00
24 pounds United States metal polish	4.00
1 barrel washing soda	4.00
1 box Copco soap	4.00
1 box Ivory soap	4.00
2 boxes Bon Ami	5.00
1 box Sapolo	2.50
2 gallons white essential oil	1.00
100 pounds flake naphthalene	1.00
1 dozen oak pails	0.00
1 dozen galvanized iron pails	6.00
2 dozens corn brooms	5.00
2 dozens whisk brooms	2.00
1 gross bath towels	30.00
1 gross hand towels, barber's size, linen	15.00
6 fire extinguishers	108.00
1 gross S. & C. parlor matches	3.00
1/2 gross Vulcan wind matches	1.00
2 Grand Rapids carpet sweepers	6.00
6 dozen fancy ground glass gas-globes	9.00
1 32-foot rung ladder	5.00
1 barrel lime	2.50
2 gallons alcohol, 95 per cent	5.25
5 gallons wood alcohol	5.00
1 Fairbanks' platform scale, No. 1243	49.00
50 pounds lye	7.50
36 dozen dust pans	4.50
1/2 dozen turkey feather dusters, 16-inch	18.00
6 dozen glass tumblers	3.60
1 dozen wicker waste-paper baskets	4.80
25 gallons Little's soluble phenyl	25.00
10 gallons naphtha	2.00
20 gallons boiled linseed oil	8.40
20 gallons turpentine	3.00
1 gallon interior finishing varnish	5.00
1 gallon interior rubbing varnish	4.00
10 pounds pulverized pumice stone	1.00
5 pounds crocus for buffing wheel	5.00
6 cotton duck buffing wheels	10.00
One 16 by 1/2 Emery wheel, 1 1/4-inch arbor	5.00
200 pounds Atlantic white lead	16.00
10 pounds dry color "Sylvan Green"	1.00
50 pounds whiting	5.00

1 barrel sea sand	\$2.00
100 pounds assorted wire nails, 3, 6, 10	8.00
60 tons egg coal	300.00
25 tons nut coal	125.00
1 load kindling wood	4.00
1 cord pine or chestnut, 18 and 16 inch lengths	9.00
Total	\$907.00

Memorandum of necessary repairs, alterations and other items necessary for the maintenance of the Armory and the welfare of the organization:

Repair.	
Complete pistol range	\$1,000.00
Repair ceiling of Executive Office	50.00
Repair roof, leaders and plumbing	200.00
Furnish and place two new weather vanes	50.00
Furnish and connect one shower bath and needle spray, J. L. Mott Iron Works, nickel finish	150.00
Place one urinal in toilet-room	25.00
Place one wash-basin in Officer's Room	100.00
Miscellaneous small repairs to woodwork, glass and steam-heating apparatus	900.00
Telephone, per annum	\$1,775.00
Telephone, long distance calls	150.00
Gas, 1,400,000 feet, at 97 1/2 cents per M.	1,365.00
Water, 66,600 feet, at 7 1/2 cents per 100	50.00
	\$3,130.00

RECAPITULATION.	
Salaries of employee	\$5,110.00
Supplies	907.20
Repairs and alterations	1,775.00
Telephone	200.00
Gas	1,365.00
Water	50.00
	\$9,407.20

NEW YORK FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—The petition of the New York Free Circulating Library respectfully shows to your Board:

First—That the said New York Free Circulating Library is a corporation duly organized and incorporated by a special act of the Legislature of the State of New York.

Second—That the said corporation owns in The City of New York three library buildings, which are of the value in land, building and books of about \$1,000,000 apiece; that they have the free use forever of another building, No. 415 Second Avenue, which is worth about the same sum, \$100,000; that beside this the corporation rents six other branches, and that these branches are situated in convenient places for free distribution of the books to the people of The City of New York; that the corporation owns nearly 150,000 volumes, and that all of this property, land, building and books, representing an outlay of nearly half a million dollars, has resulted from private benefaction, not one penny thereof having been given from public funds, and the corporation with this property is engaged exclusively in the free circulation of books, which books are taken by the people of The City of New York to read at their homes; that by means of the traveling library branch, now located at No. 135 Second Avenue, this corporation placed in the hands of the teachers of the public schools during the last year over 50,000 books, which were read by the scholars, thus materially increasing the advantages of the public schools. Beside this, the same branch loaned books to twenty-two of the fire companies in The City of New York, and, with the proper assistance from the City, this work in the schools and in the Fire Department and among all of the people of The City of New York can be largely increased.

Third—That the said New York Free Circulating Library is now by law subject to the inspection of the Board of Regents, and is registered by them as maintaining a proper standard of reading; that the said Board of Regents has issued a "certificate of approved circulation," which is hereto attached, showing that the circulation of books upon which your Honorable Board is entitled to appropriate money under the Laws of 1893, chapter 378, is 1,000,000 volumes; and that the appropriation which can be made under said law, and which may not exceed 10 cents per volume, amounts to an aggregate sum of \$100,000, and that by an amendment made to this law by the Legislature of the State of New York, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is allowed to make this application of money in The City of New York.

Fourth—That our corporation, the New York Free Circulating Library, is in great need of funds, not only to meet the imperative demands made upon the branches already established, but also to extend the work of the corporation so as to furnish free reading to the people in parts of the city not yet reached. In furtherance of this purpose, the corporation is now buying a new branch in West One Hundredth street, between Amsterdam Avenue and the Boulevard, and that the money required for the purchase of the land, the erection of the building and the equipment with books has been given as a free gift by private generosity; this corporation never asking any assistance from the City, except for the purpose of meeting the current expenditures necessitated by the large free circulation of books.

Wherefore your petitioner prays that you Honorable Board may make this corporation the full allotment, which, under the laws above stated, it is authorized and empowered to make.

NEW YORK FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY,
by J. FREDERIC KERNOCHE, President.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.

J. FREDERIC KERNOCHE, being duly sworn, deposes and says: That he is the President of the New York Free Circulating Library, and that the foregoing petition by him subscribed and executed for said corporation is true to his best knowledge, information and belief.

J. FREDERIC KERNOCHE.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September, 1898.

PETER J. NEVINS, Commissioner of Deeds, New York City.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that the New York Free Circulating Library is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of circulating the circulation of books and the character of the loans so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its Trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year one million (1,000,000) volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In witness whereof, the Regents grant, under seal of the University, this certificate, recorded as No. 442 in the University Register, August 5, 1898.

[SEAL.]

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.

W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

AGUILAR FREE LIBRARY.

AGUILAR FREE LIBRARY,
NO. 197 EAST BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, September, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—The Aguilar Free Library Society hereby applies for an appropriation of forty-six thousand dollars, pursuant to chapter 378, paragraph 37, of the Laws of 1892.

The Aguilar Free Library Society is duly incorporated under the Laws of this State, and owns real estate in The City of New York, the value of which is far in excess of twenty thousand dollars. It also owns over fifty thousand volumes and maintains four libraries, namely, at No. 197 East Broadway, No. 113 East Fifty-ninth street, No. 616 Fifth street, and No. 176 East One Hundred and Tenth street, and these libraries are open daily for the free circulation of books among the inhabitants of The City of New York.

During the year ending June 30, 1898, the number of volumes actually withdrawn from the Aguilar Free Library by the inhabitants of The City of New York, for use at their homes, was over four hundred and sixty thousand volumes.

The Aguilar Free Library is subject to the inspection of the Regents of the University of the State of New York and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard.

The Regents have executed a certificate of approved circulation which is hereto attached, showing that the circulation of books upon which your Honorable Board is entitled to appropriate

money under the Laws of 1892, chapter 378, paragraph 37, is in excess of four hundred and sixty thousand dollars.

The appropriation to which, under such certificate, the Aguilar Free Library is entitled, is forty-six thousand dollars (\$46,000).

The Aguilar Free Library is in great need of the full amount of the appropriation asked for, for the reason that during the past year the library at No. 113 East Fifty-ninth street has been enlarged, and additions made to the library at No. 616 Fifth street. A new building is in course of construction for the library now at No. 176 East One Hundred and Tenth street. This library is situated in the midst of a very densely populated section of the city and has outgrown its present quarters. This enlargement of the society's work necessitates the outlay of a large amount of money for new quarters, for the purchase of books and the employment of an increased force of librarians.

The advice of the directors has been to equip the library with the best and most useful books and also to cooperate with the public schools and other institutions, and to bring the library near to the working people of the city. In consequence, the library shows the remarkable average circulation of every volume nearly ten times during the year.

We append, herewith, estimate of expenses for the year 1898, and the present salary list.

On behalf of the Aguilar Free Library Society,

SAMUEL GREENBAUM, President.

Estimate of Expenses, 1898.

Salaries	\$21,000 00
Rent	12,000 00
Newspapers and magazines	1,500 00
Printing and stationery	4,000 00
Binding	3,000 00
Rent	6,000 00
Gas and insurance	1,000 00
Furniture, fixtures and repairs	4,000 00
Sunday expenses	750 00
Total	\$55,750 00

Salary of Librarians, with Monthly Salaries, August 31, 1897.

Librarian, Full-time, Librarian	\$100 00
Miss Broadway—	
Debtors, Madeline, Assistant-in-Charge	60 00
Blumberg, Reuben, Assistant	45 00
Simpson, Ida, Assistant	45 00
Blumberg, Theresia, Assistant	40 00
Bloom, Adelma, Assistant	32 00
Levy, Eva, Assistant	28 00
Brenberg, Lillie, Assistant	28 00
Schwartzman, Michael, Assistant	21 72
Casson, Alice, Collector	24 90
Rudinsohn, Ester, Broadway	42 50
Grossman, Arnold, Cataloguer	30 00
Jacobs, Simon, Cataloguer	60 00
Fifty-ninth street—	
O'Meara, Ellen M., Assistant-in-charge	40 00
Silver, Lena, Assistant	40 00
Calder, Gertrude, Assistant	40 00
Vance, Clara W., Assistant	40 00
Nussbaum, Michael F., II, II, Custodian	30 00
Albert, Minnie L., II, II, Custodian	28 00
Ullman, Alice E., Janitor	18 00
One Hundred and Tenth street—	
O'Meara, Mary C., Assistant-in-charge	50 00
Lewinson, Leora, Assistant	45 00
Sternberg, John, Assistant	33 00
Mrs. Mrs. E., Janitor	10 00
Tenth street—	
Loebinger, Sophie, Assistant-in-charge	50 00
Stid, Rebecca, Assistant	30 00
Bogdon, Mary, Assistant	25 00
Stark, Frances, Janitor	8 00
Durnell, Mrs. J. L., Cataloguer	30 00
Sanderson, Alice E., Assistant Cataloguer	50 00
Hornig, Edith, Assistant Cataloguer	45 00
Lloyd, Grace, Clerk	20 00
Subsidiary	
Rae Goldstein, Kasie Rosenberg, Anna Blumsohn, Daisy Silvestri, Daisy Sheppard, Cesaria Dougherty, Grace Gibbons, Florentine Field, Josephine Kahn, Augusta Markowitz, Ruth Kapp—Average salary of each, \$15	165 00
Total monthly salary	\$1,351 22
Total yearly salary	16,572 04

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Aguilar Free Library, New York, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its Trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 460,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In Witness Whereof, the Regents grant under seal of the University this certificate, recorded as No. 430 in the University Register, July 30, 1898.

[SEAL.] MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

WEBSTER FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

Estimate of the Amount of Expenditure of The Webster Free Library for the Year 1898.

The Webster Free Library is a library maintained for the welfare and free use of the public in The City of New York. It is subject to the inspection of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard. The Regents certified that the number of books circulated during the year 1897, of such a character as to merit a grant of public money, was about 38,000. The amount granted on the basis of this estimate by the Board of Estimates and Apportionment in 1897, for the year 1898, was three thousand eight hundred (\$3,800) dollars.

The aggregate circulation for the year ending June 30, 1898, was 45,258.

A similar certificate from the said Regents is presented herewith, showing that the number of books circulated during the year 1898, of such a character as to merit a grant of public money, is 42,000. The appropriation to which, under such certificate, the said library will be entitled, will be four thousand three hundred (\$4,300) dollars, for the expenses of the year 1898.

These expenses will be substantially as follows:

Salary, Librarian	\$1,200 00
Salary, Assistant Librarian	400 00
Purchase and binding of books	1,200 00
Printing, postage and equipment	500 00
Allowance to the East Side House, the institution owning the building in which the library is situated, for occupation of the rooms, heating, light, gas, etc.	900 00
	\$4,200 00

The circulation of the library has very much increased, especially among the children attending the public schools. We have conferred with their teachers and have selected books adapted to their needs, and are thus performing an important public function which in Boston and many other cities is performed entirely at the public expense.

The library is now open on Sunday for an hour and a half, and on all legal holidays for the usual hours. We have started a small free circulating department for our adult Bohemian readers, with books in their language. It is, we believe, the only provision for free Bohemian literature in the State. This new department was opened to supply a demand, as we are in the heart of the Bohemian district.

We have during the past year added a regular reading room, supplied with books and periodicals, which is open to the public during all hours when the library itself is open, and which is

greatly appreciated in the neighborhood. And we have introduced the open shelf system, which has also been very acceptable to our readers.

NEW YORK, August 1898.

EVERETT F. WHEELER, President, No. 45 Broadway, New York.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Webster Free Library, New York, is subject to the inspection of the Regents, and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 42,000 volumes, of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In Witness Whereof, the Regents grant under seal of the University this certificate, recorded as No. 446 in the University Register August 15, 1898.

[SEAL.]

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary,
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

MAIMONIDES FREE LIBRARY.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York.

GENTLEMEN—The petition of District No. 1 of the Independent Order B'nai B'rith respectfully shows:

That it is a library association duly incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, known as chapter 188 of the Laws of 1878, as amended by chapter 100 of the Laws of 1885, and chapter 38 of the Laws of 1896; and is located in the City and County of New York. That said association owns real estate in said City of New York, to wit: No. 101 Manhattan street and No. 106 Lawrence street, of the value of at least \$22,000.

That the name by which the library of your petitioner is known in the Maimonides Free Library of District No. 1 of the Independent Order B'nai B'rith, and the place where said library is established, and has its offices and rooms, is at the northeast corner of Lexington avenue and Fifty-eighth street, in The City of New York.

That it owns 30,385 volumes of books, and maintains the same as a free library for the free circulation of books among the inhabitants of The City of New York.

That it has actually circulated in the twelve months next preceding this application, 178,538 volumes of books, and that the aggregate number of volumes actually withdrawn from the library of said association by the people of The City of New York, for use in their homes or places of business, is

Annealed hereto are schedules showing the different kinds of books owned and circulated by this library.

The said library was established by said association in January, 1852, and was opened as a free library in March 1, 1894.

That the establishment of said library and the circulation of books therefrom has been of inestimable benefit to many of the inhabitants of The City of New York and elsewhere, and the cost of maintaining the same is very considerable.

That the library of your petitioner has been registered in the Public Library Department of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on November 25, 1896, and Certificate No. 272 by said regents has been issued in that office.

Wherefore, your petitioners pray that your Honorable Body may appropriate such sum of money as may be equitable and proper to be paid to your petitioner, in accordance with law, in monthly installments.

H. W. CASE, President of District No. 1, L. O. B. B.

WILLIAM A. GANS, President of the Maimonides Free Library, etc.

State and County of New York, etc.

Henry W. Case and William A. Gans, being severally duly sworn, depose and say and each for himself deposes and says: That the said Henry W. Case is the President of District No. 1, Independent Order B'nai B'rith, and said William A. Gans is the President of the Maimonides Free Library of District No. 1, Independent Order B'nai B'rith, the corporation described in foregoing petition, and that the allegations in said petition set forth are true to his own knowledge, except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and as to those matters so stated he believes them to be true.

H. W. CASE,
WILLIAM A. GANS.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June, 1897.

W. M. ROYCE, Notary Public, N. Y. C.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Maimonides Free Library, New York, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending April 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 125,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In Witness Whereof, the Regents grant under seal of the University this certificate recorded as No. 451 in the University Register, July 22, 1898.

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary,
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

WASHINGTON HEIGHTS FREE LIBRARY.

WASHINGTON HEIGHTS FREE LIBRARY,
NEW YORK, September 5, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of Greater New York.

Pursuant to notice from the Comptroller, dated July 22, 1898, relative to estimates for 1899 of institutions entitled by law to receive money from the City Treasury, I beg to submit herewith statement of the Washington Heights Free Library, for the year ending May 1, 1898, together with the Regents' certificate of circulation.

Very respectfully,

EDMUND S. WHITMAN, President.

For the year ending May 1, 1898, it is estimated that the items of rent and salaries will be increased \$2,000.

STATEMENT OF WASHINGTON HEIGHTS FREE LIBRARY, MAY 1, 1897, TO MAY 1, 1898.

Receipts.

Donated by Mrs. J. Hood Wright	\$1,200 00
From Comptroller of The City of New York, balance of appropriation for 1897	1,500 00
From annual subscribers	470 00
From fines	245 00
Regents of the University	200 00
Dividend, one share sugar stock	7 00
Donation from R. H. Smith	5 00
Proceeds of sale of old books	3 50
Cash on hand May 1, 1897	90 31
	\$3,720 91

Disbursements.

Miss A. R. Van Hoevenberg, salary	\$720 00
Miss M. C. de Salignar, salary	260 00
Miss Grace R. MacMullen, salary	260 00
Extra services assisting	72 63
12 months' rent	300 00
Gas	24 75
Gas bills	59 06
Printing	39 00
Premium of insurance	89 95
Cleaning	108 00
Sundries	55 31
Petty cash expenses	67 51
Library supplies and furnishing	152 65
Binding books	70 60
	\$2,840 06

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Cash paid for new books	\$1,300 45
Cash paid for periodicals	98 85
Cash paid for newspapers	49 64
	<u>\$1,448 94</u>
Balance cash on hand May 1, 1898	<u>\$3,726 91</u>

EDMUND S. WHITMAN, President, Washington Heights Free Library.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Washington Heights Free Library, New York, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its Trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending May 1, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 47,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In Witness Whereof, the Regents grant under seal of the University this certificate recorded as No. 447 in the University Register, August 24, 1898.

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.

W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

[SEAL.]

UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENT SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.
UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENT SOCIETY OF NEW YORK,
NO. 26 DELAWARE STREET,
NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1898.*Clerk of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.*

Dear Sir—In compliance with the request received from the Comptroller, I herewith transmit an estimate of the amounts required for the University Settlement Free Library for the year 1899, and inclose with this statement the certificate of circulation approved by the Regents for 1898.

The approved circulation, as will be seen, is over 40,000 volumes, and entitles us to ask for a grant of public money to the sum of \$4,600. This is an increase of \$500 over that which was received in 1898, and is in proportion to the increased circulation of the library.

Respectfully yours,

STEPHEN H. OLIN, Chairman of Council.

Estimate of the Amount of Expenditure of the University Settlement Free Library for 1899 et al.

The University Settlement Free Library exists for the free use of the people of the lower East Side. It is situated in a densely populated district near three schools, and its rooms are often crowded to suffocation with the pupils of these and more distant schools, who come here for their supplementary study books, as well as for their other reading. Many working boys, studying at night, after their day's labor is over, for Regents' examinations, depend upon this library for all their text books.

It contains 4,157 volumes, and is near no other public library. The circulation for the year ending June 30, 1898, was 40,480 volumes, which shows that each book was used 11.9 times. This record brings us among the first libraries in the State in the per cent. of volumes circulated.

Moreover, we expect, about the first of the year, to move into new quarters, which will be larger and more convenient, and where we will have greater expense for books, service, and the accommodation of readers. We, therefore, ask your Honorable Board for the sum of \$4,600, to which, under the Regent's certificate appended, we are, according to the law, entitled.

We herewith present a statement of the estimated expense of the year 1899, based upon the expectation that we will receive \$4,600:

Salaries	\$1,650 00
Books	550 00
Reading-room	150 00
Supplies	300 00
Binding	400 00
Rent	950 00
Janitor	250 00
Heat and Light	250 00
Repairs	100 00
	<u>\$4,600 00</u>

We trust that this sum may be granted us in order that the library may more fully meet the needs of the people of the neighborhood.

Respectfully yours,

STEPHEN H. OLIN, Chairman of Council.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies, that University Settlement Free Library, New York, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its Trustees have reported, under oath, the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that, in the judgment of the Regents, this library has circulated for the free use of the public, during the said year, 46,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In Witness Whereof, the Regents grant, under seal of the University, this Certificate, recorded as No. 445 in the University Register, August 13, 1898.

[SEAL.]

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.

W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
NO. 143 LIBERTY STREET
July 13, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLE, Comptroller:

MY DEAR SIR—I beg to hand you herewith copy of resolution as adopted by this Society, also its formal application for an appropriation for or toward the maintenance of its Free Library.

Very respectfully yours,

RICHARD T. DAVIES, Treasurer Secretary.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, NO. 18 EAST SIXTEENTH STREET,
NEW YORK, JULY 11, 1898.*To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

GENTLEMEN—I herewith transmit an extract from the minutes of a regular meeting of the Society, held on the evening of the 6th of July.

Respectfully yours,

RICHARD T. DAVIES, Secretary.

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Society is hereby requested to make, over the Seal of the Society, an application to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York, for the usual appropriation for the Library maintained by the Society.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
NO. 18 EAST SIXTEENTH STREET,
NEW YORK, JULY 11, 1898.*To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:*

GENTLEMEN—The General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of The City of New York, a duly incorporated body under the Laws of the State of New York, applies through its Secretary to your Honorable Body for an appropriation of such sum as may be authorized by law, to be used by the said society in the support and maintenance of the "Free Library," located at No. 18 East Sixteenth street, in The City of New York.

It respectfully declares that the said library is owned and maintained solely by the said society as a free public library; that it is opened for the free circulation of books among the inhabitants of The City of New York, from 8 o'clock A.M. until 8 o'clock P.M. every day except Sundays and

holidays; that the number of volumes contained in said library is one hundred and fourteen thousand eight hundred and twenty, and that the aggregate number of volumes actually withdrawn from the said library by the inhabitants of the said City, for use in their homes or places of business, during the twelve months next preceding the first day of July, 1898, was two hundred and twenty-seven thousand and seventy-two.

It further respectfully declares that the value of the real estate owned by the said society, and used solely for the said library, exceeds twenty thousand dollars, and is free from any incumbrances.

It further respectfully declares that the foregoing application is based upon the provisions of an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, as recorded in chapter 378, Laws of 1892, and chapter 855, Laws of 1895.

[SEAL.]

Respectfully,
RICHARD T. DAVIES, Secretary.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
NO. 7 EAST FIFTEENTH STREET,

August 30, 1898.

To the Comptroller of The City of New York for the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

We, the undersigned, hereby respectfully make application on behalf of the Library of the Young Women's Christian Association of The City of New York, asking that the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) may be apportioned to its use from the City Treasury for the year 1899, the amount asked being based upon the Regents' certificate of an approved circulation of sixty thousand volumes per year (certificate hereto appended).

This is asked on the following grounds:

This library has been maintained by the above-mentioned Association for twenty-eight years as a free circulating library for self-supporting women and girls (and those preparing for self-support) without distinction of race, color or creed; it now consists of about twenty-five thousand volumes, selected with special reference to the needs of its readers for advancement and improvement in their various lines of work, as well as for needed recreation and diversion.

The library also includes a reading-room for periodicals, a reference room, a collection of art studies to loan, and a collection of cheer pictures to loan among the sick.

The library, including all the departments, is open daily, from 9 A.M. to 9:15 P.M., and conforms in all respects to the standard required by the University of the State of New York. The Young Women's Christian Association of The City of New York provides, rent free, in its building at No. 7 East Fifteenth street, large and commodious rooms built specially for this library, and furnishes heat, light, care and repairs. Until the aid from the City Treasury was granted, the Association also paid all salaries, bookbinder's bills, and other expenses, but was unable to spare from its other important work any money for the purchase of new books. This very important item had to be met by gifts and other variable and unreliable means, and the growth and development of the library were thereby much hindered.

The amount received from the City Treasury has been spent for the salaries of the Librarian and three Assistants, and for the necessary binding of books and periodicals, and the entire balance then remaining has been applied to the purchase of books, by which means the library has received a great increase of usefulness to its readers. The appropriation now asked for the year 1899 is to be used for the same purposes, and the amount is based upon section 37 of chapter 378, Laws of 1892, New York.

This is the only help asked of the City or received from it for the Association's extensive work for women in art, business and industrial classes, boarding homes, employment bureau, entertainments, safe-room, etc.

It is earnestly prayed by the undersigned and the association of benevolent workers which they represent, that their petition may be granted and that the full amount asked, being the amount allowed by law and authorized by the Regents' certificate herewith, may be appropriated; also that the said appropriation may be paid quarterly to Mary T. Cockcroft, Treasurer of the Young Women's Christian Association of The City of New York, at No. 7 East Fifteenth street, in said city.

MARY McL. WATSON, Chairman of Library Committee.
MARIA LOUISE BEPHE, President Y.W.C.A.

Estimate—August 30, 1898.

	1898	1899	\$6,000
Amount allowed by law for circulation of library			
Expenses paid from City allowance—			
Harriet E. Hussey, Librarian	400 00	400 00	
Harriette Arden, Assistant	100 00	100 00	
Anne Dennis, Assistant	100 00	100 00	
Alice K. Ulman, Assistant	100 00	100 00	
Bills for binding books, magazines, etc. (amount expended from half year 1898)	700 00	700 00	
			4,200 00
Balance to be used for new books 1899			4,200 00

It is intended that each year's allowance shall be spent in that year, it being needed for expenses and extension. No balance from 1898 is expected to remain unexpended at the end of that year, except enough to meet outstanding bills.

MARY McL. WATSON,
Chairman and Treasurer Library Committee, Y.W.C.A. of City of New York.

Comparative Statement.

Amount of appropriation to Library of Young Women's Christian Association of The City of New York (being the only appropriation to the Association) for 1898	\$5,300 00
Amount of appropriation asked for the year 1899	6,000 00

—this also being the only appropriation asked for the Association, both amounts being based on the certified circulation of the years immediately preceding.

MARY McL. WATSON,
Chairman and Treasurer of Library Committee, Y.W.C.A. of The City of New York.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Young Women's Christian Association, New York Library, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its Trustees have reported, under oath, the number issued for home use during the year ending December 31, 1897, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 60,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In witness whereof the Regents grant under seal of the University this certificate recorded as No. 447 in the University Register July 22, 1897.

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

[SEAL.]

ST. AGNES' FREE LIBRARY.

To the Honorable The Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—Herewith we have the honor of submitting to you, pursuant to the requirement of section 226 of the Greater New York Charter, an estimate in writing, being a "Departmental Estimate" of the St. Agnes' Free Library and Reading Room, showing the appropriations for 1898 and the requested appropriations for 1899, containing, in parallel columns, the detailed statements required by your Honorable Body.

We also hand you herewith the Regents' Certificate, showing a certified circulation of 60,000, upon which we urgently ask that you make us an appropriation of \$6,000 for the year 1899. For the current year we received your appropriation of \$5,000, based on our then certified circulation of 50,000 volumes.

We believe that the efficiency of the library for promoting public education and welfare has increased during the current year in a far greater ratio even than its increase in circulation, because formerly its location within a church edifice in great part confined its circulation to church-going

people, while now its exceedingly well-advertised and accessible location makes it attractive to portions of the public which are reached by no other educational influence.

Very respectfully yours,
ST. AGNES' FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM,
By W. M. K. DECEIT, Treasurer.

ST. AGNES' FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, NO. 520 AMSTERDAM AVENUE.

	Appropriation, 1898.		Appropriation asked for, 1898.
From the City	\$5,000 00	From the City	\$6,000 00
From the State	200 00	From the State	200 00
Total	\$5,200 00	Total	\$6,200 00

As explained on the last sheet heretofore, the above-asked increase of appropriation is based upon the increase of certified circulation from \$400 to \$6,000.

As explained upon the following sheets heretofore, the increase of appropriation is absolutely essential for the continuance of the work which the library has felt called upon to extend itself to do.

1898.
Until April 18, 1898, this library occupied two large rooms in No. 121 West Ninety-first street, one floor. The library was then moved to quarters more accessible to the general public at No. 520 Amsterdam avenue. It very soon became evident that the rooms were too small for the work, and the trustees were compelled to secure the space at the northwest corner of Eighty-sixth street and Amsterdam avenue. This is a large and beautifully light room, 30 by 40 feet, has windows on sufficient east, giving plenty of light and air. Roofing space, with tables and chairs, is provided in the front of the library for children, including their books and magazines. In the rear a reading room for adults, supplied with tables and chairs.

Rent for 7 1/2 months:
Two months, at \$60.....\$42 00
Half-month.....\$2 17
Five months, at \$108 37.....\$54 17

1898.
To secure the very desirable room described on the other sheets, the Trustees of St. Agnes' Free Library were obliged, during the year, to pay for 1898 to 1899.....\$4,400 00

Salaries:
Librarian, Miss A. L. Dawson.....\$720 00
First Assistant, Mrs. William Simonds.....\$480 00
Second Assistant, Miss Anna Simonds.....\$480 00
Third Assistant, Mrs. Anna Jones.....\$480 00
Total.....\$1,800 00

Services:
Draughts, Miss A. L. Dawson.....\$700 00
File Assistant, Miss Simonds.....\$480 00
Second Assistant, Miss Williams.....\$20 00
File Assistant, Mrs. Anna Jones.....\$480 00
Fourth Assistant, Mrs. Anna Jones.....\$300 00
Total.....\$2,480 00

The expenses of salaries of the Librarian, First and Third Assistants is asked for because of the great increase in the work done by this library, and the increase of responsibility in the librarian. The salary of Miss Williams to Second Assistant is due to health. A Fourth Assistant is absolutely needed.

Salaries for substitutes.....\$16 00
Library, stationery, and library supplies of all kinds.....\$600 00
Cleaning and window cleaner.....\$144 00
Postage.....\$10 00
Gas.....\$100 00
Milk.....\$100 00
Books.....\$200 00
Unusual expenditures, moving about, gas, furniture, swaying, etc.....\$100 00
Total.....\$5,175 37

\$6,800 00

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.
Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that St. Agnes' Free Library, New York, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 66,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In witness whereof the Regents grant, under seal of the University, this certificate recorded as No. 450 in the University register, July 22, 1898.

[SEAL.] MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

HARLEM LIBRARY.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York.

The petition of the Harlem Library respectfully shows:

That it is a Library Association, duly incorporated under the Laws of 1798, its charter having been amended by chapter 217 of the Laws of 1871. Said Library owns real estate in The City of New York, being the real estate occupied by it at No. 52 West One Hundred and Twenty-third street, in the Borough of Manhattan. That it owns over 24,000 volumes of books, and maintains its association as a free library for the circulation of books among the inhabitants of The City of New York.

That it has equally circulated in the twelve months ending June 20, 1898, more than 105,000 volumes, to be read by the people at their homes, and that no charge was made in any case for such loaning.

That the Harlem Library is now subject to the inspection of the Regents, and registered by them as maintaining a proper standing, and that the Regents have issued a "Certificate of Approved Circulation," which is hereto annexed, showing that the circulation of books, upon which your honorable Board is entitled to appropriate money under the statute, is 105,000 volumes, and that the appropriation which may be made under the statute, which may not exceed ten cents per volume, amounts to \$10,500, and that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is allowed by law to make this appropriation of money in The City of New York.

That this corporation is in great need of funds, not only to meet the imperative demand for the extension of reading facilities to the people of the city, but to be able to properly carry on the present work. That this library is one of the oldest in the city. That in 1897, for the first time, it was made free, and that its circulation has by reason of such action been phenomenally increased, while its means for conducting the work have necessarily diminished, it now receiving no funds from borrowing members.

The full appropriation asked for (and which the law authorizes you Board to make), \$10,500, is not more than enough to meet current expenses and to provide for the continually increasing demands upon the library.

Wherefore, your petitioner prays that your Honorable Board may make to this corporation a full allotment, which under the law, it is authorized and empowered to make.

THE HARLEM LIBRARY.

By CHAS. H. TUCKER, President.

CITY OF NEW YORK, etc.:

Charles H. Tucker, of said County, being duly sworn, says that he is the President of the Harlem Library, and that the foregoing petition by him subscribed and executed for said corporation is true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

CHAS. H. TUCKER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

J. C. MAPLETON, Notary Public, Kings County.

Certificate filed in New York County.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Harlem Library, New York, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 105,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In witness whereof, the Regents grant under seal of the University this certificate, recorded as No. 441 in the University register August 5, 1898.

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

[SEAL.] THE CATHEDRAL FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—The petition of the Cathedral Free Circulating Library respectfully shows to your Board:

First—That the said The Cathedral Free Circulating Library is a corporation incorporated by the Regents of the University of the State of New York and formed under chapter 378 of the Laws of 1892 of the State of New York.

Second—That the said Library has the leasehold of the premises situated at No. 123 East Fifteenth street, New York City, valued at about twenty-two thousand dollars (\$22,000), owns about twenty-seven thousand volumes and maintains said building as a library with all proper appurtenances for the free circulation of books to and among the inhabitants of The City of New York, but principally among that large population residing between Forty-second and Fifty-ninth streets on the north and south and Second and Tenth avenues on the east and west. It is particularly noted that a large number of its patrons are students of the College of The City of New York and the Normal College, and that it has extended its work during the past year to many places other than those mentioned in The City of New York, where the results have proved the necessity of the step, and proposes to continue on the same line during the coming year, spreading out its work wherever good in said direction can be accomplished; it maintains at considerable expense a large and exceedingly well selected reference library for which it receives no compensation; it has a fully equipped reading-room open all day, and possesses many special departments especially useful to the student class of our city who are unable to obtain the same use of books elsewhere.

Third—That in the year ending June 30, 1898, said Cathedral Free Circulating Library loaned to the individuals in The City of New York upwards of 141,000 volumes to be read by them at their homes, and that no charge of any kind was made in any case for the loan of the same, and that this library has received no appropriation for the use of any of the said volumes during that period.

Fourth—That said library is now subject to the inspection of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, and is registered by them as maintaining a proper standard, and that the said Regents have executed a "Certificate of Approved Circulation," which is annexed hereto, showing that the circulation of books, according to which, under the Laws of 1892, chapter 378, paragraph 37, your Honorable Board may appropriate money for its use, is 130,000 volumes, and that the amount the said library applies for is thirteen thousand dollars (\$13,000), being the sum your Honorable Board is allowed to appropriate under the said law with its amendments.

Fifth—That said library is in great need of the full appropriation for the reasons that the demands on the library are steadily and greatly increasing; that, therefore, additional facilities for patrons are urgently needed and must be procured and the purchase of a great many additional books and the employment of additional librarians and employees are rendered absolutely necessary, which, together with the rest of the building, the necessary repairs and improvements, the keeping up of the serials and magazines, the repairing and rebinding of much handled volumes, wages of boys and other employees, the salaries of the librarian and assistants, bills for lighting, cataloguing, miscellaneous expenditures for printing, postage, paper, etc., on a most conservative and economical estimate will amount, during the year 1898, to fourteen thousand nine hundred and fifty dollars (\$14,950).

Wherefore, your petitioners pray that your Honorable Board may appropriate to The Cathedral Free Circulating Library the full amount of thirteen thousand dollars (\$13,000).

JOHN HAYES, President, The Cathedral Free Circulating Library.

City and County of New York, etc.:

John Hayes, being duly sworn, says: That he is the President of The Cathedral Free Circulating Library; that he has read the foregoing petition and knows the contents thereof; that the same has been subscribed and executed by him and is true to his best information and belief.

JOHN HAYES.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September, 1898.

JOHN HASSELER, Notary Public, New York County.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Cathedral Free Circulating Library, New York, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its Trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents, this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 130,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In witness whereof, the Regents grant under seal of the University this certificate, recorded as No. 437 in the University Register July 30, 1898.

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

NEW YORK FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND.

NEW YORK FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND,
LIBRARY, NO. 121 WEST NINETEEN-STREET, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
NEW YORK CITY, September 10, 1898.*To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:*

The New York Free Circulating Library for the Blind respectfully makes application for an appropriation of \$64, said sum being the amount to which said library is entitled under the law, on the basis of its circulation of 642 volumes.

Inclosed you will please find certificate of approved circulation of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, dated June 16, 1898, showing that there has been circulated for the free use of the blind, during the year ending March 14, 1898, 642 volumes.

The Trustees beg to call the attention of your Honorable Board to the peculiar work of this Library, and also refer you to the inclosed letter of Melville Dewey, Esq., Secretary of the Public Libraries Division of the University of the State of New York, dated at Albany, N. Y., June 15, 1898, in which Mr. Dewey expresses the opinion that "under the provision of the law a grant from the City may be made in such a case, on the basis of the good done, and not be limited to the circulation."

The Trustees of the Free Circulating Library for the Blind respectfully request that if it is possible for your Board to make the appropriation in excess of that to which the Library is entitled upon the basis of its circulation, that you will make such appropriation as the City can afford.

RICHARD BLUDALL TERRY, President.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that New York Free Circulating Library for the Blind is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending March 14, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 642 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In witness whereof, the Regents grant under seal of the University this certificate, recorded as No. 415 in the University Register, June 16, 1898.

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

[SEAL.]

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

STATE LIBRARY,
ALBANY, N. Y., 15 June, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

In giving to the New York Free Circulating Library for the blind the usual certificate of approved circulation for the year ending March 31, 1898, we beg leave to call attention to the peculiar work of this library in furnishing books prepared at unusual cost for the use of the blind. Its patrons, while in special need of such help, are limited in numbers. We think that, under the provision of the law, a grant from the City may be made in such a case on the basis of the good done and not be limited by the circulation.

MELVIL DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Inspector.

UNION FOR CHRISTIAN WORK.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, September 2, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—The Free Lending Library of the "Union for Christian Work" of the Borough of Brooklyn, respectfully represents to your Honorable Body that it is entitled, under the provision of the University State Law, chapter 378, section 37 of the Laws of 1892, to an appropriation out of the moneys to be raised in the tax levy, of twenty thousand and thirty-eight dollars.

The act of the Legislature referred to provides that libraries maintained for the welfare and free use of the public shall be subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that the Regents shall certify what number of the books circulated are of such a character as to merit a grant of public money, and that the amount granted yearly to libraries on the basis of circulation shall not exceed ten cents for each volume of the circulation thus certified by the Regents.

These requirements are all fulfilled by your petitioner, it being duly registered and having a circulation of books free to all the people of the city, of two hundred thousand three hundred and eighty-eight (200,388) volumes for the year ending August 1, 1898, as also appears by the certificate of the Regents of the State of New York, annexed.

As the act in question directs the application to be made to the Common Council or other proper authority, your petitioner respectfully makes application to your Honorable Board to include the sum aforesaid in the tax levy, as in duty bound they will ever pray.

County of Kings, Borough of Brooklyn, ss.

Channing Frothingham, being duly sworn, says that he is the president of the corporation known as the "Union for Christian Work" of the Borough of Brooklyn; that he is acquainted with the matter set forth in the foregoing petition, and that the statements therein made are true, except as to the matters therein stated upon information and belief, and as to those matters he believes it to be true.

UNION FOR CHRISTIAN WORK, FREE LENDING LIBRARY.

By CHANNING FROTHINGHAM.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September, 1898.

EDWARD STEVENSON, Notary Public, Kings County.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Union for Christian Work, Brooklyn, Free Lending Library, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its Trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 190,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In witness whereof, the Regents grant, under seal of the University, this certificate, recorded as No. 449 in the University Register September 2, 1898.

MELVIL DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

[SEAL]

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Registry, Union of Christian Work, Brooklyn, Free Lending Library.

Whereas, Application for registry of the Library by the University has been received from the present Trustees, namely, Channing Frothingham, Theodore E. Smith, Fred. A. Guild, George H. Smith, Isaac H. Cary, C. B. Davenport and William C. Gardner; and

Whereas, Official inspection shows that they are incorporated under the Laws of New York, that suitable provisions have been made for rooms, furniture, books, equipment, proper maintenance and free use of the Library by the Public, and that all other prescribed requirements have been fully met;

Therefore, being satisfied that public interests will be promoted thereby, the Regents, by virtue of the authority conferred on them by law, hereby register Union for Christian Work, Brooklyn, Free Lending Library, as maintaining a proper standard and entitled to all the privileges accorded by the Regents to registered public libraries under Laws of 1892, chapter 378, sections 37, 47 and 50, so long as such standard shall be maintained. It, at any time, the Library shall fall below the required standard and deficiencies are not remedied within sixty days after written notice from the Regents these privileges shall be withdrawn, all books received from the University shall be returned if the Regents so require, this certificate shall be surrendered, and the name of the Library removed from the register.

In Witness Whereof, the Regents grant, under seal of the University, this certificate, recorded as No. 450 in the University Register September 2, 1898.

MELVIL DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

[SEAL]

TENEMENT-HOUSE CHAPTER LIBRARY.

THE TENEMENT-HOUSE CHAPTER OF THE KING'S DAUGHTERS AND SONS,
NO. 48 HENRY STREET,
NEW YORK, September 15, 1898.

To the Comptroller:

DEAR SIR—The Board of Managers of this Chapter hereby applies for an appropriation of seven hundred dollars of city money towards the maintenance of the public library which is connected with the Chapter at No. 48 Henry street.

The library is free to all in the vicinity, both adults and children, and is open six afternoons and one evening each week.

This application is based upon the accompanying certificate of approved circulation of seven thousand books, issued to the library by the Regents of the University of New York.

JENNIS DEWEY HEATH, Chairman.
CHARLOTTE A. WATERBURV, Librarian.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Tenement-house Chapter Library, New York, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its trustees have reported, under oath, the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year seven thousand volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In witness whereof the Regents grant, under seal of the University, this certificate, recorded as No. 429 in the University Register, July 22, 1898.

MELVIL DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

THE LAW LIBRARY IN BROOKLYN.

LAW LIBRARY—COUNTY COURT HOUSE,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
September 1, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—The Board of Trustees of the Law Library in Brooklyn, pursuant to Laws of 1863, chapter 463, ascertain and by its chairman hereby certifies:

That the sum of eighty-two hundred dollars will be required for the care and management of the Law Library of the Second Judicial District, at Brooklyn, for the fiscal year, from January 1, 1899, to December 31, 1899, inclusive, viz:

Salary of Librarian	\$4,200 00
Salary of Assistant Librarian	2,500 00
Incidentals, binding, stationery, shelving and boy at \$5 per week	1,500 00
That the balance of the amounts duly certified to, for the year 1898, viz:	
Salary of Librarian	1,200 00
Salary of Assistant Librarian	700 00
Incidental expense account	500 00

making the sum of \$2,400, are submitted to be added to the estimate of Expenditure of the Law Library for the year 1899, making the amount of \$10,600, and

That the amounts given in this certificate are set forth in the statements required by the Comptroller's Circular and which statements are annexed, duly certified.

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. D. BELL, Chairman.

THE LAW LIBRARY IN BROOKLYN—COUNTY COURT HOUSE, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
Estimate of Expenditure for Care and Management of Law Library, Second Judicial District, as Certified for the year 1899, Pursuant to Laws 1863, Chapter 463.

Stephen C. Heltz, Librarian, salary	\$4,200 00
Alfred J. Hook, Assistant Librarian, salary	2,500 00
	\$6,700 00

Incidentals—	
Binding, stationery, shelving and boy, William G. Martin, at \$5 per week	1,500 00
	\$1,500 00

Salary—	
Librarian, deficiency, 1898	\$1,200 00
Assistant Librarian, deficiency, 1898	700 00
	\$1,900 00

Incidentals, deficiency, 1898	500 00
	\$1,400 00

ESTIMATE OF EXPENDITURE FOR CARE AND MANAGEMENT OF LAW LIBRARY, SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT, AS CERTIFIED FOR YEAR 1898, LAWS 1863, CHAPTER 463. AMOUNTS ALLOWED AND DEFICIENCIES.

Salary—		Allowed	\$3,000 00
Librarian	\$4,200 00	Allowed	1,800 00
Assistant Librarian	2,500 00		
		Allowed	\$4,800 00
		1,000 00	
		Allowed	\$5,800 00
Incidentals—			
Binding, stationery and boy	1,500 00	Deficiency, Librarian	\$1,200 00
		Deficiency, Assistant Librarian	700 00
			\$1,900 00
		Deficiency, Incalculable	500 00
			2,400 00
			\$8,200 00
			\$8,200 00

The above statements are referred to in the annexed certificate, and are hereby certified to be correct.

Dated SEPTEMBER 1, 1898.

JAMES D. BELL, Chairman.

BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY,
NO. 1210 BEDFORD AVENUE, BROOKLYN.

To Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WICK, Mayor, and the Members of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—In accordance with a request from your Honorable Body, the Board of Directors of the Brooklyn Public Library most respectfully submit the following statement of the expenses incurred in conducting the Brooklyn Public Library and Reading Rooms from December 20, 1897:

According to your request we specify each item of expense, but would call your attention to the fact that it is the aim of the Public Library Directors to establish similar branches in various parts of the city, and to that end we appeal to your Honorable Body to grant the full appropriation authorized by law, that new branches may be started.

In order that you may comprehend something of the plans for the extension of library work for 1899 for which the appropriation is asked we include estimates for different sections of the city where the citizens have already taken steps toward establishing libraries and reading-rooms, and for which they have asked the aid of the Brooklyn Public Library.

In considering the appropriation for the Public Library, we ask you to consider the needs of this great city.

The amount authorized, \$40,000, is not sufficient to carry on the work as it should be done in Brooklyn, but it will aid in making a creditable beginning.

Chicago has thirty delivery stations from one to seven miles from the central library.

Boston has fourteen stations and eight branches.

Jersey City has eleven stations.

Brooklyn, covering as it does such an extensive territory, should have a branch in almost every ward where books may be easily accessible to the people.

Section 3, chapter 441 of the Laws of 1892, under which the Brooklyn Public Library is incorporated, reads as follows:

Section 3.—"For the purpose of maintaining said library and reading room, the city of Brooklyn is hereby authorized through its proper boards and officers to annually levy a tax not less than \$40,000 in any one year, and the amount of said sum shall be estimated, determined, imposed and collected in the same manner as are other taxes in said city."

The Board of Directors of the Brooklyn Public Library most respectfully ask for the full appropriation thus authorized, for the purpose of maintaining the libraries and reading-rooms already established, and to conduct new branches according to the following estimate.

(Signed) THE BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY,

By DAVID A. BOODY, President of the Board of Directors.

EXPENSES FOR BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY, NO. 1210 BEDFORD AVENUE, FROM DECEMBER 20, 1897.

Books, magazines, papers, etc., purchased	\$6,500 00
Furniture, etc.	700 00

Salaries:	
-----------	--

One year, Mary E. Craige, Director	1,500 00
--	----------

One year, Theresa M. Read, Librarian	600 00
--	--------

One year, Louis M. Templett, First Assistant	300 00
--	--------

One year, Frances M. Shultz, Typewriter	300 00
---	--------

One year, Janitor	480 00
-------------------------	--------

Cataloguing, book covering, repairing, etc.	500 00
--	--------

	\$10,000 00
--	-------------

Estimate for 1899 should include a sum sufficient for rent, as there is no expenditure for rent included in 1898, the Board of Education having given the use of rooms in School No. 3, No. 1210 Bedford avenue, for this year, but they may require the building at any time for High School pupils.

There should be a margin for rent, and the expense of moving, which may be necessary, to continue the work during the year; also, for an evening force, as the patrons of the library have asked to have the library opened evenings and Sundays.

Total number of books in library, about	10,000
---	--------

Number of borrowers	2,371
---------------------------	-------

Average daily attendance at library	500
---	-----

Magazines, papers, periodicals	\$500 00
Books	5,500 00
Silhouettes, furniture, etc.	700 00
Salaries	2,000 00
Mrs. L. Clegg, Director	600 00
Mrs. Theresa Ross, Librarian	100 00
Lester M. Trellett, First Assistant	300 00
Thomas M. Schultz, Typewriter	300 00
Treasurer	400 00
Cataloguing, book covering, etc.	500 00
Postage	500 00
Printing, Stationery	500 00
Catalogues to continue work of cataloguing 15,000	600 00
Printing catalogues, cards, stationery, etc.	1,000 00
Contingent fund for rent, if obliged to move. Expense of moving, etc.	1,400 00
	\$15,000 00

BEDFORD PARK BRANCH.

Estimate.

Bedford Park Branch was opened June 30, 1898. It has been conducted through private funds as an experiment. There are already subscribers over 500.

Annual Allowance	125
<hr/>	
It is hoped to make it a permanent branch.	
The expenses for two months have been as follows:	
For purchase of books	\$400 00
Salary of Librarian	80 00
Gas and fuel	20 00
	\$500 00

Estimate for 1899.

Gas and fuel	\$180 00
Postage	480 00
Print, and other expenses	200 00
Purchase of books, supplies, etc.	840 00
Book cataloguing, etc.	
	\$2,000 00

ESTIMATE FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT LIBRARY, SOUTH THIRD STREET AND DRAGO AVENUE.

For renovating and repairing rooms	\$500 00
For fixtures, tools, catalogues, etc.	1,500 00
For purchase of books of reference	4,000 00
For purchase of children's books	2,000 00
For purchase of periodicals	1,000 00
For purchase of circulation Standard literature	1,000 00
For purchase of magazines, papers, etc.	900 00
For purchase of postage	100 00
Salary of Librarian	480 00
Salary of Assistant Librarian	300 00
Salary of Librarian	480 00
Salary of Assistant Librarian	300 00
Postage, ink, stationery, supplies, etc.	800 00
	\$15,000 00

TWENTY-EIGHTH WARD BRANCH LIBRARY.

The Managers of the Brooklyn Club Subscription Library, now established at No. 227 Wyckoff street, Brooklyn, have requested the Brooklyn Public Library to aid them in making their library free to the public. They offer to turn over their books, numbering 1,000 volumes, furniture, etc., etc., to the City if the City will establish it as a free library.

A committee has carefully considered the question of expenditure and formulate an estimate as follows:

Postage, etc.	\$500 00
Salary of Librarian	600 00
Assistant	400 00
Janitor	400 00
Purchase of books, magazines, papers, etc.	1,500 00
Postage, ink, stationery, postage, etc.	400 00
	\$5,000 00

SOUTH BROOKLYN BRANCH LIBRARY.

To establish a Library in South Brooklyn at the request of the South Brooklyn Board of Trade Library Committee, Mr. C. E. Hopkins, Chairman	
Postage, etc.	\$500 00
Salary of Librarian	600 00
Salary of Assistant Librarian	400 00
Salary of Janitor	400 00
Purchase of books, magazines, newspapers, etc.	1,500 00
Postage, ink, stationery, postage, etc.	400 00
	\$5,000 00

RECAPITULATION.

Brooklyn Public Library, No. 1210 Bedford avenue	\$15,000 00
Bedford Park Branch, No. 185 Brooklyn avenue	2,000 00
Twenty-eighth Ward Branch Library	4,000 00
South Brooklyn Branch	4,000 00
Eastern District Branch	15,000 00
	\$40,000 00

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.
Certificate of Approved Circulation.

Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its Trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the six months ending June 30, 1898, and that, in the judgment of the Register, this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said six months 22,500 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In Witness Whereof, the Regents grant, under seal of the University, this certificate, recorded as No. [] in the University register.

Secretary.

W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

LONG ISLAND CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

LONG ISLAND CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY—BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

September 3, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—In accordance with the provisions of section 226 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Trustees of the Public Library of Long Island City respectfully submits herewith the estimate of the expenses of said Library for the year 1898.

The consolidation of the several adjoining towns and villages with former Long Island City, forming the Borough of Queens, has opened the Library to a largely increased number of residents who have availed themselves of the privilege, increasing the circulation and forcing extra labor on the Librarians; and the appropriation for 1898 being limited, additional help could not be

engaged. A printed catalogue will be issued about November 1, 1898, through which it is anticipated that the circulation will be yet more largely increased.

The residents of Astoria and Blissville sections have for some time past been urging that branches be opened in those locations. The Astoria Branch is now being arranged for and will probably be opened by October 1, 1898, but the Trustees have not yet been able to set aside sufficient funds for a branch at Blissville.

It is the object and desire of the Board that this Library shall become the Public Library of the Borough of Queens, and ultimately to open and establish branches at Woodside, Corona, Elmhurst, Flushing and in other sections sufficiently settled to warrant the expense.

There will be no balance from the appropriation of 1898 that can be made available for 1899, and the expenses for 1899 have been cut as low as possible consistent with the increased demands that have been made on this Library.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER G. FREY, President.

Estimate of Expenses for 1899.

Rent of Main Library, Nos. 26 and 28 Jackson avenue	\$780 00
Rent of Steinway Branch, No. 376 Albert street, six months	120 00
Rent of Astoria Branch, No. 112 Fulton avenue	240 00
Rent of Blissville Branch, about to be opened	240 00
Gas and fuel for all libraries	500 00
Printing and stationery for all libraries	600 00
Insurance, all libraries	100 00
Binding and repairing books, etc.	400 00
Supplementary catalogues	500 00
Furniture and fixtures	500 00
New books for all libraries	2,500 00
Newspapers and periodicals, all libraries	300 00
	\$6,780 00

Pay-roll	
I. Hume, Librarian in charge	180 00
L. Hohenhausen, Assistant Librarian	420 00
L. M. Bragaw, Assistant Librarian	420 00
(To be appointed) Assistant Librarian, Astoria	480 00
(To be appointed) Assistant Librarian, Blissville	480 00
E. Delkins, Assistant Librarian	300 00
E. Smith, Assistant Librarian	300 00
(To be appointed) Cataloguer, three months	150 00
A. Swed, Janitor	150 00
M. Dene, " "	150 00
(To be appointed) Janitor	150 00
(To be appointed) "	150 00
	\$4,110 00
Estimate of expenses for 1898	6,780 00
Trial estimate	\$16,890 00

Statement of Amount Received from all Sources.

Appropriation from Long Island City	\$5,000 00
Apportionment from State Libraries money	200 00
	\$5,200 00

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Long Island City Public Library, Long Island City, is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending June 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 22,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In Witness Whereof, the Regents grant under seal of the University, this certificate, recorded as No. 448 in the University Register, September 2, 1898.

M. DEWEY, Secretary.

W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

[SEAL.]

LONG ISLAND CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY,
LONG ISLAND CITY, September 7, 1898.

Mr. HENRY S. COLES, Comptroller of The City of New York.

DEAR SIR.—In reply to your favor of the 6th instant permit me to say that I did not send the inclosed certificate with the estimate, because, as you will see from the inclosed letter from Mr. Eastman, he did not regard the Long Island City Public Library as subject to the law which provides for subsidies for libraries not owned by the public but maintained for its welfare, and the Trustees of the Library coincide with him in this opinion.

The following extract is from the Laws of New York, 1892, chapter 378, section 37:

"By similar vote money may be granted toward the support of libraries not owned by the public, but maintained for its welfare and free use, provided that such libraries shall be subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard, that the Regents shall certify what number of the books circulated are of such a character as to merit a grant of public money, and that the amount granted yearly to libraries on the basis of circulation shall not exceed ten cents for each volume of the circulation thus certified by the Regents."

You will perceive immediately that the law does not apply to this library at all, for the latter is owned entirely by the public, and has no other means of support than the public appropriation.

New York City has never heretofore owned a public library, but has paid subsidies to very many. The New York Free Circulating Library, with all its branches, is a private corporation with other income than the subsidy which it receives from the City by virtue of the law quoted above, but there is nothing in this law, or in any other known to me, which prevents the City authorities from appropriating as much money as they please for any municipal department.

Otherwise, if the circulation were always taken as a basis for the appropriation, it would obviously be impossible for a library ever to be established by the City authorities, which is not the case, as you will readily see by reading section 36 of the same chapter. Naturally the expenses incident to organizing, equipping and getting a library into running order are proportionately greater during the first years of its existence than they will be in the future, and the circulation during these first years is no measure of the amount of work that has been done, nor of the expenditures that have been necessitated.

It is therefore no exaggeration to say that it would prove a deplorable calamity in this community if the amount of the appropriation were cut down to ten cents per volume of the approved circulation of 1897.

This is the only institution of its kind and extent in the whole Borough of Queens, and I trust, therefore, that you will use your best efforts to prevent a crippling of its powers for the distribution of knowledge by a reduction in the grant of money by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

Very respectfully,

WALTER G. FREY.

LONG ISLAND CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY,
September 2, 1898.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.*

FLUSHING FREE LIBRARY.

THE FLUSHING FREE LIBRARY, MAIN STREET AND JAMAICA AVENUE,
FLUSHING, BOROUGH OF QUEENS, September 19, 1898.

Hon. CHARLES V. ADLER, Secretary of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York.

DEAR SIR—Herewith we respectfully present the application of the Flushing Free Library for appropriation out of the funds of the City, under the Laws of 1892, chapter 378.
Thanking you for your esteemed consideration in the matter, I am,
Very truly yours,
WM. ELLIMAN, President.THE FLUSHING FREE LIBRARY, MAIN STREET AND JAMAICA AVENUE,
FLUSHING, BOROUGH OF QUEENS, September 19, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—Application is hereby made on behalf of the Flushing Free Library for an appropriation under the Laws of 1892, chapter 378.

The Flushing Free Library is duly incorporated under the Laws of the State and owns real estate in The City of New York at the intersection of Main street and Jamaica avenue in Flushing, in the Third Ward of the Borough of Queens, at which place it maintains, and has maintained for many years, a free library open daily for the free circulation of books among the inhabitants of The City of New York.

During the year ending April 30, 1898, the number of volumes actually withdrawn from the Flushing Free Library by the inhabitants of The City of New York for use at their homes was over 10,000.

The Flushing Free Library is subject to the inspection of the Regents of the University of the State of New York and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard.

The Regents have executed a "Certificate of Approved Circulation," a copy of which is filed with this application, showing that the circulation of books upon which your honorable body is entitled to appropriate money under the Laws of 1892, chapter 378, paragraph 37, is in excess of 18,000.

The appropriation to which the Flushing Free Library is entitled, as evidenced by said certificate of approved circulation, is \$1,800.

The need of an appropriation for the Flushing Free Library is unquestioned; while heretofore it has always been supported by private contributions, received from time to time, the very great increase in its circulation during the past three or four years has made its continued proper support from such sources impossible; prior to the consolidation of Flushing with The City of New York the necessity of seeking public support has been recognized, and now that Flushing has ceased to exist in its corporate capacity but continues as before to have the same local needs, the necessity for this appropriation is vital to the continuance of this library for the public use.

Moreover, the need for a library in the locality where the Flushing Free Library is situated is obvious. This library is, we believe, the only free library in the entire borough outside of what was Long Island City (eight miles distant). Our building is situated at the most central and convenient and accessible site in a large tributary area, being just across the street from the principal railroad station connecting with the adjacent neighborhoods of Murray Hill, Bayside, etc., and at the intersection of the trolley car lines from Newtown, Elmhurst, Corona, College Point, etc., all parts of the Third Ward, besides being in the most central and convenient place for the people who reside in what was formerly the Village of Flushing.

The loss of this library would be most severely felt in the community, and the importance of maintaining and improving it in the future as the only institution of the kind in such a large area, with a tributary population already of over 20,000 and which is growing rapidly, must appear all clear to your honorable body that no further argument seems necessary here.

We therefore respectfully submit the matter to your consideration.

By order of the Board of Direction.

WM. ELLIMAN, President.

Attest:

Foster CROWELL, Secretary pro tem.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Approved Circulation.

This certifies that Flushing Library Association is subject to the inspection of the Regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that its system of recording the circulation of books and the character of the books so circulated have been officially inspected by an officer of the University; that its trustees have reported under oath the number issued for home use during the year ending April 30, 1898, and that in the judgment of the Regents this library has circulated for the free use of the public during the said year 18,000 volumes of such a character as to merit a grant of public money.

In witness whereof the Regents grant under seal of the University this certificate, recorded as No. 455 in the University Register, September 28, 1898.

MELVILLE DEWEY, Secretary.
W. R. EASTMAN, Library Inspector.

BOARD OF CITY MAGISTRATES.

FIRST DIVISION.

DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR 1898 OF THE BOARD OF CITY MAGISTRATES OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, FIRST DIVISION.

The following schedule gives the name and title of each officer in, or under, the Board whose salary is fixed by law:

NAME.	CITY MAGISTRATE.	PAID IN 1898.	PROPOSED 1899.
Henry A. Braun.	City Magistrate.	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00
Robert C. Cornell.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Leroy B. Crane.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Joseph M. Devel.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Charles A. Flammer.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Herman C. Kudlich.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Clarence W. Meade.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
John O. Mott.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Willard H. Olmsted.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Joseph Pool.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Charles E. Simms, Jr.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Thomas F. Westworth.	"	7,000.00	7,000.00
Total.		\$84,000.00	\$84,000.00
Philip Bloch.	Police Clerk.	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
Eben Demarest.	"	2,500.00	2,500.00
David M. Doremus.	"	2,500.00	2,500.00
Eugene H. Healey.	"	2,500.00	2,500.00
James McCabe.	"	2,500.00	2,500.00
John S. Tebbets.	"	2,500.00	2,500.00
Ludwig F. Thomas.	"	2,500.00	2,500.00
Total.		\$17,500.00	\$17,500.00

The following schedule gives the name and title of each officer appointed by and serving under the Board whose salary is not fixed by statute:

NAME.	OFFICIAL TITLE.	PAID IN 1898.	PROPOSED 1899.
Eben Demarest.	Secretary of the Board.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Charles A. Adams.	Police Clerks' Assistant.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
Charles Antes.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00

NAME.	OFFICIAL TITLE.	PAID IN 1898.	PROPOSED 1899.
Edgar J. Bird.	Police Clerks' Assistant.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
William Chilvers.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Thomas A. Church.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
George W. Cregier.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
David Crocheron.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
William G. Davis.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
James E. Doran.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
James G. Dyer.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Martin O. Galvin.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Nathan Klein.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Harry Merz.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
J. Sherman Moulton.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Thomas W. Murray.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Daniel P. Sullivan.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Samuel Williamson.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Albert G. Wilson.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
		\$36,000.00	\$36,000.00
John H. Andrews.	Stenographer.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
Edmund H. Cole.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Edmund T. Davis.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
James Nugent.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Waterman L. Ormsby, Jr.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Michael J. Treacy.	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
		\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
Charles E. Anchisi.	Interpreter.	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Arthur Erdoy.	"	1,500.00	1,500.00
Bernard Herz.	"	1,500.00	1,500.00
Ezil Kunzli.	"	1,500.00	1,500.00
Mark Moustaki.	"	1,500.00	1,500.00
Maurice Schwarz.	"	1,500.00	1,500.00
Fred Weil.	"	1,500.00	1,500.00
Simon Klapper.	Attendant.	\$10,500.00	\$10,500.00
		1,200.00	1,200.00

To the foregoing schedules should be added for contingent expenses:

Appropriated for 1898. \$500.00
Expended in 1898, estimate. \$700.00
Proposed for 1899. \$300.00

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

Results.

OFFICERS.	1898.	1899.
City Magistrates.	\$54,000.00	\$51,000.00
Police Clerks.	17,500.00	17,500.00
Secretary of the Board.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Police Clerks' Assistants.	36,000.00	36,000.00
Stenographers.	12,000.00	12,000.00
Interpreters.	10,500.00	10,500.00
Attendant.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Contingent Expenses.	500.00	500.00
	\$162,700.00	\$163,000.00

At the end of the year the sum of \$200 will probably remain unexpended out of the sum of \$500 appropriated as contingent expenses, and the sum of \$142.86 on account of the death of a Police Clerk's Assistant, being for a portion of one month's salary.

The foregoing estimate calls for an increase of \$300 over the year 1898. This increase is for the purpose of increasing the salary of the Attendant, whose efficiency and increased duties warrant such increase, and a resolution to that effect was unanimously passed by the Board.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH M. DEUEL,

President Board City Magistrates, First Division.

Dated, New York, September 1, 1898.

Eben DEMAREST, Secretary.

SECOND DIVISION.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1898.

	ALLOWED FOR 12 MONTHS, YEAR 1898.	ALLOWED FOR YEAR 1899.	
Hon. Jacob Brenner.	Magistrate, fixed by charter.	\$5,500.00	\$5,000.00
Hon. Henry Bristow.	"	3,500.00	3,000.00
Hon. Chas. E. Teale.	"	3,500.00	3,000.00
Hon. William Kramer.	"	3,500.00	3,000.00
Hon. Andrew Lemon.	"	3,500.00	3,000.00
Hon. Lewis R. Worth.	"	3,500.00	3,000.00
Hon. Alfred E. Steers.	"	3,500.00	3,000.00
Hon. J. Lott Nostrand.	"	3,500.00	3,000.00
Hon. Matthew J. Smith.	"	4,500.00	5,000.00
Hon. Luke J. Conneron.	"	4,500.00	5,000.00
Hon. Edmund J. Healy.	"	4,500.00	5,000.00
Hon. John Croak.	"	4,500.00	5,000.00
Hon. Nathaniel Marsh.	"	4,500.00	5,000.00
Jared J. Chambers.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Cornelius J. Teehan.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Chas. B. Coates.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Chas. F. Franklin.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Geo. E. England.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Fred'k T. Perry.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
George J. Smith.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Frank J. Gardner.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Paton Noble.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Benjamin Hewitt.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Thomas L. Convery.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
William C. Casey.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Michael Brennan.	"	2,291.67	2,500.00
Charles Christian.	Stenographer.	1,050.00	1,500.00
James McLean.	"	1,050.00	1,500.00
John J. Norton.	"	1,050.00	1,500.00
Charles S. Findlay.	"	1,050.00	

		ALLOWED IN MONTHS, YEAR 1898.	ASKED FOR YEAR 1899.
James A. Walter.....	Stenographer.....	\$1,650 00	\$1,800 00
William McFaeters.....	".....	1,650 00	1,800 00
Samuel H. Moore.....	".....	1,650 00	1,800 00
John H. Hendrickson.....	Stenographer, Queens and Richmond Counties.....	1,375 00	1,800 00
William J. McMahon.....	Stenographer, Queens and Richmond Counties.....	1,375 00	1,800 00
David M. Andrews.....	Stenographer, Queens and Richmond Counties.....	1,375 00	1,800 00
Edgar H. Ross.....	Stenographer, Queens and Richmond Counties.....	1,375 00	1,800 00
Hugh W. O'Reilly.....	Stenographer, Queens and Richmond Counties.....	1,375 00	1,800 00
Samuel Remer.....	Assistant Clerk.....	1,375 00	1,500 00
Mortimer C. Earl.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
George Hoch.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
James H. Neeson.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
John J. O'Neill.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
Fred. C. Gross.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
Floyd J. Adams.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
James A. Regan.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
Charles F. Wohr.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
Samuel H. Peppard.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
Christian J. Bode.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
John P. Gerhard.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
Charles Walker.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
William H. Barker.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
George W. Conney.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
John H. Ratjen.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
Herbert S. Harvey.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
John J. Henly.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
John Koenig.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
John M. Kelly.....	".....	1,375 00	1,500 00
Jacob Michaelis.....	Interpreter.....	1,100 00	1,200 00
Frederick Krenner.....	".....	1,100 00	1,200 00
Julius Schlesman.....	".....	1,100 00	1,200 00
Edward E. Falke.....	".....	1,100 00	1,200 00
Henry Brown.....	".....	1,100 00	1,200 00
Michael Di Simone.....	".....	1,100 00	1,200 00
Harry Vaughn.....	".....	1,100 00	1,200 00
James F. McGrath.....	Attendant.....	916 67	1,000 00
Secretary to Board.....	".....	458 34	1,000 00
Contingencies.....	".....	500 00	1,000 00
For salaries, Police Jumans Courts in the Borough of Brooklyn, for the month of January, 1898.....		8,487 49	
Total amount allowed for 1898.....		\$162,345 84	
Total amount asked for the year 1899.....		\$170,300 00	

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW LEMON,
President, Board of City Magistrates, Second Division.

CHARL. LOAFER, Secretary.

MUNICIPAL COURTS,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
FIRST DISTRICT.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—The following is a list of the departmental expenses of the Municipal Court of the City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, First District, for year 1899:

1 Justice.....	\$6,000 00
1 Clerk.....	3,000 00
1 Assistant Clerk.....	3,000 00
1 Stenographer.....	2,000 00
1 Interpreter.....	1,200 00
1 Const. Officer.....	1,000 00
1 ".....	1,000 00
1 ".....	1,000 00
1 Janitor.....	900 00
Total.....	\$19,100 00

Respectfully submitted,
WAUHOPE LYNN, Justice.

SECOND DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
SECOND DISTRICT, NO. 172 GRAND STREET, CORNER OF CENTER STREET,
August 13, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—I herewith submit the following estimate of salaries for the year 1899:

Hermann Bolte, Justice, No. 3 New Chambers street, chapter 480, Laws of 1875.... \$6,000 00

Francis Magin, Clerk, No. 285 Mott street, chapter 438, Laws of 1872.... 3,000 00

James P. Divver, Assistant Clerk, No. 46 Madison street, chapter 438, Laws of 1872.... 3,000 00

Benjamin F. Spellman, Stenographer, No. 26 Oliver street, chapter 74, Laws of 1870.... 2,000 00

Diedrich Knabe, Interpreter, No. 174 Grand street, chapter 745, Laws of 1866.... 1,200 00

Hugh Taggart, Attendant, No. 183 Mulberry street, chapter 529, Laws of 1853.... 1,000 00

John H. Loughran, Attendant, No. 514 Pearl street, chapter 529, Laws of 1853.... 1,000 00

James McCullough, Attendant, No. 91 Walker street, chapter 378, Laws of 1897.... 1,000 00

Respectfully yours,
HERMANN BOLTE.THIRD DISTRICT.
MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
THIRD DISTRICT, SIXTH AVENUE AND TENTH STREET,
September 6, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with the request of Hon. Bird S. Coler, Comptroller, contained in circular letter of the 21st of July, 1898, I submit the following as the Departmental Estimate of the amount of expenditure necessary for the payment of the salaries of the Justice and officers of this Court for the year 1899, amounting in the aggregate to the sum of \$19,100.

These salaries are fixed by sections 1355, 1373, chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897.

William F. Moore, Justice..... \$6,000 00

Daniel Williams, Clerk..... 3,000 00

Thomas E. Gorman, Assistant Clerk..... 3,000 00

Valencourt S. Lillie, Stenographer..... 2,000 00

Joseph Weil, Interpreter..... 1,200 00

Michael Bergin, Attendant..... 1,000 00

Daniel B. Murphy, Attendant..... 1,000 00

James Cooney, Attendant..... 1,000 00

Daniel Mooney, Janitor..... 900 00

Total..... \$19,100 00

Yours respectfully,
WILLIAM F. MOORE, Justice.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
FOURTH DISTRICT, CORNER SECOND AVENUE AND FIRST STREET,
NEW YORK, September 1, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—Herewith, in compliance with Comptroller's circular of July 21, an estimate in detail of the amounts required to pay the expenses of conducting the business of the Municipal Court of The City of New York, Fourth District, Borough of Manhattan, for the year 1899:

George F. Roesch, Justice..... \$6,000 00

John E. Lynch, Clerk..... 3,000 00

Alexander Bremer, Assistant Clerk..... 3,000 00

Caleb H. Redfern, Stenographer..... 2,000 00

Joseph Roesch, Interpreter..... 1,000 00

Francis McNichol, Attendant..... 1,000 00

Joseph F. Blackgrove, Attendant..... 1,000 00

Emil Bayer, Attendant..... 1,000 00

Contingent fund for messenger service, filing Justice's return on appeals, actions removed to the City Court, cases transferred to other districts and postage..... 100 00

Total..... \$18,300 00

Respectfully submitted,
GEO. F. ROESCH, Justice.
JOHN E. LYNCH, Clerk.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT, FIFTH DISTRICT, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
No. 154 CLINTON STREET,
NEW YORK, September 1, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with a communication from the Comptroller requesting an estimate of expenses of the Municipal Court in the Fifth District of the Borough of Manhattan, for the year 1899, I respectfully submit the following:

Henry M. Goldfogle, Justice..... \$6,000 00

Jeremiah Hayes, Clerk..... 3,000 00

James H. Sheils, Assistant Clerk..... 3,000 00

Denis O'Sullivan, Stenographer..... 2,000 00

Jacob Katz, Interpreter..... 1,000 00

James Laverty, Attendant..... 1,000 00

Charles J. Neiman, Attendant..... 1,000 00

James McAuliffe, Attendant..... 1,000 00

Total salaries (fixed by Charter)..... \$18,200 00

In addition to the foregoing there should be appropriated the sum of \$125,000 for the erection and furnishing of a court-house in this District. The present building is entirely inadequate and unfit for the purposes of the Court, and the building of a court-house in this Fifth District was authorized by an act of the Legislature passed in 1894, and by an amendatory act passed in 1897.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY M. GOLDFOGLE, Justice.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
SIXTH DISTRICT.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with your circular request of July 21, 1898, I herewith furnish you with a statement of the appropriation required for the conducting of the business of the Sixth District Municipal Court for the year 1899, together with the names of employees, salaries, etc.:

Daniel F. Martin, Justice..... \$6,000 00

Abram Bernard, Clerk..... 3,000 00

William P. Meehan, Assistant Clerk..... 3,000 00

George C. Kiesel, Stenographer..... 2,000 00

Henry Alshelman, Interpreter..... 1,000 00

Lawrence Collins, Attendant..... 1,000 00

Albert Goettman, Attendant..... 1,000 00

Total..... \$17,200 00

I hereby certify that the amount applied for and appropriated for this Court for the year 1898 was \$18,100. This amount included a Janitor, at a salary of \$900 per annum, as fixed by law.

The decrease for 1899 is caused by the transfer of the Janitor, John S. Ryan, from the payroll of the Sixth District Municipal Court to the Department of Lighting and Supplies.

I further certify that the January, 1898, salary of the Janitor—to wit, \$75—was paid from the appropriation allowed to the Sixth District Municipal Court for 1898, leaving an unexpended appropriated balance for the year of \$825.

Very respectfully,

DANIEL F. MARTIN, Justice.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
SEVENTH DISTRICT, FIFTY-SEVENTH ST., BETWEEN THIRD AND LEXINGTON AVES.,
NEW YORK, August 12, 1898.

BIRD S. COLE, Esq., Comptroller, etc.:

DEAR SIR.—In reply to your communication of July 21, I would respectfully submit the following list of clerks and attaches of this court, with their official titles and respective salaries:

	1898.	1899.
John B. McKean, Justice (provided for in section 1355 of the Charter of Greater New York).	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
Patrick McDavitt, Clerk (under section 1, chapter 538, Laws of 1872; also section 1373 of the Greater New York Charter).	3,000 00	3,000 00
Edward A. McNamee, Assistant Clerk (under section 1, chapter 438, Laws 1872; also under section 1373 of the Greater New York Charter).	3,000 00	3,000 00
George A. Moulton, Stenographer (under section 4, chapter 74, Laws of 1870; also section 1373 of the Greater New York Charter).	2,000 00	2,000 00
Frederick Fisher, Interpreter (under sections 1 and 3, chapter 745, Laws 1866; also section 1473 of the Greater New York Charter).	1,200 00	1,200 00
Edward T. Faran, Attendant (under section 2, chapter 521, Laws of 1880; also section 1373 of the Greater New York Charter).	1,000 00	1,000 00
Patrick Cunningham, Attendant (under section 2, chapter 521, Laws of 1880; also section 1373 of the Greater New York Charter).	1,000 00	1,000 00
William Farley, Third Attendant (the increase of salary of William Farley is provided for under section 1373 of the Greater New York Charter, the position of Janitor being abolished and the appointment of a Third Attendant provided for).	900 00	1,000 00

Very truly yours,

JOHN B. McKEAN, Justice.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Robert J. Cook, Assistant Clerk, section 1427, chapter 410, Laws 1882.	\$3,000 00
William H. Wilson, Stenographer, section 1434, chapter 410, Laws 1882.	2,000 00
Henry Merzbach, Interpreter, section 1433, chapter 410, Laws 1882.	1,000 00
William Heim, Attendant, section 1432, chapter 410, Laws 1882.	1,000 00
James McDonald, Attendant, section 1432, chapter 410, Laws 1882.	1,000 00
For stamps and incidental expenses.	100 00

JOSEPH H. STINER,

NINTH DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK—NINTH DISTRICT,
No. 170 EAST ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIRST STREET,
September 7, 1898.

Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—In accordance with the request contained in the circular issued by the Department of Finance under date of July 24, 1898, I herewith furnish below estimate of the amount of expenditure for the Municipal Court of The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, Ninth District, for the year 1899:	
Salary of Justice.	\$6,000 00
" Clerk.	3,000 00
" Assistant Clerk.	3,000 00
" Stenographer.	2,000 00
" Interpreter.	1,200 00
" Attendant.	1,000 00
" "	1,000 00
Total.	\$18,200 00

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH P. FALLOON,
Justice of the Municipal Court of The City of New York, Ninth District.

TENTH DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK—TENTH DISTRICT,
Nos. 312 and 314 West Fifty-fourth Street,
August 25, 1898.

Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City:

GENTLEMEN—In accordance with request contained in circular issued by Department of Finance on July 24, 1898, I furnish below Departmental Estimate of the amount of expenditure required for this Court for the year 1899:	
James A. O'Gorman, Justice, section 1423, chapter 410, Laws of 1882.	\$6,000 00
James J. Galligan, Clerk, section 1427, chapter 410, Laws of 1882.	3,000 00
Hugh Grant, Assistant Clerk, section 1427, chapter 410, Laws of 1882.	3,000 00
William C. Booth, Stenographer, section 1434, chapter 410, Laws of 1882.	2,000 00
Martin Senger, Interpreter, section 1433, chapter 410, Laws of 1882.	1,200 00
Cornelius Foley, Attendant, section 1432, chapter 410, Laws of 1882.	1,000 00
Thomas Campbell, Attendant, section 1432, chapter 410, Laws of 1882.	1,000 00
Vacant, Attendant, section 1423, chapter 378, Laws of 1897.	1,000 00
Total.	\$18,200 00

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. O'GORMAN, Justice.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK—ELEVENTH DISTRICT,
COLUMBUS AVENUE, CORNER WEST ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SIXTH STREET,
NEW YORK, September 7, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with the request of Hon. Bird S. Coler, Comptroller, contained in circular letter of the 21st of July, 1898, I submit the following as the Departmental Estimate of the amount of the expenditures necessary for the payment of salaries of the Justice and officers of this Court for the year 1899, amounting in the aggregate to the sum of \$18,200. These salaries are fixed by sections 1355 and 1373, chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897:	
Francis J. Worcester, Justice.	\$6,000 00
A. N. Dumahaut, Clerk.	3,000 00
Robert Andrews, Assistant Clerk.	3,000 00
H. S. Wood, Stenographer.	2,000 00
Frank McGrath, Interpreter.	1,200 00
Valentine J. Hahn, Attendant.	1,000 00
George L. Hodgdon, Attendant.	1,000 00
Thomas L. McCarrick, Attendant.	1,000 00
Total.	\$18,200 00

Respectfully submitted,

F. J. WORCESTER, Justice.

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

SECOND DISTRICT.

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX—SECOND DISTRICT,
NEW YORK, September 2, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—The following is my estimate of expenditure for the year 1899, required to be paid for conducting the business of the Municipal Court of The City of New York, Borough of The Bronx, Second District, viz.:	
For the salary of the Justice.	\$6,000 00
For the salary of the Clerk.	3,000 00
For the salary of the Assistant Clerk.	3,000 00
For the salary of three attendants, at \$1,000 each.	3,000 00
For contingencies, such as postage and other necessary incidental disbursements.	100 00
Total.	\$15,100 00

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN M. TIERNEY, Justice.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

FIRST DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
FIRST DISTRICT,
NORTHWEST CORNER OF STATE AND COURT STREETS.

The Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—Under the Charter of the Greater New York there will be required for the maintenance of this Court, for the year 1899, the following sums:

ESTIMATE OF THE MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
FIRST DISTRICT.

NAME.	POSITION.	SALARY, 1898.	SALARY, 1899.
Jacob Neu.	Justice.	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
Edward Moran.	Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
James A. Dunne.	Assistant Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
J. N. B. Rawle.	Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00
William Meyer.	Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
Charles Gehrharts.	"	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent Fund.		100 00	
Total.		\$16,000 00	\$16,100 00

There are three Clerks holding over who were appointed under section 14, chapter 583 of the Laws of 1888, and continued in office under section 1373, chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897, and who have continued to perform the duties as such Clerks. Your Honorable Body disallowed any appropriation for the year 1898 for their services. One of said Clerks commenced proceedings against the City in the Supreme Court, and the cause came on for trial before Hon. Martin J. Kenly, and was duly submitted to him for determination, and said Justice decided that the Clerks so appointed were entitled to their salary. Since the rendition of said judgement the Corporation Counsel appealed to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Second Department, and the argument on the appeal will not be heard before October.

The salaries of said Clerks who claim to hold their positions as before stated are as follows:

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
Charles J. O'Neil.	Assistant Clerk.	\$1,200 00	\$1,200 00
James C. McKenna.	"	1,000 00	1,000 00
P. J. McDonnell.	"	1,000 00	1,000 00
Total amount required.		\$3,200 00	\$3,200 00

The statement in relation to the claims of these Clerks is made so as to advise your Honorable Board the position the matter is in, so that your Board may take such action as you deem expedient in the premises.

Respectfully submitted,
JACOB NEU, Justice, Municipal Court.

SECOND DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
SECOND DISTRICT,
No. 394 BROADWAY.Estimate, Municipal Court of The City of New York, Second District, Borough of Brooklyn, of
Expenditures Necessary for Year 1899.

ASKED FOR IN 1898.	ALLOWED IN 1898.
One Justice, Gerard B. Van Wart.	\$6,000 00
One Chief Clerk, William H. Allen.	3,000 00
One Assistant Clerk, Edward L. Stryker.	3,000 00
One Stenographer, Charles J. Doyle.	2,000 00
Three Attendants, Thomas L. Hughes, Samuel Ackerman, J. Nelson Magee (\$1,000 each).	3,000 00
One Interpreter, Jacob F. Becker.	1,200 00
Incidental expenses for carriage, postage, etc.	100 00

Edward L. Stryker has not been paid salary because of contest as to his legal right to hold position.

The amount for salary of Jacob F. Becker was not originally allowed in appropriation, but I am informed has recently been appropriated.

The salary for only two Attendants was appropriated in original appropriation. The third Attendant has, however, held position since his appointment in February, 1898, and will, undoubtedly, under ruling of Supreme Court in other cases, recover his salary with costs.

Comparative Statement.

ASKED 1898.	ASKED 1898.	ALLOWED 1898.
One Justice.	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
One Chief Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
One Assistant Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
One Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00
One Interpreter.	"	"
Three Attendants.	5,000 00	3,000 00

One Second Assistant Clerk not allowed.

GERARD B. VAN WART, Justice.

THIRD DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, THIRD DISTRICT,
Nos. 6 and 8 Lee Avenue,
BROOKLYN, September 1, 1898.

Department of Estimates, New York City:

ESTIMATE OF THE MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
THIRD DISTRICT.

GENTLEMEN—Under the Charter of the Greater New York there will be required for the maintenance of this Court for the year 1899, the following sums:

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
William Shnitspan.	Justice.	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
Charles A. Conroy.	Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
Arthur J. Higgins.	Assistant Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
John W. Richards.	Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00
Emil Kleibauer.	Interpreter.	1,200 00	1,200 00
John Matson.	Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
Frederick Deller.	"	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent fund.		100 00	
	</td		

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.			
	ASKED, 1898.	ASKED, 1898.	ALLOWED, 1898.
1 Justice.	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
1 Chief Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
1 Assistant Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
1 Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
1 Attendant.	3,000 00	3,000 00	(2) 2,000 00

A. H. GOETTING, Justice.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
No. 14 HOWARD AVENUE,
September 24, 1898.

Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City:

GENTLEMEN.—In accordance with the Comptroller's communication of July 22, 1898, I send you herewith a list of the money expended for the requirements of this Court during the year 1898:

	Salary.
Adolph H. Goetting, Justice, February 1 to December 31, 1898.	\$5,000 00
H. Gashlinghouse, Chief Clerk, February 1 to December 31, 1898.	2,750 00
James P. Simmott, Assistant Clerk, January 28 to December 31, 1898.	2,750 77
John F. Reilly, Stenographer, February 7 to December 31, 1898.	1,750 40
Patrick Courtney, Attendant, January 28 to December 31, 1898.	621 21
Henry H. Lewis, Attendant, March 1 to December 31, 1898.	833 33
	\$14,507 41

P. S.—Total appropriation for 1898, \$16,000.

The amount which may probably remain unexpended for 1898 is \$1,500.

Additional Estimate for Year 1899.

Contingencies. \$100 00

Very respectfully,
A. H. GOETTING, Justice.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK—FIFTH DISTRICT,
BATH AVENUE, CORNER BAY TWENTY-SECOND STREET,
BATH BEACH, September 1, 1898.

Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—Agreeably to the instructions contained in your circular letter of July 22, 1898, requiring an estimate of expenditures for the year 1899 of the Municipal Court of The City of New York, Borough of Brooklyn, Fifth District, I have the honor to submit the following:

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
Cornelius Ferguson.	Justice.	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
Jeremiah J. O'Leary.	Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
Eugene A. Curran.	Assistant Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
John Noyes Shaughnessy.	Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00
Cornelius Snedeker.	Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
Peter C. Moore.	"	1,000 00	1,000 00
Rent of Court-room.		1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent expenses.		150 00	150 00
		\$16,000 00	\$18,500 00

This Court was by the Municipal Assembly temporarily located at West Eighth street, Coney Island, from February, 1898, until June 20 last, when permanent headquarters were leased at Bay's Twenty-second street and Bath avenue, Bath Beach. A lease of these premises, consisting of the lower floor of the building, for three years has been entered into at the yearly rent of one thousand dollars. This rental therefore appears as an increase in foregoing estimate. The appointment of a third Attendant is asked for, and if allowed an increase of one thousand dollars is necessary.

The sum of one hundred and fifty dollars is applied for as being necessary to defray the incidental expenses of this Court, such as postage stamps, car-fares when delivering papers to other courts and to justices and attorneys; also in the purchase of necessary law books.

The amount of money remaining unexpended at the end of this year out of the sum appropriated for the maintenance of this Court for 1898 will be six hundred and fifteen dollars and fifty-seven cents.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CORNELIUS FERGUSON.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
FIFTH DISTRICT, CONEY ISLAND, {
September 1, 1898.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

In tabular form showing in one column the amounts of all appropriations made to the Municipal Court of The City of New York, Borough of Brooklyn, Fifth District, for the year 1898, for different objects and purposes, with additions and deductions therefrom for any transfers which may have been made from one appropriation to another, and showing in another column the amounts of appropriations asked for in our Department Estimate for the year 1899.

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
Cornelius Ferguson.	Justice.	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
Jeremiah J. O'Leary.	Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
Eugene A. Curran.	Assistant Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
John Noyes Shaughnessy.	Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00
Cornelius Snedeker.	Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
Peter C. Moore.	"	1,000 00	1,000 00
Additional Attendant.		1,000 00	1,000 00
Rent of Court-room.		1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent expenses.		150 00	150 00
Total.		\$16,000 00	\$18,500 00

There were no transfers from one appropriation to another.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS,
FIRST DISTRICT.MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
FIFTH DISTRICT,
CORNER EAST AVENUE AND SIXTH STREET,
LONG ISLAND CITY, September 2, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLES, Comptroller, N. Y.

DEAR SIR.—In response to your communication dated July 21, I submit herewith the following estimate as to appropriation required for 1899:

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
Thomas C. Kadien.	Justice.	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Thomas F. Kennedy.	Clerk.	2,000 00	2,000 00

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
Louis Steinert.	Stenographer.	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00
Henry A. Smith.	Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
Thomas White.	"	1,000 00	1,000 00
Total.		\$11,000 00	\$11,000 00

Respectfully submitted,
T. C. KADIEN, Justice.

SECOND DISTRICT.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I respectfully submit the following estimate for salaries for the officials connected with the Municipal Court of The City of New York, for the Second District of the Borough of Queens, for the year 1899:

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
William T. Monteverde.	Justice.	\$3,000 00	\$5,000 00
Henry Walter, Jr.	Clerk.	2,000 00	2,000 00
*C. Herbert Barns.	Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00
*Frederick W. Bieling.	Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
*Philip Peters.	"	1,000 00	1,000 00

Yours very respectfully,

WM. T. MONTEVERDE,
Justice Municipal Court of The City of New York, Second District, Borough of Queens.

THIRD DISTRICT.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—The following is an estimate of the amount of expenditure of the Municipal Court of The City of New York, Third District, Borough of Queens, as requested, viz.:

NAME.	1898.	1899.
Salary of Justice James F. McLaughlin.	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
" Clerk George W. Dame.	2,000 00	2,000 00
" Stenographer John L. Gwydir.	2,000 00	2,000 00
" Attendant Thomas Fox.	1,000 00	1,000 00
" Attendant Joseph Kestler.	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent fund.	100 00	100 00

The sum of \$100 is asked for 1899 as a contingent fund to pay for stamps, etc., for the Court.

Yours respectfully,

JAS. F. McLAUGHLIN, Justice.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

FIRST DISTRICT.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
FIRST DISTRICT, VILLAGE HALL, LAFAYETTE AVENUE,
NEW BRIGHTON, September 1, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLES, Comptroller:

MY DEAR SIR.—Herewith I enclose estimate for 1899 for the above Court, in compliance with your circular letter and for presentation to Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

Yours very truly,

JNO. J. KENNEY.

Hon. Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with directions contained in circular letter of Comptroller, dated July 22, 1898, I send the following estimate of expenditures for year 1899 for Municipal Court, Borough of Richmond, First District, to wit:

Salary of Justice.	1898.	1899.
" Clerk.	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
" Assistant Clerk.	2,000 00	2,000 00
" Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00
" Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
Salary of Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent expenses.	100 00	100 00
Total.		\$13,100 00

The following is a comparative statement of the amounts as estimated above, with the salaries paid for the current year, according to the last pay-roll of this Court, viz.:

NAME.	1898.	1899.
Salary of Justice.	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
" Clerk.	2,000 00	2,000 00
" Assistant Clerk.	2,000 00	2,000 00
" Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00
" Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
" Attendant.	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent expenses.	100 00	100 00

The following is a comparative statement of the amounts as estimated above with the salaries paid for the current year according to the last pay-roll of this Court, viz.:

NAME.	1898.	1899.

<tbl_r cells="3" ix="2" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" used

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

All of the above salaries are fixed by the provisions of sections 1355 and 1373 of the Charter, and I certify that the services of the above-named officers, clerks and subordinates are necessary for the efficient performance of the duties of this Court.

The item of contingent expenses is estimated to cover all disbursements necessary in the business of the Court, such as postage, expressage, traveling expenses of Court Officers, etc.

Yours truly,
ALBERT REVNAUD, Justice.

SUPREME COURT—COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

SUPREME COURT—COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE,
NEW COUNTY COURT-HOUSE,
NEW YORK, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—The Justices of the Supreme Court have requested me to submit to your Honorable Board the following estimate for their Court for the year 1898:

Salaries of Justices.....	\$325,000.00
Salaries of Clerks, Clerks, Librarians, Stenographers and Interpreters.....	131,200.00
17 Special Deputy Clerks, Trial and Special Terms.....	44,500.00
24 Justices' Clerks, at \$2,500 each.....	60,000.00
96 Attendants, at \$1,200 each.....	115,200.00
Compensation of Justices from other counties, including arraignments.....	50,000.00
	\$725,900.00

Respectfully submitted,
WM. SOHMER, County Clerk.

Justices of the Supreme Court.

Charles H. Van Brunt, Presiding Justice.....	\$11,500.00
George C. Barrett, Justice.....	11,500.00
Edward Patterson,.....	11,500.00
Morgan J. O'Brien,.....	11,500.00
George L. Ingraham,.....	11,500.00
Abraham R. Lawrence,.....	11,500.00
Francis M. Senn,.....	11,500.00
Fredrick Smyth,.....	11,500.00
Charles F. MacLean,.....	11,500.00
Charles H. Traux,.....	11,500.00
Joseph E. Daly,.....	17,500.00
Miles Beach,.....	17,500.00
Henry W. Bookstaver,.....	17,500.00
Henry Bischoff, Jr.,.....	17,500.00
Roger A. Pryor,.....	17,500.00
Leonard A. Giegerich,.....	17,500.00
William N. Cohen,.....	17,500.00
John J. Freedman,.....	17,500.00
P. Henry Dugro,.....	17,500.00
David McAdam,.....	17,500.00
Henry A. Gilkeson,.....	17,500.00
Henry R. Beckman,.....	17,500.00

Supreme Court Clerks and Attendants.

Edward J. Stapleton, Law Clerk.....	\$3,500.00
William H. Horridge, Equity Clerk.....	3,500.00
Thomas S. Hume, Librarian.....	2,500.00
Harry E. Griswold, Assistant Librarian.....	2,500.00
William H. Ricketts, Crier.....	2,500.00
William J. Lynch, Assistant Clerk.....	2,000.00
William Lamb, Jr., Special Deputy Clerk, Appellate Division.....	3,000.00
Dennis A. McLaughlin, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Appellate Division.....	2,500.00
Peter L. Halpin, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Appellate Division.....	2,500.00
John F. Carroll, Special Deputy Clerk, Criminal Term, Part I.....	2,500.00
William N. Penny, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Criminal Term, Part I.....	500.00
Henry Welsh, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Criminal Term, Part I.....	500.00
J. Lewis Lyon, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part II.....	4,000.00
James J. Duffy, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part II.....	2,000.00
John Lerscher, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part III.....	2,100.00
George F. Lyon, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part IV.....	2,100.00
Walter A. Brady, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part V.....	2,100.00
Cornelius J. Kane, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part VI.....	2,100.00
Michael F. Tobin, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part VII.....	2,100.00
Willis P. Miner, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part VIII.....	2,100.00
Morris H. Brown, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part IX.....	2,100.00
Isaias Keyser, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part X.....	2,100.00
Hugh Donnelly, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part XI.....	2,100.00
Stephen A. Ferguson, Special Deputy Clerk, Trial Term, Part XII.....	2,100.00
Ambrose O. McCall, Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part I.....	2,500.00
James J. Duffy, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part I.....	2,000.00
James K. Kiernan, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part I.....	2,000.00
George W. Sweeney, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part I.....	2,000.00
James L. McNeirney, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part II.....	4,000.00
Stephen H. Keating, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part II.....	2,000.00
William L. Taylor, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part II.....	2,000.00
William Genesig, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part II.....	2,000.00
Edward P. McCrystal, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part II.....	2,000.00
David J. Daly, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part II.....	2,000.00
Thomas Boose, Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part III.....	4,000.00
Edwin M. Cooe, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part III.....	2,000.00
Joseph F. Farley, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part III.....	2,000.00
Ferdinand Glaser, Assistant Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part III.....	2,000.00
James B. F. Smith, Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part IV.....	2,100.00
Clifford Boose, Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part V.....	2,100.00
J. A. Hobart Ward, Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part VI.....	2,100.00
William J. Hill, Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part VII.....	2,100.00
William H. Bock, Special Deputy Clerk, Special Term, Part VIII.....	2,100.00
Henry C. Reilly, Special Deputy Clerk, Appellate Term.....	2,100.00
Frederick D. Storey, Stenographer, Appellate Division.....	2,500.00
Benjamin H. Doane, Stenographer, Appellate Division.....	2,500.00
Emile M. Rantenberg, Stenographer, Appellate Division.....	2,500.00
Julia F. Walsh, Typewriter, Appellate Division.....	1,200.00
William C. Huson, Stenographer, Criminal Term, Part I.....	2,500.00
William A. Donnell, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part II.....	2,500.00
Edwin N. Robbins, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part III.....	2,500.00
Edwin A. Kingsley, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part IV.....	2,500.00
John Cotter, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part V.....	2,500.00
Peter J. Loughlin, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part VI.....	2,500.00
Bartholomew Moynihan, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part VII.....	2,500.00
James E. Munson, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part VIII.....	2,500.00
John Standfast, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part IX.....	2,500.00
Edward J. Shalvey, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part X.....	2,500.00
William F. Bonnyng, Stenographer, Trial Term, Part XI.....	2,500.00
Albert E. Cochran, Stenographer, Special Term, Part I.....	2,500.00
James J. Nealis, Stenographer, Special Term, Part II.....	2,500.00
John P. Martin, Stenographer, Special Term, Part III.....	2,500.00
Robert Macklin, Stenographer, Special Term, Part IV.....	2,500.00
Charles A. Morrison, Stenographer, Special Term, Part V.....	2,500.00
Clifton B. Bull, Stenographer, Special Term, Part VI.....	2,500.00
Robert Bonnyng, Stenographer, Special Term, Part VII.....	2,500.00
Henry G. Smith, Stenographer, Special Term, Part VIII.....	2,500.00
Hugo Schulteis, Interpreter.....	2,500.00
Vacancy.....	2,500.00
John H. Loos, Naturalization Clerk.....	2,000.00
John H. Brown,.....	2,000.00
John W. Gunter, Naturalization Clerk.....	2,000.00
William F. Richardson, Stationery Clerk.....	2,000.00
Marcus W. Hubbard, Clerk to Van Brunt, P. J.....	2,100.00
George T. Campbell, Clerk to Patterson, J.....	2,500.00
Augustus H. Murphy, Clerk to O'Brien, J.....	1,500.00
Samuel D. Davis, Clerk to Ingraham, J.....	2,500.00

Harry W. Alden, Clerk to McLaughlin, J.....	\$2,500.00
Jennie Rumsey, Clerk to Rumsey, J.....	2,500.00
Raymond D. Thurber, Clerk to Barrett, J.....	2,500.00
David J. Lee, Clerk to Lawrence, J.....	2,500.00
James J. Furey, Clerk to Scott, J.....	1,800.00
David R. Daly, Clerk to Giegerich, J.....	2,500.00
Samuel Shortridge, Clerk to Beckman, J.....	2,500.00
John P. Browning, Clerk to Bookstaver, J.....	1,800.00
Frederick Kropp, Clerk to Dugro, J.....	2,500.00
A. Sidney Norton, Clerk to Daly, J.....	2,500.00
William J. A. McKim, Clerk to Bischoff, J.....	2,500.00
Thomas F. Keogh, Clerk to McAdam, J.....	2,500.00
Reginald H. Williams, Clerk to Gilderseer, J.....	2,500.00
Obed H. Sanderson, Clerk to Prior, J.....	2,500.00
Arthur D. Traux, Clerk to Traux, J.....	2,500.00
Messmore Kendall, Clerk to Cohen, J.....	2,500.00
Frank A. Erwan, Clerk to MacLean, J.....	2,500.00
Lewis H. Freedman, Clerk to Freedman, J.....	2,500.00
Vacancy.....	2,500.00
Vacancy.....	2,500.00

Attendants.

Nathaniel A. Jarvis.....	\$1,200.00
Andrew H. McDonald.....	1,200.00
Edward J. Hastings.....	1,200.00
John K. Arnold.....	1,200.00
Joseph H. Treanor.....	1,200.00
Vacancy.....	1,200.00
John McCarron.....	1,200.00
Michael Sullivan.....	1,200.00
James Green.....	1,200.00
Hiram Van Tassel.....	1,200.00
James E. Ricketts.....	1,200.00
Lyman W. Thompson.....	1,200.00
Jay A. Gibbs.....	1,200.00
Thomas Kane.....	1,200.00
William H. Tisdale.....	1,200.00
John G. Westfall.....	1,200.00
Michael Martin.....	1,200.00
Michael Brophy.....	1,200.00
Theodore J. Henry.....	1,200.00
Thomas Sweeney.....	1,200.00
John Schatz.....	1,200.00
John Murphy.....	1,200.00
John W. Martin.....	1,200.00
Frederick Merz.....	1,200.00
George W. Nash.....	1,200.00
John H. Bamback.....	1,200.00
John J. Breen.....	1,200.00
John J. Doyle.....	1,200.00
Philip Furlong.....	1,200.00
Henry Q. Howe.....	1,200.00
Alexander J. McConnell.....	1,200.00
Thomas Brennan.....	1,200.00
Michael L. Burke.....	1,200.00
James McGuire.....	1,200.00
Thomas F. O'Connor.....	1,200.00
Joseph P. Strack.....	1,200.00
John J. McDermott.....	1,200.00
George Schan.....	1,200.00
Redmond Keating.....	1,200.00
James H. Scott.....	1,200.00
Samuel Scheuer.....	1,200.00
Patrick Daly.....	1,200.00
Alexander B. Smith.....	1,200.00
Vacancy.....	1,200.00
Thomas J. McCormick.....	1,200.00
James Owens, Jr.....	1,200.00
Edward H. Finney.....	1,200.00
Jeremiah F. Collins.....	1,200.00

SUPREME COURT. APPELLATE DIVISION.

SUPREME COURT, APPELLATE DIVISION,

SEVENTH JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT,

BROOKLYN, N. Y., September 5, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York,
GENTLEMEN—The amount allowed for printing calendars and decisions for this Court for the
year 1898

Amount expended, about..... \$1,500.00

Amount expended, about..... 1,000.00

Balance to the credit of Court December 31, 1898, about..... \$500.00

There will be required for the year 1899, in addition to the amount left from the
year 1898, the sum of \$500, making the total amount required for the year 1899..... 1,000.00

Yours, respectfully,

JOHN B. BYRNE, Clerk.

SUPREME COURT, KINGS COUNTY.

DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATE OF THE SUPREME COURT IN KINGS COUNTY, AS TO THE NECESSARY EXPENSES TO CONDUCT ITS BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR 1899.	
This is a specific statement, including all salaries and purposes for which appropriations are required, excepting printing, stationery, etc., and is the same as for 1898, except as hereinafter mentioned.	
1. William W. Goodrich, a Justice of the Supreme Court, annual compensation from Kings County.....	\$6,000.00
2. Edgar M. Cullen, a Justice of the Supreme Court, annual compensation from Kings County.....	6,000.00
3. Willard Bartlett, a Justice of the Supreme Court, annual compensation from Kings County.....</td	

27. Charles H. Farrell, an Attendant of the Supreme Court in Kings County, salary	\$1,800 00
28. Thomas Shavin,	1,800 00
29. William Fullam,	1,200 00
30. John Furman,	1,200 00
31. Hugh B. O'Connor,	1,200 00
32. Edward Bell,	1,200 00
33. William P. Dillon,	1,200 00
34. Joel Skidmore,	1,200 00
35. Frederick Brock,	1,200 00
36. John Spaulding,	1,200 00
37. Lorenzo J. Farrell,	1,200 00
38. Edward W. Grant,	1,200 00
39. Nicholas Doyle,	1,200 00
40. James Donovan,	1,200 00
41. James Flaherty,	1,200 00
42. Patrick Nolan,	1,200 00
43. Andrew Beck,	1,200 00
44. James Shanon,	1,200 00
45. Alexander A. Calfee,	1,200 00
46. John J. O'Connell,	1,200 00
47. Arthur E. Gable,	1,200 00
48. Thomas Moran,	1,200 00
49. Edmund M. Parker,	1,200 00
50. Timothy S. Casey,	1,200 00
51. Vacancy,	1,200 00
52. " "	1,200 00
53. " "	1,200 00
54. Frank Mann, German Interpreter of Supreme Court in Kings County, salary	\$156,800 00
55. Baruch Miller, Hebrew Jargon Interpreter, Supreme Court, Kings County, salary	11,000 00
56. John Jacobson, Scandinavian Interpreter, Supreme Court, Kings County, salary	
57. Vincent d'Agnos, Italian Interpreter, Supreme Court, Kings County, salary	
58. George A. Nurse, Clerk to Justice Goodrich, salary	
59. Frank K. Dickey, Clerk to Justice Dickey, salary	
60. Edward S. Deebert, Clerk to Justice Maddox, salary	
61. James P. Kohler, Clerk to Justice Gaynor, salary	
62. George Greenglass, Clerk to Justice Johnson, salary	
63. Vacancy, Clerk to Justice Gillett, salary	
64. Vacancy, Clerk to Justice Bartlett, salary	
65. Vacancy, Clerk to Justice Van Wyck, salary	

For extra judicial service in Kings County under the Law of 1892, and the Law of 1898 (amending thereof), the sum of:

Total

\$167,800 00

Which amount required for the year 1899, one hundred and sixty-seven thousand eight hundred dollars.

The Budget of 1898 was \$175,260. For 1899 there will be a reduction of \$7,200, as that amount will be paid by the State to Justice Van Wyck or his successor. Under the last amended Constitution, Judge Van Wyck came into the Supreme Court from the City Court of Brooklyn, and his salary of \$15,200 was a county charge. There is no other change suggestive of a parallel column.

The amount which may probably remain unexpended of the appropriations for 1898 will, at the end of the year 1898, be about \$18,000.

Approved.

S. T. MADDON.

GEARD M. STEVENS,
General Clerk of the Supreme Court of Kings County, September 3, 1898.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, NEW COUNTY COURT-HOUSE,
NEW YORK, September, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—I have the honor to herewith transmit the following estimate for the County Clerk's office for the year 1899:

Salary County Clerk (chapter 299, Laws of 1884)	\$15,000 00
Salaries of Deputy Clerk, Comparing Clerks, Recording Clerks, Docket Clerks, Stenographers, Custodians, Messengers and Janitor (chapter 299, Laws of 1884), and 2 Clerks of Records of the Old Superior and Common Pleas Courts (chapter 585, Laws of 1886).	60,850 00
Salaries of Searching Department.	18,980 00
For contingencies.	400 00
Estimate of expenses necessary for carrying out the requirements of chapter 536, Laws of 1893, Chief Clerk, Clerks, books and stationery.	11,000 00

Total

\$106,230 00

In accordance with the provisions of chapter 57, Laws of 1883, and chapter 467, Laws of 1890, I hereby certify that the work certified in a communication to the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment, under date of September 24, 1886, requires for the year 1899 an appropriation of fourteen thousand six hundred dollars (\$14,600), to be expended as follows:

Salaries, 11 Clerks	\$12,300 00
Salaries, 2 Bookbinders	1,800 00
Bookbinder's materials, stationery, etc.	500 00
Total	\$14,600 00

Respectfully submitted,

WM. SOHMER, County Clerk.

BECAUTULATION.

Amount allowed by chapter 299, Laws of 1884, salary, County Clerk	\$15,000 00
Amount allowed by former Board, salary, Clerks, etc.	60,850 00
Amount allowed by former Board, per chapter 536, Laws of 1893.	11,000 00
Amount allowed by former Board, contingencies.	400 00
Amount allowed by former Board, per chapter 467, Laws of 1890.	14,600 00
Amount allowed by former Board, Searchers' roll.	18,980 00

Total

\$120,830 00

ESTIMATES FOR SALARIES, 1899, COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

William Sohmer, County Clerk	\$15,000 00
George H. Fahrbach, Deputy County Clerk	6,000 00
E. Knairn McEnroe, Secretary and Confidential Clerk	2,000 00
John A. Wrede, Cashier	2,600 00
Patrick Curley, Clerk of Common Pleas and Superior Court of Records	2,500 00
David Roche, Clerk of Common Pleas and Superior Court of Records	2,500 00
William H. Kehoe, Assistant Cashier	1,400 00
Sylvester E. Nolan, Judgment-roll Docket and Assistant Law Clerk	2,250 00
Thomas F. Penney, Certificate Clerk	2,250 00
Erastus C. Wilson, Chief Docket Clerk	1,000 00
Henry M. Jennings, Mechanics' Lien Clerk	1,300 00
Michael J. Derry, Comparing Clerk	1,500 00
Joseph F. Prendergast, Comparing Clerk	1,400 00
Maurice S. De Vries, Docket Comparing Clerk	1,200 00
Thomas J. Blessing, Recording Index Clerk	1,400 00
Edward Kenny, Limited Partnership Clerk	1,300 00
Charles Becker, Jr., Special Messenger	1,500 00
Frederick C. Klinker, General Assignment Clerk	1,000 00
John M. Willis, Assistant Equity Clerk	1,800 00
James McShane, Recording Clerk	1,300 00
Thomas Loughlin, Recording Clerk	1,000 00
Charles B. O'Neill, Recording Clerk	1,200 00
Henry Metzler, Recording Clerk	1,200 00
John E. Rooney, Clerk of Old Records	1,100 00
Michael J. Deviney, Clerk of Old Records	1,500 00

Louis G. Hasseit, Custodian of Old Records	\$1,100 00
John W. Mott, Custodian of Lisiendens Room	1,100 00
Jacob Blumenthal, Subpoena Duces Tecum Clerk	1,100 00
Michael Whelan, Assistant Clerk Old Records	1,100 00
Andrew J. Ford, Messenger and Janitor	1,100 00
Norman Andrus, Messenger	1,100 00
Thomas J. Cronin, General Clerk	1,200 00
Peter F. Troian, Custodian and Assistant Clerk of Records	1,000 00
James A. Fogarty, General Clerk	1,000 00
John Fitzpatrick, Custodian	900 00
John F. Carroll, Recording Clerk	1,300 00
John J. Sullivan,	1,175 00
James F. Roon,	1,200 00
James P. Lysaght,	1,200 00
John J. Haggerty, Custodian	900 00
Frank J. Hunt, Recording Clerk	1,000 00

SEARCHING DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy, Searcher	\$2,600 00
Edward J. Atkinson, Searcher	2,500 00
Bernard J. Gallagher,	2,000 00
Philip B. Benjamin,	2,000 00
George Dessoye,	2,000 00
Joseph E. Moss, Index and Continuation Clerk	1,750 00
Philip Morrison, Docket Clerk	1,500 00
Caeser Lofton,	1,200 00
Peter J. Heinlein, Custodian and Copying Clerk	1,200 00
William H. Driscoll, Custodian and Copying Clerk	1,200 00
John B. Purroy, Custodian	1,000 00

TEMPORARY CLERKS.

Edward J. Horn, Chief Temporary Recording Clerk	\$1,600 00
Michael J. Walsh, Assistant Chief Temporary Clerk	1,400 00
Thomas Daly, Temporary Recording Clerk	1,300 00
Daniel O'Connell,	1,200 00
William Steigerwald, Temporary Recording Clerk and Messenger	1,000 00
William J. Martin,	1,500 00
Nicholas J. Eberhard,	1,000 00
John Reid,	1,075 00
Joseph Reddington,	1,000 00
John E. Muiry, Bookbinder	1,100 00
Daniel J. Dunn,	1,000 00
Thomas R. Fanning, Temporary Recording Clerk	1,000 00

INDEXING CLERKS (Chapter 536, Laws of 1893).

Matthew Stripp, Jr., Chief Clerk,	\$2,300 00
James L. Fitzgerald, Index Clerk	1,600 00
John H. Conway,	1,500 00
James J. O'Toole,	1,500 00
Charles Freedman,	900 00
Daniel A. Bestwick, Jr., "	1,200 00
August Krefft, Cognician	1,200 00

COUNTY CLERK, KINGS COUNTY.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, September, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York, Hon. ROBERT A. VAN WYCK, Chairman:

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with your request of August, I inclose herewith estimate of the County Clerk of Kings County for the year 1899.

Respectfully,

WM. P. WUEST, County Clerk, Kings County.

For current indexing of liens, etc., under section 29 of chapter 365, Laws of 1894. \$10,000 00

For compliance with chapter 536, Laws of 1896 (Election Law). 7,000 00

Section 5. Publication of notice of election from Secretary of State.

Sec. 7. Filing and recording notices of voting on Constitutional Amendment.

Sec. 18. Provision for compensation.

Sec. 58. Filing certificates of nomination for County officers, and recording same in special book.

Sec. 135. Filing and recording statement of canvass.

Sec. 136. Filing and publication of statements, preparations of certified copies of each certificate of the determination of the County Board of Canvassers of such County as there are persons declared elected in such certificate, and shall without delay transmit such copies to the persons thereto declared to be elected respectively.

Sec. 137. Making three certified copies of statement of Board of Canvassers as in votes cast for State officers, Constitutional Amendment, etc., and transmitting same to Governor, Secretary of State and Comptroller.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

		1898.	1899.	NAME.	TITLE.	SALARY, 1898.	SALARY, 1899.	INCREASE REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 172, LAWS OF 1898.
John P. Schuchman	Justice	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	Thomas F. Morris	Attendant	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....
Edward F. O'Dwyer	"	10,000.00	10,000.00	William J. McNeil	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
William M. K. O'Leary	"	10,000.00	10,000.00	John S. Phillips	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Thomas F. Smith	Clerk	4,500.00	4,500.00	Peter Seaman	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Edward H. Piepenbring	Deputy Clerk	3,000.00	3,000.00	Moses Weil	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Patrick A. Gilroy	"	2,000.00	2,000.00	Harry E. Bedell	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Terence Duffy	"	2,000.00	2,000.00	Thomas Booth	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
James J. McCloskey	Assistant Clerk	1,500.00	1,500.00	Lawrence V. C. Conover Jr.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Thomas Carroll	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	John Clark	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
John Graham	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	Richard Dougherty	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Edward G. Tully	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	William P. Devlin	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Henry P. McGowen, Jr.	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	Dennis Dowling	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Simpson Hamburger	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	Isaac Eckstein	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Richard G. Sheerin	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	Edward P. Frank	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
John Quigg	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	Frank P. Glennan	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
John McCormick	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	Edmund R. Gibbons	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
John C. Foley	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	John H. Hart	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Thomas J. Sullivan	Stenographer	2,500.00	3,000.00	Patrick Harnett	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Frederick J. Warburton	"	2,500.00	3,000.00	George Jeffreys	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Farrell O'Dowd	"	2,500.00	3,000.00	James P. Kelly	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
John R. Potts	"	2,500.00	3,000.00	James E. Kearney	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Michael J. Kelly	"	2,500.00	3,000.00	Robert Lang	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Philip F. Schmitt	Interpreter	1,500.00	1,500.00	John Landis	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Frederick Tourelle	"	1,500.00	1,500.00	Max Lowell	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Moses Levi	Attendant	1,000.00	1,200.00	William McCabe	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Edward Bracks	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	William McTaggart	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Frederick Strauss	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	Alexander L. Mease	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Frank P. Dunlap	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	Patrick Maynakeau	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
John D. Wickings	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	Patrick O'Brien	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
John Courtney	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	Michael C. O'Brien	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
William Arthurout	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	John O'Reilly	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
John C. McDermott	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	Mortimer M. O'Sullivan	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
William H. Keegan	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	John F. O'Conor	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Theodore A. Hamilton	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	Peter Rush	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Leon Phillips	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	Cedric Rappleye	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Philip Brady	"	1,000.00	1,200.00	Louis Schim	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
		\$112,500.00	\$117,100.00	Alexander Schwab	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				Thomas Shultz	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				Henry Trout	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				Alfred Walker	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				T. Henry Ward	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				Giles Wannatter	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				John White	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				George W. Wyllie	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				Patrick Cummings	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				William Booske	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				James S. McGovern	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				Robert Walsh	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
				Louis P. Gaffney	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
						\$62,600.00	\$64,800.00	\$2,200.00

The increase in salaries of Stenographers and Attendants is caused by chapter 172, Laws of 1898, and chapter 651 of the Laws of 1898.

Respectfully submitted,
THOMAS F. SMITH, Clerk, City Court.

COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS.

COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, Clerk's Office,

August 31, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—Herewith I submit an estimate, in detail, of the amount required to conduct the business of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace for the year 1899.

By chapter 172, Laws of 1898, the salary of each Attendant was fixed at twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200) per annum.

To comply with the provisions of this statute the sum of sixty-four thousand eight hundred dollars (\$64,800) will be required to pay the salaries of said Attendants for the year 1899, an increase of twenty-two hundred dollars (\$2,200) over the like appropriation for the year 1898.

The other items in the annexed estimate call for the same amounts as were appropriated to pay the expenses of this Court for the present year.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN F. CARROLL, Clerk of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace.

ESTIMATE COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE FOR THE YEAR 1899.

NAME.	TITLE.	SALARY, 1898.	SALARY, 1899.	INCREASE
Rufus B. Cowing	City Judge	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	.....
James Fitzgerald	Judge	12,000.00	12,000.00	.....
John W. Goff	Recorder	12,000.00	12,000.00	.....
Joseph E. Newburger	Judge	12,000.00	12,000.00	.....
Martin T. McMahon	Judge	12,000.00	12,000.00	.....
		\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	.....

NAME.	TITLE.	SALARY, 1898.	SALARY, 1899.	INCREASE REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 172, LAWS OF 1898.
John F. Carroll	Clerk	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	.....
Edward J. Hall	Deputy Clerk	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
William N. Penney	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
Henry Welsh	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
John P. Brophy	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
Edward K. Cowing	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
Albert Eiterich	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
Michael D. Gallagher	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
John F. McDermott	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
Samuel Wolf	Assistant Clerk	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
Lawrence L. Boyle	Record Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Edward Chambers	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
William Hannah	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Walter Webb	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Thomas Osborne	Stenographer	2,500.00	2,500.00	.....
Frank S. Beard	"	2,500.00	2,500.00	.....
Peter P. McLoughlin	"	2,500.00	2,500.00	.....
George F. Flack	"	2,500.00	2,500.00	.....
Philip Dillon	"	2,500.00	2,500.00	.....
Benedette Menosi	Interpreter	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....
Gustave St. Albe	"	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....
Lawrence F. Dowling	Warden of Grand Jury	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....
		\$57,800.00	\$57,800.00	.....
Michael Looney	Chief Court Attendant	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	.....
Richard McLaughlin	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Charles H. Wheelock	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
James McCauley	"	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
Lawrence A. Curry	Attendant	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
		\$57,800.00	\$57,800.00	.....

The amount asked for is \$162,570, which is \$3,750 in excess of the appropriation for this year. This difference is accounted for as follows:

An increase of \$1,500 in the salary of the Chief Clerk; an increase of \$300 in the salary of the Administration Clerk; an increase of \$250 in the salary of the Accounting Clerk; an increase of \$250 in the salary of the Calendar Clerk and Superintendent of Supplies; an increase of \$300 which is included in the \$2,700 asked for the additional Administration Clerks, making the total increase of salaries \$2,600.

SURROGATES' COURT.

CHAMBERS OF THE SURROGATES' COURT,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,
NEW YORK, AUGUST 10, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

An estimate of the amount of expenditures required for the maintenance of the Surrogates' Court and office for the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine is herewith respectfully submitted for your consideration and action.

For the ensuing year is required the same appropriation as was made for the previous year for the Clerks employed, pursuant to chapter 37 of the Laws of

An additional Clerk at a salary of \$1,500 is sought to be appointed for the purpose of searching the records of the office to obtain information to enable the Surrogate to reply to the vast number of communications they receive requiring an answer.

The appropriation asked for preserving libers to be used in the work for the preservation of mutilated records for the year 1899 is \$150 less than for the current year.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK T. FITZGERALD, [Surrogate].

JOHN H. V. ARNOLD, [Surrogate].

ESTIMATE OF EXPENDITURE REQUIRED IN THE SURROGATE'S COURT AND OFFICE FOR THE YEAR 1899.

Surrogate (salary fixed by Legislature)	\$15,000.00
Clerk Clerk	8,500.00
First Law Assistant to Surrogate	4,000.00
Second Law Assistant to Surrogate	3,000.00
Third Law Assistant to Surrogate	3,000.00
Deputy Clerk Clerk	4,000.00
Clerk of Court	3,000.00
Deputy Clerk of Court	2,000.00
Stenographer (salary fixed by Legislature)	3,000.00
Assistant Stenographer	1,200.00
Clerk to Surrogate	1,500.00
Interpreter	1,500.00
Probate Clerk	4,000.00
First Assistant Probate Clerk	2,000.00
Second Assistant Probate Clerk	1,200.00
Certificate Clerk	1,500.00
Surrogate's Stenographer	1,400.00
Accounting Clerk	2,250.00
Assistant Accounting Clerk	1,000.00
Administration Clerk	2,500.00
First Assistant Administration Clerk	2,000.00
2 additional Assistants, one to receive \$1,200 and the other \$1,500	2,700.00
Superintendent of Recording Clerks	1,800.00
Special Searcher (for delinquent executors, administrators, etc.)	1,500.00
Correspondence Secretary	1,500.00
Guardian Clerk	1,500.00
Assistant Guardian Clerk	1,200.00
Guardian Accounting Clerk	1,500.00
Calendar Clerk and Superintendent of Supplies	9,250.00
Librarian and Chief Messenger	1,500.00
Searcher	1,200.00
Entry Clerk	1,600.00
Clerk of Records	1,500.00
First Assistant Clerk of Records	1,000.00
Second Assistant Clerk of Records	1,000.00
Chief Examiner	1,500.00
Assistant Examiner	1,200.00
15 Recording Clerks, at \$1,000 each	15,000.00
1 Court Attendant	1,200.00
1 Court Attendant	1,200.00
1 Court Attendant	1,200.00
1 Messenger	1,000.00
1 Messenger	900.00
1 Copyist, at \$1,000 each	10,000.00
Stenographer's Amannensis	4,000.00
2 Clerks for recording bonds, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
Other contingencies	\$141,900.00
Crossingmen Sheriff, serving citations, etc.	1,200.00
Additional Stenographer (Chapter 348, Laws, 1892)	6,000.00
1 Clerk, Additional Part	2,500.00
1 Stenographer	2,500.00
1 Clerk to Additional Stenographer	1,500.00
2 Recording Clerks, at \$1,000 each	2,000.00
3 Court Attendants, at \$1,200 each	3,600.00
	27,100.00

FOR THE PRESERVATION OF MUTILATED RECORDS.

1 Examiner and Superintendent	\$1,500.00
8 other Clerks, at \$1,200 each	9,600.00
9 Libers, at \$50 each	450.00
Stationery	100.00
	11,470.00
	\$152,670.00

Estimate of Kings County Surrogate for 1899.

	1898.	1899.
George R. Abbott	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
Joseph W. Carroll	5,000.00	7,000.00
Joseph W. Duffy	3,000.00	3,000.00
Edw'd H. Dickinson	2,000.00	3,000.00
Edward J. Bergen	1,500.00	3,000.00
Henry W. Osborn	1,500.00	3,000.00
Peter Bellman	1,500.00	3,000.00
Henry J. Wall	1,200.00	1,800.00
Leontine O'Connor	1,200.00	1,800.00
John F. Kivil	1,200.00	1,300.00
Martin K. Kays	1,200.00	1,500.00
Edward F. Duffy	1,200.00	1,300.00
Luke O'Reilly	1,200.00	1,300.00
N. A. O'Conor	1,200.00	1,300.00
George Davidson	1,200.00	1,300.00
Hugh O'Brien	1,200.00	1,300.00
John R. McDonald	1,200.00	1,300.00
William J. Udevitz	1,200.00	1,200.00
Florence S. Reeve	1,000.00	1,000.00
Mary L. Murphy	1,000.00	1,000.00
Thomas J. McGinn	1,000.00	1,000.00
Gen. P. Johnson, Jr.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Hugh Gallagher	1,000.00	1,000.00
Court Officer	1,200.00	1,300.00
Custodian	1,200.00	1,200.00
Copyist (Typewriter)	1,000.00	1,000.00
Stenographer's Amannensis	600.00	600.00
Assistant to Accounting Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
Assistant to Probate Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
Court Officer	1,200.00	1,200.00
Assistant to Administration Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
Superintendent of Records and Supplies	1,200.00	1,200.00
6 Recording Clerks, at \$1,000 each	6,000.00	6,000.00
Contingent Fund	500.00	1,000.00
Totals	\$44,000.00	\$51,000.00
Probable amount of appropriation for salaries, which will remain unexpended at the end of the year, above		\$500.00

Probable amount of appropriation for salaries, which will remain unexpended at the end of the year, above

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—I herewith send my estimate for the year 1899. During the early part of this year, I submitted my estimate for 1898 with memorandum. Inasmuch as the very same arguments apply to the situation of affairs in my office to-day as applied then, I take the liberty of quoting from that memorandum, premising that I have noted the desire expressed by the Deputy Comptroller that all estimates should be reduced to the lowest amounts consistent with efficient service. If I were not thoroughly convinced that the good of the public and justice to the people employed in the Surrogate's office would be subserved by my demands, I would be the last public official in the county to pay for the increases and additions I now do.

I have asked for an increase of \$2,000 for Mr. Carroll, my Chief Clerk and Clerk of the Surrogate's Court. In relation to this amount, I quote from my memorandum: "This, of course, is the most important position in my office, and must be filled by a lawyer and one of

ability; a man of sound judgment and executive force, and one in whom the Surrogate has the most implicit confidence. Through my own personal choice and selection, I was fortunate in securing the services of such a man in the person of Mr. Joseph W. Carroll, the present Chief Clerk. His services are fully worth \$7,000 and he should not be asked to serve for any less. Although the position is designated as Clerk, yet, as some members of your Board well know, he is really an Assistant to the Surrogate, and, as a lawyer, he should be compensated in accordance with the importance of his position in its relation to legal matters. I do not wish to make any comparison, but, taking as a standard the salaries paid to lawyers who give up their entire practice and devote their whole time to the duties of their positions, I think that the Board of Estimate should allow this increase. The reputation of the office largely depends upon him and I refer, without hesitation, to the members of the bar of the First and Second Judicial Districts and to the public at large for a confirmation of what I have said in Mr. Carroll's behalf."

II. I have asked that the salaries of Mr. Bergen, Administration and Guardian Clerk, of Mr. Osborn, Accounting Clerk, and of Mr. Duffy, Assistant to the Chief Clerk, be raised to \$3,000 each. In relation to this item, I quote from my memorandum: "The increase asked for in the salaries paid to the Administration and Guardian Clerk, Accounting Clerk, and Assistant to the Chief Clerk is fully warranted by the nature of the duties performed by the gentlemen who fill those positions. These Clerks are charged with original responsibility and have, in my judgment, been underpaid. Apart from generalization, individually they are entitled to consideration."

"Mr. Joseph W. Duffy, the Assistant to the Chief Clerk, who also acts as Probate Clerk, is a faithful and painstaking official, and occupies a very responsible position. He has had long experience in the office and his varied and multifarious duties are always performed to the entire satisfaction of the Court.

"Mr. Edward J. Bergen, the Administration and Guardian Clerk, has been employed in the office over fourteen years. He is thoroughly competent and responsible in every way, and it would be a distinct loss to the office should he leave it. His salary is lower now than that of many men in mere clerical positions in other departments of the government who have hardly any responsibility. Mr. Bergen is a lawyer."

III. I have asked for an increase of \$200 for Col. E. R. Dickinson, the Stenographer. In connection with this demand, I quote from my memorandum:

"As to Edward H. Dickinson, the Stenographer, his duties demand and receive at his hands the greatest punctuality, accuracy and thoroughness; they are very serious and require from him the closest attention, on account of the provisions of the Code peculiar to testimony taken in the Surrogates' Courts. The amount asked for is \$1,000, which is the amount given by the Legislature at its last session to the Stenographers of all the courts of record in Kings County, except the Surrogate's Court. Besides Col. Dickinson, unlike the other Court Stenographers, has no office facilities furnished him by the County, and is at personal expense for office hire to properly do his work."

IV. With regard to the \$200 asked for Mr. Kays, I again quote from my memorandum: "As to the increase of \$200 in the salary of one of the Recording Clerks, I would say, that the position is now filled by Mr. Martin R. Kays, who was recently promoted to more work but not to more pay. When he assumed the duties of his new position, I told him that his services there were worth \$1,500, and I promised him that I would lay the matter before the Board of Estimate at the proper time, and I do so now. His position is distinctly different from that of a Recording Clerk as we understand it in this office. He is the Clerk in charge of all real estate records, recording all papers in real estate proceedings and all orders of advertisements for debts, and at the present time draws and records all the papers of administration and guardianship and keeps the indices in the books thereof. It would be an injustice to ask him to do an increased amount of and more varied and difficult work without a corresponding increase of compensation."

V. I have asked for an increase of \$600 for Mr. Bellman, the Interpreter and Clerk. In relation to this request I again quote from my memorandum:

"As to Mr. Peter Bellman, the Interpreter and Clerk, I would say, that his work in the Surrogate's Office occupies his entire time, for, besides being Interpreter, he does clerical work of the most varied nature. He has charge of all orders for copies of the records and of the comparison and putting together of all said copies of the inventories and accounts of guardians; of the arranging of papers on the probate of wills. His long experience in this kind of work has rendered him peculiarly competent and accurate, and he certainly should receive more compensation for his services. His salary as Interpreter is \$1,200, and as Clerk, \$600. I think that \$600 should be added to his salary as Clerk, making his total salary \$1,800."

VI. I have asked for an increase of \$300 for Mr. O'Brien, one of my Court Officers. The reasons are as follows: Mr. O'Brien is the Senior Court Officer in my Court. Unlike Court Officers in other courts of record, he is on duty continuously, whether the court is in session or not. He is in constant attendance in the office, and constantly employed, really performing clerical work and entirely satisfactorily. I think that, in justice, his salary should be increased from \$1,200 to \$1,500.

Thus far I have been dealing with increases of salary. I have also asked for money for new positions as follows: Assistant to the Administration and Guardian Clerk, Superintendent of Records and Supplies, and six Recording Clerks. These positions are absolutely necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the office.

Take for instance the position of Administration Clerk, with absolutely no assistance. When he is at luncheon, or, for any reason, away from his desk, the economy of the office is disturbed, some of the other Clerks being required to neglect their duties to perform his. He certainly should be supplied with a Clerk to relieve him when absent and to attend to petty details, so that he may give his uninterrupted attention to the important duties of his position. A fair salary for such an assistant would be \$1,200.

I quote from my memorandum as to the Superintendent of Records and Supplies:

"As to the Superintendent of Records and Supplies: This position is asked for for this reason: There is nobody now to compare the records except the Recording Clerks themselves; the system in vogue here, on account of lack of the closest supervision, has given me considerable anxiety. The Recording Clerks, those who record wills and decrees on accountings, should be constantly under the supervision of a competent head. All comparisons of papers should be made with him and the care and custody of the wills while being recorded should be his. In other words, this branch of the office should be in a department under a Superintendent, and, as he has to deal directly with most of the supplies of the office, it would be my idea to put all the supplies under his supervision, thus greatly facilitating their proper care and distribution."

The last item is the six additional Recording Clerks. The recording business of this office is increasing and has been increasing for years, but the number of Recording Clerks has remained the same; and the result is that the recording of wills and decrees on accountings has fallen behindhand to such a degree as to somewhat inconvenience the public. Every greatly need these Clerks and hope your Honorable Board will grant me them.

As to the contingent fund: \$1,000 is a very modest amount for this large office. I was allowed \$500 for the six months up to January 1, 1899, so that the sum asked for the year 1899 is the same in proportion as already granted.

I will appear before your Honorable Board whenever my presence is desired.

GEO. B. ABBOFT, Surrogate, Kings County.

Dated KING'S COUNTY, September 12, 1898.

Amount appropriated for 1898.....

"asked for 1899.....

Increase.....

Of which increase \$7,000 is for increased salaries,

" \$600 is for new Clerks,

" 500 is for contingent fund.

Since compiling the foregoing, I have been notified by the Supervisor of the City Record that, in accordance with the opinion of the Corporation Counsel, dated May 24, 1898, he is not authorized to supply any County officer, during 1899, with stationery or supplies. I do not know what arrangements are to be made for the stationery and supplies in this office, but \$2,000 will be necessary for the furnishing of the same for the year 1899.

G. B. A.

COUNTY AND SURROGATE'S COURT, RICHMOND COUNTY.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—In accordance with a request from the Deputy Comptroller, under date of July 22, 1898, I would say that the salaries paid all officers, Clerks and subordinates employed, according to the last pay-roll of my Court, was as follows:

	Per annum
Stephen D. Stephens, County Judge and Surrogate, at the rate of	\$5,000.00
Thomas Kenny, Jr., Stenographer, at the rate of	1,700.00
William Finley, Clerk of the Surrogate's Court, at the rate of	2,000.00
C. Livingstone Bostwick, Clerk in the Surrogate's office, at the rate of	1,500.00
Joseph E. Mullins, Clerk in the Surrogate's office, at the rate of	1,000.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

I would respectfully ask an appropriation by your Honorable Board to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of the County Court and Surrogate's Court of the County of Richmond, in and for the year 1899, as follows:

Salaries.

Stephen D. Stephens, County Judge and Surrogate (fixed by law)	\$5,000.00
William Finley, Clerk of the Surrogate's Court	3,000.00
Thomas Kenny, Jr., Stenographer	2,500.00
C. Livingstone Bostwick, Clerk in Surrogate's office	1,800.00
Joseph E. Mallins, Clerk in Surrogate's office	1,200.00
Court Crier and Attendant	1,200.00
Janitor of Court-room at St. George	180.00
For books of record, Surrogate's blanks, postage, stationery and miscellaneous expenses	600.00

The reasons I ask for the above increase in the amount of salaries and for the new appropriations are as follows:

The Clerk of the Surrogate's Court, William Finley, is one of the poorest paid men in the State of New York. Not only are his duties laborious, but his position is a very responsible one, and the responsibility is continually increasing with the rapidly increasing population of our county. He is a thoroughly competent man for the position, he having filled it during the seventeen years of my service as County Judge and Surrogate. I can assure you that the amount of salary asked for him, viz., \$3,000, is not only reasonable, but is only just and fair for the services of so valuable an employee, and I respectfully urge that it be fixed at that amount.

Thomas Kenny, Jr., the Stenographer of the County Court and Surrogate's Court, is one of the most competent men in his profession, he having been complimented for his accuracy in reporting by many of the leading members of the New York Bar. His position is a most important one, and when it is taken into consideration that we have four Stenographers in this county, viz.: two in the Municipal Courts and two in the City Magistrates' Courts who draw salaries of \$2,000 each, I think the amount asked for Mr. Kenny is a modest sum, and I respectfully urge its adoption by your Board.

The increase I ask for my other two Clerks, viz.: C. Livingstone Bostwick and Joseph E. Mallins, is only fair and just, and proportionate to the value of the service performed by them.

The appropriation asked for a Court Crier and Attendant is necessary and important. No appropriation was made for this officer last year, as it was overlooked at the time my requisition was put in, and shortly after the old man who had filled the position for many years died, since which time we have been struggling along as best we could, the Sheriff of the County acting as Court Crier without compensation, as provided for by section 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

I would respectfully urge the appropriation asked for, to wh \$180, which is at the rate of \$15 per month for a Janitor of the court-rooms at St. George, as during the past year I have had to look after these rooms myself, which I do not think I am called upon to do. Prior to January 1, 1898, I had the use of rooms for holding Court in the Edgewater and New Brighton Village Halls. These halls became the property of the City on January 1 and were taken for the use of the Municipal and City Magistrates' Courts. On December 31, 1897, the Board of Supervisors of Richmond County leased for my use and for the use of the Supreme Court Special Term a suite of rooms in the First National Bank Building at St. George, but made no provision for the care of these rooms, and it is for this purpose the above appropriation is asked.

The item of \$600 for record books, stationery, etc., is estimated. No appropriation was asked heretofore, as I had provided myself prior to January 1 with sufficient supplies for my office to last until the present time.

There remains to my credit, unexpended from my appropriation for 1898, two hundred and fifty dollars, but I shall shortly need supplies for my office which I will ask to be provided for out of this unexpended balance.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN D. STEPHENS, County Judge and Surrogate of Richmond County.

Appropriations for the County Court and Surrogate's Court of Richmond County for the Year 1898.

Stephen D. Stephens, County Judge and Surrogate, salary	\$5,000.00
Thomas Kenny, Jr., Stenographer, salary	1,700.00
William Finley, Clerk of the Surrogate's Court, salary	2,000.00
C. Livingstone Bostwick, Clerk in the Surrogate's office, salary	1,500.00
Joseph E. Mallins, Clerk in the Surrogate's office, salary	1,000.00

Appropriations asked for in the Departmental Estimate for the County Court and Surrogate's Court of Richmond County for the Year 1899.

Stephen D. Stephens, County Judge and Surrogate, salary	\$5,000.00
Thomas Kenny, Jr., Stenographer, salary	2,500.00
William Finley, Clerk of the Surrogate's Court, salary	3,000.00
C. Livingstone Bostwick, Clerk in the Surrogate's office, salary	1,800.00
Joseph E. Mallins, Clerk in the Surrogate's office, salary	1,200.00
Court Crier and Attendant, salary	1,200.00
Janitor of Court-rooms at St. George	180.00
For books of record, Surrogate's blanks, postage, stationery and miscellaneous expenses	600.00

COUNTY COURT, KINGS COUNTY.

CLERK'S OFFICE, COUNTY COURT—KINGS COUNTY COURT-HOUSE, BROOKLYN, September 1, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate of The City of New York.

GENTLEMEN—Inclosed please find Departmental Estimate for the year 1899, with comparative statements for the County Court, Kings County, as required by section 226 of the Greater New York Charter.

Very respectfully,

JOSEPH ASPINALL,
WM. B. HURD, JR., County Judges.

CLERK'S OFFICE, COUNTY COURT—KINGS COUNTY COURT-HOUSE, BROOKLYN, September 1, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate of The City of New York.

GENTLEMEN—In accordance with the provisions of section 226 of the Greater New York Charter, we respectfully submit the following estimate for the County Court of Kings County for the year 1899:

Salaries.

NAME.	OFFICE.	AMOUNT, 1898.	AMOUNT, 1899.
Joseph Aspinall	County Judge	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
William B. Hurd, Jr.	"	10,000.00	10,000.00
Charles V. Van Doren	Deputy and Chief Clerk	3,500.00	3,500.00
John D. Acker	Deputy	2,500.00	2,500.00
John F. Moore	Assistant Clerk	2,500.00	2,500.00
Charles H. Foley	"	2,500.00	2,500.00
Michael H. Keely	"	2,500.00	2,500.00
George H. Murphy	"	2,500.00	2,500.00
James G. Fitzgerald	"	1,800.00	1,800.00
Frank Kalt	"	1,800.00	1,800.00
Thomas P. Buttling	"	1,800.00	1,800.00
John H. Meehan	"	1,800.00	1,800.00
James McMahon	"	1,800.00	1,800.00
John J. Pyburn	"	1,800.00	1,800.00
John J. Gartland	"	1,800.00	1,800.00
Otto Wuest	"	1,800.00	1,800.00
William Hemstreet	Stenographer	3,000.00	3,000.00
Charles J. Joyce	"	3,000.00	3,000.00
William Aspinall	Confidential Clerk	2,000.00	2,000.00
William D. Cornell	"	2,000.00	2,000.00
Joseph G. Giambalou	Interpreter	1,200.00	1,200.00
Bernard Wolf	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Henry Meyer, Jr.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
T. F. Donovan	Chief Officer	1,800.00	1,800.00
George C. Shevlin	Warden Grand Jury	1,500.00	1,500.00

NAME.	OFFICE.	AMOUNT, 1898.	AMOUNT, 1899.
Peter F. Hagen	Officer Acting Clerk	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00
Benjamin V. Childs	"	1,800.00	1,800.00
John Graham	Officer	1,200.00	1,200.00
John Campbell	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Richard J. Newman	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
John T. O'Brien	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
William Ten Eyck	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Bernard McGuiness	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
William G. Noonan	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
John F. Hayes	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Charles Bell	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
James Scanlon	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Simon H. Crane	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
John H. Westervelt	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Truman Hankin	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Harry Stanley	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Henry Miller	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
William H. Sharkey	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
George Jaquillard	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Thomas Stapleton	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
William H. Catherwood	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
George W. McCloskey	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
George F. Hyde	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Byron C. Belknap	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
Francis J. Pearn	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
John F. Davis	"	1,200.00	1,200.00

Estimated amount for Court expenses for the year 1899:

Printing Calendars	\$400.00
Stationery	500.00
Postage	25.00
Blanks	250.00
Record books	250.00
Cole's Criminal Reports, etc.	100.00
Contingencies	500.00

2,125.00

\$101,825.00

We remain very respectfully,

JOSEPH ASPINALL,

WM. B. HURD, JR.,

County Judges, Kings County.

SEPARATE COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1898.	1899.
2 County Judges	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
2 Deputy Clerks, \$3,500, \$2,500	6,000.00	6,000.00
2 Assistant Clerks, at \$2,500, \$ at \$1,500	24,400.00	24,400.00
2 Stenographers	6,000.00	6,000.00
2 Confidential Clerks	4,000.00	4,000.00
3 Interpreters	3,600.00	3,600.00
1 Chief Officer	1,800.00	1,800.00
1 Warden, Grand Jury	1,200.00	1,200.00
2 Officers, Acting Clerks	3,600.00	3,600.00
24 Officers	24,800.00	24,800.00
Contingent Fund	\$99,700.00	\$99,700.00
Total	.....	\$101,825.00

JOSEPH ASPINALL,

WM. B. HURD, JR.,

County Judges, Kings County.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE—CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, September 20, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with section 230 (paragraph 12) and section 1503 of chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897, I have the honor to submit the following Departmental Estimate of the amount necessary in order to conduct the business of the office of District Attorney in and for the County of New York for the year 1899, with a detailed statement of the objects of such expenditure, and a statement of the salaries of each of the officers, clerks and other employees in said office, as follows:

Estimate for 1899.

For salary of the District Attorney (section 1503 of the Consolidation Act of 1882).	\$12,000.00

<tbl_r cells="2" ix="4"

In consequence of an opinion of the Counsel in the Corporation, dated May 27, 1898, the amount necessary in the purchase of used books, printed forms, lithographed letter-heads, envelopes, etc., for the District Attorney's office, which have heretofore been procured through the office of the City Record, must now be included in this Departmental Estimate.

In comparing, therefore, the current expenses of this office for the present year, 1898, with the estimate made for the ensuing year, 1899, this sum of \$7,250, included in above estimate, which has heretofore come from a source extraneous to the District Attorney's office, to wit, the office of the City Recorder, must now be deducted in this Departmental Estimate.

The comparison is as follows:

Appropriations Made for 1818.

Appropriation for Salaries	\$219,033.86
Appropriation for Contingencies and Arrestages	32,000.00
Clerk of Court of General Sessions for certified indictments	10,000.00
Total	\$261,033.86

Appropriation. Estimated for 1899.

Appropriation for Salaries, including proposed increase of \$2,750.	\$133,870.00
Appropriation for Contingencies and Arrearages.	25,000.00
Appropriation to Clerk of Court of General Sessions for certified indictments.	7,500.00
Appropriation for purchase of record books, printed forms, etc., heretofore furnished by office of City Record.	7,250.00
Total.	\$173,620.00

My predecessor, in consequence of the enormous increase in the business of this office, found it necessary to add to the professional staff of Deputy Assistants on a temporarily reduced scale of compensation without proportionate necessary increase in the number of employees to aid them in performance of their duties.

On June 14, 1898, upon paper presentation of a detailed statement, your Board concurred in the submitted proposed re-arrangement of the submitted list of this office on its existing basis, but the approximation that made was for only one-half of the year, which will explain the difference in approximation between those and others in the particular.

appropriation between 1850 and 1859 in the particular.

As an offset to any unusual expenditures, it is proper to add that in the present year, under my administration at this office, I have collected and turned over to the City Chamberlain on an estimated average amount of \$20,667.42 and hope before the close of the year 1859 to add considerably to this amount, which is very much the largest sum of the kind collected in many years.

That your Honor may realize the amount of business now conducted through this office, arose from the very large number of civil, criminal, appearances in Magistrate's Courts, investigations by orders of Court, coroner's inquests, extradition requests, reports to Governor on applications for pardons, expels or suspensions on public business and examination and approval of bail bonds,

Total number of Implement pending January 1, 1898.		2,914
Implement issued from January 1 to September 19, 1898.		2,429
Implements disposed of from January 1 to September 19, 1898.		1,492
Complaints dismissed by Grant City home January 1 to September 19, 1898.		1,085
Issued of an Special Session from January 1 to September 19, 1898.		2,948

The great increase in our population brings increased burdens upon this state, and from year to year makes it necessary to increase its working force and to add to its expenditures.

I am impelled, however, to bring attention to the above estimate, which shows that the amount required for the ensuing year will be but little greater than the basis of appropriations as fixed by your Board for the current year.

I have the honor to be, gentlemen, very respectfully,

ASST. DIST. ATTORNEY
ASA 102-1 GARTHUR, District Attorney

Appropriations claimed for 1868 and Estimated Amount Required for the Year 1869.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION OF EXPENSES AND AMOUNTS.	RECEIVED.	BALANCE.
Feb. 1.	The Third Assembly, 1863.	\$7,000.00	\$31,000.00
	Average Daily Appropriation by State and District Assessors, Assessors' Clerks, Typewriters, County Deputies, Messengers and other employees.	5000.00	26,000.00
June 14.	For Furs and Compensation of Stenographer in Grand Jury Sessions, Oregon Assembly, Clark, States papers, Typerwriters, County Deputies, Messengers and other employees.	134,930.00	135,000.00
	For Justices of Peace.	6,000.00	139,000.00
	Total Appropriation for Juries.	139,930.00	139,930.00
Feb. 1.	Expenditures for Jury, including arrangements.	545,800.00	0.00
June 15.	Remaining for Jury, including arrangements.	4,000.00	0.00
	Total Appropriation for Juries (including arrangements).	550,000.00	550,000.00
Feb. 1.	Fees of Clerk of Court of Appeals for furnishing Certified Copies of judgments.	84,500.00	0.00
	Fees of Clerk of Circuit and County Sections in furnishing Certified Copies of judgments.	3,000.00	0.00
	Total Amount of Appropriation.	87,500.00	0.00
June 15.	This appropriation will soon be exhausted and an extra appropriation will be required for the balance of the year.	3,000.00	0.00
	Estimated.	84,500.00	84,500.00
	Appropriation required for the purchase of Record Books, Printed Forms, Lithographed Letters, etc., Envelopes, etc.	—	87,500.00

Payable at the District Attorney's Office, New York County.

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES.	OFFICIAL DESIGNATION.	SALARY, PER ANNUM.	
		Rate for September, 1892.	Proposed for 1893.
Alex. Wm. Garrison, No. 107 Union street.	District Attorney	\$75,000.00	\$125,000.00
James J. Brady, No. 125-130 Tremont street.	Associate District Attorney	7,500.00	7,500.00
John F. McLellan, No. 125-130 Tremont street.	"	7,500.00	7,500.00
James W. Johnson, No. 125-130 West Fifteenth street.	"	7,500.00	7,500.00
James H. McClellan, No. 125-130 West Fifteenth street.	"	7,500.00	7,500.00
Stephen S. Baker, No. 125-130 Tremont street.	"	7,500.00	7,500.00
James J. Walsh, No. 31 Oliver street.	"	7,500.00	7,500.00
Robert Townsend, No. 2 West Thirty-third street.	"	7,500.00	7,500.00
Henry W. Under, No. 125-130 Tremont street.	"	7,500.00	7,500.00
Charles E. LeBaron, Gramercy Park, William street.	Superintendent	6,500.00	8,500.00
James Lindsay, Domestic No. 1 East Thirtieth street.	"	6,500.00	8,500.00
Maria Hermann, No. 125-130 West Fifteenth street.	"	4,500.00	6,500.00
Forbes J. Hennessy, No. 125-130 West Eighteenth street.	"	4,500.00	6,500.00
John F. Cowan, No. 125-130 West One Hundred and Thirty-first street.	"	4,000.00	6,000.00
Gerald Hull Tracy, No. 125-130 West One Hundred and Twentieth street.	"	4,000.00	6,000.00
Charles E. V. McGann, No. 30 West Seventy-sixth street.	"	3,500.00	4,000.00
Thomas P. Byrne, No. 30 West Ninth street.	"	3,500.00	4,000.00

NAME AND ADDRESS.	OFFICIAL DESCRIPTION.	SALARY, PER ANNUM.	
		Rate for September, 1868.	Proposed for 1869.
aniel O'Reilly, No. 14 West One Hundred and Thirtieth street.	Deputy Assistant District Attorney.	\$1,200.00	\$1,250.00
hester Hickey, No. 128 West Fifty-ninth street.	"	1,250.00	1,250.00
ieran J. O'Connor, No. 202 East One Hundred and Sixteenth street.	"	1,250.00	1,250.00
lbert E. Bryan, No. 125 East Fifty-fourth street.	Private Secretary.	1,500.00	1,500.00
illiam J. McKenna, No. 12 Mangin street.	Chief Clerk.	3,000.00	3,000.00
ndrew Fay, No. 190 West Thirty-second street.	Deputy Chief Clerk.	2,700.00	2,700.00
ohn J. Buckley, No. 197 North Avenue.	Deputy Assistant Chief Clerk and Auditor.	2,400.00	2,400.00
ward T. Flynn, No. 24 West Twenty-sixth street.	Bardon Clerk.	3,500.00	3,500.00
ichael J. Sullivan, No. 408 White avenue.	Calendar Clerk, General Sessions, Part I., and Special Deputy Assistant District Attorney.	1,500.00	1,500.00
ohn J. Donahue, No. 35 Broadmead street.	Assistant Calendar Clerk, Part I.	1,200.00	1,200.00
ohn J. Carroll, Ninety-Second street.	Calendar Clerk, Part II.	1,200.00	1,200.00
ogas F. McGuire, No. 108 East Fourth street.	" Part III.	1,200.00	1,200.00
ohn P. Conroy, Sixty-East Eighty-second street.	" Part IV.	1,200.00	1,200.00
ichael Roche, Ninety-Eighth Avenue.	Clerk, Supreme Court, Part I.	4,000.00	4,000.00
ames Smith, No. 190 East Thirty-second street.	Clerk, General Sessions, Part I.	3,000.00	3,000.00
ornelis Library, No. 44 Vesey street.	" Part II.	1,200.00	1,200.00
Louis De Quincey, No. 112 East Eleventh street.	" Part III.	1,200.00	1,200.00
atherine Haller, No. 112 East Forty-first street.	" Part IV.	1,200.00	1,200.00
lawrence F. Lynch, No. 108 East One Hundred and Ninth street.	Clerk, Special Sessions Court.	1,200.00	1,200.00
alvin Cartland, No. 108 Eighth Avenue.	Enrolment Clerk.	1,000.00	1,000.00
abrost W. Clayton, No. 112 East Eighty-fourth street.	Grand Jury Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
richard Lynch, No. 112 East Twenty-first street.	Deputy Grand Jury Clerk.	1,000.00	1,000.00
ilham H. Racine, No. 112 West Eighty-third street.	Hall and Witness Certificate Clerk.	8,000.00	8,000.00
hn Schwaikopf, No. 112 East Twenty-fourth street.	Assistant Hall and Witness Certificate Clerk, and Special Deputy Assistant District Attorney.	1,200.00	1,200.00
esse N. Poole, No. 125 Lexington street.	Deputy Assistant Hall and Witness Certificate Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
avid Bentley, No. 212 Second avenue.	Liquor Tax Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
omas Fitzsimmons, No. 13 Charlton Street.	Assistant Liquor Tax Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
enoch F. Kennedy, No. 140 West Forty-third street.	Register Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
andrew M. Robinson, No. 125 West Fifty-third street.	Diary Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
dolph Sawyer, No. 112 East One Hundred and Fifteenth street.	Record Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
omas E. Holland, No. 112 East Broadway.	Assistant Record Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
rogious Roche, No. 125 Third avenue.	Deputy Assistant Record Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
arles G. Rapkin, No. 125 West Fourteenth street.	Librarian.	1,200.00	1,200.00
patrick Whelan, No. 6 Cherry street.	Entry Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
omas Keen, No. 125 Lexington street.	Tales Clerk.	1,200.00	1,200.00
ward J. Cuff, No. 125 Park Avenue.	Draughtsman.	1,200.00	1,200.00
oel E. Siciliano, No. 125 Eighth Avenue.	Chief Stenographer.	1,200.00	1,200.00
ira A. True, No. 125 West Eightieth street.	Stenographer.	1,200.00	1,200.00
ection B. Madia, No. 125 West Eighth Avenue.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
hom J. Jones, No. 125 West Fourteenth street.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
omer J. Wilson, No. 125 Grand street.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
her J. Meek, No. 125 Bridge street.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
read Heron, No. 125 East Seventy-third street.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
osey K. Huntington, No. 125 East Twenty-fifth street.	Typewriter.	600.00	600.00
lliam H. Broderick, No. 125 Eighth Avenue.	Chief County Detective Officer.	2,000.00	2,000.00
rank Dowling, No. 125 Ninth Avenue.	Deputy Chief County Detective Officer.	1,200.00	1,200.00
ugene Coffey, No. 125 Amsterdam Avenue.	County Detective Officer (with Grand Jury).	2,000.00	2,000.00
larie O'Brien, No. 125 Canal Street.	County Detective Officer.	2,000.00	2,000.00
lefferson F. O'Reilly, No. 125 Elm street.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
harles Baylin, No. 125 East Fifty-ninth street.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
ward Rosenblum, No. 125 Clinton street.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
ohn J. Gleeson, No. 125 Hudson street.	(with Grand Jury).	1,000.00	1,000.00
patrick J. Lyons, No. 5 Delafield street.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
edmond Steckler, No. 125 East Fifty-third street.	"	1,200.00	1,200.00
ohe Mahoney, No. 125 Second Avenue.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
ichael F. Siedler, No. 125 East Nineteenth street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
ward J. Fitzgerald, No. 125 West street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
ernie T. Smith, No. 125 Vestry street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
an Moore, No. 125 East Eighty-second street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
igh McFadden, No. 125 Pearl street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
ames Driscoll, No. 125 City Hall place.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
ward Faulkner, No. 125 Third Avenue.	(with Grand Jury).	1,200.00	1,200.00
ames Berry, No. 125 East Sixty-eighth street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
charles T. Fowler, No. 125 East One Hundred and Twentieth street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
atrick Donavan, No. 125 West Forty-seventh street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
eph P. O'Neill, No. 125 West One Hundred and Thirty-third street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
eph A. Redmond, No. 125 East Eighty-first street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
arlow Lang, No. 125 East Third Avenue.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
ark Brady, No. 125 East Thirteenth Street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
avid D. Stearns, No. 125 Patchen place.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
am Brennan, No. 125 Broad street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
ave Coran, No. 125 Elbridge street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
mes E. Hastings, No. 125 West Thirty-sixth street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
illiam R. McAlpin, No. 125 Eighth Avenue.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
jamin Spier, No. 125 Sixth street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
orge L. Walker, No. 125 Third Avenue.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
omas J. Leonard, No. 125 East One Hundred and Thirty-fifth street.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
thomas J. Poul, Water street, Through Neck.	"	1,000.00	1,000.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

The foregoing estimate is for the same amount as that for the year 1911.

Very respectfully yours

CHAS. WELDE, Commissioner of Juries.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

OFFICE OF SPECIAL COMMISSEUR OF JUDGES,
No. 115 FIFTH AVENUE,
NEW YORK, September 10, 1898.

Gen. ERIC S. COLES, Comptroller of The City of New York.

Dear Sir—I enclose herewith an estimate of the amount required for the proper conduct of office for the year 1869. This amount appears in the second column, the first showing, sent in your request, the salaries paid according to the last pay-roll of this office.

H. W. GRAY, Special Commissioner at Ithaca, County of New York.

NAME	POSITION	SALARIES.	
		1898.	1899.
Henry W. Gray,	Commissioner.	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
Fredic P. Simpson	Assistant Commissioner	3,000.00	3,000.00
James A. Lamb,	Clerk,	1,500.00	1,500.00
Arthur C. Colley,	"	1,500.00	1,500.00
George G. Leonard	"	1,500.00	1,500.00
D. A. Baker	Stenographer	1,500.00	1,500.00
Mary T. J. Bryan	Typewriter	1,000.00	1,000.00
Patrick Sause	Messenger	1,000.00	1,000.00
Charles W. McKis	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
Francis Releford,	"	1,000.00	1,000.00
	Rent.	2,300.00	2,300.00
	Contingent expenses.	300.00	300.00
		\$21,600.00	\$21,600.00

Comparative Statement of Amounts of Appropriation Made for the Office of the Special Commissioner of Juries for the Year 1898, and the Amounts of Appropriations Asked for Year 1899.

Salaries	\$15,450.00	\$10,000.00
Rent		2,300.00
Contingent expenses	281.00	100.00

In regard to the foregoing comparative statement it should be noted that while the amount actually appropriated in the year 1898 for salaries is less than that asked for 1899, the fact is that the City will have paid \$19,100.00, the difference between the amount appropriated and the amount paid having come from the judgment fund, resort to which was necessary when your Board failed to make the appropriation required by law. No appropriation was made last year for the rent of this office, and presumably the landlord has had to resort to the judgment fund for payment. *The amount asked for salaries for the coming year is \$1,000 less than that asked last year because the services of one Typewriter has been dispensed with.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS, KINGS COUNTY,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF JURORS,
ROOM 5, COURT-HOUSE, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, September 1, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with the requirements of the law, I herewith submit the following statement of the amounts required for salaries and stationery for the year 1899 in this Department:

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
William A. Forey.	Commissioner of Jurors.	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
J. J. Michaels.	Chief Clerk.	3,000 00	3,000 00
James P. W. Cawthorne	Clerk.	2,500 00	2,500 00
Robert H. Furey.	"	1,800 00	1,800 00
Daniel F. M. Ferguson.	"	1,800 00	1,800 00
Joseph Bookman.	"	1,500 00	1,500 00
	New Clerk.		1,500 00
	Jury Notice Servers at \$1,200 yearly	10,800 00	10,800 00
	Jury book, Jury sheets, directories, stationery, etc.		1,500 00
		\$26,400 00	\$29,400 00

The new Clerk called for is necessary on account of the increased clerical work which has to be performed. The business of the courts has increased within the last year, and I find the force now employed is inadequate for the proper carrying out of the details of this Department.

Employed is inadequate for the proper care of all of which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM A. FUREY, Commissioner of Juries, Kings County.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF JURORS,
STEWART BUILDING,
NEW YORK, September 10, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with instructions contained in your letter of July 28, 1898, I have the honor to submit in detail an estimate of the amounts required to pay the expenses of conducting the business of this office in and for the year 1899.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

NAME.	POSITION.	1898.	1899.
Joseph L. Kerrigan.	Clerk.	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
Charles F. Wolz.	"	2,000 00	2,300 00
Martha Partington.	Assistant Clerk.	1,200 00	1,300 00
Edward McLaughlin.	Stenographer.	2,000 00	2,000 00
Lyar Levine.	Interpreter.	1,800 00	2,000 00
William F. Guilfoyle.	Court Attendant.	1,000 00	1,200 00
Thomas F. Meagher.	"	1,000 00	1,200 00
Patrick McDonald.	"	1,000 00	1,200 00
Guilio Bonanno.	"	1,000 00	1,200 00
Samuel Mach.	"	1,000 00	1,200 00
James Seaton.	Clerk for Richmond.	2,000 00	2,000 00
John J. Darcy.	Attendant for Richmond.	1,000 00	1,200 00
Henry S. Moran.	Clerk for Queens.	2,000 00	2,000 00
John Shannon.	Attendant for Queens.	1,000 00	1,200 00
		\$21,000 00	\$23,400 00
	Clerk, Deputy Clerk, Employees, etc. (11 months).	\$19,708 36	\$23,400 00
	Contingencies.	1,300 00	1,500 00
	2 Justices.	30,000 00	30,000 00
		\$51,208 36	\$54,900 00

urer of the Institution will draw on your County Treasurer for this amount so raised, if not previously remitted, on or before the first day of April next.

J. C. CARSON, Superintendent.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., September 5, 1898.

Mr. _____, Treasurer of Borough of Kings,
To SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, Dr.
For clothing State Pupils from October 1, 1898, to December 30, 1899 (chapter 739, Laws of 1867).

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., September 5, 1898.

To the Borough of Kings:

By the existing provisions of law, the Supervisors of any county from which State pupils are admitted to the Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, are required to raise the sum of (\$30) thirty dollars a year in advance for each pupil so admitted (see chapter 739, of the Laws of the State of New York, for 1867). Reduced to \$20 a year.

The following pupils have been received into the Institution from your county upon the proper legal certificates, as required by the law relating to the admission of pupils.

Thirty-six pupils as per list attached, 1½ years each, at.....

William Bain	\$25 00
Arthur H. Daniels	25 00
Fannie Starnwald	25 00
Josephine Jauch	25 00
Louis C. Graves	25 00
Frank Kneeland	25 00
Sidney Greenburger	25 00
Julia Sweet	25 00
William Donohue	25 00
William McDermitt	25 00
Anton Nelson	25 00
Louisa Heyman	25 00
Annie Schneider	25 00
Charles Lindgren	25 00
Samuel Greenberg	25 00
Jacob Soler	25 00
Laura Combs	25 00
Peter Gruber	25 00
	\$900 00

It will therefore be your duty, under the act aforesaid, at your next annual meeting, to raise the sum of \$900 for clothing said pupils for the year and a quarter ending December 30, 1899.

I will thank your clerk for a copy of the resolution of your Board on the subject. The Treasurer of the Institution will draw on your County Treasurer for this amount so raised, if not previously remitted, on or before the first day of April next.

J. C. CARSON, Superintendent.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., September 5, 1898.

Mr. _____, Treasurer of Borough of Queens,
To SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, Dr.
For clothing State pupils from October 1, 1898, to December 30, 1899 (chapter 739, Laws of 1867).

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., September 5, 1898.

To the Borough of Queens:

By the existing provisions of law, the Supervisors of any county from which State pupils are admitted to the Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children are required to raise the sum of (\$30) thirty dollars a year, in advance, for each pupil so admitted (see chapter 739 of the Laws of the State of New York, for 1867). Reduced to \$20 per year.

The following pupils have been received into the Institution from your county upon the proper legal certificates as required by the law relating to the admission of pupils.

Four pupils, as per list attached, for 1½ years, at \$20.

Smith Golden	\$25 00
Fred. Fritz	25 00
Anna Grade	25 00
Townsend Dickinson	25 00
	\$100 00

It will therefore be your duty, under the act aforesaid, at your next annual meeting, to raise the sum of \$100 for clothing said pupils for the year and a quarter ending December 30, 1899.

I will thank your clerk for a copy of the resolution of your Board on the subject. The Treasurer of the institution will draw on your County Treasurer for this amount so raised, if not previously remitted, on or before the 1st day of April next.

J. C. CARSON, Superintendent.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., September 5, 1898.

Mr. _____, Treasurer of the Borough of Richmond,
To SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, Dr.
For clothing State pupils from October 1, 1898, to December 30, 1899. (Chapter 739, Laws of 1867.)

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., September 5, 1898.

To the Borough of Richmond:

By the existing provisions of law, the Supervisors of any county from which State pupils are admitted to the Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children, are required to raise the sum of thirty dollars (\$30) a year in advance for each pupil so admitted. (See chapter 739 of the Laws of the State of New York for 1867.) Reduced to \$20 per year.

The following pupils have been received into the institution from your county upon the proper legal certificates as required by the law relating to the admission of pupils.

Three pupils, as per inclosed list, for 1½ years each, at \$20.

Edmund M. Boyce	\$25 00
George Johnson	25 00
Fred. M. Lynch	25 00
	\$75 00

It will, therefore, be your duty, under the act aforesaid, at your next annual meeting, to raise the sum of \$75 for clothing said pupils for the year and a quarter ending December 30, 1899.

I will thank your clerk for a copy of the resolution of your Board on the subject. The Treasurer of the institution will draw on your County Treasurer for this amount so raised, if not previously remitted, on or before the 1st of April next.

J. C. CARSON, Superintendent.

THE CHILDREN'S FOLD.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—The Children's Fold of The City of New York respectfully applies for the usual appropriation by your Honorable Board in its behalf, viz., seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000) for the ensuing year, reference being had to paragraph 5 of subdivision 22 of section 230 of the Charter of The City of New York, chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897, and begs to submit a statement in regard to its work, as follows:

This institution was organized and incorporated upward of twenty-five years ago. Until the time of his death (about 1894), the Rev. Thomas M. Peters, D. D., was the President. He was widely known as connected with charities affecting children.

The objects of the institution are the maintenance, training and education of destitute children. The antecedents of these children are especially inquired into by the institution for the purpose of determining whether they are destitute and proper objects of charity. An examination of like character is conducted by the Commissioner of Charities of this city, and all children for whose support any portion of the City's appropriation is drawn have first been received and accepted as City charges by the Commissioner of Charities, or committed by magistrates.

The institution is under the supervision of the State Board of Charities, and its work has been universally commended, and in particular by the Department of Charities of this city. A list of its trustees is appended.

It has under its care some seventy girls in its house on One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street, near St. Nicholas avenue, this city, and about one hundred boys at Mount Pleasant, Westchester County, New York. We have there two cottages in which are maintained these one

Mr. _____,	Treasurer of New York City,	SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, Dr.
For clothing State Pupils from New York City for the year ending December 30, 1899. (Chapter 739, Laws of 1867.)		

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, Dr.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., September 5, 1895.

To The City of New York.

By the existing provisions of law, the Supervisors of any county from which State pupils are admitted to the Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children are required to raise the sum of (\$30) thirty dollars a year in advance for each pupil so admitted (see chapter 739 of the Laws of the State of New York for 1867). Reduced to \$20 per year.

The following pupils have been received into the institution from your county upon the proper legal certificates as required by the law relating to the admission of pupils.

As per list attached.

\$780 00

Louis Kamp.	\$20 00	Rebecca Rosenberg.	\$20 00
Robert Smith.	20 00	Richard Reid.	20 00
Alexander Roth.	20 00	John Page.	20 00
Albert Abel.	20 00	Henry McNeal.	20 00
John A. W. Williams.	20 00	Ernest Sanners.	20 00
George A. Timbeck.	20 00	James K. Kenwick.	20 00
Horace Van Raast.	20 00	Elsa Heymann.	20 00
Maggie Pettigrew.	20 00	James Thomas.	20 00
Matilda Miller.	20 00	Andre Moses.	20 00
Elmore Risch.	20 00	Caroline C. Rollison.	20 00
Jane A. Squire.	20 00	David Gerhart.	20 00
May Kuddock.	20 00	Rachael Berri.	20 00
Minnie Kalt.	20 00	Catherine Daly.	20 00
Hannah S. C. Hendrickson.	20 00	Sarah Gilbert.	20 00
Sophie Goodman.	20 00	Lena Koch.	20 00
Armenia Robinson.	20 00	Carrie M. Noel.	20 00
Freida Gautier.	20 00	John Hummel.	20 00
Florence Watts.	20 00	Frederick Falkenhauer.	20 00
May S. Chase.	20 00		
Celia Abrahams.	20 00		
Annie Muller.	20 00		
			\$780 00

It will, therefore, be your duty, under the act aforesaid, at your next annual meeting, to raise the sum of \$780 for clothing said pupils for the year ending December 30, 1899.

I will thank your clerk for a copy of the resolution of your board on the subject. The Treas-

handicapped boys; also a chapel and school-house, superintendent's and reception house, and an infirmary, with wash and fields for the boys' playground. This plant has been paid for. The moneys received from the City have been expended solely towards the maintenance of the children.

The policy of keeping the boys in cottage families of from forty to sixty each and in the country has proved to be wise. Since the boys have been removed from the city to the country their general health has much improved (we have not had a case of serious illness among them for nearly three years), and they leave us better fitted in consequence to battle in the world.

The cost of this maintenance during the last fiscal year averages \$125 per child at Mount Vernon, and \$115 at the Girl's House or One Hundred and Forty-fifth street, toward which we receive \$100 per child from the City.

No trustee or officer of the institution receives any compensation for his services.

We annually make up the difference between the amount granted to us by the City and the actual expense of conducting the institution.

We respectfully request, therefore, that the same appropriation which has heretofore been made (\$100 per child, \$17,000) may, in the discretion of the Board, be deemed proper to be made for the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES E. MEYER, President of the Children's Fold,
No. 99 Cedar-street, New York City.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1898.

The Children's Fold Trustees.

James Pusey, Twenty-second street and Fourth avenue,
Woolbury G. Langdon, No. 719 Fifth avenue.
H. C. von Post, No. 32 West Fifty-seventh street.
Henry J. Lamont, No. 309 West Seventy-first street.
William M. Kingsland, No. 35 Broad street.
Hon. A. S. Hewitt, No. 17 Burling Slip.
William Alexander Smith, No. 70 Broadway.
William B. Parsons, No. 47 Cedar street.
William Harold Brown, No. 127 West Forty-third street.
George C. Kable, No. 44 Wall street.
Robert L. Smiley, No. 15 Cortlandt street.
Charles W. Mayr, No. 58 Exchange place.
Augustus T. Gilender, No. 2 Nassau street.
Charles H. Moore, No. 99 Cedar street.
Hon. John C. Peters, Esq., No. 225 West Ninety-ninth street.
Catharine Field Bishop, No. 12 Madison avenue.
Andrew C. Zalotek, No. 716 Fifth avenue.
Rev. William M. Conroy, No. 209 Madison avenue.
Howard Townsend, No. 32 Nassau street.
H. W. Schubel, No. 2 Bowery, corner.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY,
NO. 105 EAST TWENTY-SECOND STREET,
NEW YORK, August 8, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLE, Comptroller.

DEAR SIR.—In compliance with the resolution of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and your request, I beg to send herewith a memorandum of the appropriation by act of Legislature to the Children's Aid Society for the year 1898.

Chapter 70, page 95, 1895.	\$10,000.00
Chapter 65, page 245, 1897.	30,000.00
Chapter 180, page 354, 1871.	30,000.00
Total.	\$70,000.00

Yours respectfully,
C. LORING BRACE, Secretary.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY AND HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS,
NO. 29 EAST TWENTY-NINTH STREET AND NO. 32 EAST THIRTY-FIRST STREET,
NEW YORK, August 31, 1898.

The annual appropriation from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment by Act of Legislature to the American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless (chapter 754, Laws of 1875),
Public School Fund for our twelve Industrial Schools for 1897
\$25,000.00
The expenses of the year 1897, from May to May, 1898, \$92,223.44.
The balance over from other sources.

A. B. HARSH, Assistant Treasurer.

HEBREW BENEVOLENT AND ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY.

HEBREW BENEVOLENT AND ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY,
AMSTERDAM AVENUE, BETWEEN 136TH AND 138TH STREETS,
NEW YORK, July 26, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City of New York:

SACRIFICES.—In pursuance of a circular received from the Honorable M. T. Daly, Deputy Comptroller, under date of the 22d instant, I beg to state that our Board of Trustees estimates the amount required for the care and support of the inmates of our institution for the year 1898 at one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).

This estimate is based upon the number of children now in the asylum and the number of applications pending admission.

Very respectfully yours,
MYER STERN, Secretary.

INSTITUTION FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES.

INSTITUTION FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES,
LEXINGTON AVENUE, BETWEEN 67TH AND 68TH STREETS,
NEW YORK, August 19, 1898.

Hon. B. S. COLE, Comptroller.

DEAR SIR.—In reply to your circular letter dated July 22, I beg to submit the following estimates for pupils to be maintained by this institution during the coming year, viz.:

For New York County (or Borough of Manhattan and Bronx), tuition and support of 50 County pupils, at \$200 per annum.	\$24,000.00
For clothing 75 State pupils, at \$20 per annum.	2,250.00
For Kings County (or Borough of Brooklyn), 10 County pupils, at \$300 per annum.	3,000.00
For clothing 12 State pupils, at \$30 per annum.	360.00
For Queens County (or Borough), 3 State pupils, at \$300 per annum.	900.00
For 5 County pupils (clothing), at \$30 per annum.	90.00
Richmond County (or Borough), same as Queens.	990.00

Authorized by chapter 725 of 1867, chapter 681 of 1870, chapter 213 of 1875 and City Charter.

Respectfully,
H. MOSENTHAL, Secretary.

NEW YORK FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.

NEW YORK FOUNDLING HOSPITAL,
NO. 175 EAST SIXTY-EIGHTH STREET,
NEW YORK, September 5, 1898.

Hon. B. S. COLE, Comptroller of New York City.

DEAR HONORABLE SIR.—The estimates for the next ensuing year for this institution are as follows:

Average number of children, 2,131, at \$30 cents per day (chapter 635, Laws of 1872;
chapter 64, Laws of 1874). \$295,569.70

Average number of nearly and homeless mothers, 120, at \$18 per month. 25,420.00

Number of statistical cases, 85, at \$25 each. 2,125.00

Total for 1899.	\$323,114.70
Deficiency for 1898.	24,000.00

I am, yours, very respectfully,
SISTER TERESA VINCENT, Treasurer.

THE NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

THIRTY-FOURTH STREET AND NINTH AVENUE, U.
NEW YORK CITY, July 23, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment—Hon. BIRD S. COLE, Comptroller:

GENTLEMEN.—In reply to your request under date July 22, 1898, I would state that the number of pupils in The New York Institution for the Blind, pursuant to Laws 1897, chapter 378, title V., section 230, subdivision 22, paragraph 6, for the year ending December 31, 1898, is estimated to be 155, approximately as follows: From Manhattan, 46; Kings, 30; Queens, 8; Richmond, 3; Bronx, 2. The required appropriation, at \$50 each, is \$7,750.

Respectfully submitted,

THE NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND,
WILLIAM B. WAIT, Superintendent.

THE NEW YORK CATHOLIC PROTECTORY.

OFFICE NO. 415 BROOME STREET,
NEW YORK, August 18, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLE, Comptroller, City and County of New York:

DEAR SIR.—In compliance with the rules contained in the resolution of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, embraced in your communication of the date of July 22, duly received, the Managers of the New York Catholic Protectory hereby respectfully submit the following statement and requisition:

By section 1, chapter 428 of the Laws of 1867, the sum of \$110 (one hundred and ten dollars) per capita of the average number of persons annually maintained in said institution was authorized and directed to be raised in the same manner, and applied in the same way, as is required by section 1, chapter 647 of the Law of 1866.

Considering the provisions of said act, and the number of children now in the institution, there will be required for the year 1899 the sum of \$266,000 (two hundred and eighty-six thousand dollars).

This requisition is based on an estimate of 2,600 (two thousand six hundred) children as the average number to be maintained during the year 1899.

The managers beg leave to assure you that they have carefully considered this estimate for 1899, and that any reduction in the amount therein asked for will be attended by serious inconvenience to this institution, and render impossible the reception by it of all the children committed to its care by the Magistrates of The City of New York.

Respectfully submitted,

For the Board of Managers of the New York Catholic Protectory,
JAMES R. FLOYD, President.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB,
1030 STREET AND GRAND BOULEVARD,

NEW YORK, August 18, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COLE, Comptroller of New York City, No. 280 Broadway, New York:

DEAR SIR.—In accordance with your request of July 22, 1898, I forward to you herewith the estimate for amount of tuition fees, under existing provisions of the law, that will be required to meet the appointments to this institution, already made or pending, for the ensuing year.

Respectfully yours,

ENOCH HENRY CURRIER, Principal.

ESTIMATE FOR 1898-1899.

AUGUST 31, 1898.

List of pupils from New York County appointed to the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb by the authority of the Commissioners of Charities and Correction, who are to receive education and support, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 325, Laws of 1897, and chapter 721, Laws of 1867, and chapter 253, Laws of 1874, and chapter 213, Laws of 1875, and chapter 36, Laws of 1892, and chapter 378, Laws of 1897, at \$300 per annum:

Mabel Finch,	Annie Germer,	Sophia Kappell,
Sorina E. Plant,	Joseph Denman,	Harry Barnet,
Mendel Rosenberg,	Herbert Liebert, Jr.,	Edward Ohland,
Vernon S. Birch,	Albert C. Gustaf, Jr.,	Itzen Berg,
Anton Tanzas,	Louis Rothkrug,	Richard W. Byron, Jr.,
Jacobi Lovitch,	Abraham Muleris,	Harry Grossman,
Robert Limmer,	Annie Klins,	*Katherine Muller,
Samuel Meyers,	Leonard Kramer,	Floren Newman,
Hannah Frey,	*Eliel Howes,	Mary Delaney,
Alfred Holzheimer,	*Cecilia Date,	*Hymen Toch,
Albert Zwicker,	*Julia Etting,	*Rachel Cohen,
Barney Nevers,	*Archie Trinks,	Santina LaSpisa,
John Agresto,	Solomon Hurewitz,	Tesse Rosso,
Joseph Hynes,	Vincenzo Vitalo,	Merry Gilmour,
Betsy Ulrich,	Jacob Friedman,	Willie Burke,
Max Weisberg,	Jules Seinfeld,	Nita Mihington,
Sarah Koplowitz,	Robert Finkelstein,	Christopher C. Sonnborn,
Alasdair L. Chaimowitz,	Maurice Plapinger,	Louis Weis,
William Astort,	Isaac Zwicker,	Louis Kerner,
Joseph Dolitzer,	Charles Lyden,	Frida Rothstein,
Katle Christoff,	Otto J. Stahl,	John Bohman, Jr.,
Ida Soncilloff,	William R. Stark,	Emil Clerc,
Angela Palino,	Edward Bahr,	Nathan Molovitz,
Alfred Schmenwald,	Robert Annet,	Dora Oifer,
Frederick C. Henck,	Annie Bonoff,	Hannie Schwinger,
Henry Scheuer,	Joseph Sykes,	Dora Guttenberg,
Laser Helland,	Amita Artig,	Ebie Berg,
Louise Lee,	Ferman Plapinger,	Benjamin Goldstein,
Samuel Krumholz,	Charles Siegel,	*Robert Elleson,
Emily Thorman,	Maurice Litman,	Vincent Giroloma,
Harry Blechner,	Samuel Greenberg,	*August Rudolph,
Peter Elmes,	George Steinhausen,	*Richard Stait,
Samuel Petetsky,	Chaim Schatzkin,	Leopold Frey,
George Schweingruber,	William Rabenstein,	Salomon A. Neis,
Albert E. Dirkes,	Sarah Zablow,	*Max London,
William Krieger,	Meyer Blavie,	*Jacob Miller, Jr.,
Max Lubin,	Charles Horne,	*George M. Gilmoar,
Eveline Skloien,	Sarah Rubicun,	*Cecilia A. Gilmoar,
Sarah Praeger,	Mary Keller,	*Samuel Zwicker,
John J. O'Brien,	Thomas Travers,	*Carrie Antone.
Richard Thompson,	Frank Carley,	

List of pupils appointed to the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb who are to be supplied with clothing by the order of the Superintendent of Public Instruction at the expense of the County of New York, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 386, Laws of 1894, at \$30 per annum:

William Konkel,	Rose Mishum,	Frederick Satow,
Elizabeth Thadwald,	Christine M. Peter,	Matthew H. Morrison,
Louise Vanutti,	Annie Stingman,	Barbara Hutter,
James Herke,	Harry Simon,	Charles Gaunt,
Ellis Rich,	Barnett Zwolle,	Michael Elliott,
William Lane,	Grace Bordelet,	Joseph Stamm,
Frederick Bachman,	Edward McGovern,	Henry Powell,
Dennis Harrington,	Ida Zieskin,	Ella A. Hoenack,
Margaret Brandt,	Edward Rappolt,	Henry Plapinger,
Benjamin Goldwater,	Hermann Landre,	Mannie Collender,
Harry Holmes,	Frederick Wink,	Lebbie Jacobs,
Lorenz Heuser,	Samuel Biller,	Jennie Schachter,
Ethel Perry,	Henry Dorst,	John N. Cullimore,
David Kalem,	Charles T. Remaine,	Samuel M. Freedman,
John Keiser,	Henry Druppe,	Kate Cheren,
Anton Sulc,	Mary Tanzas,	John Heil, Jr.,
August Muehlbach,	Harry A. Donald,	Alexander Siegel,
Benjamin Silverman,	Florence M. Byron,	William Brown,
Richard Long,	Stafford Dingman,	William J. Schwerskin,
Louis Cohen,	Dieudre Pape,	Fannie Freud,
Adolph Bach,	Hannah Chaimowitz,	Katie Bredemeyer,
James McBride,	George W. Rau,	Joseph Zeis,
Frederick G. King,	Howard Verhaest,	Florence E. Brown,
David Burt,	Frank Girsch,	Sophia Frankel,

* Applications made and appointments pending.

Abraham Chaitowitz,
Louis Hartowsky,
Margaret A. Muller,
Lester Jarboe,
George A. Reckie,
David Harswitz,
Minnie Levin,
Alfred G. Stern,
Seligman Gurson,
Mary Hoffman,
John J. Sorenson,
Louis Reauly,
Ida Luria,
Kate Elrich,
Charles Muller,
James J. Seelig

Herman Sheinholtz,
Ida Bucher,
William Lamprecht,
Cora M. Kingsley,
William Renner,
Mali Rosenber,
Kare McGirr,
Alice Jungen,
Sofia Ferdinand,
Minnie L. Walker,
Achel Baschen,
Chester M. Isbell,
Eli Mayerick,
Leah Goldstein,
William D. Postlethwaite,

Charles Ackerman,
Robert Rainbird,
Irene Sheridan,
Golié Ruben,
Fannie L. Bohart,
Sadie Koplik,
Samuel Goldstein,
Samuel Cohen,
Golde Narkin,
Eva Sherman,
Elie A. Miller,
Ross Scherer,
Arthur L. Hurson,
Julius Ryck,
Sarah Lubliner,

Kings County.

For education and support, at \$300 per annum:
Annie C. Muller,
Peter Neder,
Fannie Lipsky,
Adelaide Honstratter,
Frederick Grifeth,
Fannie Wexler,
Clarence Doughty,
John G. Lange,
Frank M. Niemoer,
Frank T. Las,
Alfred J. Lyons,
Henry Andes,
Thomas Gattmaro,
Oscar Poland,
Louis Davis,

For clothing, at \$30 per annum:

C. A. Berg,
Oscar W. Wahlstrom,
William Heffernan,
Jessie F. Hicks,
Robert H. Anderson,
James Bulch,
George B. McLean,
Samuel D. Smith,
Hansch Hutschenreuter,
Kate F. Ottmer,
Florence A. Mason,
Adolph C. Berg,
Frederick Einstell,
Israel Koplowitz,
Frida Kugler,
Eva Sherman,
James Gaffney,
Henry Musach,

For clothing, at \$30 per annum:

Albert Dawson,
James R. Wilcox,
For clothing, at \$30 per annum:
Emil Mayer,
Daisy L. Peck,
Thomas H. Nickerson,

For clothing, at \$30 per annum:

Sarah McKeown,
Carolina Palmer,
Lillian Durand,

For clothing, at \$30 per annum:

Henry C. Denslow,
Frederick G. Faehnle,

For clothing, at \$30 per annum:

Stephen Nelson,
Charles Golden,

For clothing, at \$30 per annum:

Everhard H. Smith,
Georgiana Dwyer,
Josie A. Hender,

For clothing, at \$30 per annum:

New York County—
122 County pupils, at \$300 per annum 8,000.00
118 State pupils, at \$30 per annum 3,540.00

Kings County—
43 County pupils, at \$300 per annum 12,900.00
33 State pupils, at \$30 per annum 1,090.00Queens County—
6 County pupils, at \$300 per annum 1,800.00
9 State pupils, at \$30 per annum 270.00Richmond County—
4 County pupils, at \$300 per annum 1,200.00
1 State pupil, at \$30 per annum 30.00

Total. 227,030.00

NEW YORK INFIRMARY FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

NEW YORK INFIRMARY FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, }

August 12, 1898.

The Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City.

GENTLEMEN.—In accordance with a circular received from the Comptroller, I beg to advise you that the estimated appropriation required for the New York Infirmary for Women and Children for the year of 1898 is \$4,500, the payment thereof being authorized by paragraph 4, subdivision 22, section 230 of chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897, entitled "Charter of the City of New York."

Yours truly,
ROBERT OLYPHANT, President.

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM,
ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SIXTH STREET AND TENTH AVENUE, }

NEW YORK, August 18, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller.

DEAR SIR.—In compliance with the request of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for a statement of the amount deemed necessary for the maintenance and support of the inmates of the New York Juvenile Asylum for the year 1898, I respectfully submit the following:

As nearly as it is at this time possible to determine, the number of children whom we may expect to receive will be eleven hundred and fifty (1,150) as a daily average. The per capita allowance for the support of children being \$110 per annum, by authority of chapter 352, Laws of 1891, and by paragraph 15 of subdivision 21 of section 194 of the Consolidation Act, succeeded by paragraph 14 of subdivision 22 of section 230 of the Greater New York Charter, this would make the total estimate one hundred and twenty-six thousand five hundred dollars (\$126,500).

Very respectfully,
MORAY WILLIAMS, President, New York Juvenile Asylum.

HOSPITAL FOR RUPTURED AND CRIPPLED.

HOSPITAL FOR RUPTURED AND CRIPPLED,
FORTYSECOND STREET AND LEXINGTON AVENUE, }

NEW YORK, August 22, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY:

DEAR SIR.—We are in receipt of your blank of instructions for estimate for expenses of running this institution for 1898 and 1899.

By the extension of our hospital facilities, we estimate that our running expenses will be about \$20,000 in excess of last year, viz., about \$85,000.

Yours truly,

E. S. BURT, Warden.

* Applications made and appointment pending.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL,
No. 573 Lexington Avenue,
New York, August, 1898.

To the Department of Finance:

In accordance with the request of the circular received by the Treasurer of the Nursery and Child's Hospital from the Department of Finance, the following details of the expenses are given for city and country branch of the same:

	City	Country Branch
Salaries—2 Matrons, 2 Secretaries, 1 Superintendent, 4 Doctors, ...	\$1,200.00	\$1,983.04
Wages—Including Nurses, Laundrymen, Cooks, seamstresses, Eng... ...neers, Teachers, Baker and Gardener, Laborers, ...	18,861.41	5,982.39
Drugs and medical supplies, ...	4,938.55	703.14
Provisions— Dry goods and shoes, ...	25,508.13	10,708.15
House furnishing, ...	2,218.81	1,472.41
Fuel and gas, ...	1,170.58	109.54
Repairs, ...	5,005.49	2,080.25
Plumbing and heating repairs, ...	7,071.24	1,574.00
Stationery and books, fans, telephone, ...	895.85	672.85
Repaid loan, \$5,500; insurance, \$50.	900.44	1,336.40
	5,550.00	-----
	-----	-----
	565,028.53	526,432.81
		62,598.83
		\$60,321.64

We ask, under laws of 1886, chapter 633, and laws of 1897, chapter 378, from the Board of Apportionment, the sum of \$90,000 for the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

MINA G. GODDARD, Treasurer.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

1030 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK CITY.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller.

RESPECTED SIR.—In accordance with your circular, we hereby state that the sum of about \$10,000 will be needed for the maintenance of inmates of the House of the Good Shepherd during 1898, allowing for about one hundred and sixty at the rate of one hundred and ten dollars (\$110) per annum.

Respectfully yours,

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

ASSOCIATION FOR BEFRIENDING CHILDREN AND YOUNG GIRLS, HOUSE OF THE HOLY FAMILY.

ASSOCIATION FOR BEFRIENDING CHILDREN AND YOUNG GIRLS,

HOUSE OF THE HOLY FAMILY,

No. 434 AND 436 SECOND AVENUE,

New York, August 25, 1898.

To HON. BIRD S. COLE, Comptroller.

DEAR SIR.—In reply to your communication of July 22 concerning Departmental Estimates for 1898 (Charitable Institutions), we beg leave to state that the amount required by the Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls for the care and support of the inmates of its institutions will be ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). Balance is made in chapter 592 of the Laws of 1880. (Consolidation Act, section 194, subdivision 20.)

Respectfully,

MOTHER M. VERONICA, R. D. C.,

Superior and Directress of the Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE FOR IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES,

MALE DEPARTMENT, WEST CHESTER, NEW YORK CITY.

September 3, 1898.

M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, Finance Department, New York City.

DEAR SIR.—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of August 31, and to thank you sincerely for the suggestions contained therein.

Acting upon the same I have re-lay mailed the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, together with estimate of appropriation required for 1898, a statement of amounts due St. Joseph's Institute for 1897 and 1898 from Kings, Queens and Richmond Counties.

Hoping they will be found satisfactory,

I remain faithfully,

TERESA LAMBERT, Treasurer.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES,

MALE DEPARTMENT,

WESTCHESTER, N. Y., September 3, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Finance Department, New York City.

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with your Circular, dated July 22, 1898, we respectfully request that you make provision for St. Joseph's Institute as follows:

For tuition and maintenance of 82 New York County pupils, at \$100 each per annum \$4,400.00

For clothing of 60 State pupils, at \$50 each per annum 3,000.00

Total for New York County 527,570.00

(Chapter 213, Laws of 1875.)

For tuition and maintenance of 68 Kings County pupils, at \$500 per annum \$26,400.00

For clothing of 60 State pupils, at \$30 per annum 1,800.00

Total for Kings County 22,200.00

(Chapter 213, Laws of 1875.)

For tuition and maintenance of 3 Queens County pupils, at \$500 per annum \$150.00

For clothing of 5, at \$30 150.00

Total for Queens County \$300.00

(Chapter 213, Laws of 1875.)

For tuition and maintenance of 4 Richmond County pupils, at \$500 \$2,000.00

Clothing of 1 State pupil 30.00

Total for Richmond County \$2,030.00

(Chapter 213, Laws of 1875.)

Included herewith also please find statement of amounts due St. Joseph's Institute from Kings County for 1898, and from Queens and Richmond Counties for the last quarter of 1897 and 1898, respectfully urging that you kindly give the matter prompt attention as we are in need of the money due.

Respectfully submitted,

TERESA LAMBERT, Treasurer.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES,

MALE DEPARTMENT,

WESTCHESTER, N. Y., September 3, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Finance Department, New York City.

GENTLEMEN.—The amounts due us for 1898 are as follows:

Kings County.

Amount as per bills rendered for two quarters (January 1 and July 1) \$10,043.00

Estimate of amount necessary to pay bills for the other half year (July 1 to December 31, inclusive) 10,188.00

<i>Queens County.</i>	
From October 1 to December 31, 1897, inclusive.	\$246 17
Estimate for 1898 (January 1 to December 31, inclusive).	1,050 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,296 17
<i>Richmond County.</i>	
From October 1 to December 31, 1897, inclusive.	\$153 23
Estimate from January 1 to December 31, 1898, inclusive.	511 81
	<hr/>
	\$665 04

Respectfully submitted,
TERESA LAMBERT, Treasurer.

HEBREW SHELTERING GUARDIAN SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.
HEBREW SHELTERING GUARDIAN SOCIETY OF NEW YORK,

ORPHAN ASYLUM,
11TH AVENUE, GRAND BOULEVARD, 150TH AND 151ST STREETS,
NEW YORK, August 29, 1898.

Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City and County of New York:

In accordance with your request I have the honor to submit the estimate of the amount required for the year 1898 for the care and support of 950 inmates of the above institution, as provided by law.	
Wages and interest.....	\$10,500 00
Salaries and wages.....	19,500 00
Resident physician.....	1,000 00
Secretary's salary.....	1,000 00
Bread, meat, fish, eggs, butter, milk and ice.....	10,000 00
Fuel and light.....	5,500 00
Groceries and vegetables.....	8,500 00
Dry goods and clothing.....	12,000 00
Shoes, belts, bedding and house furniture.....	10,500 00
Medicines and instruments.....	1,000 00
Stationery and printing.....	1,500 00
Improvements on buildings.....	7,500 00
General expenses not classified.....	1,500 00
Total.....	<hr/> \$99,500 00

The foregoing estimate is to provide, care, educate and maintain an average of 950 children. With great respect, we have the honor to be

Very truly yours,
SAMUEL D. LEVY, President.

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL HOUSE OF MERCY.

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL HOUSE OF MERCY,
NEW YORK, July 25, 1898.

M. C. LEVY, Esq., Deputy Comptroller, Finance Department, New York City.

DEAR Sir.—I would ask the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for an appropriation of eleven thousand dollars for the year 1898 for the Protestant Episcopal House of Mercy, New York, based on an average for the year of 100 committed inmates, at the per capita of \$110 each per annum, as provided by law.

Respectfully yours,
THE HOUSE OF MERCY,
By ERIC CHAPIN, Treasurer.

OLD MARION STREET MATERNITY HOSPITAL.

OLD MARION STREET MATERNITY HOSPITAL,
NO. 159 SECOND AVENUE,
FORMERLY THE NEW YORK FEMALE ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN,
August 19, 1898.

M. T. DAVIS, Comptroller of The City of New York.

DEAR Sir.—In compliance with your request contained in your circular letter of the 22d ultimo to charitable institutions, I hereby submit an estimate of the allowance of money that will be due from The City of New York to the Old Marion Street Maternity Hospital, in aid for the year 1898, and also reference to the provisions of the law authorizing said allowance. Chapter 422, Laws of 1893, authorizes an allowance of twenty-five dollars (\$25) for each confinement, to be paid by The City of New York to this hospital.

The number of cases confined during the year 1897, as per annual report to Board of Managers, was 228.

Estimated number of confinements for 1898, 250 cases, at \$25 each, \$6,250.

Respectfully submitted,
W. BALTIWELL WATKINS, Medical Superintendent.

MATTEAWAN STATE HOSPITAL.

MATTEAWAN STATE HOSPITAL,
FISHKILL LANDING, August 1, 1898.

Mrs. BIRD S. COLES, Comptroller of New York, N. Y.

DEAR Sir.—In accordance with your circular letter dated July 22, 1898, in relation to Departmental Estimates for the year 1898 for Charitable Institutions, I would say that the following sums will be required for the maintenance of patients at this hospital, chargeable in the Counties of New York, Kings, Queens and Richmond and to the penitentiaries of the Counties of Kings and New York as follows:

Estimate of amount required for support of patients of the Matteawan State Hospital for the year ending December 31, 1898, and chargeable to the Counties of New York, Kings, Queens and Richmond.

Code Criminal Procedure, section 602; Laws 1874, chapter 446, title I., section 21, section 26; Laws 1896, chapter 345, section 101, section 102.

New York County.

Estimated 80 patients, 52 weeks each, \$1,600 weekly, at \$3.75..... \$15,600 00
Balance due on bill for quarter ending December 31, 1897 (deficiency unpaid)..... 467 59

Kings County.

Estimated 20 patients, 52 weeks each, \$1,600 weekly, at \$3.75..... \$3,900 00
Amount of bill due for the year ending September 30, 1897 (unpaid)..... 2,343 75

Queens County.

Estimated 6 patients, 52 weeks each, 312 weeks, at \$3.75..... 1,170 00

Richmond County.

Estimated 6 patients, 52 weeks each, 312 weeks, at \$3.75..... 1,170 00

Kings County Penitentiary.

Estimated 20 patients, average 10 weeks, 300 weeks, at \$3.75..... 750 00
Amount of bill due January 1, 1897 (unpaid)..... 84 11
Amount of bill due January 1, 1898 (unpaid)..... 741 97

New York County Penitentiary.

Estimated 20 patients, average 12½ weeks, at \$3.75 (350 weeks)..... 937 50

Total.....

\$27,165 02

We therefore estimate that there will be needed the sum of \$27,165.02, and as the estimate is based as closely as possible upon the actual number of inmates, as far as we can judge, we believe that the whole sum mentioned will be necessary.

Respectfully yours,

H. K. ALISON, Medical Superintendent.

THE BABIES' HOSPITAL.

NEW YORK, August 16, 1898.

Board of Estimate and Apportionment, No. 280 Broadway, New York City:

GENTLEMEN.—In accordance with the circular letter of the Comptroller of July 22, 1898, The Babies' Hospital of The City of New York respectfully shows to your Honorable Board that, as

near as can be ascertained, The Babies' Hospital will require from The City of New York in and for the year 1899, the sum of five thousand dollars.

This estimate is based upon the fact that during the hospital year ending October, 1897, there was appropriated for the hospital by The City of New York, as per capita allowance, five thousand dollars or thereabouts. There were thirty-nine more patients treated during the year 1897 than in the previous year, and it is expected that the number of patients will, for the coming year, be the same or greater than for the past year.

Subdivision 9 of section 104 of chapter 410 of the Laws of 1882, as amended by chapter 338 of the Laws of 1891, and paragraph 8 of subdivision 22, section 230 of chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897, authorize a per capita allowance to be appropriated and paid for the benefit of The Babies' Hospital of The City of New York.

Very respectfully,
THE BABIES' HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
By EDWARD V. THORNALL, Attorney.

NEW YORK INFANT ASYLUM.

NEW YORK INFANT ASYLUM,
AMSTERDAM AVENUE AND SIXTY-FIRST STREET,
NEW YORK, September 6, 1898.

Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City:

GENTLEMEN.—In reply to your circular of July 30, I would state that the estimated amount required for the support and care of the inmates of our institution for the year 1899 will be one hundred thousand (100,000) dollars, in the following proportions:

430 Children, at 38 cents per day.....	\$50,641 00
152 Women, at \$18 per month.....	32,832 00
300 Obstetrical Cases, at \$25 each.....	7,525 00
	<hr/> \$90,998 00

Pursuant to section 22, chapter 263, Laws of 1872.

Yours very truly,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN, Treasurer.

PEABODY HOME.

TREASURER'S OFFICE OF THE PEABODY HOME FOR AGED AND INDIGENT WOMEN,
No. 158 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY,
July 26, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment for The City of New York:

In compliance with notice dated July 22, 1898, issued by the Finance Department of the Comptroller's Office applying to Departmental Estimates for the year 1899 sent to the Peabody Home for Aged and Indigent Women, No. 158 Broadway, of which institution J. Conlies Lawrence is Treasurer, asking for an estimate of amount required for the care and support of the inmates of said institution, as provided for in chapter 424, passed and approved by the Governor of the State, April 18, 1893, provides that: "To the Peabody Home for Aged and Indigent Women, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars per annum for each and every woman therefor over sixty-five (65) years of age, received and supported by said institution, not exceeding, however, the sum of five thousand dollars in any one year."

Therefore, in compliance with the aforesaid request, have the honor to state that at present there are twenty-five (25) inmates in our institution, and the amount per capita allowance for their support in and for the year 1899 will be three thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$3,750). Believing this will be fully approved by your Honorable Board, remain with the most respectful consideration.

Yours faithfully,
J. CONLIES LAWRENCE, Treasurer.

SLOANE MATERNITY HOSPITAL.

SLOANE MATERNITY HOSPITAL,
FIFTY-NINTH STREET AND AMSTERDAM AVENUE,
NEW YORK, August 26, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—We respectfully apply for an appropriation of sixteen thousand dollars (\$16,000) for the care and support of the women and their babies in the Sloane Maternity Hospital for the year 1899.

The hospital is entitled to receive eight thousand dollars under the provisions of chapter 424 of the Laws of 1893, but this amount being inadequate, as explained in the letter which accompanies this, we beg that you will grant the increased amount asked for.

Very respectfully,
SLOANE MATERNITY HOSPITAL,
By Wm. D. SLOANE, Treasurer.

SLOANE MATERNITY HOSPITAL,
FIFTY-NINTH STREET AND AMSTERDAM AVENUE,
NEW YORK, August 26, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—In conformity with the request contained in the circular of the Comptroller dated July 22, 1898, the undersigned beg leave to submit to your Honorable Body the estimate of the amount necessary for the support of the Sloane Maternity Hospital for the year 1899.

This institution has received from the City, for the past five years, the sum of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) annually, by virtue of an act of the Legislature (see chapter 424, Laws of 1893). In addition, the Hospital receives from an Endowment Fund the sum of \$12,500, making a total income amounting to \$20,500. This has not been sufficient to meet our expenses during the year 1897, nor, in fact, for previous years. The deficiency occurring each year has had to be made up by private contribution.

In April, 1897, a large and important addition to the Hospital was completed, the original building having proved too small to accommodate the patients applying for admission. We had often been compelled to put up beds in our halls to avoid turning away women brought to the Hospital in labor by ambulance. The addition referred to enabled us to increase the number of our beds from 45 to 150, and while our expenses have greatly increased our income has remained the same.

During the year 1897 there were 1,907 women confined in the hospital, and for the current year we estimate that the number of confinements will not be less than 1,200. In the past month (July) the number reached 112. The majority of our patients are poor and deserving, and but for our care they would necessarily become a charge upon the City, as the Department of Charities and Correction can vouch for, since our reports are examined by them. Our quarterly statement, as sent to the Comptroller, embraces only the names of those who are entitled to receive aid from the City, the Inspector of the Department of Charities and Correction carefully excluding all others.

The total amount of expenditures for the care and support of the 1,200 women treated in the hospital for the year 1897 was \$30,808.57, or about \$25,500 in excess of our income. For the present year our expenses will exceed \$35,000, and we will require at least that amount for the year 1899. Should your Honorable Body grant us the additional appropriation asked for we should even then be short of our requirements to the extent of about \$6,500. It does not seem right or just that we should receive so much less than other institutions engaged in similar work, and be obliged to trust to private benevolence each year to make up our deficiency.

Our hospital is pronounced by every one who has inspected it as the best of its kind in this or any country. It was built and equipped at a very large expense by private beneficence, and therefore has not cost the City anything. None of the physicians, either the house staff or the attending physicians, receive a dollar from the hospital. All our money is spent for the care of our patients.

The City has no lying-in hospital, except one on Blackwell's Island, and as very many of the patients we receive are taken suddenly ill they could never reach that isolated spot.

It seems, therefore, eminently proper that, as the City is unable to provide for these poor women in a hospital of its own, it should, at least, pay a thoroughly equipped hospital (erected at private expense) for the care of them.

It can be demonstrated that an institution, with a suitable building and partly endowed, can take care of these cases of confinement at a less cost to the City than if the City assumed care of them.

In view of these facts, we would respectfully submit to your Board our claim for an increase of our allowance for the year 1899 to \$16,000.

Very respectfully,
JAS. D. MCCLANE, M. D., President.
WM. D. SLOANE, Treasurer.

NEW YORK MAGDALEN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

NEW YORK MAGDALEN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY,
NEW YORK, August 23, 1898.*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

GENTLEMEN—Pursuant to subdivision 17, section 194 of the Laws of 1882, and of section 1466 of the same act, as the First Director of the New York Magdalene Benevolent Society, I have the honor to inform you that the estimated number of females committed to this institution for the year 1898 will be twenty-five (25), at one hundred and ten dollars (\$110) per annum for each female, amounting in the aggregate to the sum of twenty-seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$2,750), for which said sum the said Society hereby makes application for an appropriation from your Honorable Board.

Yours very respectfully,

MRS. GEORGE W. ELY,
First Director, The New York Magdalene Benevolent Society.

SANITARIUM FOR HEBREW CHILDREN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SANITARIUM FOR HEBREW CHILDREN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
NEW YORK, August 19, 1898.*To the Comptroller of the County of New York:*

DEAR SIR—Please take notice that the Sanitarium for Hebrew Children of The City of New York hereby applies for its appropriation for the year 1898 for the sum of five thousand dollars, pursuant to chapter 385, Laws of 1895, and chapter 301, Laws of 1894.

Yours, etc.,

NATHAN LEWIS, President, etc.

SHEPHERD'S FOLD.

SHEPHERD'S FOLD FOR THE YEAR 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City:

GENTLEMEN—The Shepherd's Fold of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of New York, asks your Honorable Board to appropriate the sum in \$5,000 and pay the same over to the said corporation for the year 1898, to be applied to the purposes and objects of said corporation.

The Shepherd's Fold was organized January 1, 1869, and subsequently came under the management and charge of Rev. Dr. Thomas M. Peters, whose life was largely devoted to the care of the children of the poor. Dr. Peters was President of The Sheltering Arms, also of The Children's Fold, and also of The Shepherd's Fold, and all three institutions are under the supervision of the same Board of Trustees. I submit with this application the names of the present members of the Board of Trustees:

Visiter, the Right Reverend Henry C. Fouer, D. D., LL. D.

President, James Patt.

Treasurer, Benjamin Schwab.

Secretary, George C. Koblle.

Trustees, William M. Kingsland, James T. Atterbury, William R. Peters, Benjamin Schwab, H. C. von Post, Woodbury G. Lamson, Abram S. Hewitt, James Pott, William Alexander Smith, William Harold Brown, George C. Koblle, Rev. John P. Peters, Augustus T. Gillender, Count-Louis P. Bishop, Andrew C. Zalischke, Rev. William M. Grosvenor, Henry J. Cammann, Charles W. Maury, Robert B. Suckley, Charles B. Meyer, Howard Townsend.

By chapter 263 of the Laws of 1871, section 3, the Board of Supervisors of the County of New York are directed to levy and collect, by tax upon the taxable property of the City and County of New York, the sum of \$5,000 and pay the same over to this corporation, to be applied to the purposes and objects of said corporation. The late Counsel to the Corporation, Francis M. Scott, furnished an opinion last year to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that the intent and effect of chapter 354 of the Laws of 1895 is to make discretionary all mandatory laws adopted before January 1, 1895, imposing upon said Board the duty of making appropriations of the nature therein described, and that as to all such appropriations said Board is now vested with discretionary power. Notwithstanding this opinion of the learned Corporation Counsel, your Honorable Board appropriated \$5,000 for the year 1898, and we respectfully ask that for the coming year 1899 the same sum be appropriated for The Shepherd's Fold as has been heretofore annually appropriated for the objects of that corporation, viz., the sum of \$5,000. Some objection was urged before your Honorable Board to the appropriation of public funds for the benefit of work of The Shepherd's Fold, on the ground that The Shepherd's Fold should not be considered as a private institution, inasmuch as it had depended for the support of its work chiefly on the money derived from the City. With respect to this contention, I ask leave to submit the following facts: The Shepherd's Fold and also The Children's Fold are two charitable institutions closely allied to The Sheltering Arms, and are under the management of the same Board of Trustees, as above set forth, and they form one group of charitable institutions for the care and maintenance of indigent children. The houses of The Children's Fold and of The Shepherd's Fold are at Mount Vernon, New York, where the majority of the children in their care are kept, and these houses are located on land belonging to The Sheltering Arms, and held on lease from the latter institution. The connection between the three institutions is therefore of the very closest kind, and while organically separate, they are practically one body, carrying on the same work in different directions. The Sheltering Arms has always been widely and most favorably known as a charitable institution of the first order, and moreover, is one which has never asked for or received pecuniary aid from the City. Its expenses during the last fiscal year amounted to \$20,000, which were wholly derived from private sources. The Children's Fold expended in its work last year \$12,512.73, of which \$16,000 were derived from appropriations from the City. The Shepherd's Fold received from the City in appropriations for the year \$5,000 and expended \$6,857.50, therefore, the total expenses of these three allied institutions, for the year, amounted to \$45,370.75, of which \$21,000.75 only were derived from the City.

The Shepherd's Fold are now taking care of about forty-eight children. It is true that the houses in which these children are cared for are located beyond the city limits, and in the country; but all the children cared for come from the city, and it is respectfully submitted that it is not only an advantage to the children, but to the city at large, that they should be thus cared for in the country.

All which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE C. KOBLE, Secretary, Shepherd's Fold.

ST. JOHN'S GUILD.

ST. JOHN'S GUILD, OFFICE, NO. 501 FIFTH AVENUE,
NEW YORK, July 26, 1898.*Hon. BIRD S. COLES, Comptroller of The City of New York, No. 283 Broadway, New York City:*

DEAR SIR—I desire to acknowledge the receipt of a circular letter of July 22, 1898, issued from your office by the Hon. M. T. Daly, Deputy Comptroller, reciting a preamble and resolution adopted at a meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, held July 1, 1898, and requesting St. John's Guild to furnish your department with an estimate of the amount required by said institution in and for the year 1899.

In compliance with your request and in conformity with such preamble and resolution, I here-with inclose an estimate of expenditure of St. John's Guild for the year 1899.

Very respectfully,

DUFF G. MAYNARD, General Agent.

ST. JOHN'S GUILD, OFFICE, NO. 501 FIFTH AVENUE,
NEW YORK, July 26, 1898.*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:*

GENTLEMEN—St. John's Guild is a charitable society created under the laws of the State of New York, and it has its principal place of business at No. 501 Fifth Avenue, in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan.

The society has estimated the amount which it will require for the maintenance and operation of its hospitals, for the support of its other charitable work, and for the general uses and purposes of the society, for the year 1899, and such amount is \$30,000.

Chapter 501 of the Laws of 1894 (2 Laws of 1894, page 1096), authorized your Honorable Body to appropriate annually the above-mentioned sum from the Treasury of The City of New York for the benefit of St. John's Guild, and you are respectfully referred to such statute.

Respectfully yours,

ST. JOHN'S GUILD,

By W. L. STRONG, President.

THE NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN.

THE NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN,
NO. 297 FOURTH AVENUE, CORNER EAST 23D STREET,
NEW YORK, August 2, 1898.*Hon. BIRD S. COLES, Comptroller of The City of New York:*

DEAR SIR—I beg you will duly present at the proper time to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment the application of the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children for the annual appropriation in it of the sum of thirty thousand dollars for the uses and purposes

of the said society during the ensuing year, as provided by Greater New York Charter, section 230, paragraph 22, subdivision 2, being a re-enactment of Laws of 1894, chapters 25 and 336.

I have the honor to remain, with great respect,

ELBRIDGE T. GERRY, President.

NEW YORK POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL.

NEW YORK POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL,
20 AVENUE AND 20TH STREET, OFFICE AT 20TH STREET ENTRANCE,
NEW YORK, September 14, 1898.*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with the request of the Comptroller, under date of July 22, 1898, the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital respectfully submit the estimate of the amount required for the care and support of the inmates of this institution and for its charitable needs and purposes for the year 1899 to be the sum of \$30,000, authorized to be paid by chapter 385 of the Laws of 1895.

GEO. N. MILLER, Assistant Treasurer.

BABES' WARD.

NEW YORK POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL,
20 AVENUE AND 20TH STREET, OFFICE AT 20TH STREET ENTRANCE,
NEW YORK, September 14, 1898.*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

GENTLEMEN—The Babes' Ward of the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital respectfully submit the estimate of the amount required for the care and support of the inmates of the hospital for the year 1899 to be \$8,000, in accordance with the act authorizing payment at the rate of thirty-eight cents per capita per diem to be made to the Babes' Ward of the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, by chapter 192 of the Laws of 1894. Estimated number of children, 58 ; 365 days at 38 cents per day, \$8,000.

GEO. N. MILLER, Assistant Treasurer.

THE SOCIETY OF THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE SOCIETY OF THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
20 AVENUE AND 17TH STREET,
NEW YORK, August 1, 1898.*To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

The estimate of amount required for the care and support of its inmates for the year 1899 by the Society of the Lying-in Hospital by the provisions of chapter 385 of the Laws of 1895, passed April 23, 1895, \$12,000.

Very respectfully submitted,

SOCIETY OF THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL,

By F. DELANO WEEKS, Secretary.

THE SOCIETY OF THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
20 AVENUE AND 17TH STREET,
NEW YORK, August 1, 1898.*To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with the request of the Honorable Deputy Comptroller, under date of the 22d of July, 1898, the Society of the Lying-in Hospital, located at Seventeenth street and Second avenue, with a sub-station at No. 314 Broome street, hereby presents to your Honorable Board its estimate of the amount required for the maintenance of its hospital and the support of its other charitable work for the year 1899, according to the provisions of chapter 385 of the Laws of 1895.

We earnestly trust that your most Honorable Board will take into favorable consideration the granting of the full amount—\$12,000.

The Society of the Lying-in Hospital, incorporated by act of the Legislature passed March 1, 1799, now enters upon the one hundredth year of its existence in this city and in the care and relief of its poor.

We beg to state that the work of the society consists in the care of destitute women in this city in childbirth who cannot pay for any medical attendance and whose circumstances are such that if not cared for by the society they would become a public charge. Each one treated by the Society is carefully investigated and no case is relieved unless absolutely destitute.

The Society now assumes charge of some three thousand poor women every year, treating them in their own homes and in its hospital. More than five per cent. of the total number of births in this city are cared for by this Society.

The work of the Society has greatly increased, nearly four hundred applicants applying in a single month for aid and treatment. We estimate for the current year that this number will be larger.

Our expenses amount to about \$32,000 per year; we receive from an endowment fund \$14,000, leaving \$18,000 to be provided for.

All of which is very respectfully submitted by the Society of the Lying-in Hospital.

F. DELANO WEEKS, Secretary.

NEW YORK HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL.

ESTIMATE OF EXPENDITURE BY THE NEW YORK HOMEOPATHIC COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—The following estimate of the amount of expenditures by the New York Homeopathic College and Hospital for the support of "Homeo Hospital" for the year 1899 is respectfully submitted:

Superintendent, Housekeeper and Supervisory Nurse	\$2,000.00
Clerk	480.00
15 Nurses	3,372.00
5 Orderlies	1,000.00
1 Ambulance Driver and 2 Porters	600.00
1 Engineer and 1 Fireman	1,000.00
2 Cooks and 1 Kitchen Girl	500.00
3 Waitresses	450.00
4 Housemaids	600.00
4 Laundrymaids	672.00

\$11,179.00

Total. All the above-named receive, in addition to their salary, board and living accommodations.

In addition may be added a House Staff, 6 medical men, who give their services free, but who are lodged and boarded by the hospital.

Supplies.

Provisions	7,500.00
Medicines	3,200.00
Ambulance service (feed of horses and driving)	300.00
House supplies	300.00
Furniture, bedding, etc.	5,000.00
Repairs (ordinary)	1,000.00
Repairs (extraordinary), new boilers and steam plant	3,000.00
Painting and decorating	300.00
Fuel and light	3,000.00
Stationery	125.00
Sundries	350.00

Total. \$31,951.00

The hospital is open night and day, with an ambulance ready at a moment's notice.

Its inmates are chiefly the sick and wounded picked up in the streets at the call of the police.

The nature of the injuries are fractured skulls, broken limbs, stab wounds, contusions, poisonings and sunstroke cases, and every other disease or accident requiring immediate medical or surgical aid.

During the coming year, basing the calculations on the work done from January 1 to June 30, 1898, the following business will be transacted:

The number of patients that will be admitted to the hospital during the year 1899 will not be less than 950.

The number of days' treatment of patients admitted to the hospital will be about 22,000.

The number of in-patients acceptable to the Commissioners of the Outdoor Poor will not be less than 650.

The number of days these accepted cases will remain in hospital will not be less than 15,100.

The number of cases brought in or who come to the hospital for treatment of wounds, etc., but who are not kept in the wards over night, and are not therefore chargeable against the City, will not be less than 2,250, and the number of visits they will make for continued professional service, will be about 6,000.

The ambulance calls will aggregate about 1,100.

The Dispensary, which is open daily for outdoor patients, relies almost entirely upon the contributions of the benevolent for its support, and is not included in any of the above statistics.

The Laws of 1895, chapter 829, section 10, allowed at the rate of \$1 per diem for each indigent patient accepted by the Commissioners of Outdoor Poor, the amount being limited to \$12,000.

Under a recent resolution the hospital has been the recipient of \$7,500 per annum only.

As may be seen by the above figures, a balance of \$24,141 must be collected to meet the expenditures.

Most respectfully submitted by

CHARLES H. HOMLY, M. D., Superintendent.

MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL.

MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL,
LEXINGTON AVENUE AND SIXTY-SIXTH STREET,
NEW YORK, September 2, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN.—The Mount Sinai Hospital respectfully makes the following statement to your Honorable Board:

That the Mount Sinai Hospital was incorporated July 1895 under the Laws of the State of New York, and maintains in the City of New York the Mount Sinai Hospital; and that by chapter 710 of the Laws of 1897, entitled "An Act to amend chapter 410 of the Laws of 1882, entitled 'An Act to consolidate into one act, and to declare special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York,' and the acts amendatory thereof in relation to Mount Sinai Hospital," the said Mount Sinai Hospital is entitled to receive an allotment for part of the cost of hospital, nursing, medical and surgical treatment and attendance, forty cents per day for each sickly and chronically patient who occupies a bed in the Mount Sinai Hospital, and who receives such care, support and maintenance; such payment is not to exceed in the aggregate thirty-five thousand dollars per annum."

That for the year ending August 31, 1898, the said Mount Sinai Hospital has given 61,084 days of free hospital treatment; that upon such basis the number of days of free hospital treatment for the year 1899 would be 65,000, more or less; and that under the provisions of said act the said Mount Sinai Hospital will be entitled to receive an allotment of your Honorable Board of the sum of \$26,000; that the number of days of free hospital treatment as herein stated is made up from the accounts which are kept in the said Mount Sinai Hospital.

Respectfully,

JOSEPH L. SCHIEBER, Assistant Secretary of the Mount Sinai Hospital.

City and County of New York, etc.

Joseph L. Schieber, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Assistant Secretary of the Mount Sinai Hospital, the corporation mentioned herein; that he has read the foregoing statement and has affixed his name thereto as the Assistant Secretary of said Mount Sinai Hospital, and that he knows the facts therein stated to be true; that the number of free days of hospital treatment mentioned therein is made up from the accounts which are kept in the said Mount Sinai Hospital.

JOSPEH L. SCHIEBER.

Sworn to before me this third day of September, 1898.

[Signed] JOHN BROWN, Notary Public No. 129, New York County.

MIDWIFETOWN STATE HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL.

MIDWIFETOWN STATE HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL,
Middletown, July 26, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, New York City.

DEAR SIR.—In reply to your circular letter, we would say that we have no trustees now charged to your city and probably shall not incur.

Yours very truly,

SUSIEEN H. TALCOTT, Superintendent.

NEW YORK POLYCLINIC MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL.

NEW YORK POLYCLINIC MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL,
Nos. 214 to 218 EAST 34TH STREET,
NEW YORK, July 26, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

DEAR SIR.—The New York Polytechnic Medical School and Hospital respectfully requests that you allow appropriate for the board of free patients to be cared for in this hospital during the year 1899, pursuant to chapter 829 of the Laws of 1895, the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. WYETH, Secretary of Board of Trustees.

NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN.

MOSES HOSPITAL, No. 68 BROAD STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

Complaints of the City of New York.

—Replying to your circular of July 22, 1898, as President of the Board of Trustees of the New York Medical College and Hospital for Women, I beg to present to the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment our petition for the full amount of our allowance in accordance with the Laws of 1895, chapter 278, section 230, paragraph 22, subdivision 4, and amounting to eight thousand dollars (\$8,000).

Adds to the usual necessities which have actuated your Honorable Board in voting our institution its past apportionments, I respectfully submit for your consideration the following facts:

Beginning with October 1, 1898, through an increase in floor space, the number of patients whom the hospital can care for will be doubled, and hence there will be the necessity for the full apportionment in order to meet the proportionately increased expenses.

Truly yours,

DAVE H. MORRIS,

President Board of Trustees, New York Medical College and Hospital for Women.

THE MOTHERS' AND BABIES' HOSPITAL.

THE MOTHERS' AND BABIES' HOSPITAL,
No. 135 EAST FIFTY-SECOND STREET,
September 15, 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York, N. Y.:

SIR.—The Mothers' and Babies' Hospital requests that the sum of four thousand and five hundred dollars (\$4,500) be allowed and retained for the year 1898, in accordance with Laws 1894, chapter 517.

Respectfully submitted,

EDW. A. AYERS, Secretary.

CENTRAL NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF MUTES.

CENTRAL NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF MUTES,
Utica, N. Y., September 1, 1898.

Estimate for 1899.

For clothing of John Sawyer, a pupil of this institution, from September 1, 1898, to
September 1, 1899. \$30 00

This pupil was appointed here and clothing ordered furnished to the extent of thirty dollars annually, during his term—1893 to 1894. The appointment was made by the Superintendent of Private Instruction at Utica.

BROOKLYN CENTRAL DISPENSARY.

BROOKLYN CENTRAL DISPENSARY,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 26, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate, City of New York.

The Brooklyn Central Dispensary, located at No. 29 Third avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, hereby states that the Board of Estimate include in its annual statement and estimate the sum of fifteen hundred dollars or credit with this institution, under authority of subdivision 23 of section 230 of the Charter. We submit a printed copy of our last annual report showing the work performed by our institution during the year 1897.

Respectfully submitted,

THE BROOKLYN CENTRAL DISPENSARY,
By NATHANIEL H. CLEMENT, Treasurer.

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN,
Corner of CLARKS AVENUE AND St. MARK'S AVENUE,
BROOKLYN, August 27, 1898.

To Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller:

DEAR SIR.—Replies to your circular letter of July 22, 1898, our Board of Directors respectfully represent that our hospital has received annually from the City the sum of \$4,000 as part compensation for the support and medical treatment of those unable to provide for themselves hospital care. Under section 229, article 23 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is empowered to make such an appropriation, the consideration

being that the hospital contract to render medical aid to the poor, etc. I hardly need to say that this amount does not go very far towards defraying the expenses of medical treatment, nursing and maintenance of the poor we annually care for, but it greatly aids and encourages the charitably disposed to make liberal contributions to make up our deficiencies.

Our expenses for providing hospital treatment for the poor for the year 1897 I cannot estimate at less than \$15,000, basing my calculation on previous years.

Trusting the above will be satisfactory, on behalf of the Board of Directors, I am,

Very respectfully yours,

MARY G. BURTIS, President.

BROOKLYN HOMEOPATHIC MATERNITY.

To the Board of Estimate, New York City:

The Brooklyn Maternity and New York State School for Training Nurses is controlled and its affairs are conducted solely by a Board of forty managers, consisting entirely of ladies, who perform all the duties of managing the hospital, giving their time and labor gratis in the cause of humanity, and who beg to submit the following statement:

Total expenditures of 1897, consisting of expenses of maintaining the hospital, including salaries and wages, provisions, light and fuel, medicine, and appliances, as well as incidental expenses, amounted to \$14,349.49.

Taking into consideration the growth of the institution and of expenditures from year to year, owing to the increasing demands made upon it, they expect that the expenses will be from three to four thousand dollars more the coming year than the past. We therefore request the stated appropriation of \$2,000, as provided in section 330 of the Greater New York Charter.

The salaries paid include the services of a superintendent, housekeeper, cook, laundry and kitchen help, as well as an engineer and fireman.

The total receipts for 1897 amounted to \$12,114, which included the following appropriations:

City Appropriation	\$2,500 00
Exche. Funds	4,448 78
State Appropriation for Destitute Women and Children	4,051 76

The balance was raised by contributions and special efforts on the part of the Board of Managers.

Respectfully submitted to your Honorable Board.

ANNELIA D. KNUGLER, Treasurer.

MEMORIAL DISPENSARY, BROOKLYN.

NO. 80 HOWARD AVENUE,

Aug. 26, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—In complying with the request of your Honorable Body in behalf of Board of Trustees of the Memorial Dispensary, I beg to report: This Dispensary has annually received from the City an appropriation of \$1,500 in accordance with an act of the Legislature passed several years since, reaffirmed in the Greater New York Charter, section 229, article 23.

The purpose for which this money is used is for the partial support of the Dispensary, the expenses of which during the year 1898, it is estimated, will result at least \$3,000.

We estimate the following item by item, including—

Rent, fuel, repairs, gas, etc.	\$850 00
Medicines and instruments	475 00
Salaries	644 00
Hospital support of patients	1,000 00
Total	\$2,969 00

It has been customary to make a contract with the City, providing on the part of the Dispensary to render medical aid to the sick poor, which Trustees will execute whenever required. The Dispensary last year issued 7,713 prescriptions.

In behalf of the Board of Trustees,

MARY L. LINES, Secretary.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONNESSES' HOME AND HOSPITAL.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONNESSES' HOME AND HOSPITAL,

Corner Forty-ninth Street and Fourth Avenue,

BROOKLYN, August 26, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City:

GENTLEMEN.—In reply to your circular of July 22, the Treasurer of the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconesses' Home and Hospital submits the following statement of receipts and disbursements for the year July 1, 1897, to August 1, 1898.

He judges that at least an equal amount will be required to run the institution for the year 1899.

Very respectfully,

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONNESSES' HOME AND HOSPITAL.

GABRIEL PEDDE, Treasurer.

Statement from July 1, 1897, to Aug. 1, 1898.

DISBURSEMENTS	
Provisions	\$5,137 48
Light and Fuel	622 47
Rent	304 00
House repair	337 35
Furniture and bedding	309 07
Ambulance expenses	125 21
Medical supplies	30 67
Stationery and printing	112 07
Telephone expenses	31 25
Traveling expenses	225 36
EXENTS	
New York City appropriation	\$5,000 00
Board of Estimate	1,700 13
Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association	221 07
For the ambulance, by New York City	300 00
Norwegian vessels paid	386 00
Patients paid	4,450 50
Contributions and collections	1,399 74
	\$12,658 04

City appropriation.

Board of Estimate.

Ambulance, per month

GABRIEL PEDDE, Treasurer.

CENTRAL HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY, BROOKLYN.

No. 298 HOWARD AVENUE,

BROOKLYN, August 1, 1898.

Mr. DALY, Comptroller, New York.

DEAR SIR.—Your circular of July 22 is just received. In reply, I would say that the members of our Board are now scattered and cannot do any business before September 1. I enclose, or send you, our annual reports which show our work and bills—also money received. Before September 1 you shall receive in form our estimates of expenditure.

If that is not sufficient will you kindly inform me?

Yours respectfully,

(Mrs.) MARY W. ALLEN, Treasurer for Central Homeopathic Dispensary.

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.

ESTIMATE FROM BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION AND HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN.

No. 217 STEELING PLACE,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

To Hon. BIRD S. COLE, Comptroller, City of New York:

From Board of County Wardens

January	\$1,340 50	August	\$2,334 00
February	2,120 30	September	2,204 50
March	2,320 00	October	2,346 75

From Board of Education	\$1,021 65
" Excise License Fees	772 01
" Board of Estimate	1,504 00
	<u>\$3,297 66</u>

We also apply for the sum of \$1,500, appropriated to the Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children by chapter 378 of Laws of 1897, section 230.

MRS. GUSTAVE A. JAHN, Treasurer.

THE BROOKLYN HOSPITAL.

THE BROOKLYN HOSPITAL,
RAYMOND STREET, CORNER DEKALB AVENUE,
BROOKLYN, August 25, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, City of New York:

DEAR SIR—I have the honor to report that the requirements of the Brooklyn Hospital for 1898, based on expenditures incurred in 1897, will be not less than the sum of thirty-three thousand three hundred and ninety (\$3,390) dollars.

Under the authority given in the Greater New York Charter, section 230, paragraph 23, certain sums are applicable for this institution, and we desire to make known our necessities as above and urge our growing needs, and ask that the most liberal provision possible should be made by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment consistent with the authority conferred on them.

Trusting I have answered your circular letter of inquiry under date of July 22 in accordance with your wishes.

Respectfully,
FRANK LYMAN, President.

LOW MATERNITY.

THE BROOKLYN HOSPITAL,
RAYMOND STREET, CORNER DEKALB AVENUE,
BROOKLYN, August 25, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, City of New York:

DEAR SIR—I have the honor to report that the requirements by the Brooklyn Hospital for the Low Maternity for 1898, based on expenditures incurred in 1897, will be not less than the sum of three thousand three hundred and seventy-five dollars (\$3,375).

Under the authority given in the Greater New York Charter, section 230, paragraph 23, certain sums are applicable for this institution, and we desire to make known our necessities as above and urge our growing needs, and ask that the most liberal provision possible should be made by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment consistent with the authority conferred on them.

Trusting I have answered your circular letter of inquiry under date of July 22 in accordance with your wishes.

Respectfully,
FRANK LYMAN, President, Brooklyn Hospital.

THE ORTHOPEDIC DISPENSARY.

THE BROOKLYN HOSPITAL,
RAYMOND STREET, CORNER DEKALB AVENUE,
BROOKLYN, August 25, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, City of New York:

DEAR SIR—I have the honor to report that the requirements by the Brooklyn Hospital for the Orthopedic Dispensary for 1898, based on expenditures incurred in 1897, will be not less than the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500).

Under the authority given in the Greater New York Charter, section 230, paragraph 23, certain sums are applicable for this institution, and we desire to make known our necessities as above and urge our growing needs, and ask that the most liberal provision possible should be made by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment consistent with the authority conferred on them.

Trusting I have answered your circular letter of inquiry under date of July 22 in accordance with your wishes.

Respectfully,
FRANK LYMAN, President, Brooklyn Hospital.

BROOKLYN HOSPITAL DISPENSARY.

THE BROOKLYN HOSPITAL,
RAYMOND STREET, CORNER DEKALB AVENUE,
BROOKLYN, August 25, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, City of New York:

DEAR SIR—I have the honor to report that the requirements by the Brooklyn Hospital for the Brooklyn Hospital Dispensary for 1898, based on expenditures incurred in 1897, will be not less than the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000).

Under the authority given in the Greater New York Charter, section 230, paragraph 23, certain sums are applicable for this institution, and we desire to make known our necessities as above and urge our growing needs, and ask that the most liberal provision possible should be made by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment consistent with the authority conferred on them.

Trusting I have answered your circular letter of inquiry under date of July 22 in accordance with your wishes.

Respectfully,
FRANK LYMAN, President, Brooklyn Hospital.

BROOKLYN EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL.

BROOKLYN EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL, NO. 94 LIVINGTON STREET,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 15, 1898.

<i>An Estimate of Expenditure of the Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital for the Year 1898.</i>	
For wages	\$3,088 00
For provisions, about	2,300 00
For instruments, medical supplies, drugs, about	950 00
For coal, light, about	700 00
For repairing, printing and other expenses, about	1,000 00
Total	<u>\$8,038 00</u>

Received in 1897 from City Charter appropriation	\$2,000 00
Received from City Excise Fund	<u>1,048 23</u>

CHARLES MEYER, Superintendent.

ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY, BROOKLYN.

ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF BROOKLYN, ATLANTIC AVENUE,
August 10, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—In response to your request to "prepare an estimate of the amount required for the care and support of the inmates of this institution as provided by law, in and for the year 1899," we beg to report that, under chapter 378, section 11, Laws of 1897, we received for last year \$5,363.82 from the Board of Education, and from the Board of Estimate, under section 29, title 2, chapter 583 of the Laws of 1888, as amended by chapter 996 of the Laws of 1896, by a per capita allowance of twenty-five cents per day for the full board and care of inmates, and of ten cents per day for partial board and care of same. We have received annually an average amount of \$6,150, and we estimate that our requirements for the year 1899 will be the same as heretofore.

Respectfully submitted by
JANE V. PALMER, Treasurer.

SOCIETY FOR THE AID OF FRIENDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN, BROOKLYN.

SOCIETY FOR THE AID OF FRIENDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN,
No. 20 CONCORD STREET,
BROOKLYN, August 8, 1898.

Department of Finance, Comptroller's Office, New York City:

In reply to the printed letter, which was forwarded to me, requesting estimate of the amount required for the care and support of the inmates of our institution, I would say that we have been allowed in former years \$2,000 from the City. That, with the Excise money and a small amount from the "Mothers and Infants' Fund," have been the only public moneys received. We depend largely upon voluntary contributions for the support of our "Home," but trust that we may still continue to receive the \$2,000, as it has enabled us to do much more efficient work and to keep clear of debt. If further information is required, please let me know by addressing me at No. 20 Concord street, Brooklyn; the letter will then be forwarded to me.

Very truly yours,
MRS. HERMAN STUTZER, JR., Treasurer.

HOUSE OF ST. GILES THE CRIPPLE.

House of St. Giles the Cripple,
No. 409 CLINTON STREET,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 10, 1898.

M. T. DALY, Esq., Deputy Comptroller, New York:

DEAR SIR—In reply to your letter of July 22, 1898, requesting that this house prepare and send to the Board of Estimate, etc., an estimate of the amount required by the institution for the year 1899, I would state as follows:

The House of St. Giles the Cripple will require no appropriation of \$2,000 for the year 1899 toward the care and support of the crippled children in its charge.

Section 230, subdivision 23, of the Charter of Greater New York authorizes an appropriation of \$2,000 annually for the benefit of the institution.

When the Charter of the Greater City was drawn, the title of the institution was stated incorrectly as "Home," listed as House.

Very respectfully yours,
JOHN WESTBROOK, Treasurer.

MEMORIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

MEMORIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES,
CORNER OF LEAVES AND ST. MARY'S AVENUE,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 25, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

The undersigned would respectfully represent to your Honorable Board that, by act of the Legislature in 1894, the City of Brooklyn was empowered to grant in trust in this training school an annual sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000), which we have received. By section 23 of article 229 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is authorized to continue the same appropriation. These nurses are mostly employed in gratuitous services to the sick poor, whether in the hospital or in their homes. While the annual cost of maintaining and training the nurses is very much in excess of \$2,000, still with the assistance from the City and the aid of benevolent friends, we are able to keep the school in an active and prosperous condition.

By law we must enter into contract with the City, which we are prepared to do at any time.

Very truly yours,

MRS. JULIA JOHNSON, JR., President.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE HOSPITAL.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE HOSPITAL,
NO. 153 DEAN STREET, NEAR HOYT STREET, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
NEW YORK CITY, August 24, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller of New York City:

DEAR AND ESTIMATED SIR—In answer to your communication of July 22, I respectfully submit the following as being the estimate of the amount required by law for the ensuing year, beginning January 1, 1899:

Appropriation for the year 1899 (Laws of 1893), one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

Very respectfully,

SISTER M. DOLORESA, Treasurer.

ST. MARY'S DISPENSARY.

ST. MARY'S DISPENSARY,
NO. 123 HOYT STREET, NEAR DEAN STREET, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
NEW YORK CITY, August 24, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, New York City:

DEAR AND ESTIMATED SIR—In answer to your communication of July 22, I respectfully submit the following as being the estimate of the amount required by law for the ensuing year, beginning January 1, 1899:

Appropriation for the year 1899 (Laws of 1893),

\$1,000 00

140 children at 25 cents per day (Laws of 1893),

12,775 00

Total, \$15,775 00

Very respectfully,

SISTER M. DOLORESA, Treasurer.

BROOKLYN CITY DISPENSARY.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

Pursuant to the notice received from the office of the Comptroller of The City of New York, dated July 22, 1898, the Brooklyn City Dispensary hereby submits its application for an appropriation for its benefit from the treasury of The City of New York for the year 1899, pursuant to law, and presents herewith a statement of the amount of money so required by it, and of the facts upon which such application is based.

The Brooklyn City Dispensary is a charitable institution organized in the year 1846, and incorporated under the laws of this State in 1850. Its sole object is to furnish gratuitously medicine, medical and surgical aid to the indigent poor of the city, and it has been continuously engaged since its incorporation. The dispensary owns the building No. 11 Tillary street, in the Borough of Brooklyn, in which its work is carried on. Its revenues consist of the income from investments owned by it, and of such moneys as are received from the City, pursuant to law. The following is a tabular statement of the work done by the dispensary in the year 1897, and of its receipts and expenses during the same year.

Number of cases treated, 16,641

Number of prescriptions furnished, 15,794

Income from investments, \$862 45

From City, pursuant to section of Brooklyn City Charter, 1,500 00

From City Excise Funds, 789 90

Total receipts, \$3,149 35

Expenses.

Salaries, \$1,440 00

Drugs, 548 90

Instruments, 17 60

Fuel and light, 130 34

Printing, 27 55

Repairs, 43 07

Miscellaneous, 140 32

Total expenses, \$2,352 87

The item "Miscellaneous" includes meal for bandages, telephone, ice, lard and sugar used in preparing prescriptions.

The work of the dispensary was carried on within the foregoing limits of expense only by the maintenance of the most rigid economy at every point, and it will be unable wholly and satisfactorily to meet the demands made upon it unless larger funds are provided.

We desire to respectfully call your attention to the work done by this dispensary since 1880, as recapitulated on the last page of the accompanying printed pamphlet.

It is respectfully requested, therefore, that the usual appropriation of \$2,000 be made to the dispensary, pursuant to the twenty-third subdivision of the twenty-second division of section 230 of the Greater New York Charter.

Respectfully submitted,

LEONARD C. BOND, Treasurer.

BROOKLYN HOME FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

BROOKLYN HOME FOR CONSUMPTIVES,

NEW YORK, August 15, 1898.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENELEMEN—In response to the circular of M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, dated July 22, 1898, the Brooklyn Home for Consumptives has the honor to submit:

That the amount of money which that institution is entitled to receive from the City Treasury of The City of New York for the current year, 1899, is four thousand dollars (\$4,000), which will be payable under the provisions of the Laws of the State of New York for 1892, volume 1, chapter 657.

Respectfully submitted,
ELIZA M. C. WHITE, President.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, BROOKLYN.

House of the Good Shepherd,
Hopkinson Avenue,
Brooklyn, August 5, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALEY, Comptroller, Office:

DEAR SIR.—In answer to the request for an estimate of the amount required for the support of the inmates of this institution for the year 1899, which includes also St. Agnes' Home for Destitute Children, we beg to state that an appropriation of twenty-five thousand (\$25,000) dollars would be necessary for the maintenance of those inmates who are committed by magistrates for reformation and reparation. The two institutions are entirely separate, but have the same managers and a common fund.

Very respectfully,
SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

BROOKLYN NURSERY AND INFANTS' HOSPITAL.
BROOKLYN NURSERY AND INFANTS' HOSPITAL, No. 396 HEDDERICK STREET, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY.

Supplemental Estimate of Expenditure for the Year 1899.

This estimate is in addition to a previous estimate handed in, bearing date August 18, 1898. The previous estimate had reference to the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) provided to be paid to this institution by section 230, subdivision 22, subsection 23 of the Charter of New York City. This estimate has reference to the amount to be paid to this institution under what is known as "The Destitute Mothers' and Infants' Fund."

1. Under the Laws of 1888, chapter 472, it was provided that in the County of Kings estimates should be made providing for a sum not exceeding \$10,000, to be apportioned and paid per capita for infants and mothers maintained, etc.

2. Under the Charter of New York City, section 230, subdivision 22, subsection 24, it is provided that payments previously made may be continued, etc.

3. No payment was made to this institution by the City of Brooklyn during the year 1897 under that act, as the authorities of the institution invited to hand in a report to the Comptroller.

4. During the year, from September 1, 1897, to September 1, 1898, infants were cared for to the number of 65. The number of days of support for infants was 10,575.

5. The number of homeless and needy mothers, with nursing infants, who were in the institution during the year, from September 1, 1897, to September 1, 1898, was 55, and the number of months said mothers resided there during the year was 349.

6. Computing these numbers in accordance with the terms of the statute above-mentioned, it would seem that the institution was entitled, during that year, to receive for—

Infants, 10,575, at 20 cents per day..... \$2,018.50
Mothers, 55, at \$18 per month..... 6,282.00

Total..... \$10,300.50

—and it is estimated that for the ensuing year at least as many will be taken care of.

7. It is respectfully submitted that the full estimate above made will be needed by the institution.

Dated September 23, 1898.

BROOKLYN NURSERY AND INFANTS' HOSPITAL,
By OMRI F. HIBBARD, Its Attorney.

THE WAYSIDE HOME, BROOKLYN.

THE WAYSIDE HOME, No. 352 BRIDGE STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 5, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALEY, Deputy Comptroller, City of New York:

DEAR SIR.—In compliance with your request that there be sent to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an estimate of the amount required for the care and support of the inmates of The Wayside Home, No. 352 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, for the year 1899, etc., permit me to say:

Chapter 472 of the Laws of 1892 makes provision for the payment of \$100 per year by board of review consulted under the provisions of that act.

The amount which we received for the year 1897 was \$5,855.07. The amounts we are requesting for 1898 do not materially differ.

We have just received a private gift of real estate, which will increase our facilities for receiving committed women, and correspondingly must increase the estimate of the amount required from Board of Review. This increase will not exceed one-half of present amount, making our total estimate for 1898, \$8,750.00.

Very respectfully yours,

EMMA J. PUFFINGILLI, President, Wayside Home.

GERMAN LUTHERAN HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN.

GERMAN LUTHERAN HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN, No. 602 EAST NINTH STREET, NEW YORK.

M. T. DALEY, Esq., Deputy Comptroller, New York City:

DEAR SIR.—In answer to your letter of July 22, I inclose for you the called-for report of the Lutheran Hospital, for the new Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

Please have the report submitted before that Board.

Yours very truly,

REV. O. GRAESSER.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

Esteemed and Honorable GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with the circular issued by M. T. DALEY, Esq., Deputy Comptroller, requesting the "German Lutheran Hospital Association of New York and Vicinity" to prepare and send to your Honorable Body an estimate required for the care and support of the inmates of our hospital, we most respectfully submit to you such paper.

We therefore request your Honorable Board to again allow us for the year 1899 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) from the treasury of The City of New York, which sum has been appropriated to us by the Legislature, as shown and set forth in the twenty-third subdivision of the twenty-second division of section 230 of the Greater New York Charter.

As our institution is a hospital and the amount of the expenditures is dependent upon the number of patients, it is very difficult to give a correct estimate for the year 1899. If we have a large number of patients and many free patients our expenditures will run very high, if we have few our expenditures will be less.

Still, in order to give your Honorable Body an outline of our work, we submit to you the expenditures of 1897, as per our printed report of our Lutheran Hospital, a copy of which we inclose and most respectfully submit.

Expenditures for 1897.

1. Salaries.....	\$2,485.31
2. Provisions.....	3,085.26
3. Medicines.....	216.13
4. Barrels.....	109.60
5. Wine and whiskey.....	87.38
6. Gas.....	146.03
7. Coal.....	585.00
8. Water tax.....	75.00
9. Small repairs.....	80.63
10. Sundries for housekeeping.....	507.21
11. Printing.....	64.60
12. Plumbing.....	140.55
13. Interest on欠款 of \$5,800.....	290.00
14. Insurance.....	4.80
15. Carpenter-work.....	79.30
16. Sundries.....	274.94
Deficiency at beginning of year.....	8,155.39
	\$16,679.04

These expenditures would be far greater if the people connected with the work of the hospital would not donate clothing, bedding, provisions, medicines, furniture, wine, etc., to a very large extent. These donations enable us to carry on the work of the hospital without being obliged to pay many dollars more for its maintenance.

We must respectfully submit the foregoing report to your Honorable Body, hoping that also for the coming year we will be able to receive the sum of five thousand dollars to carry on our work.

Respectfully yours,
THE GERMAN LUTHERAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY,
[SEAL.] WM. DICK, Treasurer.

Per WM. C. FARR, President.

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN.

LAW OFFICE OF LAMB & JOHNSON, NO. 189 MONTAGUE STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y., September 10, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—In accordance with the request received from you, I hereby send you notice that the Homeopathic Hospital Association of Brooklyn will require for the care and support of the inmates of its institution, for the year 1899, the sum of \$1,000.

I refer you to chapter 528 of the Laws of 1897, found in volume 2 of the Laws of that year as authorizing the payment of said sum.

Yours very truly,
ROBERT P. WILSON, Treasurer.

SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY, BROOKLYN.

SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY,
NO. 157 DEAN STREET, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
NEW YORK CITY.

Supplemental Estimate of Expenditure for the Year 1899.

This estimate is in addition to a previous estimate handed in, bearing date August 24, 1898. The previous estimate had reference to the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) provided to be paid to this institution by section 230, subdivision 22, subsection 23 of the Charter of New York City. This estimate has reference to the amount to be paid to this institution under what is known as "The Destitute Mothers' and Infants' Fund."

1. Under the Laws of 1888, chapter 472, it was provided that in the County of Kings estimates should be made providing for a sum not exceeding \$10,000 to be apportioned and paid per capita for infants and mothers maintained, etc.

2. Under the Charter of New York City, section 230, subdivision 22, subsection 24, it is provided that payments previously made may be continued, etc.

3. During the year from September 1, 1897, to September 1, 1898, infants were cared for to the number of 65; the aggregate number of days of support for infants was 6,695.

4. The number of homeless and needy mothers with nursing infants who were in the institution during the year 1897 was 30, and the aggregate number of months said mothers resided there during the year was 165.

5. Computing these numbers in accordance with the terms of the statute above mentioned, it would seem that the institution was entitled during that year to receive

For infants 6,695, at 38 cents per day..... \$2,544.00
For mothers 165, at \$18 per month..... 2,970.00

Total..... \$5,514.00

—and it is estimated that for the ensuing year at least as many will be taken care of.

6. It is respectfully submitted that the full estimate above made will be needed by the institution.

Dated September 23, 1898.

SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY,
By OMRI F. HIBBARD, Its Attorney.

BROOKLYN HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL.

BROOKLYN HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL,
CITY OF NEW YORK—BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
August 31, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALEY, Deputy Comptroller, City of New York:

DEAR SIR.—In accordance with the request contained in your communication of July 22, 1898, relating to estimates for the year 1899 for certain charitable institutions, I respectfully set forth the estimate of the amount as provided for in the Charter of Greater New York:

For the Brooklyn Homeopathic Hospital..... \$4,000.00

For the Brooklyn Homeopathic Dispensary..... 1,500.00

For the Stone Maternity..... 2,000.00

See Charter, section 230, subdivision 23.

Yours, respectively,

NORMAN S. DIKE, President of Institutions above named.

SOUTHERN DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL.

SOUTHERN DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL,
BROOKLYN, August 27, 1898.

To The Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City:

GENTLEMEN.—In response to a circular letter of the Department of Finance, dated July 22, 1898, received at this dispensary early this month, by which heads of departments, bureaus, officers, boards and commissions are requested to give, on or before September 5, 1898, certain information and estimate for the year 1899, in said letter set forth, the undersigned President and Treasurer of the Southern Dispensary and Hospital respectfully forward the following:

1st. The amount required by this dispensary and hospital from the City Treasury, over and above money from the Excise Fund, is the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, pursuant to the act of the Legislature of the State of New York, chapter 528, Laws of 1897.

2d. The sum of one hundred and fifty dollars in each year is paid to the chief of the medical staff.

The sum of four hundred and eighty dollars in each year is paid to the apothecary.

The sum of forty dollars in each year is paid to the janitor or custodian of the building and grounds.

3d. No other payments for service of any kind are made, except such as are incidental to the daily needs of the dispensary and hospital in caring for the sick poor, as required by the contract between this corporation and the Corporation of The City of New York.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW J. PERRY, President.

R. B. DRUMMOND, Treasurer.

THE HELPING HAND SOCIETY.

THE HELPING HAND SOCIETY,
LAWRENCE, CORNER WILLOUGHBY STREET,
BROOKLYN, September 1, 1898.

To the Comptroller of The City of New York:

The Helping Hand Society of Brooklyn applies for the appropriation of one thousand dollars for dispensary, as provided in paragraph 23, section 230, title 5, chapter 6 of the Charter of The City of New York, chapter 528, Laws of 1897.

[SEAL.] FREDERICK COBB, Secretary and Treasurer.

ST. MARTHA'S SANITARIUM AND DISPENSARY, BROOKLYN.

ST. MARTHA'S SANITARIUM AND DISPENSARY,
BROOKLYN, September 9, 1898.

To the Comptroller of The City of New York:

SIR.—Pursuant to section 230, New York Charter, St. Martha's Sanitarium and Dispensary is entitled to the appropriation of four thousand dollars (\$4,000), and I hereby make application for same.

Respectfully,

EMILIE W. COOMBS, Treasurer.

ATLANTIC AVENUE DISPENSARY, BROOKLYN.

ATLANTIC AVENUE DISPENSARY,
BROOKLYN, September 1, 1898.

Estimate of Expenses for the Year 1899—Atlantic Avenue Dispensary, Atlantic and Waverley Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.:

Salaries—Janitor.....	\$300.00
" Drug Clerk.....	312.00
Interest on mortgage.....	300.00

Repairs to building.....	\$100.00
Drugs, medical supplies, etc.	\$60.00
Telephone.....	\$65.00
Coal, lighting, supplies, etc.	\$25.00
	<u>\$1,000.00</u>

GEO. H. WILETT, Treasurer.

ST. CATHERINE'S HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN.

ST. CATHERINE'S HOSPITAL,
BUSHWICK AVENUE, BETWEEN TEN EYCK AND MAJER STREETS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 20, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller:

According to your demand, I state that we received from "Excise Fund" the sum of \$3,970.88 this year. Formerly we received \$4,000 and some over, but the two last years we got less. Trusting this will suffice for answering the purpose, and expecting you will let us have an equal share with the others.

I remain yours, most respectfully,

SR. SUPERIOR, Manager.

ST. CATHERINE'S HOSPITAL,
BUSHWICK AVENUE, BETWEEN TEN EYCK AND MAJER STREETS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 20, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller:

Hereby I want to state that we received for Dispensary \$1,500 this year. There are treated from twenty-five to twenty-seven hundred patients per year. The average number of prescriptions amount to about 10,415. You will please excuse the delay of not sending the statement sooner, as I was absent from home.

Yours most respectfully,

SR. SUPERIOR, Manager.

ST. CATHERINE'S HOSPITAL,
BUSHWICK AVENUE, BETWEEN TEN EYCK AND MAJER STREETS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 20, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller:

In reply to your request, we state that we received this year from State Appropriations the amount of \$4,000 for hospital uses and purposes. The average number of beneficiaries during the year is about 2,000; the total number of days of same are about 57,038.

Years especially,

SR. SUPERIOR, Manager.

BUSHWICK AND EAST BROOKLYN DISPENSARY.
THE EAST BROOKLYN SAVINGS BANK,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 18, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, New York City:

DEAR SIR—The amount received by the Bushwick and East Brooklyn Dispensary Association of the Borough of Brooklyn for the year 1898 was as follows:

Special appropriation by Act of Legislature, annual.....

\$1,500.00
725.12

Share of Excise Funds,.....

Total.....

\$2,225.12

Respectfully,
E. F. BARNES, Treasurer.BUSHWICK HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN.
BUSHWICK HOSPITAL, NO. 1038 GREENE AVENUE,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 31, 1898.

Board of Estimate and Apportionment, No. 250 Broadway, New York:

GENTLEMEN—Pursuant to a notice received from the Deputy Comptroller of The City of New York, dated July 22, 1898, the Bushwick Hospital of the City of Brooklyn hereby applies for an appropriation of \$4,000 for the year 1899. That is the amount received by the hospital during several years past, but, by some oversight, section 230 of the Greater New York Charter provides only for the payment of the sum of \$1,000.

We would respectfully request that, if possible, the former amount be allowed to this institution.

Respectfully,
CHAS. JEWETT, President of the Board of Trustees.BROOKLYN EASTERN DISTRICT HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY.
BROOKLYN EASTERN DISTRICT HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY,
NO. 104 SOUTH THIRD STREET,
BROOKLYN, E. D., August 15, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

That the expenditures of the institution, during its current fiscal year, for wages, fuel and light, medicines, repairs, surgical supplies and incidentals, will reach..... \$2,464.00
That the current expenses for the next ensuing year will be increased about..... 535.91

That the cost of maintenance of the hospital department, over receipts from pay patients, will be estimated at..... \$3,000.00
800.00

Amount to be raised..... \$3,800.00
During the present year the institution received from the City, as provided by Charter..... \$1,500.00
And from the Excise Fund distribution..... 821.00
And from private individuals..... 1,300.00

As per report attached hereto we cared for 7,685 different persons of the poor of the City, to whom were given 24,335 prescriptions, as ordered by our medical staff of 21 physicians.

Wages are paid to 3 nurses, 1 apothecary, 1 janitor, 1 janitress, 1 laundress, 1 daily attending physician.

The City Charter (Greater New York), section 230, provides for the payment to the institution of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars annually, and we hereby respectfully apply for that amount for the year 1899.

GEO. V. TOMPKINS, Secretary.

WILLIAMSBURGH HOSPITAL.
THE NASSAU TRUST COMPANY, NO. 101 BROADWAY,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 2, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller:

DEAR SIR—In response to your request of July 22, The Williamsburgh Hospital receives from the City a yearly appropriation of \$4,000, and the amount of excise money allotted to them in March, 1898, was \$450.

The name of the institution prior to April 22, 1898, was "The Brooklyn Throat Hospital." This name was changed by the Legislature to "The Williamsburgh Hospital," and a copy of the act authorizing such change I have enclosed.

Upon application for our appropriation, in June, it was found that the name of the institution had been incorrectly listed as the Bedford Throat Hospital. This error we supposed was corrected by Mr. John A. Quintard and Mr. McKinney, Deputy Auditors of Brooklyn, when the receipt for the money was given, but your letter is still addressed to us under the wrong name.

Kindly make the necessary change upon the books of your office and thereby save in the future any dispute that might arise over such.

Yours respectfully,

H. B. VINCENT, Treasurer.

CHAPTER 503.
An Act to change the name of the "Brooklyn Throat Hospital" became a law April 22, 1898, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. The name of the Brooklyn Throat Hospital, a charitable corporation, organized under chapter three hundred and nineteen of the laws of eighteen hundred and forty-eight, entitled "An act for the incorporation of benevolent, charitable, scientific and missionary societies," and the acts amendatory thereof, the certificate of incorporation of which was filed in the office of the secretary of state on the twenty-sixth day of April, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, is hereby changed to the "Williamsburgh Hospital," and, as such, shall enjoy and exercise all the rights and powers that it has heretofore possessed and be subject to the same liabilities, obligations and duties as if this act had not been passed, including the rights and powers, liabilities, obligations

and duties appertaining to said Brooklyn Throat Hospital, under the provisions of chapter three hundred and seventy-eight, laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, being the Greater New York Charter. In addition to the powers already possessed by such corporation, it may furnish medical and surgical treatment for all diseases.

Sec. 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

State of New York, Office of the Secretary of State, etc.

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original law.

JOHN PALMER, Secretary of State.

THE BROOKLYN E. D. DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL.

THE BROOKLYN E. D. DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL,
NO. 106 TO 112 SOUTH THIRD STREET,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., September 2, 1898.

Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—The Trustees of the Brooklyn Eastern District Dispensary and Hospital respectfully request your Honorable Board to include in your annual statements and estimates for the year 1899 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the above-mentioned institution, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 21, section 230, of the Charter of The City of New York, being chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897.

This institution was incorporated in the year 1851, as the Williamsburgh Dispensary, and has been in continuous operation since then until the present time. Its corporate name was changed by act of the Legislature to the name above given. It ministers annually to all classes of cases and treats between 15,000 and 20,000 patients. The monies received from the City enable the institution to pay about one-half of its running expenses, the balance coming from donations, contributions and voluntary subscriptions.

Very respectfully,
BROOKLYN E. D. DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL.
OTTO F. ZWEISI, Treasurer.

JAMAICA HOSPITAL.

JAMAICA HOSPITAL,
JAMAICA, L. I., August 31, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Comptroller:

DEAR SIR—Inclosed please find estimate of Jamaica Hospital for the year 1899.

Absence from the City of a number of the trustees must be my excuse of delay in forwarding. Very respectfully yours,

MARY R. GALE, President.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate of Greater New York:

GENTLEMEN—We respectfully herewith submit estimate for the care of those of the sick and injured unable to pay at the Jamaica Hospital, Jamaica, Queens Burough, for the year 1899.

We believe fifteen hundred (\$1,500) dollars will suffice for that purpose.

Up to June last we were unable to accommodate more than four patients at one time in a leased building. Since then we have removed to our own building, where we can accommodate more than thirty, and where will be found everything complete for the medical care and comfort of the patient.

Very respectfully yours,
MARY R. GALE, President.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

St. John's Hospital.

CITY OF NEW YORK—BOROUGH OF QUEENS,
August 22, 1898.

Hon. Board of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—I hereby make application on behalf of St. John's Hospital of Borough of Queens (Long Island City) for the sum of \$16,000 for the year 1899.

To be apportioned as follows:

For the hospital service (ambulance).....	\$1,200.00
Proper care of the pauper sick of the Borough of Queens for 1899.....	15,000.00
	<u>\$16,200.00</u>

In making this request, which is \$5,000 in excess of the amount granted by your Board for the year 1898, I desire to say that in replying to the request of the Comptroller to state the amount of money received by us from Long Island City for the year 1897, I made a serious mistake by giving only the amount received and made no mention of the amount owing for the same year.

The total amount received for 1897 was \$9,930, which was only payment for eight months, the City at the same time owing this hospital \$5,364.76 for four months (manner of payment has been \$1 per day for surgical cases, and 70 cents per day for medical patients).

Adding the amount received to the amount owing would for 1897 make a total of \$15,304.76; this would naturally prove that the sum of \$11,200 is not sufficient to meet the wants of this hospital.

The bills for the fore part of this year would have been very much larger but for the reason that for four months the patients which we should have received were sent to Flatbush instead, because of the reason given by Commissioner Sims that he had no funds from which to pay us.

However, since receiving the appropriation of \$11,200 for 1898 patients have been received in abundance, and as a proof that our bills are on the increase I would quote the amount for the month of July, which is \$1,392.60. If this average continues, the sum of \$15,000 will be fully required for the coming year.

Trusting that your Honorable Board will grant the amount requested in full, we remain,

Yours respectfully,

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL.

Amount granted for 1898—	
Ambulance service.....	\$1,200.00
Care of sick.....	10,000.00
	<u>\$11,200.00</u>

Amount required for 1899—	
Ambulance service.....	\$1,200.00
Care of sick.....	15,000.00
	<u>\$16,200.00</u>

Excess over 1898, \$5,000.

Submitted by

SISTER MARY DAVID, Superintendent.

TWENTY-SIXTH WARD HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY, BROOKLYN.
TWENTY-SIXTH WARD HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY,
BROOKLYN, September 1, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller:

DEAR SIR—The Board of Managers of the Twenty-sixth Ward Homeopathic Dispensary have appointed us a committee and instructed us to make an estimate of expenses in conducting the dispensary and a hospital therewith during the year 1899, and send a copy of same to you.

You will please find a copy of the same inclosed.

H. O. ROCKEFELLER,
A. A. WEMMELL,
SIDNEY E. SMITH,
Committee.

Estimate of expenses in conducting the Twenty-sixth Ward Homeopathic Dispensary and a hospital connected therewith during the year 1899:

Rent.....	\$750.00
Matron.....	400.00
Nurse.....	300.00
Cook and labor.....	250.00
Living expenses for ten.....	1,600.00
Coal.....	60.00
Dressings, medicines, etc.....	500.00
	<u>\$3,670.00</u>

THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND.

THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND,
ATLANTIC AND ALBANY AVENUES, BROOKLYN,
NEW YORK, September 3, 1898.

The Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—In accordance with your request of date July 22, 1898, I now respectfully submit an estimate of the amount required for the care and support of the inmates of the institution, as provided by law, in and for the year 1899.

This institution has six departments and one sub-department, all under one charter and administration. They are as follows: St. John's Hospital and Order of Trained Nurses, The Home for the Aged, The Orphan House, The Orphans' Press, The Atlantic Avenue Dispensary, The Home for the Blind.

The following is our estimate of total expenditure:

St. John's Hospital and Order of Trained Nurses,	\$35,000 00
Orphan House,	10,000 00
Home for the Aged	11,500 00
Sisters' House	500 00
Orphans' Press	9,000 00
Atlantic Avenue Dispensary	2,200 00
Home for the Blind	4,000 00
Expenses of administration.	9,000 00
Total.	\$81,200 00

It may be proper to here remark that the work of these departments is substantially the same as last year, except that it has largely increased in the hospital and to a less degree in the other departments.

In 1897 the institutions cared for the following number of nearly persons the stated number of days:

St. John's Hospital, 727 persons, 21, 65 days.
Home for the Aged, 63 persons, 18,843 days.
Orphans' Press and Orphan House, 117 persons, 17,975 days.

Home for the Blind, 12 persons, 4,000 days.

Atlantic Avenue Dispensary, 8,800 patients were treated at Dispensary 12,358 times, and 531 patients were treated at their homes 504 times; therefore the total number treated by the Dispensary was 9,322, 12,862 times.

These institutions, with the exception of the Home for the Blind, have been accustomed to receive appropriations from the City of Brooklyn, in which they are located. The amount thus received by the foundation in 1897 amounted to \$10,072.22. Of this sum \$4,000 was for St. John's Hospital, an annual appropriation under act of Legislature.

This appropriation is continued under the present Charter of The City of New York (title 5, section 230).

\$1,500 was for the support of the ambulance of St. John's Hospital in amount of \$100 a month. Our bills were presented monthly and paid by the City Treasurer, on the authorization of the Health Department. We understand this arrangement to be substantially continued.

\$1,500 was for the Atlantic Avenue Dispensary.

This appropriation was increased to \$2,000 annually by title 5, section 231 of the Charter.

The remainder of these appropriations in 1897 and in previous years was:

First. Toward the maintenance of the school in the Orphan House, under the control of the Board of Education.

Second. An allowance in consideration of the care of the sick in the hospital and dispensary and the orphan and the aged in their respective homes.

We are not able to say by what laws these appropriations were authorized, but suppose continuance of such support during the year 1898 to be provided for by title 5, section 230, subdivision 4 of the Charter.

In addition to the above statement, covering, we hope, the points in your letter, we beg leave to call for a definite amount appropriation for the Home for the Blind; and also an allowance proportioned to the number of its inmates and the number of days' care given to them, as in the case of the other institutions.

This is now well understood by this institution late in 1896. Its nucleus was a small house for blind women, which had been conducted for a few months, near the Village of Maspeth, by several ladies, who, however, had not much knowledge of affairs or business, so that the home was rung to pieces.

We consider it because we know of the unusually worthy character of the inmates, and also desire to realize that it was high time something should be done for blind women in Kings and Queens Counties.

This is the only distinct provision made for them, aside from the Almshouse. It is not difficult for blind women to become educated, but it is exceedingly difficult for them to get a living otherwise.

At present the Home has twelve inmates and occupies a rented house in Maspeth, Borough of Queens. It is our intention to put up an appropriate building and to take a larger number as soon as means can be obtained.

This new work is an additional burden, which may be too heavy unless we can have some public assistance.

We therefore ask you to grant this Home for the Blind a sum corresponding to amount to that which is given to the similar Industrial Home for the Blind in Brooklyn, which undertakes to do for men what our Home will do for women.

That sum is named in the Charter of New York as \$2,500.

Our Home was brought into working form too late for authorization of such appropriation in the Charter.

We have three conferred with His Honor the Comptroller, and understand that it is with his approval that this application is made.

I have the honor to be, with great respect,

Very truly yours,

ALBERT C. HUNN, Rector of the Church Charity Foundation.

LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL.

LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL—STATEMENT AND PETITION TO THE BOARD OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR 1898.

To the Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with the request of the Honorable the Comptroller of The City of New York, dated July 22, 1898, the Long Island College Hospital respectfully submits the following:

The Long Island College Hospital is a corporation duly organized under the provisions of chapter 20 of the Laws of 1858 of the State of New York, and acts ancillary thereto, and maintains in the Borough of Brooklyn, County of Kings, in The City of New York, a general hospital for the treatment of medical and surgical cases; that as departments thereto, but under the same corporate name and management, it maintains the Maternity of the Long Island College Hospital and the Dispensary of the Long Island College Hospital (incorrectly termed the Long Island Dispensary in the law referred to below).

By section 230 of the Greater New York Charter it is provided (paragraph 23): "The board of estimate and apportionment are hereby authorized in their discretion to include in their annual statement and estimate the following specified sums of money for the respective purposes herein stated, viz.:"

To be paid to the Long Island College Hospital. \$4,000 00

To be paid to the Long Island College Dispensary (the Dispensary of the Long Island College Hospital). 1,500 00

To be paid to the Maternity of the Long Island College Hospital. 2,500 00

Such several sums of money is to be paid to the several institutions in consideration of their continuing to render and rendering medical and surgical aid and treatment to the poor of the County of Kings who may apply to them therefor; such contract to be in writing, executed on behalf of the City by the Mayor and Comptroller, and also by the executive officers of said associations respectively, and to be approved by the Council to the Corporation of the City, to be filed annually on or before the 1st day of May in the office of the City Clerk.

That such contract, in writing, was duly executed on or about March 7, 1898, by the Mayor and Comptroller on behalf of the City, and by the executive officers of the Long Island College Hospital on behalf of the Long Island College Hospital, the Maternity of the Long Island College Hospital, and the Dispensary of the Long Island College Hospital, was duly approved by the Council to the Corporation, and duly filed before the 31st day of May, 1898, in the office of the City Clerk.

That during the past year the Long Island College Hospital (including the Maternity of the Long Island College Hospital and the Dispensary of the Long Island College Hospital) has rendered, free of charge, medical and surgical aid and treatment to the poor of Kings County who applied to it therefor; that the number of such persons treated in the general hospital of the Long Island College Hospital (exclusive of the Maternity and the Dispensary) was 1,105, who remained in the hospital 22,500 days; that the number of such persons treated in the Maternity of the Long Island College Hospital was 240, who remained in the hospital 4,149 days; that the number of such persons treated in the Dispensary of the Long Island College Hospital was 21,814, who made 53,877 visits; that such persons were without any means to pay for their board and treatment, so that they would otherwise have become a charge upon the City.

That during the present year the number of persons applying for medical and surgical aid and treatment, it is estimated, will be as large as, if not larger, than that of the past year.

That the Long Island College Hospital is without any endowment and is wholly dependent

upon its current receipts to meet its current expenses which, in the past year, amounted to \$46,281.30.

Wherefore the Long Island College Hospital respectfully petitions your Honorable Board to include in your statement and estimate the sum of \$4,000 to be paid to the Long Island College Hospital; \$1,500 to the Dispensary of the Long Island College Hospital, and \$2,500 to the Maternity of the Long Island College Hospital.

THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL.

By HENRY W. MAXWELL, Vice-President.

City and County of New York, ss.

Henry W. Maxwell, being duly sworn, says: I am the Vice-President of the Long Island College Hospital. The statements contained in the foregoing petition are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

HENRY W. MAXWELL.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1898.

PERCY S. DUDLEY, Notary Public, Kings and New York Counties.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, ST. MARK'S AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 31, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller of New York City.

HON. AND DEAR SIR—In answer to your communication of July 22, I very respectfully submit the following as being the estimate of the amount required by law for the ensuing year beginning January 1, 1899.

Appropriation for hospital for 1898, Laws of 1897, chapter 328. \$4,000 00

Very respectfully,

SISTER STEPHEN.

ST. MARY'S DISPENSARY.

ST. MARY'S AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 31, 1898.

Hon. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, New York City.

HON. AND DEAR SIR—In answer to your communication of July 22, I very respectfully submit the following as being the estimate of the amount required by law for the ensuing year, beginning January 1, 1899.

Appropriation for Dispensary for 1898, Laws of 1897, chapter 328. \$4,500 00

Very respectfully,

SISTER STEPHEN.

BEDFORD DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN.

BEDFORD DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN, September 3, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, New York.

DEAR SIR—Your request for an estimate of the expenses of the Bedford Dispensary and Hospital for the ensuing year has been referred to me for answer.

I enclose a statement of the expenditures of the institution for the year 1897 copied from our annual report.

Our work increases annually from ten to twenty per cent., though the expenses do not increase at quite the same rate.

I estimate that we shall need \$5,500 for the year 1898.

I regret that your communication has not received more prompt attention. The delay has been due to the fact that our president, secretary and I have all been absent from the city during the entire summer, and I have but just returned.

Especially

E. A. DAV, M. D., President of Staff.

Expenses of Bedford Dispensary and Hospital for Year 1897.

Insurance	\$10. 50
Telephone Service	10. 95
Interest on Bond and Mortgage	175. 00
Printing and Stationery	45. 90
Furniture	74. 17
Repair	58. 71
Drugs	932. 80
Bottles	22. 50
Instruments	159. 36
Services of Janitor	100. 00
" Druggist	310. 00
" Nurse	200. 00
Alterations to Building	94. 67
Light and Fuel	120. 11
Board of patients and Nurse, and washing	158. 50
Sundries	13. 57
	\$2,910. 14

Estimate of expenses for year 1898. \$3,500 00

E. A. DAV, M. D., President of Staff, Member Board of Trustees.

BROOKLYN DISCIPLINARY TRAINING SCHOOL.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—Pursuant to chapter 235 of the Laws of New York, 1896, and amendment thereto, and title 5, chapter 378, Laws of New York, 1897, we beg herewith respectfully to submit the estimate of the several amounts which, in our judgment, will be necessary for the suitable conduct of the Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys for the year 1898. This estimate is based on an average daily attendance of two hundred boys, the estimate for the current year having been based on one-half that number, which has been slightly exceeded.

There are in the school at the present time (August, 1898) one hundred and thirty (130) children, so that we deem our estimate of the average number to be provided for in 1898 is considerably under the number that might be expected, but our present limited accommodations will not permit of the care of a larger number; and while we have made an estimate, through the Department of Public Buildings and Lighting, for such additional accommodations as are so manifestly necessary, we do not know that such accommodations will be provided in time for occupancy during the following year, and, therefore, limit our estimate in accordance with our present facilities.

For salaries and wages:

Superintendent, at \$2,400, and 1 Assistant at \$1,600	\$4,000 00
Principal, at \$1,000, and 4 Teachers (male), at \$2,800	5,800 00
Matron, at \$600, and 1 Physician, at \$300	900 00
Stenographer and Typewriter	1,000 00
Storekeeper, at \$600, and 1 Clerk at \$600	1,200 00
Instructor in Manual Training	750 00
Instructor in Military Tactics	300 00
Janitor and Plumber	750 00
Placing Out Agent	720 00
Engineer, at \$720, and 1 Fireman, at \$480	1,200 00
Night Caretakers, at \$1,200, and 4 Day Caretakers, at \$2,400	3,600 00
Gardener, at \$480, and 1 Assistant, at \$220	700 00
Laundresses, at \$500, and 2 Seamstresses, at \$500	1,000 00
Baker, at \$480, and 2 Cooks, at \$600	1,100 00
Shoemaker, at \$480, and 1 Tailor, at \$520	1,000 00
Domestics, at \$500, and 1 Scrubwoman, at \$200	700 00
	\$22,840 00

Total.

Food and clothing for 200 boys	\$20,000 00
Medical supplies, stationery and printing, amusement and instruction, household expenses, tools and machinery, garden expenses, freight and transportation, and industrial training	5,000 00
School supplies	500 00
Laundry and Kitchen equipment	300 00
Sewing machines	200

Hospital furnishings.....	\$300 00
Luckers.....	300 00
Furniture and additional equipment for 100 more boys.....	2,000 00
Total.....	\$64,240 00

Respectfully,
 JOHN D. KEILEY,
 Chairman.
 MORRIS ADLER,
 Vice-President and Acting President.
 J. H. LUIS,
 Secretary.

Committee on
 Estimate for 1899.

Name, Official Titles and Salaries of all the Officers, Clerks and Subordinates Employed in the Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys, According to the Pay-roll of August, 1898.

NAME	OFFICIAL TITLE	SALARY DURING 1898.
Charles H. Samwalt.....	Superintendent.....	\$2,000 00
Helen MacGregor.....	Teacher.....	720 00
Emma L. Kelly.....	".....	720 00
Julia A. Burfell.....	House Mother.....	600 00
Katherine M. Gillan.....	Physician.....	500 00
Dr. Mark Manley.....	Stenographer and Typewriter.....	300 00
Stephen S. Feenan.....	Clerk.....	600 00
Isaac Wood.....	Instructor in Military Tactics.....	300 00
George Boyce.....	Instructor in Manual Training.....	600 00
William B. Jones.....	Keeper.....	600 00
William F. Kane.....	Placing Out Agent.....	720 00
Theophilus S. Bigelow.....	Engineer.....	720 00
John Keegan.....	Day Caretaker.....	480 00
Pius J. Roth.....	".....	480 00
Harry E. Tice.....	Night Caretaker.....	600 00
Timothy Driscoll.....	Gardener.....	480 00
William L. Molitor.....	Seamstress.....	300 00
Patrick M'Namara.....	Laundress.....	300 00
Margaret Muldoon.....	Cook.....	300 00
Maggie Healey.....	".....	300 00
Mary Flood.....	Cleaner.....	300 00
Gunda Gunston.....	Domestic.....	300 00
Maria Levy.....		
Julia Feeney.....		
Proposed increase of salaries of present employees.....		\$13,270 00
For the proper care of 100 more boys we shall require, during 1899, the following additional employees:		2,500 00
1 Assistant Superintendent.....		1,600 00
2 Teachers.....		1,720 00
2 Caretakers.....		1,200 00
1 Seamstress.....		360 00
2 Cooks (Assistant).....		620 00
1 Baker.....		450 00
1 Shoemaker.....		480 00
1 Tailor.....		520 00
Total.....		\$22,840 00
Proposed salaries for present employees during 1899.....		\$15,860 00
Proposed salaries for additional employees during 1899.....		6,980 00
Total.....		\$22,840 00

THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL.

THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL,
 SIXTH AND SEVENTH STREETS, SEVENTH AND EIGHTH AVENUES,
 BROOKLYN, September 15, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller, New York City:

MY DEAR SIR.—The Board of Managers of this hospital and the dispensary connected therewith has had its first meeting on this date since the receipt of your communication dated July 22, 1898.

We beg to submit the accompanying memoranda of moneys requested from The City of New York.

Hoping that the delay will be no embarrassment, I am, sir,

Very truly yours,

E. A. NOBLE, Superintendent.

1. For the Methodist Episcopal Hospital, from The City of New York, for caring gratuitously for the sick poor, as heretofore	\$4,000 00
2. For the Dispensary of the Methodist Episcopal Hospital, from The City of New York, for treatment and medicines, as heretofore	1,500 00
3. For the Methodist Episcopal Hospital, from the Excise Funds, or as much more as possible...	1,500 00

ST. PHOEBE'S MISSION, BROOKLYN.

ST. PHOEBE'S MISSION, NO. 125 DeKALB AVENUE,
 BROOKLYN, September 20, 1898.

To BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller of City of New York:

SIR—I, Julia A. Nichols, Treasurer of St. Phoebe's Mission of Borough of Brooklyn, do hereby make application to the Board of Apportionment of the Greater New York for the sum of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500) for support of said institution for the year 1899, being entitled to the same under section 230 of the Greater New York Charter.

Respectfully,

JULIA A. NICHOLS, Treasurer.

BROOKLYN ECLECTIC DISPENSARY.

BROOKLYN ECLECTIC DISPENSARY,
 No. 142 PRINCE STREET,
 BROOKLYN, N. Y., September 19, 1898.

BIRD S. COLER, Esq.:

DEAR SIR—Our Treasurer, Dr. H. B. Smith, has been out of the city on his vacation, hence the delay in sending in our estimate. In fact, you have not sent us any blanks for that purpose.

In the absence of blanks we can only say that our expenses have exceeded \$2,000 per annum ever since our incorporation (in 1869), \$1,500 of which is our annual City appropriation. Our expenses will certainly be as much this year as heretofore, as we have always conducted our institution with the utmost economy and they cannot be curtailed.

I inclose some of our annual reports for reference.

Yours respectfully,
 G. P. CARMAN, M. D.

THE BROOKLYN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN.
 THE BROOKLYN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN,
 No. 105 SCHERMERHORN STREET,
 BROOKLYN, N. Y., July 27, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—Your attention is respectfully called to this society and its work in the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, in The City of New York.

Paragraph 23 of subdivision 22 of section 230 of the Charter empowers your Board to include in your Annual Statement the sum of four thousand dollars for this society.

The work of this society, and kindred societies in The City of New York, is so well known, that we feel that any argument regarding the necessity for it would be useless to your Board.

During the past year over two thousand complaints were received and investigated of cruelty to children. Over eight hundred children were received and cared for in our shelter and a large amount of other public work was performed.

In the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, in addition to all other children that are sent to the society, this society cares for all lost children and, consequently, its work is largely of a public character.

Four thousand dollars for the last two years was allowed the society by the officials of the City of Brooklyn and, consequently, as the work is not diminishing, but has with the consolidation of the greater city been increased, we respectfully ask that the same sum be allowed the society for the year 1899.

Should your Board desire any further information thereon, we shall be glad to present same either by letter or in person, and beg to remain,

With great respect,

ROBERT J. WILKIN, Superintendent and Attorney.

BROOKLYN DIET DISPENSARY.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate, City of New York:

The Brooklyn Diet Dispensary, of No. 21 DeKalb avenue, of Borough of Brooklyn, makes application for two thousand dollars (\$2,000), as per requirements of section 230 of the Greater New York Charter. From August 1, 1897, to August 1, 1898, received:	
Amount allowed by Charter.....	\$2,000 00
Excise apportionment.....	1,539 35
Donations and collections.....	3,213 46
Other sources.....	435 65
	\$7,208 67

Expended for rents of portions of four buildings.....	\$900 00
Printing reports, physicians' blanks and postage, etc.....	151 23
Fuel and light.....	130 30
Beef, mutton, milk, eggs, etc.....	4,775 81

HARRIET A. BOGERT, Treasurer.

It will be observed from the above report that the institution pays no salaries.

GATES AVENUE HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY, BROOKLYN.

GATES AVENUE HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY,
 NO. 15 GATES AVENUE,
 BROOKLYN, September 21, 1898.

Hom. BIRD S. COLER, Comptroller, City of New York:

SIR—Your favor of 17th instant received. We were entirely unaware that you expected us to estimate our expenses for year 1899, and we shall be greatly obliged if you will send us copy of law or regulation bearing on this point so in future we may report promptly.

We estimate that we will not require for 1899 the amount received from City this year, that one thousand dollars (\$1,000) will be sufficient to cover expenses for year 1899, and respectfully ask an appropriation of that amount.

Respectfully,

GATES AVENUE HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY,
 D. R. ALDRIDGE, Secretary, No. 32 Sterling Slip, N. Y.

BROOKLYN TRAINING SCHOOL AND HOME FOR YOUNG GIRLS.

BROOKLYN TRAINING SCHOOL AND HOME FOR YOUNG GIRLS,
 NO. 1016 PULTON STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
 September 21, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—In response to a notice received by this institution, bearing date July 22, 1898, requesting that it should prepare and send to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an estimate of the amount required for the care and support of the inmates of said institution in and for the year 1899, it is respectfully submitted that there will be necessary for that purpose the entire amount authorized to be paid to said institution by subdivision 23 of division 22 of section 230 of the Greater New York Charter, to wit, the sum of two thousand dollars.

Submitted herewith is a copy of our Annual Report, which will convey full information as to the work done last year. This year our work has grown to larger proportions.

If necessary or advisable, a representative of our institution will willingly appear before your Honorable Body to give such further information as may be deemed proper.

Very respectfully yours,

RACHEL B. TAYLOR, President.

CHRISTIAN RESERVE TEMPERANCE UNION, BROOKLYN.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, August 16, 1898.

To Board of Estimate, Borough of Manhattan, Greater New York:

GENTLEMEN—The Christian Reserve Temperance Union of South Brooklyn, a well-known charitable society, most earnestly petitions your Honorable Board to appropriate annually for its support the sum of one thousand dollars. For the past eighteen years this Union has aided hundreds of families annually, laboring without reward to relieve the poor of all classes, regardless of creed or nationality. From the Excise funds the sum of eight hundred dollars is the largest amount it has ever received as an appropriation.

Each year its field of usefulness is broadening and its needs become greater. It is a haven of refuge for hundreds who need a helping hand in times of distress.

The amount, if granted, will enable the Society to greatly increase its usefulness among the worthy poor of South Brooklyn.

Very respectfully,

MRS. J. DUER, Superintendent.

THE LONG ISLAND THROAT HOSPITAL.

THE LONG ISLAND THROAT HOSPITAL AND EYE INFIRMARY,
 NO. 55 WILLIAMSBURG STREET,
 BROOKLYN, N. Y., September 21, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY, Deputy Comptroller:

DEAR SIR—Yours of the 20th is received. I would state that we are entitled to receive \$3,000, according to chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897.

Yours truly,

D. M. WOOLLEY, M. D., Secretary.

HOME FOR AGED COLORED PEOPLE.

HOME FOR AGED COLORED PEOPLE,
 NO. 1888 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
 BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, September 25, 1898.

Honorable Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—In accordance with section 230, Charter of Greater New York, we hereby make application for the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars (\$2,500), to cover the estimate of the City's share of expenses for the ensuing year, the same as awarded us last year.

Very respectfully yours,

(MRS.) SARA T. EDGERTON, Secretary, Board of Managers.

THE INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE BLIND.

THE INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE BLIND, NO. 96 LEXINGTON AVENUE,
 BROOKLYN, September 24, 1898.

Mr. M. T. DALY:

DEAR SIR—In compliance with your request to furnish you with the law under which our institution is entitled to moneys and the amount thereof, would say that, by the 23d paragraph of subdivision 22 of section 230 of the Charter of New York City, \$2,500 is provided for the Industrial Home for the Blind.

Respectfully yours,

E. P. MORFORD, Superintendent,

Per M. G.

ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL.

ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL, SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS,
HENRY STREET, BETWEEN CONGRESS AND WARREN,
BROOKLYN, September 24, 1898.

HON. BIRD S. COLE, Comptroller:

DEAR SIR—We desire to make application, in behalf of St. Peter's Hospital, for the sum of \$4,000, for St. Peter's Dispensary, \$1,500, as provided by section 230, chapter 378, Laws of 1897.

Yours very respectfully,

SR. GONSALVA, Superior,
P.T. SR. BORROME, Secretary.

THE NORMAL COLLEGE.

To the Board of Trustees of the Normal College:

The Executive Committee for the care, government and management of the Normal College respectfully reports that there will be required for the support and maintenance of the College during the year 1899 the sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000).

The Committee further reports, in conformity with the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 17, 1898 (Minutes, page 9 and 10), that, in addition to said sum of \$150,000, there will be required, during the year 1899, for the accommodation and instruction of the rapidly increasing number of students, the sum of \$25,000.

The Committee recommends that the following report and resolution be submitted to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and to the Municipal Assembly:

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and the Municipal Assembly:

Pursuant to the provisions of section 1142 of the Greater New York Charter, the Trustees of the Normal College hereby report that there will be required for the payment of salaries of the professors and masters of the said College, for the obtaining and furnishing of scientific apparatus, books for the students and all other necessary supplies, for repairing and altering the College buildings, and for the support, maintenance and general expenses of the said College during the year 1899, the sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000).

The Trustees further report that, in addition to the above-mentioned sum of \$150,000, there will be required during the year 1899, for the accommodation and instruction of the rapidly increasing number of students, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).

Resolved, That the foregoing estimate, duly authenticated by the signatures of the Chairman and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, be transmitted to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and to the Municipal Assembly.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Normal College at a meeting held on September 28, 1898.

CHAS. BUCKLEY HUBBELL, Chairman, Board of Trustees.

A. EMERSON PALMER, Secretary, Board of Trustees.

Appropriations Required for the Support of the Normal College of The City of New York for 1899.

	APPROV'D BY BOARD OF ESTATE AND APPORTIONMENT 1898.	ASKED FOR 1899.	AMOUNT FOR 1899 OR \$25,000 APPROPRIATED OR GRANTED.
Salaries, College.....	\$93,000.00	\$90,000.00	\$110,000.00
Salaries, Training Department.....	23,000.00	25,000.00	27,000.00
Books, College.....	7,500.00	6,500.00	6,000.00
Books, Training Department.....	3,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00
Fuel and Light.....	3,000.00	3,000.00	4,000.00
Physical Science.....	500.00	500.00	500.00
Natural Science.....	500.00	500.00	500.00
Drawing.....	500.00	800.00	800.00
Care of grounds.....	500.00	500.00	500.00
President's Office.....	400.00	400.00	400.00
Fireman's wages.....	400.00	300.00	300.00
Manual Training.....	250.00	500.00	500.00
Kindergarten.....	500.00	500.00	500.00
Incidentals.....	6,500.00	5,000.00	7,000.00
Alterations and Repairs.....	50,000.00	40,000.00	50,000.00
Total.....	\$150,000.00	\$135,000.00	\$175,000.00

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

ESTIMATE FOR 1899.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on Finance presents herewith the estimate of the Department of Education for the year 1899, amounting to twenty-four millions five hundred and seventy-one thousand five hundred and thirty-six dollars and eighty-seven cents (\$24,571,536.87).

The Charter provides that all moneys raised for educational purposes in The City of New York shall be raised in two funds, to be known as the Special School Fund and the General School Fund, respectively. The estimate of the Department of Education for the year 1899 is therefore divided as follows:

Special School Fund.....	\$12,458,700.10
General School Fund.....	12,112,836.77
	\$24,571,536.87

An increase over the appropriation for 1898 of \$12,567,835.03.

The following statement shows in totals the appropriations included in the Special School Fund:

SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND, 1899.—SYNOPSIS.

Schedule No.		MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.	BROOKLYN.	QUEENS.	RICHMOND.	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	TOTAL.
1	Supplies.....	\$602,824.00	\$495,669.88	\$53,050.00	\$41,340.00	.....	\$1,000,823.88
2	Libraries (Second Libraries).....	19,500.00	6,871.38	686.75	269.42	.....	20,489.72
3	Libraries and Apparatus (Regents' Schools).....	1,500.00	2,000.00	2,500.00	2,000.00	.....	7,000.00
4	General Repairs.....	118,688.00	259,573.75	83,422.50	83,691.50	.....	241,083.75
5	Furniture and Repairs of.....	51,045.00	47,695.00	41,300.00	39,239.00	.....	118,679.00
6	Planes and Repairs of.....	2,000.00	4,000.00	6,740.00	3,700.00	.....	10,440.00
7	Fire Alarms.....	6,575.00	30.00	8,500.00	.....	.....	9,075.00
8	Transportation.....	5,400.00	.....	9,000.00	.....	.....	8,000.00
9	Telephones.....	.....	1,915.00	3,250.00	3,700.00	.....	6,865.00
10	Insurance.....	.....	.....	5,000.00	3,000.00	.....	7,000.00
11	Water (no schedule).....	.....	.....	.....	500.00	.....	500.00
12	Sheds and Buildings and Equipment.....	4,083,640.00	4,773,000.00	362,000.00	155,000.00	.....	2,673,640.00
13	Sheds, Buildings, Furnishing and Equipment for High Schools (no schedule).....	4,500,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,500,000.00
14	Fuel.....	143,000.00	\$8,000.00	25,846.75	20,000.00	800.00	271,000.75
15	Lighting.....	35,000.00	20,000.00	4,000.00	2,500.00	3,000.00	37,500.00
16	Incidental Expenses.....	85,800.00	22,000.00	6,500.00	3,500.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
17	Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	149,240.00	149,240.00
18	Support of Naval School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,810.00	31,810.00
19	Biennial School Census.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68,000.00	68,000.00
20	Rents and for Erection of Temporary School Premises.....	104,227.00	21,910.00	27,758.00	4,000.00	9,880.00	137,785.00
		\$7,418,365.23	\$3,610,994.95	\$842,352.00	\$308,052.00	\$263,438.00	\$12,458,700.10

The following statement shows in totals the items of expenditure applicable to the General School Fund:

GENERAL SCHOOL FUND, 1899.—SYNOPSIS.

Schedule No.		MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.	BROOKLYN.	QUEENS.	RICHMOND.	TOTAL.
21	Salaries of Teachers in Public Schools and of Supervisors of Special Branches.....	\$6,233,066.77	\$3,377,915.00	\$7,320,000.00	\$200,140.00	\$10,645,122.77
22	Salaries of Janitors in Public Schools.....	379,507.00	146,045.00	68,430.00	29,740.00	605,322.00
23	Salaries of Teachers and Janitors in Evening Schools.....	274,000.00	18,270.00	11,920.00	2,040.00	290,230.00
24	Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees.....	38,134.76	16,250.00	27,000.00	11,500.00	86,884.00
25	Salaries of School Superintendents.....	87,500.00	45,000.00	25,000.00	15,000.00	152,500.00
26	Lectures.....	60,200.00	.....	18,500.00	1,800.00	74,500.00
27	Compulsory Education.....	33,800.00	3,158.00	13,802.00	10,000.00	58,760.00
28	Corporate Schools.....	130,000.00	105,000.00	.....	.....	235,000.00
	Total.....	\$7,173,309.77	\$3,810,687.00	\$870,700.00	\$258,820.00	\$12,118,836.77

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

The following statement shows the amounts of the appropriations applicable to the Special School Fund; comparisons being made with the appropriations for year 1898, and increases and decreases being noted. Following said statement, schedules will be found containing the details of the several items comprising the Special School Fund, together with explanations relative thereto:

SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND, 1899.—ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATE.

	BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX				BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN			
	Appropriation 1898.	Estimate 1899.	Increase	Decrease	Appropriation 1898.	Estimate 1899.	Increase	Decrease
1. Supplies	\$542,691.78	\$502,524.00	\$39,139.43	.....	\$462,720.00	\$295,669.88	\$12,949.88	.....
2. Libraries (School Libraries)	18,300.43	18,500.75	.....	.....	8,000.00	6,875.34	.....	\$1,128.58
3. Libraries and Apparatus (Regents' Schools)	.....	1,500.00	1,300.00	.....	.....	9,000.00	3,000.00	.....
4. General Repairs	502,121.90	513,208.00	11,186.43	.....	308,377.00	259,573.75	50,996.75	.....
5. Furniture and Repairs of	46,145.00	51,415.00	5,269.00	.....	10,375.00	17,075.00	3,695.00	.....
6. Planes and Repairs of	7,000.00	7,000.00	.....	.....	7,000.00	4,000.00	.....	3,000.00
7. Fire Alarms	5,000.00	8,575.00	3,575.00	.....	.....	30.00	30.00	.....
8. Transportation	6,400.00	6,400.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9. Telephones	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,935.00	1,935.00	.....	.....
10. Insurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11. Water (no schedule)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12. Sites and Buildings, and Equipment	206,324.91	4,083,650.00	3,787,325.80	.....	.....	10,734.00	1,073,000.00	.....
13. Sites, Buildings, Furnishing and Equipment for High Schools (no schedule)	.....	2,600,000.00	2,600,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14. Fuel	137,393.00	143,200.00	5,807.00	.....	60,000.00	60,000.00	4,000.00	.....
15. Lighting	50,000.00	55,000.00	5,000.00	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	.....
16. Incidental Expenses	25,800.00	25,800.00	.....	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	.....
17. Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18. Support of Nautical School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19. Biennial School Census	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20. Rents and for Erection of Temporary School Premises	115,707.00	104,227.00	.....	.....	821,480.00	9,850.00	81,320.00	18,060.00
	\$1,748,569 =	\$7,418,265 23	\$5,684,276.00	\$11,180.00	\$640,520.00	\$3,612,594.95	\$2,072,074.95	\$4,147.00

	BOROUGH OF QUEENS				BOROUGH OF RICHMOND				BOARD OF EDUCATION		
	Appropriation 1898 (11 mos.)	Estimate 1899	Increase	Decrease	Appropriation 1898 (14 mos.)	Estimate 1899	Increase	Decrease	Appropriation 1898 (6 mos.)	Estimate 1899	Increase
1. Supplies	\$79,759.93	\$83,090.00	\$16,300.00	.....	\$93,000.00	\$84,340.00	\$1,340.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Libraries (School Libraries)	681.75	682.75	.....	.....	359.43	359.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3. Libraries and Apparatus (Regents' Schools)	.....	2,500.00	2,500.00	.....	.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
4. General Repairs	45,720.00	53,443.50	17,723.50	.....	47,000.00	58,691.50	11,691.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
5. Furniture and Repairs of	19,050.00	21,200.00	2,150.00	.....	15,000.00	19,350.00	4,350.00	.....	\$5,750.00	.....	.....
6. Planes and Repairs of	2,500.00	6,740.00	4,240.00	.....	1,000.00	1,700.00	700.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
7. Fire Alarms	.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8. Transportation	9,500.00	9,500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9. Telephones	3,500.00	3,850.00	350.00	.....	3,000.00	3,700.00	700.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
10. Insurance	6,200.00	5,000.00	.....	.....	2,000.00	3,000.00	1,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
11. Water (no schedule)	.....	.....	.....	.....	500.00	500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12. Sites and Buildings, and Equipment	.....	507,000.00	562,000.00	.....	.....	150,000.00	150,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
13. Sites, Buildings, Furnishing and Equipment for High Schools (no schedule)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14. Fuel	35,840.75	35,840.75	.....	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00	.....	.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....
15. Lighting	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....	.....	2,500.00	2,500.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
16. Incidental Expenses	6,500.00	6,500.00	.....	.....	2,500.00	2,500.00	500.00	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00	.....
17. Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60,320.20	142,240.00	\$79,712.74
18. Support of Nautical School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,810.00	31,810.00	.....
19. Biennial School Census	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60,000.00	60,000.00	.....
20. Rents and for Erection of Temporary School Premises	26,139.38	17,725.00	.....	.....	4,351.38	4,350.00	4,000.00	.....	380.00	4,043.00	9,850.00
	\$219,888.68	\$843,351.00	\$624,701.50	\$5,731.38	\$116,040.42	\$102,537.50	\$9,148.00	\$130,771.00	\$212,110.00	\$152,062.74	

SUMMARY.

BOROUGHS, ETC.	APPROPRIATION, 1898.	ESTIMATE, 1899.	NET INCREASE.
Manhattan and The Bronx	\$1,748,569.20	\$7,418,265.23	\$5,669,696.03
Brooklyn	640,520.00	3,612,594.95	2,972,074.95
Queens	219,888.88	842,351.00	622,462.12
Richmond	116,549.42	302,052.92	185,493.50
Board of Education	130,771.36	285,436.00	152,662.74
	\$2,856,400.76	\$12,458,700.10	\$9,602,299.34

(1) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—SUPPLIES.

	BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.	BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.	BOROUGH OF QUEENS.	BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.
Text books (including High Schools)	\$260,000.00	\$130,000.00	\$36,500.00	\$12,400.00
Laboratories, gymnasiums, etc., for High Schools and Evening Schools	10,000.00	5,000.00	1,400.00	400.00
Special blanks, postals, records, etc.	4,800.00	2,500.00	670.00	190.00
Bookkeeping, blanks, etc.	500.00	250.00	70.00	20.00
Copy books	35,000.00	17,000.00	5,000.00	1,400.00
Maps, globes, charts, etc.	12,000.00	5,000.00	1,700.00	480.00
Drawing material and manual training supplies	34,000.00	15,000.00	4,800.00	1,400.00
Sewing supplies, including scissors	18,000.00	8,000.00	2,000.00	720.00
Stationery (including pens and pencils)	84,000.00	48,000.00	11,800.00	3,600.00
Kindergarten supplies	3,000.00	1,900.00	550.00	150.00
Workshop supplies	4,000.00	2,000.00	550.00	.....
Kitchen supplies	6,000.00	8,000.00	.....	.....
Physical exercise (to be introduced into schools now in operation)	.....	.....	.....	.....

	BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX	BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN	BOROUGH OF QUEENS	BOROUGH OF RICHMOND
School records	\$4,000 00	\$3,500 00	\$500 00	\$160 00
Miscellaneous supplies, including scrap-baskets, balls, blackboards, chalk, drinking cups, window poles, black-board rubbers, pencil sharpeners, thermometers, etc.	14,000 00	8,000 00	2,000 00	500 00
Janitors' supplies and flags	38,000 00	14,000 00	6,000 00	1,000 00
Cartage	5,000 00	2,500 00	2,000 00	900 00
Present pay-roll	10,320 00	7,019 88		
NEW SCHOOLS TO BE OPENED IN 1899.	\$545,420 00	\$275,069 88	\$75,050 00	\$24,340 00
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.				
P. S. 166—Eighty-ninth street and Amsterdam avenue	35 classrooms			
P. S. 164—One Hundred and Forty-first street, Brook and St. Ann's avenues	21 "			
P. S. 160—One Hundred and Fifty-ninth street, Second and Third avenues	48 "			
P. S. 40—Twenty-first street, First and Second avenues	28 "			
P. S. 169—Audubon avenue, One Hundred and Sixty-eighth and One Hundred and Sixty-ninth streets	30 "			
P. S. 167—Mott avenue and One Hundred and Forty-first street	30 "			
P. S. 181—One Hundred and Eighty-third street and Beaumont avenue	30 "			
222	222			
ADDITIONAL KINDERGARTENS, WORKSHOPS AND KITCHENS.				
15 Kindergartens, \$250 each	6,250 00			
8 workshops, \$150 each	4,400 00			
8 kitchens, \$450 each	3,600 00			
41	SUMMER SCHOOLS.			
Supplies for schools and playgrounds	10,000 00	7,500 00		
TRUANT SCHOOLS.				
Supplies, including food, clothing and bedding	5,780 00	12,500 00	8,000 00	
	\$602,824 00	\$295,669 88	\$83,050 00	\$24,340 00

SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—SUPPLIES.

BOROUGH	APPROPRIATION, 1898.	ESTIMATE, 1899.	INCREASE
Manhattan and The Bronx	\$542,691 78	\$602,824 00	\$60,132 22
Bronx	262,720 00	295,669 88	32,949 88
Queens	72,750 00	83,050 00	10,300 00
Richmond	23,000 00	24,340 00	1,340 00
Increase	\$901,161 78	\$1,005,883 83	\$104,722 10
	\$1,005,883 88		

The total increase is made up as follows:

Increased attendance, about 5 per cent., say	\$46,692 10
Kindergartens, new	6,250 00
Workshops, new	4,400 00
Kitchens, new	3,600 00
Summer schools	17,500 00
Truant schools, maintenance	26,280 00
	\$104,722 10

(2) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—LIBRARIES (FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS).

The amount allowed by the State per chapter 336, Laws of 1894, Title 13, for 1898, is \$20,489 72

Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx	\$12,566 23
Borough of Brooklyn	6,871 32
Borough of Queens	682 75
Borough of Richmond	369 42
	\$20,489 72

The figures submitted represent the amount appropriated by the State, and apportioned by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to the entire City of New York for the year 1898, in order to take advantage of which the laws require that the City should appropriate in addition a similar sum. The apportionment by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction of State Library money applicable to the year 1899 will not be made for some time yet. It is therefore impossible to anticipate the exact sum which it is necessary to appropriate under the circumstances. The figures for 1898 are therefore submitted in the belief that they will nearly equal the probable apportionment by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. If such be the case, it will be necessary to request a small transfer in order that the City shall receive the full benefit of the State apportionment.

(3) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—LIBRARIES AND APPARATUS (REGENTS' SCHOOLS.)	
Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx	\$1,500 00
Borough of Brooklyn	2,000 00
Borough of Queens	2,500 00
Borough of Richmond	1,500 00
	\$7,500 00

These items are practically new, and are inserted in order that the City may avail itself of the grants of money made by the Regents of the University of the State of New York. These grants are similar in character and principle to those made through the State Superintendent of Public Instruction for public school libraries, and may be said to bear the same relation to the High Schools as the apportionment of State money due to the elementary schools. Manhattan and The Bronx has three High Schools, Brooklyn has four, Queens has eleven schools and classes, and Richmond has some schools and classes which are registered by the Regents.

(4) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—GENERAL REPAIRS.
BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

SCHOOL	GENERAL REPAIRS.	SANITARY.	INCIDENTALS.	HEATING.	CONTIN- GENCIES.	ELECTRIC INSTALLATION.	TOTAL.
P. S. 1 (old)	\$200 00	\$400 00		\$150 00	\$340 00		\$1,090 00
P. S. 1 (new)			\$1,017 00		340 00		1,337 00
P. S. 2	500 00	100 00	1,002 00	125 00	340 00		2,067 00
P. S. 3	200 00	15,825 00	516 00	200 00	340 00		17,081 00
P. S. 4	5,000 00	1,750 00	552 00	150 00	340 00		7,792 00
P. S. 5	2,000 00		1,052 00	575 00	340 00		3,947 00
P. S. 6	1,310 00	200 00	864 00	425 00	340 00		3,139 00
P. S. 7	300 00	625 00	750 00	375 00	340 00	\$1,500 00	3,590 00
P. S. 8	800 00	100 00	417 00	275 00	340 00	900 00	2,892 00
P. S. 9	1,000 00	955 00	747 00	400 00	340 00		3,442 00
P. S. 10	1,000 00	100 00	996 00	400 00	340 00		2,836 00
P. S. 11	1,000 00	800 00	450 00	300 00	340 00		2,800 00
P. S. 12	5,000 00	200 00	399 00	150 00	340 00		4,580 00
P. S. 13	1,500 00	2,000 00	789 00	200 00	340 00		5,129 00
P. S. 14	1,500 00	200 00	897 00	350 00	340 00		3,287 00
P. S. 15	1,000 00	200 00	399 00	950 00	340 00		2,880 00
P. S. 16	200 00	100 00	456 00	550 00	340 00	700 00	2,346 00
P. S. 17	1,000 00	200 00	510 00	250 00	340 00		2,300 00
P. S. 18	3,000 00	200 00	510 00	200 00	340 00		4,230 00
P. S. 19	1,275 00	100 00	915 00	450 00	340 00		3,080 00
P. S. 20 (old)	200 00	1,775 00	483 00	150 00	340 00		2,948 00
P. S. 20 (new)					340 00		340 00
P. S. 21	710 00	100 00	378 00	225 00	340 00		1,753 00
P. S. 22	2,200 00	2,000 00	570 00	350 00	340 00		5,460 00
P. S. 23	750 00	1,045 00	693 00	300 00	340 00		3,728 00
P. S. 24	200 00	100 00	210 00	125 00	340 00		973 00
P. S. 25	2,000 00	100 00	872 00	450 00	340 00		3,712 00
P. S. 26	1,000 00	100 00	516 00	475 00	340 00		2,431 00
P. S. 27	600 00	175 00	390 00	200 00	340 00		1,705 00
P. S. 28	1,300 00	100 00	567 00	600 00	340 00		2,007 00
P. S. 29	525 00	50 00	300 00	200 00	340 00		1,421 00
P. S. 29 (annex)	200 00		66 00	100 00	340 00		706 00
P. S. 30	1,000 00	100 00	960 00	350 00	340 00		2,750 00
P. S. 31	6,500 00	90 00	300 00	250 00	340 00		7,480 00
P. S. 32	1,500 00	200 00	603 00	350 00	340 00		2,093 00
P. S. 33	1,800 00	100 00	724 00	250 00	340 00		3,264 00
P. S. 34	750 00	150 00	672 00	300 00	340 00		2,212 00
P. S. 35	1,250 00	50 00	459 00	600 00	340 00		2,069 00
P. S. 36	500 00	75 00	711 00	275 00	340 00		1,901 00
P. S. 37	1,200 00	100 00	411 00	350 00	340 00		2,401 00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

SCHOOL.	GENERAL REPAIRS.	SANITARY.	INCIDENTALS.	HEATING.	CONTINGENCIES.	ELECTRIC INSTALLATION.	TOTAL.
P. S. 39	\$500.00	\$5,500.00	\$504.00	\$275.00	\$340.00		\$7,119.00
P. S. 39 (annex)	200.00	150.00	50.00	340.00			140.00
P. S. 40 (old)	750.00	200.00	435.00	150.00	340.00		1,275.00
P. S. 41	3,500.00	270.00	436.00	225.00	340.00		1,580.00
P. S. 42 (old)	300.00	200.00	645.00	175.00	340.00		4,741.00
P. S. 43	200.00	200.00	405.00	500.00	340.00		2,185.00
P. S. 44	500.00	100.00	408.00	200.00	340.00		1,320.00
P. S. 45	2,000.00	1,000.00	777.00	750.00	340.00		1,548.00
P. S. 46	200.00	200.00	96.00	100.00	340.00		4,067.00
P. S. 46 (annex)	900.00	200.00	402.00	200.00	340.00		736.00
P. S. 48	2,400.00	200.00	651.00	225.00	340.00		2,102.00
P. S. 49	1,000.00	100.00	492.00	250.00	340.00		3,816.00
P. S. 50	2,200.00	100.00	531.00	975.00	340.00		2,182.00
P. S. 51	200.00	350.00	156.00	85.00	340.00		4,146.00
P. S. 52	1,700.00	200.00	615.00	300.00	340.00		1,151.00
P. S. 53	2,300.00	2,955.00	789.00	350.00	340.00	8725.00	7,459.00
P. S. 54	500.00	100.00	581.00	775.00	340.00		2,090.00
P. S. 55	500.00	2,000.00	408.00	200.00	340.00		3,148.00
P. S. 56	1,500.00	200.00	675.00	535.00	340.00		4,350.00
P. S. 57	500.00	500.00	65.00	340.00			455.00
P. S. 58	2,000.00	3,000.00	549.00	375.00	340.00		6,464.00
P. S. 59	2,000.00	200.00	483.00	200.00	340.00		3,223.00
P. S. 60	850.00	100.00	384.00	300.00	340.00		1,974.00
P. S. 61	2,000.00	3,300.00	711.00	225.00	340.00		6,576.00
P. S. 62	1,800.00	3,500.00	1,146.00	600.00	340.00		8,786.00
P. S. 63	500.00	200.00	336.00	125.00	340.00		1,501.00
P. S. 64	1,600.00	1,500.00	465.00	325.00	340.00		4,430.00
P. S. 65	800.00	100.00	243.00	150.00	340.00		1,633.00
P. S. 66	500.00	50.00	435.00	150.00	340.00		1,475.00
P. S. 67	1,500.00	100.00	753.00	150.00	340.00		2,043.00
P. S. 68	1,700.00	100.00	501.00	200.00	340.00	1,200.00	4,041.00
P. S. 69	950.00	600.00	660.00	225.00	340.00		2,775.00
P. S. 70	3,000.00	2,345.00	564.00	200.00	340.00		6,449.00
P. S. 71	800.00	100.00	402.00	350.00	340.00		1,092.00
P. S. 72	900.00	200.00	675.00	550.00	340.00		2,005.00
P. S. 73	900.00	1,127.00	420.00	475.00	340.00		5,268.00
P. S. 74	500.00	1,415.00	705.00	450.00	340.00	1,500.00	4,920.00
P. S. 75	1,000.00	400.00	540.00	350.00	340.00		2,036.00
P. S. 76	1,300.00	1,776.00	531.00	300.00	340.00		4,247.00
P. S. 77	1,100.00	200.00	846.00	350.00	340.00	700.00	5,136.00
P. S. 78	1,200.00	1,400.00	600.00	200.00	340.00		3,740.00
P. S. 79	1,700.00	200.00	540.00	300.00	340.00	1,200.00	4,286.00
P. S. 80	300.00	100.00	207.00	150.00	340.00		1,097.00
P. S. 81	200.00	50.00	444.00	100.00	340.00		1,134.00
P. S. 82	1,100.00	250.00	444.00	250.00	340.00		2,084.00
P. S. 83	4,000.00	100.00	606.00	425.00	340.00	1,300.00	6,771.00
P. S. 83 (annex)			60.00	30.00	340.00		450.00
P. S. 84	2,200.00	1,150.00	579.00	200.00	340.00		4,409.00
P. S. 85	2,200.00	200.00	894.00	600.00	340.00		4,034.00
P. S. 86	750.00	200.00	732.00	400.00	340.00		2,422.00
P. S. 87	875.00	650.00	810.00	525.00	340.00		3,300.00
P. S. 88	900.00	850.00	600.00	300.00	340.00		3,050.00
P. S. 89	500.00	350.00	606.00	225.00	340.00		2,021.00
P. S. 90	3,000.00	3,000.00	1,044.00	200.00	340.00		3,184.00
P. S. 91	550.00	1,100.00	321.00	175.00	340.00		2,486.00
P. S. 92	200.00	100.00	376.00	225.00	340.00		1,441.00
P. S. 93	500.00	100.00	1,260.00	350.00	340.00		2,550.00
P. S. 94	500.00	745.00	870.00	200.00	340.00		3,055.00
P. S. 95	200.00	75.00	183.00	150.00	340.00		948.00
P. S. 96	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,044.00	400.00	340.00		2,754.00
P. S. 97	300.00	100.00	570.00	200.00	340.00		1,515.00
P. S. 97 (annex)	100.00	100.00	27.00		340.00		567.00
P. S. 98	200.00	200.00	192.00	125.00	340.00		1,057.00
P. S. 99	200.00	50.00	96.00	100.00	340.00		736.00
P. S. 100	200.00	3,000.00	129.00		340.00		1,669.00
P. S. 101	1,400.00	3,000.00	381.00	175.00	340.00		5,246.00
P. S. 102	200.00	50.00	37.00	50.00	340.00		697.00
P. S. 103	1,800.00	200.00	930.00	300.00	340.00		3,570.00
P. S. 104	200.00	100.00	273.00	125.00	340.00		1,038.00
P. S. 105	200.00	75.00	309.00	175.00	340.00		1,159.00
P. S. 106	510.00	100.00	231.00	100.00	340.00		1,281.00
P. S. 107	200.00	100.00	300.00	150.00	340.00		1,000.00
P. S. 108	750.00	75.00	180.00	140.00	340.00		1,463.00
P. S. 109	440.00	50.00	264.00	150.00	340.00		1,244.00
P. S. 110	360.00	50.00	228.00	150.00	340.00		1,128.00
P. S. 111	200.00	50.00	201.00	100.00	340.00		891.00
P. S. 112	500.00	50.00	174.00	90.00	340.00		1,154.00
P. S. 113	200.00	7,000.00	222.00	70.00	340.00		7,832.00
P. S. 114	710.00	2,910.00	204.00	150.00	340.00		4,314.00
P. S. 115	675.00	350.00	282.00	130.00	340.00		1,777.00
P. S. 116	1,000.00	200.00	324.00	150.00	340.00		2,014.00
P. S. 117	550.00	75.00	387.00	175.00	340.00		1,527.00
P. S. 118	265.00	100.00	207.00	50.00	340.00		962.00
P. S. 119	300.00	75.00	294.00	125.00	340.00		1,134.00
P. S. 120	200.00	75.00	174.00	140.00	340.00		929.00
P. S. 121	500.00	200.00	426.00	225.00	340.00		1,091.00
P. S. 122	1,200.00	50.00	483.00	240.00	340.00		2,213.00
P. S. 123	100.00	50.00	306.00	150.00	340.00		940.00
P. S. 124	1,000.00	50.00	174.00	825.00	340.00		2,389.00
P. S. 125	450.00	100.00	330.00	140.00	340.00		1,360.00
P. S. 126	480.00	100.00	279.00	140.00	340.00		1,339.00
P. S. 127	700.00</td						

SCHOOL	GENERAL REPAIRS	SANITARY	INCIDENTALS	HEATING	CONTINGENCIES	ELECTRIC INSTALLATION	TOTAL
P. S. 160	\$2,050.00	\$850.00	\$351.00	\$100.00	\$340.00		\$3,691.00
P. S. 161	200.00	100.00	105.00	100.00	340.00		905.00
P. S. 162	200.00	100.00	240.00	75.00	340.00		955.00
P. S. 163				120.00	340.00		460.00
P. S. 164	2,000.00		399.00	125.00	340.00		2,864.00
H. S. Mixed					340.00		340.00
H. S. Mixed (annex)					340.00		340.00
H. S. Boys	1,500.00		414.00	200.00	340.00		2,454.00
H. S. Girls	1,500.00		408.00	200.00	340.00		2,448.00
P. S. Truant	1,500.00		168.00		340.00		2,308.00
H. S. Annexes (to be rented)	10,000.00	6,000.00			1,020.00		17,020.00
	\$166,505.00	\$131,173.00	\$75,438.00	\$39,565.00	\$58,480.00	\$12,225.00	\$483,386.00

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	INSPECTORS	DRAUGHTSMEN	GLASS	TOTAL	SCHOOL	GENERAL REPAIRS	SANITARY	HEATING	CONTINGENCIES	TOTAL
Window glass					P. S. 54	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$340.00		\$665.00
Inspectors					P. S. 55	375.00	125.00	340.00		1,065.00
6. General repairs, 313 days, at \$4.50 per day	\$8,451.00				P. S. 56	1,300.00	75.00	340.00		1,715.00
3. Sanitary repairs, 313 days, at \$4.50 per day	7,042.50				P. S. 57	300.00	50.00	340.00		860.00
3. Heating repairs, 313 days, at \$4.50 per day	4,225.50			10,719.00	P. S. 58	425.00	100.00	340.00		1,115.00
Draughtsmen					P. S. 59	475.00	50.00	340.00		865.00
1. General repairs, 52 1-6 weeks, at \$27 per week		\$1,808.50			P. S. 60	250.00	1,300.00	75.00	340.00	1,965.00
1. General repairs, 52 1-6 weeks, at \$12 per week		626.00			P. S. 61	200.00	50.00	340.00		590.00
1. General repairs, 52 1-6 weeks, at \$14 per week		730.33			P. S. 62		50.00	340.00		390.00
1. Sanitary repairs, 52 1-6 weeks, at \$10 per week		521.67			P. S. 63		75.00	340.00		415.00
1. Sanitary repairs, 52 1-6 weeks, at \$18 per week		939.00			P. S. 64	500.00	5,000.00	550.00	340.00	6,390.00
2. Sanitary repairs, 52 1-6 weeks, at \$25 per week		2,608.32			P. S. 65	600.00	5,000.00	50.00	340.00	5,900.00
1. Heating repairs, 52 1-6 weeks, at \$30 per week		521.67			P. S. 66		1,200.00	50.00	340.00	1,500.00
1. Heating repairs, 52 1-6 weeks, at \$23 per week		1,199.83			P. S. 67	500.00	1,000.00	75.00	340.00	1,915.00
2. Heating repairs, 52 1-6 weeks, at \$25 per week		2,608.33		11,163.65	P. S. 68	700.00	1,500.00	125.00	340.00	1,695.00
					P. S. 69	800.00	100.00	75.00	340.00	1,040.00
					P. S. 70	500.00	1,500.00	125.00	340.00	1,695.00
					P. S. 71	1,500.00	100.00	75.00	340.00	1,940.00
					P. S. 72		125.00	340.00		315.00
					P. S. 73	800.00	125.00	340.00		1,315.00
					P. S. 74	500.00	100.00	75.00	340.00	940.00
					P. S. 74 Annex	225.00	800.00	550.00	340.00	890.00
					P. S. 75	825.00	2,000.00	575.00	340.00	3,540.00
					P. S. 76		350.00	75.00	340.00	765.00
					P. S. 77		1,400.00	75.00	340.00	1,815.00
					P. S. 78		50.00	340.00		390.00
					P. S. 79	600.00		150.00	340.00	1,000.00
					P. S. 80			125.00	340.00	465.00
					P. S. 81			150.00	340.00	490.00
					P. S. 82			100.00	340.00	440.00
					P. S. 83			75.00	340.00	415.00
					P. S. 84			125.00	340.00	365.00
					P. S. 85			150.00	340.00	440.00
					P. S. 86			100.00	340.00	440.00
					P. S. 87			125.00	340.00	405.00
					P. S. 88			100.00	340.00	440.00
					P. S. 89			75.00	340.00	415.00
					P. S. 90			300.00	340.00	715.00
					P. S. 91			50.00	340.00	390.00
					P. S. 92			50.00	340.00	390.00
					P. S. 93			2,100.00	340.00	2,460.00
					P. S. 94	500.00		125.00	340.00	965.00
					P. S. 95			25.00	340.00	365.00
					P. S. 96			25.00	340.00	365.00
					P. S. 97			50.00	340.00	390.00
					P. S. 98			75.00	340.00	415.00
					P. S. 99			25.00	340.00	365.00
					P. S. 100	200.00		100.00	340.00	640.00
					P. S. 101	500.00	3,000.00	50.00	340.00	3,690.00
					P. S. 102			75.00	340.00	415.00
					P. S. 103			100.00	340.00	7140.00
					P. S. 104	700.00		100.00	340.00	940.00
					P. S. 105	500.00		100.00	340.00	440.00
					P. S. 106			100.00	340.00	440.00
					P. S. 107			50.00	340.00	390.00
					P. S. 108			75.00	340.00	415.00
					P. S. 109			100.00	340.00	440.00
					P. S. 110			75.00	340.00	415.00
					P. S. 111	375.00	1,500.00	100.00	340.00	2,315.00
					P. S. 112	850.00		125.00	340.00	465.00
					P. S. 113			25.00	340.00	1,215.00
					P. S. 114			25.00	340.00	365.00
					P. S. 115			340.00	340.00	340.00
					P. S. 116			150.00	340.00	490.00
					P. S. 117			340.00	340.00	340.00
					P. S. 118	650.00		25.00	340.00	1,015.00
					P. S. 119			25.00	340.00	365.00
					P. S. 120			25.00	340.00	365.00
					P. S. 121			25.00	340.00	365.00
					G. H. S.	400.00		200.00	340.00	940.00
					B. H. S.	400.00		175.00	340.00	915.00
					Annex B. H. S.			340.00	340.00	340.00
					Truant	1,200.00		75.00	340.00	1,615.00
					Teachers' Training	700.00		75.00	340.00	1,115.00
					Manual Training			125.00	340.00	465.00
					Erasmus H. S.			75.00	340.00	415.00
					E. D. Library			25.00	340.00	365.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

MATERIALS FOR WORKSHOPS.

Plumbers' and tinsmiths' supplies, lumber, hardware, glass, paints, etc., based upon expenditure of 1897	\$16,000 00
SUMMARY.	
General Repairs	\$45,025 00
Sanitary	60,573 00
Heating	32,150 00
Contingencies	43,180 00
Inspectors, Draughtsmen, etc.	62,643 75
Materials for Workshops	16,000 00
Total	\$259,573 75

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

SCHOOL.	GENERAL REPAIRS.	SANITARY.	HEATING.	CONTIN-GENCIES.	TOTAL.
P.S. 1.	\$1,200 00	\$175 00	\$125 00	\$340 00	\$1,840 00
P.S. 2.	475 00	50 00	400 00	340 00	1,265 00
P.S. 3.	250 00	50 00	200 00	340 00	840 00
P.S. 4.	600 00	125 00	250 00	340 00	1,315 00
P.S. 5.	800 00	50 00	1,000 00	340 00	2,190 00
P.S. 6.	600 00	150 00	300 00	340 00	1,390 00
P.S. 7.	800 00	200 00	600 00	340 00	1,940 00
P.S. 8.	500 00	600 00	1,500 00	340 00	2,940 00
P.S. 9.	1,200 00	150 00	1,500 00	340 00	3,190 00
P.S. 10.	250 00	25 00	150 00	340 00	705 00
P.S. 11.	800 00	75 00	125 00	340 00	1,340 00
P.S. 12.	400 00	75 00	75 00	340 00	860 00
P.S. 13.	250 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	590 00
P.S. 14.	300 00	100 00	100 00	340 00	840 00
P.S. 15.	300 00	50 00	150 00	340 00	840 00
P.S. 16.	300 00	75 00	50 00	340 00	705 00
P.S. 17.	400 00	50 00	150 00	340 00	940 00
P.S. 18.	250 00	75 00	50 00	340 00	715 00
P.S. 19.	600 00	250 00	950 00	340 00	2,140 00
P.S. 20.	600 00	250 00	950 00	340 00	2,140 00
P.S. 21.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 22.	50 00	150 00	50 00	340 00	390 00
P.S. 23.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 24.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 25.	250 00	150 00	250 00	340 00	990 00
P.S. 26.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 27.	250 00	150 00	150 00	340 00	890 00
P.S. 28.	150 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	590 00
P.S. 29.	150 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	590 00
P.S. 30.	800 00	500 00	450 00	340 00	2,090 00
P.S. 31.	400 00	100 00	50 00	340 00	890 00
P.S. 32.	150 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	590 00
P.S. 33.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 34.	100 00	100 00	100 00	340 00	640 00
P.S. 35.	200 00	50 00	250 00	340 00	890 00
P.S. 36.	200 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	640 00
P.S. 37.	300 00	50 00	100 00	340 00	790 00
P.S. 38.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 39.	250 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	690 00
P.S. 40.	50 00	100 00	50 00	340 00	540 00
P.S. 41.	100 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	540 00
P.S. 42.	100 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	540 00
P.S. 43.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 44.	150 00	150 00	150 00	340 00	790 00
P.S. 45.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 46.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 47.	800 00	150 00	150 00	340 00	1,440 00
P.S. 48.	100 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	540 00
P.S. 49.	200 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	640 00
P.S. 50.	200 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	640 00
P.S. 51.	300 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	740 00
P.S. 52.	150 00	150 00	150 00	340 00	790 00
P.S. 53.	200 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	640 00
P.S. 54.	150 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	590 00
P.S. 55.	150 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	590 00
P.S. 56.	150 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	590 00
P.S. 57.	250 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	690 00
P.S. 58.	800 00	150 00	150 00	340 00	1,440 00
P.S. 59.	600 00	100 00	100 00	340 00	1,140 00
P.S. 60.	200 00	30 00	50 00	340 00	640 00
P.S. 61.	50 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	490 00
P.S. 62.	700 00	150 00	100 00	340 00	1,260 00
P.S. 63.	400 00	50 00	75 00	340 00	865 00
P.S. 64.	100 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	540 00
P.S. 65.	100 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	540 00
P.S. 66.	100 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	540 00
P.S. 67.	300 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	740 00
P.S. 68.	150 00	25 00	25 00	340 00	540 00
P.S. 69.	200 00	125 00	50 00	340 00	715 00
P.S. 70.	200 00	150 00	300 00	340 00	990 00
P.S. 71.	100 00	50 00	150 00	340 00	640 00
P.S. 72.	400 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	840 00
P.S. 73.	200 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	640 00
P.S. 74.	200 00	50 00	100 00	340 00	690 00
P.S. 75.	100 00	30 00	50 00	340 00	540 00
P.S. 76.	300 00	50 00	50 00	340 00	740 00
P.S. 77.	150 00	100 00	300 00	340 00	890 00

ANNEXES.

P.S. 1.					
P.S. 2.					
P.S. 4.					
P.S. 5.					
P.S. 6.					
P.S. 7.					
P.S. 8.					
P.S. 9.					
P.S. 12.					
P.S. 30.					
P.S. 77.					
P.S. Rockaway.					
P.S. Inwood.					
	5,350 00				5,350 00

\$27,625 00 \$6,825 00 \$12,675 00 \$25,500 00 \$72,625 00

MISCELLANEOUS.	INSPECTORS.	DRAUGHTSMEN.	TOTAL.
SUMMARY.			
Inspectors—			
Repairs, 1. 52½ weeks, at \$35 per week....	\$1,825 83		
" 2. 313 days, at \$4.50 per day....	2,817 00		
Sanitary, 1. 313 days, at \$4.50 per day....	1,408 50		
Heating, 1. 313 days, at \$4.50 per day....	1,408 50		
Draughtsmen—			
Repairs, 1. 52½ weeks, at \$27 per week....	\$1,408 50		
" 1. 52½ weeks, at \$12 per week....	626 00		
Sanitary, 1. 52½ weeks, at \$25 per week....	1,304 17		
			3,338 67
			\$10,798 50

SUMMARY.					
General repairs.....					\$27,625 00
Sanitary.....					6,825 00
Heating.....					12,675 00
Contingencies.....					25,500 00
Inspectors.....					7,459 83
Draughtsmen.....					3,338 67
Total.....					\$83,423 50

SUPPLEMENT.

THE CITY RECORD.

SCHOOL.	NATURE OF WORK.	AMOUNT.
P. S. 33.	6 rooms new furniture	\$1,350 00
P. S. 33.	6 rooms repaired and refinished	300 00
P. S. 43.	6 " " "	750 00
P. S. 43.	2 rooms new furniture	800 00
P. S. 49.	16 rooms repaired and refinished	700 00
P. S. 48.	4 rooms new furniture	900 00
P. S. 51.	4 " " "	500 00
P. S. 51.	4 rooms repaired and refinished	650 00
P. S. 53.	10 " " "	750 00
P. S. 54.	15 " " "	200 00
P. S. 57.	15 " " "	1,625 00
P. S. 58.	4 " " "	400 00
P. S. 59.	8 " " "	1,550 00
P. S. 39.	7 rooms new furniture	300 00
P. S. 60.	4 rooms repaired and refinished	450 00
P. S. 68.	6 " " "	600 00
P. S. 68.	10 rooms new furniture	350 00
P. S. 70.	6 rooms repaired and refinished	500 00
P. S. 71.	9 " " "	450 00
P. S. 72.	10 " " "	600 00
P. S. 74.	12 " " "	600 00
P. S. 76.	7 " " "	300 00
P. S. 77.	19 " " "	2,175 00
P. S. 77.	7 rooms new furniture	500 00
P. S. 78.	10 rooms repaired and refinished	600 00
P. S. 79.	12 " " "	300 00
P. S. 84.	6 " " "	500 00
P. S. 85.	10 " " "	1,050 00
P. S. 86.	6 rooms new furniture	500 00
P. S. 90.	12 rooms repaired and refinished	600 00
P. S. 92.	19 " " "	300 00
P. S. 93.	12 " " "	300 00
P. S. 94.	6 " " "	300 00
P. S. 98.	6 rooms new furniture	700 00
P. S. 108.	4 " " "	700 00
P. S. 110.	4 " " "	700 00
P. S. 113.	4 " " "	700 00
P. S. 115.	6 rooms repaired and refinished	300 00
P. S. 120.	5 rooms new furniture	875 00
P. S. 131.	5 " " "	875 00
P. S. 140.	7 rooms new furniture	1,225 00
P. S. 141.	20 rooms repaired and refinished	1,000 00
H. S. Annexes.	2 Additional buildings (to be rented).	9,000 00
	Total	\$46,550 00
One Inspector, 313 days, at \$4.50.		\$1,408 50
Two Inspectors, 313 days, at \$4.		2,504 00
One Draughtsman, 52½ weeks, at \$15.		782 50
		\$4,695 00

SUMMARY

Furniture and repairs	\$40,550.00
Wages of employees	4,695.00
	\$45,245.00

SCHOOL.	NATURE OF WORK.	AMOUNT.
P. S. 1.	New furniture, teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	\$1,000 00
P. S. 2.	Teachers' desks, new furniture and repairs of clocks, slate blackboards, bookcases, etc.	725 00
P. S. 3.	New furniture, and repairs of bookcases, teachers' desks, clocks, etc.	600 00
P. S. 6.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	650 00
P. S. 7.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, blackboards, etc.	750 00
P. S. 8.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, Principal's desk, clocks, etc.	450 00
P. S. 11.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	750 00
P. S. 13.	New furniture, teachers' desks, bookcases, etc.	925 00
P. S. 15.	New furniture, blackboards, etc.	500 00
P. S. 16.	New furniture, and repairs of bookcases.	475 00
P. S. 17.	Repairs of bookcases.	800 00
P. S. 19.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	750 00
P. S. 21.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	525 00
P. S. 22.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	600 00
P. S. 24.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, repairs to furniture.	800 00
P. S. 25.	New furniture and repairs of bookcases, teachers' desks, clocks, etc.	2,200 00
P. S. 27.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, etc.	550 00
P. S. 28.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, and repairs to furniture.	725 00
P. S. 29.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, repairs to furniture.	590 00
P. S. 31.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	700 00
P. S. 32.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks and repairs to furniture.	900 00
P. S. 33.	New furniture and repairs of bookcases, teachers' desks, chairs, clocks, etc.	1,200 00
P. S. 35.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, repairs to furniture.	900 00
P. S. 36.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	450 00
P. S. 37.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	500 00
P. S. 38.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	350 00
P. S. 39.	New furniture, clocks, teachers' desks, bookcases, etc.	700 00
P. S. 40.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	500 00
P. S. 41.	New furniture, and repairs of bookcases, teachers' desks, clocks, etc.	300 00
P. S. 42.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, blackboards, etc.	475 00
P. S. 43.	New furniture and repairs of bookcases.	700 00
P. S. 45.	New furniture.	250 00
P. S. 46.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	450 00
P. S. 47.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	450 00
P. S. 48.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	275 00
P. S. 51.	Repairs to furniture, bookcases.	300 00
P. S. 52.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	475 00
P. S. 54.	New furniture and repairs of.	250 00
P. S. 61.	New furniture, teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	650 00
P. S. 64.	New furniture, teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	325 00
P. S. 71.	Repairs to furniture, bookcases.	500 00
P. S. 75.	Repairs to furniture, bookcases.	800 00
P. S. 94.	New furniture, teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	500 00
P. S. 117.	Teachers' desks, bookcases, clocks, etc.	450 00
Total.		\$27,625 00

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.	
Estimated for new furniture-	
7,200 sittings, at \$2.75	\$19,800 00
3,000 sittings repaired, at \$0.50	1,500 00
Total	\$21,300 00

SCHOOL.	NATURE OF WORK.	AMOUNT.
P. S. 1	Four rooms, new furniture, blackboards, etc.	\$1,150 00
P. S. 3	New blackboards, repairs, etc.	250 00
P. S. 4	" "	200 00
P. S. 6	One room, new furniture, blackboards, etc.	250 00
P. S. 7	" "	250 00
P. S. 8	Two rooms, new furniture, blackboards, etc.	600 00
P. S. 11	New blackboards, repairs, etc.	200 00
P. S. 12	" "	500 00
P. S. 13	Four rooms, new furniture, blackboards, etc.	1,900 00
P. S. 14	New blackboards and furnish teachers' rooms	2,100 00
P. S. 15	New blackboards, repairs, etc.	500 00
P. S. 16	" "	700 00
P. S. 17	" "	1,200 00
P. S. 18	New blackboards, repair and finish all desks.	2,650 00
P. S. 19	New blackboards, repairs, etc.	500 00
P. S. 20	New blackboards, furnish library, etc.	1,500 00
P. S. 21	Two rooms, new furniture, blackboards, etc.	2,000 00
P. S. 23	One room, new furniture, blackboards, etc.	900 00
P. S. 26	Two rooms, new furniture, blackboards, etc.	1,000 00
P. S. 27	One room, new furniture, blackboards, etc.	250 00
P. S. 29	New blackboards, repairs, etc.	400 00
	One Inspector, 3½ days, at \$4 per day	1,252 00
Total.		\$19,252 00

SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—FURNITURE AND REPAIRS OF—SUMMARY.

BOROUGHS.	APPROPRIATION, 1898.	ESTIMATE, 1899.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Manhattan and The Bronx.	\$48,445 00	\$51,245 00	\$2,800 00	-----
Brooklyn.	20,373 00	27,625 00	7,252 00	-----
Queens.	17,650 00	21,300 00	3,650 00	-----
Richmond.	25,000 00	19,252 00	-----	\$5,748 00
Increase.	\$117,478 00 1,954 00	\$119,422 00 -----	\$2,704 00 5,748 00	\$5,748 00 -----
		\$119,422 00	\$1,954 00	-----

The aggregate increase is only \$1,554 over the amount allowed for the year 1898. The figures represent the actual requirements of each borough. The amount inserted for Manhattan and The Bronx would be less than the allowance for last year but for one item, viz., the equipment of three Annexes to High Schools already established. In the Borough of Queens a special amount has been included to cover the cost of 7,200 additional sittings, to be contained in buildings for which provision is also asked in the budget; otherwise this item of appropriation would be noticeably small, the furniture in the borough being in fair condition.

(6) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—PIANOS AND REPAIRS OF-

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

20 upright pianos for kindergartens,	\$5,000.00
New square pianos for old schools,	1,500.00
Repairs to old pianos,	500.00

Borough of Brooklyn

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.	
Teachers' Training School, 1st floor, 1 piano	\$250 00
Public School 18, 2d floor, 1 piano.....	250 00
Public School 23, 1st floor, 1 piano.....	250 00
Public School 47, 1st floor, 1 piano.....	250 00
Public School 66, 2d floor, 1 piano	250 00
Public School 93, 1st floor, 1 piano.....	250 00
Public School 104, 2d floor, 1 piano	250 00
Public School 114, 2d floor, 1 piano	250 00
New buildings, 4 pianos.....	1,000 00
<i>Sundry Repairs:</i>	
Public School 18, 1st floor, 1 piano	50 00
Public School 25, 1st and 2d floors, 2 pianos	100 00
Public School 39, 1st floor, 1 piano	50 00
Public School 42, 1st and 2d floors, 2 pianos	100 00
Public School 117, 1st floor, 1 piano	50 00
Regular tuning, and repairing piano stools and covers, pitch pipes.....	650 00

Borough of Queens.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

New pianos, 6 \$1,500.00
Repairing old pianos.. 200.00 1,700.00

Final

	APPROPRIATION, 1898.	ESTIMATE, 1899.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$7,000 00	\$7,000 00	-----	
Brooklyn.....	7,000 00	4,200 00	-----	\$3,000 00
Queens.....	2,500 00	6,740 00	\$4,240 00	-----
Richmond.....	1,000 00	1,700 00	700 00	-----
Increase.....	\$17,500 00 1,940 00	\$19,440 00 -----	\$4,940 00 5,000 00	\$3,000 00
		\$19,440 00		

The items for Manhattan and The Bronx are the same as last year, and for Brooklyn there is a large decrease, which, however, is more than offset by the increases in Queens and Richmond, where the instruments are badly worn and unserviceable. Renewals in many instances are absolutely necessary.

(7) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—FIRE ALARMS.

BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

Public School 34	300	\$800.00
Public School 100	300	300.00
Public School 102	350	350.00
Public School 143	325	325.00
Public School 153	350	350.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Public School 157.....	\$1,000 00
Public School 159.....	800 00
Public School 166.....	900 00
One Hundred and Fifty-seventh street and Third avenue.....	250 00
Public School 40 (new).....	900 00
Public School 42 (new).....	600 00
Total.....	\$6,375 00

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.	
Long Island City, 10.....	\$600 00
Woodside, 1.....	50 00
Winfield, 1.....	50 00
Elmhurst, 1.....	50 00
Corona, 5.....	250 00
Flushing, 5.....	250 00
College Point, 3.....	100 00
Queens, 1.....	100 00
Hollis, 1.....	100 00
Far Rockaway, 2.....	100 00
Rockaway Beach, 3.....	150 00
Jamaica, 5.....	250 00
Ridgewood Hill, 5.....	250 00
Woodhaven, 5.....	250 00
East Williamsburg, 1.....	50 00
Maspeth, 1.....	50 00
Metropolitan, 2.....	100 00
Laurel Hill, 1.....	50 00
Total.....	\$2,800 00

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.	
Truant School.....	\$30 00
Total.....	\$30 00

SUMMARY.	
Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$6,375 00
Queens.....	2,800 00
Brooklyn.....	30 00
Total.....	\$9,105 00

BOROUGHS.	APPROPRIATION 1898.	ESTIMATE 1899.	INCREASE.
Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$5,000 00	\$6,375 00	\$1,375 00
Brooklyn,.....	30 00	30 00	0 00
Queens.....	2,800 00	2,800 00	0 00
Totals.....	\$5,000 00	\$9,405 00	\$4,405 00
Increase.....	4,405 00	.....	.....
Total.....	\$9,405 00	.....	.....

The details of the estimate submitted indicate the scope of the work contemplated, and it can only be stated that the item is one of special character, and the increase cannot be regulated or gauged by former expenditures.

(8) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—TRANSPORTATION.

BOROUGHS.	APPROPRIATION 1898.	ESTIMATE 1899.
Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$6,400 00	\$6,400 00
Queens.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
	\$8,900 00	\$8,900 00

No increase is requested, but in view of the long distances between schools in outlying districts, it is necessary to continue or renew existing contracts.

(9) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—TELEPHONES.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.	
Office of President of School Board.....	\$150 00
Secretary's Office.....	350 00
Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	175 00
Office of Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings.....	200 00

(10) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—INSURANCE.

Queens—Richmond.....

Decrease.....

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,100 00)

(\$1,

SUPPLEMENT.

THE CITY RECORD.

Serial.	LOCATION.	NUMBER CLAIM EDDIES	SEATING CAPACITY	BENEFITS AND ADDITIONS	HEATING AND VENTI- LATING	FURNITURE	EXPO- NENTS	TOTAL
P.S. 16	Market and Monroe streets	50	3,600	\$203,000.00	\$21,000.00	\$11,700.00	.....	\$237,700.00
P. S. 16	Nos. 410 to 734 East One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street	45	3,075	\$18,000.00	10,125.00	5,325.00	.....	324,450.00
P. S. 17	One Hundred and Thirty-third and One Hundred and Thirty-fourth streets, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	41	3,150	316,000.00	30,000.00	16,150.00	.....	361,150.00
.....	Attorney street, between Lexington and Stanton streets	31	2,050	213,000.00	15,000.00	7,500.00	.....	237,500.00
.....	Amethyst avenue and Victor street	25	675	105,000.00	8,175.00	3,075.00	.....	120,150.00
.....	Ninety ninth and One Hundredth streets, between Second and Third avenues	48	3,450	316,000.00	30,000.00	16,150.00	.....	364,450.00
.....	One Hundred and Sixty-third street, between Morris and Grant avenues	43	3,000	292,000.00	16,125.00	10,325.00	.....	336,450.00
P. S. 16	One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street, between Amsterdam and St. Nicholas avenues	16	720	96,000.00	10,000.00	6,350.00	.....	113,350.00
P. S. 16	Eighty-first street and Avenue D .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500.00	.....	840.00
.....	Improving at lots .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000.00	.....	900,000.00
Total				833	25,485	\$1,154,719.00	\$192,675.00	\$137,375.00
								\$1,013,640.00

SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—SITES AND BUILDINGS.
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. One building in vicinity of P. S. 1, Long Island City, to seat 800 pupils; estimated cost, with site | \$54,000 00 |
| 2. One in vicinity of P. S. 2, Long Island City, or an addition to same, to seat 400 pupils; estimated cost, including additional site | 32,000 00 |
| 3. One in vicinity of P. S. 4, Long Island City, to seat 800 pupils; estimated cost, with site | 54,000 00 |
| 4. One on the site of P. S. 5, Long Island City, to seat 1,000 pupils..... | 55,000 00 |
| 5. One addition to P. S. 6, Long Island City, to seat 800 pupils | 60,000 00 |
| 6. One addition to P. S. 8, Long Island City, to seat 800 pupils, including additional site | 64,000 00 |
| 7. One building in vicinity of leased building, P. S. 77, Long Island City, to seat 800 pupils, including site | 64,000 00 |
| 8. One building at Winfield, to seat 300 pupils, including site | 24,000 00 |
| 9. One building at Whitestone, to seat 800 pupils, including site | 64,000 00 |
| 10. One building at Jamaica, to seat 400 pupils, including site | 32,000 00 |
| 11. One building at Inwood, to seat 300 pupils, including site | 24,000 00 |

Total accommodations = 300 miles

These buildings will accommodate the school children for 1800, and do away with the annexes, which are unsuitable for school purposes, and withal wasteful from every point of view. The Superintendent estimates that there are at least, with all the annexes, at present 3,000 children without school accommodation in Long Island City alone, and no buildings suitable for annexes; those now in use are very unsatisfactory.

IMPROVEMENTS, BUILDINGS, ADDITIONS AND EQUIPMENT, ETC.

**MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX, FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
" FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.** \$4,083,640 00
BROOKLYN, FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. 1,800,000 00
" 3,882,000 00

Queens, for Elementary Schools	\$567,000 00
Richmond, for Elementary Schools	<u>150,000 00</u>
	\$3,473,640 00

The fact that the City's bonded indebtedness appears to have reached its limit at this time precludes the issue of any School-house Bonds heretofore authorized by special acts of the Legislature. The necessity for additional school-house accommodations is apparent to a greater or less extent throughout each of the boroughs contained within The City of New York; therefore it has been deemed expedient to include, as one of the items of the Special School Fund, the amount of \$9,473,630, as representing the immediate needs of the City.

Under the provisions of sections 1050 and 1060 of the Charter, it appears to be proper to present this item to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and Municipal Assembly, to be included in the tax levy of 1899. In connection with this matter, the Committee desires to call attention to the fact that the existing conditions in relation to the City's bonded indebtedness are similar to the conditions prevailing some fourteen or fifteen years ago. At that time the difficulty was overcome in the case of School-homes Bonds by including in the tax budget an amount sufficient for the necessities for school accommodations existing at that time. Subsequently the master of the City's bonded indebtedness was elucidated, and the City Treasury was re-balanced by the sale of School-homes Bonds to the extent of what had been paid out of account of the tax levy.

In view of the fact that it is believed that the present difficulty in relation to the issuing of bonds will be settled or overcome by the middle of the year 1899, the Committee deems it proper to call attention to the precedent which occurred in the past, with the hope that it may be of some use and assistance in obtaining money for the purpose of providing school accommodations for the waiting masses.

In the schedules submitted in relation to the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx relative to accommodation for elementary schools, particular attention is called to the fact that the buildings and improvements contemplated therein are confined to sites and school premises at this time in possession of the Board of Education and awaiting development. In several instances bids have been invited and already accepted, and if provision be made, work could be commenced at the beginning of next year. Schedules are also submitted showing the actual requirements for additional school accommodations in the Borough of Queens. In the case of the Borough of Richmond an item of \$150,000 has been inserted tentatively, though actual locations and descriptions cannot be given at this time. In regard to the matter of High Schools in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, the Legislature authorized by special act the issue of \$2,500,000 of bonds for the establishment of four High Schools. Sites have been chosen, condemnation proceedings instituted and plans and specifications prepared for the building, all of which matters are now in abeyance, while the demand for this form of education still increases.

(14) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—FUEL-

	Borrowings of Max- wellian and The Bremen.	Borrowing of Bremen.	Borrowing of Quebec.	Borrowing of Rimouski.	Borrow- ing of Encouragement.	Total.
Cost.....	\$12,535.00	126,000.00	134,318.51	86,416.31	\$457.00	\$385,103.82
Wind.....	8,244.00	3,275.00	1,728.46	383.00	43.00	13,625.46
Weights.....	3.00 00	4,200.00	—	—	—	5,200.00
New builds.....	—	1,000.00	—	—	—	1,000.00
Repainting cables.....	250.00	200.00	—	—	—	450.00
Removing cables....	750.00	450.00	—	—	—	1,200.00
Removal of cost and wind.....	150.00	100.00	—	—	—	250.00
String cables.....	56.00	36.00	—	—	—	140.00
	\$143,944.00	136,000.00	135,495.75	810,000.00	\$300.00	\$977,339.75

WEIGHT						
Present contract price	\$4.57	\$4.57	\$4.57	\$4.57	\$4.57	
Weight	89,000 tons	77,017.4 tons	74,013 tons	9,010+	nos tons	
<hr/>						
WEIGHT						
Present contract price	\$5.26	\$5.52	\$5.90	\$6.44	\$7.68	
Measurement	800 cords.	815 cords.	804 cords.	870 cords.	About 7 cords.	

SUMMARY

Population, 1890.	Approximate, 1895.	Estimate, 1895.	Increase.
Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$137,193.00	\$147,200.00	\$10,007.00
Brooklyn.....	86,000.00	86,000.00	0.000.00
Queens.....	25,846.75	25,846.75	0.000.00
Richmond.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.000.00
Board of Education.....	500.00	500.00	0.000.00
		8269,669.75	
Increase.....		7,897.00	
		8277,566.75	\$10,897.00

The increase requested is slight, and is mainly due to the fact that the contracts for fuel have been let in bulk, covering all boroughs, by which method considerable saving has been effected. The increase in Manhattan and the Bronx is for extra weighbars and moving scales, in view of the increased distances to be covered, owing to recent annexation of territory north of the Harlem. The increase of \$2,000 in Brooklyn is intended to cover the purchase of coal scales and the cost of moving them from place to place; also, repairs, etc. The system of weighing coal outside the school-house doors, in vogue in the former City of New York, is found to be beneficial, and is, therefore, extended to Brooklyn.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

(15) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—LIGHTING.

BOROUGHS, ETC.	APPROPRIATION 1898.	ESTIMATE 1899.	INCREASE.
Manhattan and The Bronx.	\$50,000.00	\$55,000.00	\$5,000.00
Brooklyn.	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00
Queens.	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.00
Richmond.	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00
Board of Education.	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Totals.	\$60,500.00	\$71,500.00	\$5,000.00
Increase.	5,000.00	-----	-----
Total.	\$71,500.00	-----	-----

The amounts named in the estimate for 1898 are considered sufficient for the purpose of 1899 in all boroughs, except Manhattan and The Bronx, where the opening of new schools and lecture centres will require a slight increase, say \$5,000.

(16) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

BOROUGHS, ETC.	APPROPRIATION 1898.	ESTIMATE 1899.
Manhattan and The Bronx.	\$25,800.00	\$25,800.00
Brooklyn.	22,000.00	22,000.00
Queens.	6,500.00	6,500.00
Richmond.	2,500.00	2,500.00
Board of Education.	30,000.00	30,000.00
Total.	\$80,800.00	-----

Printing (mostly by contract) minutes of the several School Boards, annual reports and statements, and blanks for sundry purposes, records, by-laws, etc.

Blank books, account books, etc.

Repairs, alterations, furniture, office appliances for the premises used by the Department of Education.

Telephone system, maintenance, tolls, etc.; telegraphing.

Messenger service, expressage.

Postage, postal cards.

Car-fares of officers and employes.

Stabling of horses and wagons, shoeing of horses.

Incidentals of all kinds not otherwise mentioned.

(17) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—SALARIES OF OFFICERS, CLERKS AND OTHER EMPLOYEES.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

	PRES. SALARY.	INCREASE.	ESTIMATE FOR 1899.	TOTAL.
City Superintendent's Bureau—				
+ City Superintendent.	\$8,000.00	—	\$8,000.00	
+ Examiners at \$1,000.	6,000.00	—	6,000.00	
+ Secretary to City Superintendent.	3,000.00	—	3,000.00	
+ Stenographer.	1,500.00	—	1,500.00	
+ Clerk.	8,489.00	1,000.00	9,489.00	
+ Clerk.	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
+ Stenographer.	900.00	—	900.00	
+ Junior Clerk.	600.00	—	600.00	
+ Office Boy.	300.00	—	300.00	
Increase in salaries.	100.00	—	100.00	
+ Stenographers and Typewriters.	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
Buildings Bureau—				
+ Superintendent of School Buildings.	6,000.00	—	6,000.00	
+ Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings.	5,000.00	—	5,000.00	
+ Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings.	5,000.00	—	5,000.00	
+ Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings.	5,000.00	—	5,000.00	
+ Assistant to Superintendent of School Buildings.	3,000.00	—	3,000.00	
+ Engineer Assistant to Superintendent of School Buildings.	3,250.00	—	3,250.00	
+ Assistant Engineer.	3,000.00	—	3,000.00	
+ Sanitary Assistant.	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	
+ Chief Inspector of Repairs.	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	
+ Chief Clerk to Superintendent.	1,800.00	—	1,800.00	
+ Accountant.	1,500.00	—	1,500.00	
+ Clerk.	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
+ Clerks and Bookkeepers at \$600.	4,500.00	6,000.00	10,500.00	
+ Stenographers at \$600 and 2 at \$600.	3,000.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	
+ Stenographer.	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
+ Stenographer.	800.00	—	800.00	
+ Stenographers at \$720.	6,440.00	—	6,440.00	
+ Patrol Inspectors of Repairs at \$1,000.	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
+ Truckmen.	750.00	—	750.00	
+ Janitor.	840.00	—	840.00	
+ Messenger.	400.00	—	400.00	
Bureau of Supplies—				
+ Superintendent of Supplies.	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
+ Deputies at \$1,000.	6,000.00	—	6,000.00	
+ Bookkeepers.	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
+ Bookkeepers at \$1,000.	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
+ Stenographer and Typewriter.	720.00	—	720.00	
+ Clerks and increase of salaries.	3,400.00	—	3,400.00	
+ Inspector of Fuel.	1,800.00	—	1,800.00	
Secretary's Office—				
+ Secretary to Board.	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
+ Chief Clerk.	4,500.00	—	4,500.00	
+ Assistant Clerk.	1,300.00	—	1,300.00	
+ Assistant Clerk.	900.00	—	900.00	
+ Assistant Clerk.	1,400.00	—	1,400.00	

	PRES. SALARY.	INCREASE.	ESTIMATE FOR 1899.	TOTAL.
Secretary's Office—				
+ Assistant Clerk.	8,000.00	—	8,000.00	
+ Assistant Clerks at \$600.	1,200.00	—	1,200.00	
+ Assistant Clerk.	750.00	—	750.00	
+ Stenographer and Typewriter.	900.00	—	900.00	
+ Stenographers, 2 at \$1,000 and 2 at \$600.	31,000.00	—	31,000.00	
+ Office Boy.	300.00	—	300.00	
+ Janitors of Hall.	1,200.00	—	1,200.00	
Auditing Bureau—				
+ Auditor.	3,000.00	—	3,000.00	
+ Assistant Clerk.	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
+ Assistant Clerks at \$1,000.	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	
+ Examiners at \$1,200.	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
+ Examiner at \$1,000.	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
+ Examiner at \$750.	300.00	—	300.00	
+ Stenographer and Typewriter.	300.00	—	300.00	
+ Increase in salaries.	300.00	—	300.00	
+ Additional assistance.	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
Present salaries.	8,000.00	—	8,000.00	
Increase.	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
Total Estimate for 1899.	-----	-----	-----	\$14,000.00

The increase over the appropriation for 1898 is \$79,720, and may be accounted for by stating that the sum allowed for 1898 was intended to cover the cost of administrative expenses for the last half of the year. Owing to the fact that the practical organization of the several bureaus of the Department did not occur until July 1, 1898, and also the fact of the inadequate facilities for conducting business, occasioned by the very limited available space at the Hall of the Board of Education, many appointments have remained in abeyance, through sheer lack of room in which to place the necessary employees. This fact has involved extra labor on the part of many, in order that delay should not occur in the regular matters of business routine. The increase over 1898 salaries of \$26,930, referred to in the foregoing schedule is, therefore, in part only apparent, by reason of the fact that the appropriation for the present year has not been wholly used, for the reasons hereinbefore stated. Arrangements in regard to additional space are now in progress, whereby it will be possible to employ the necessary additional assistance. On the basis of the appropriation of \$62,520.26 for six months of 1898, the annual rate would necessarily be \$125,-040.32; and, deducting the last-mentioned sum from \$142,240 (the amount of the estimate for 1898), the true increase will be found to be \$17,199.48, which amount is intended to cover the cost of additional help to be employed in the year 1899, and for some small increases to the salaries of a few worthy employees.

(18) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—(SUPPORT OF THE NAUTICAL SCHOOL).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Salary, Superintendent.	\$2,000.00
" Executive Officer.	1,500.00
" Senior Instructor.	1,000.00
" Junior Instructor.	800.00
" Surgeon and Instructor.	1,000.00
Wages, crew, 22 men at \$60 per month.	60,300.00
Provisions, etc., 5 Officers, at \$1 per day.	81,825.00
" 22 crew and 80 boys—102—say 13 cents per day.	8,362.90
Water, drugs, etc.	502.10
Repairs, shipchandlery, etc., ropes, blocks, hardware, tools, nautical instruments and repairs of sailcloth, paint, oil, varnish, lumber, etc.	3,000.00
Wharfage and docking.	250.00
Floating and towing.	150.00
Summer cruise.	2,500.00
Contingencies.	500.00
Required for 1899.	31,810.00

The amount requested is the same as allowed for the past two years, and is considered sufficient for the maintenance of the school in the absence of any large and extensive repairs to the "St. Mary's."

(19) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—BIENNIAL SCHOOL CENSUS.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Amount required.

Estimate for 1898.
\$18,000.00

Chapter 550, Laws of 1895, provides for the taking of a biennial school census. Based upon the cost to the former City of New York of taking the census of 1897, the sum of about 10 cents per capita is requested for the purpose. The returns of the last school census are as follows:

Manhattan and The Bronx.	356,212
Brooklyn.	234,938
Queens.	38,000
Richmond.	9,923
Total.	679,073

(20) SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND—RENTS AND FOR ERECTION OF TEMPORARY SCHOOL PREMISES.

BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

	ANNUAL RENT.
P.S. 4, Nos. 71 and 73 Pitt street.	\$1,200.00
P.S. 24, No. 1941 Madison avenue.	4,500.00
P.S. 34—Willert street.	1,200.00
Annex 46, One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street and Tenth avenue.	2,800.00
" 39, No. 230 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street.	2,000.00
P.S. 57, No. 162 East One Hundred and Sixteenth street.	2,000.00
P.S. 61, One Hundred and Seventy-fourth street and Washington avenue.	2,500.00
P.S. 83, No. 225 East One Hundred and Tenth street.	1,000.00
P.S. 85, One Hundred and Forty-second street and Alexander avenue.	1,517.00
P.S. 85, One Hundred and Forty-first street and Alexander avenue.	1,000.00
P.S.	

P.S. 142. One Hundred and Second street and First avenue.....	\$6,000 00
P.S. 149. Nos. 182 and 183 Cherry street.....	4,750 00
P.S. 150. Nos. 316 and 318 East Ninety-sixth street.....	2,400 00
P.S. 153. Nos. 509 and 517 East Nine Hundred and Twentieth street.....	3,950 00
P.S. —. Nos. 508 and 510 East Ninety-sixth street.....	3,500 00
P.S. —. Ninety-ninth street and Amsterdam avenue.....	3,200 00
P.S. —. One Hundred and Fourth street and Amsterdam avenue.....	3,500 00
P.S. —. Nos. 426 East one Hundred and Tenth street—Storagehouse.....	1,200 00
Additional temporary school in combination in 1899.....	10,000 00
Three Annexes proposed for High schools, from September 1, 1899.....	5,000 00
	\$103,227 00

BUREAUS OF BROOKLYN:

P.S. 29. Playground.....	\$150 00
Manual Training High school.....	4,000 00
Manual Training High School Annex.....	1,450 00
P.S. 22 Annex.....	600 00
P.S. 94 Annex.....	350 00
P.S. 41 Annex.....	720 00
P.S. 40 Annex.....	700 00
P.S. 17 Annex.....	600 00
P.S. 64 Annex.....	300 00
P.S. 120 Annex.....	50 00
For additional Annexes.....	10,000 00
For temporary building, Barren Island.....	5,000 00
	\$21,916 00

BUREAU OF QUEENS:

P.S. 1. Long Island City, 1 Annex.....	\$1,700 00
P.S. 2. Long Island City, 2 Annexes.....	1,300 00
P.S. 4. Long Island City, 2 Annexes.....	1,300 00
P.S. 5. Long Island City, 2 Annexes.....	2,000 00
P.S. 6. Long Island City, 2 Annexes.....	1,500 00
P.S. 7. Long Island City, 1 Annex.....	800 00
P.S. 8. Long Island City, 1 Annex.....	2,000 00
P.S. 9. Long Island City, 2 Annexes.....	3,300 00
P.S. 77. Long Island City, 1 Annex.....	650 00
P.S. 12. Winchell, 1 Annex.....	240 00
P.S. 29. Whittemore, 1 Annex.....	900 00
P.S. 40. Building at Rockaway Beach, 1 Annex.....	108 00
P.S. 49. Building at Inwood, 1 Annex.....	600 00
P.S. 49. Building at Inwood, 1 Annex.....	100 00
Morris Botanic, Flowering.....	1,200 00
	\$17,758 00

GENERAL SCHOOL FUND, 1899—ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATE.

	BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.				BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.			
	Appropriation 1898 (1st Mo.)	Estimate, 1899	Increase	Decrease	Appropriation 1898 (1st Mo.)	Estimate, 1899	Increase	Decrease
1. Salaries of Teachers in Public Schools and of Supervisors of Special Branches.....	\$1,291,935 00	\$1,373,209 77	\$74,274 87	.....	\$1,034,925 00	\$1,177,915 00	\$14,090 00	.....
2. Salaries of Teachers in Girls' Schools.....	1,180 00	27,497 00	26,317 00	.....	187,352 00	180,913 00	5,571 00	.....
3. Salaries of Teachers and Instructors in Training Classes.....	495,437 00	496,710 00	1,263 00	.....	37,334 00	38,219 00	886 00	.....
4. Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees.....	71,731 00	26,124 00	.....	-\$15,010 00	34,210 00	50,250 00	.....	-\$1,500 00
5. Salaries of School Superintendents.....	7,500 00	87,300 00	79,800 00	.....	8,500 00	12,000 00	3,500 00	.....
6. Licenses.....	60,000 00	60,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7. Compulsory Education.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	.....	.....	27,572 00	31,475 00	3,903 00	.....
8. Corporate Schools.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	0,000 00	.....	37,000 00	105,100 00	68,000 00	.....
	\$15,470,730 00	\$17,732,77 77	1,262,048 87	-\$35,620 00	\$1,970,944 00	\$2,810,587 00	\$833,078 00	\$14,834 00

	BOROUGH OF QUEENS.			BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.		
	Appropriation 1898 (1st Mo.)	Estimate, 1899	Increase	Appropriation 1898 (1st Mo.)	Estimate, 1899	Increase
1. Salaries of Teachers in Public Schools and of Supervisors of Special Branches.....	\$108,500 50	\$212,000 00	\$103,497 50	\$161,474 00	\$202,140 00	\$38,726 00
2. Salaries of Teachers in Girls' Schools.....	22,075 51	68,420 00	46,344 99	20,000 00	22,740 00	5,760 00
3. Salaries of Teachers and Instructors in Training Classes.....	.....	11,970 00	1,070 00	.....	9,050 00	8,000 00
4. Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees.....	13,420 00	12,910 00	3,470 00	9,794 30	11,300 00	1,507 30
5. Salaries of School Superintendents.....	1,018 16	13,000 00	3,083 84	8,250 00	10,000 00	1,750 00
6. Lectures.....	130 00	12,500 00	12,350 00	.....	5,800 00	8,800 00
7. Compulsory Education.....	13,147 23	13,800 00	252 77	9,766 57	10,000 00	233 33
8. County Schools.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	\$170,536 10	\$270,720 00	\$100,183 90	\$289,093 17	\$258,220 00	\$19,146 83

GENERAL SCHOOL FUND, 1899—SUMMARY.

BOROUGHS.	APPROPRIATION, 1898.	ESTIMATE, 1899.	NET INCREASE.
Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$5,470,730 00	\$7,173,209 77	\$1,602,428 87
Brooklyn.....	2,972,443 00	3,810,687 00	838,244 00
Queens.....	470,536 00	570,720 00	100,183 90
Richmond.....	239,093 17	358,220 00	48,126 83
	\$9,128,553 17	\$12,112,816 77	\$2,983,983 60

(2) GENERAL SCHOOL FUND—SALARIES OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND OF SUPERVISORS OF SPECIAL BRANCHES.

POSITION.	ESTIMATED GROSS AMOUNT REQUIRED.
HIGH SCHOOLS.	
3 Principals.....	\$15,000 00
13 Assistant Teachers.....	168,800 00
Additional Teachers and increases in salaries.....	50,200 00
SPECIAL TEACHERS OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.	
10 Teachers of Music.....	3,850 00
48 Teachers of German.....	63,045 00
17 Teachers of Drawing.....	11,950 00
13 Teachers of French.....	13,930 00
1 Teacher of Physical Exercise.....	750 00
REGULAR TEACHERS OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.	
6 Teachers of German.....	6,133 33
30 Teachers of Sewing.....	26,150 00
3 Teachers of Phonography.....	3,050 00
20 Teachers of Music.....	24,000 00
15 Teachers of Cooking.....	15,833 33
20 Teachers of Manual Training.....	20,983 33
252 Regular Teachers having charge of Music (\$60 per annum in addition to regular salaries).....	15,120 00

SYNOPSIS, BASED ON JUNE PAYMENTS, 1898.

75 Principals—Men.....

123 Principals—Women.....

4,559 Teachers.....

\$234,541 67

380,558 30

4,776,093 75

For Annexes to schools in congested districts and for additional accommodation where needed.....	\$4,000 00
BOARD OF EDUCATION.	
Annex, Hall of the Board of Education, No. 160 Elm street, Manhattan.....	Annual Rental, \$1,700 00
" " " " " Broome street, Manhattan.....	2,100 00
Nos. 419 and 421 Nos. 419 and 421 Broadway, Manhattan.....	5,750 00
Clement Building, Queens.....	336 00
	\$9,886 00

SUMMARY.

Boroughs, etc.	Appropriation, 1898.	Estimate, 1899.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$10,520 00	\$10,520 00	.....	.....
Brooklyn.....	1,890 00	2,010 00	\$120 00	.....
Queens.....	100,183 90	100,183 90	.....	.....
Richmond.....	48,126 83	48,126 83	.....	.....
Board of Education.....	4,911 00	9,668 00	+4,757 00	.....
	\$157,781 00	\$157,781 00	\$15,000 00	\$16,941 38
			782 00	16,242 38
</td				

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

DETAILS	ESTIMATED GROSS AMOUNT REQUIRED	No.	POSITION	ANNUAL SALARY	ESTIMATED GROSS AMOUNT REQUIRED	ESTIMATE FOR 1895
SUPERVISORS OF SPECIAL BRANCHES						
1 Supervisor of Music	\$4,000.00	1	Principal, woman	\$1,700.00	\$708.33	
1 Supervisor of Manual Training	3,500.00	1	7 months, June to December	2,500.00	1,458.33	
2 Supervisors of Physical Exercise	4,000.00	1	5 months, January to May	1,700.00	708.33	
1 Supervisor of Kindergarten	2,500.00	1	7 months, June to December	2,300.00	1,341.67	
1 Supervisor of Cooking	2,500.00	1	5 months, January to May	1,700.00	708.33	
1 Supervisor of Sewing	2,500.00	1	7 months, June to December	2,100.00	1,341.67	
Substitute Teachers	50,000.00	1	5 months, January to May	1,700.00	708.33	
Vacation Schools	15,000.00	1	7 months, June to December	2,300.00	1,341.67	
Playgrounds	10,000.00	1	6 months, January to June	1,700.00	850.00	
Teachers' Training School	50,000.00	1	6 months, July to December	2,000.00	1,000.00	
Additional Teachers	258,480.00	1	6 months, January to June	1,700.00	850.00	
Total	\$6,233,068.77	1	6 months, July to December	2,300.00	1,341.67	
Appropriation for 1895	4,594,488.90	1	6 months, January to June	1,700.00	708.33	
An increase over 1894 of	\$1,638,579.87	1	6 months, July to December	2,300.00	1,341.67	

The following schedules contain the details of the above estimate:

DETAILS OF ESTIMATE.

No.	POSITION	ANNUAL SALARY	ESTIMATED GROSS AMOUNT REQUIRED	ESTIMATE FOR 1895	No.	POSITION	ANNUAL SALARY	ESTIMATED GROSS AMOUNT REQUIRED	ESTIMATE FOR 1895
4	Principals, men (salaries unchanged during 1895)	\$2,500.00	\$10,000.00		123	Principals, women			\$380,558.36
5		2,750.00	8,250.00						
17		3,000.00	12,000.00						
45		3,250.00	13,000.00						
2		3,500.00	14,000.00						
1	Principal, man	3 months, January to March	3,000.00	750.00	84	Teachers			
		10 months, April to December	3,250.00	2,437.50	100				
		14 months, January to April	2,750.00	916.67	1	"			
		18 months, May to December	3,000.00	2,000.00	19				
		15 months, January to May	2,750.00	1,145.83	1				
		17 months, June to December	3,000.00	1,750.00	10				
		19 months, January to October	3,250.00	2,500.00	6				
		18 months, November to December	3,250.00	543.33	1				
75	Principals, men			\$134,541.67	13				
8	Principals, women (salaries unchanged during 1895)	\$1,500.00	\$12,000.00		4				
9		1,700.00	5,100.00		1				
10		1,750.00	5,350.00		36				
11		2,000.00	20,000.00		45				
12		2,300.00	4,500.00		1				
108		2,500.00	270,000.00		16				
1		2,550.00	2,550.00		49				
4		2,750.00	14,000.00		3				
		1 month, January	1,700.00	141.67	39				
		11 months, February to December	2,300.00	2,108.33	27				
		12 months, January and February	1,700.00	285.33	50				
		10 months, March to December	2,000.00	1,666.67	2				
		12 months, January and February	1,700.00	285.33	65				
		10 months, March to December	2,000.00	1,666.67	70				
		12 months, January and February	1,700.00	285.33	38				
		16 months, March to December	2,000.00	1,666.67	21				
		15 months, January to March	1,700.00	425.00	748				
		19 months, April to December	2,300.00	1,725.00	2				
		13 months, January to March	1,700.00	425.00	612				
		19 months, April to December	2,300.00	1,725.00	428				
		13 months, January to March	1,700.00	425.00	16				
		19 months, April to December	2,300.00	1,725.00	1				
		13 months, January to March	1,700.00	425.00	5				
		19 months, April to December	2,000.00	1,500.00	12				
		14 months, January to April	1,700.00	560.00	5				
		8 months, May to December	2,000.00	1,333.33	21				
		14 months, January to April	1,700.00	560.00	7				
		18 months, May to December	2,300.00	1,333.33	87				
		15 months, January to May	1,700.00	708.33					
		17 months, June to December	2,500.00	1,458.33	2645	Teachers			\$2,283,771.00

No. of Teachers	FOR JANUARY (1 Month).	Annual Salary	Gross Annual Amount	From FEBRUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31 (11 Months), THE SALARIES OF THE TEACHERS CLASSIFIED IN THE FIRST COLUMN WILL BE AT THE FOLLOWING RATES:												Gross Annual Salary	Gross Annual Increase	Estimated Gross Amount Required		
				\$570	\$600	\$625	\$650	\$675	\$700	\$725	\$750	\$775	\$800	\$825	\$850					
128	Reading	\$172.00	\$21,048.00	0	10	1	35	24	5	19	16	11	10	8	1	4	3	\$17,202.00	\$2,830.00	\$20,312.00
17	"	394.00	20,162.00	-	-	-	2	1	1	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	-	17,084.00	1,700.00	15,388.50
17	"	401.00	40,191.00	-	4	-	9	18	3	-	22	3	-	10	3	-	1	17,071.00	1,651.00	14,999.75
24	"	401.00	14,400.00	-	-	-	9	11	2	-	5	-	8	-	7	-	-	16,934.00	4,374.00	19,310.00
24	"	634.00	6,720.00	-	-	-	14	12	1	-	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	15,187.00	4,138.00	18,517.00
5	"	642.00	3,730.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	17,074.00	2,004.00	15,017.00
27	"	653.00	13,091.00	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	8	-	5	-	3	-	-	20,049.00	5,041.00	22,144.75
22	"	663.00	7,740.00	-	17	17	-	-	2	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	16,086.00	9,340.00	9,885.00
6	"	666.00	3,990.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6,016.00	8,136.00	5,918.00
31	"	669.00	16,910.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	20,510.00	6,370.00	16,068.50
7	"	679.00	4,170.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,348.00	2,054.00	7,198.00
28	"	685.00	14,150.00	-	17	17	-	-	2	-	8	-	3	-	2	-	-	15,710.00	3,666.00	15,455.50
1	"	690.00	690.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	640.00	130.00	847.50
10	"	696.00	6,960.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	9,380.00	9,380.00	9,380.00
1	"	702.00	702.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	9,380.00	9,380.00	9,380.00

SUPPLEMENT.

THE CITY RECORD.

No. of Teachers	For JANUARY (6 Months)	Annual Salary	Gross Annual Amount	From FEBRUARY 1 to DECEMBER 31 (11 Months), THE SALARIES OF THE TEACHERS CLASSIFIED IN THE FIRST COLUMN WILL BE AT THE FOLLOWING RATES:												Gross Annual Salaries	Gross Annual Increase	Estimated Gross Amount Required	
				\$576	\$612	\$650	\$688	\$726	\$764	\$802	\$840	\$878	\$906	\$934	\$962				
1	Receive	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	\$1,200.00	\$60.00	\$1,260.00
	"	1,050.00	1,050.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,188.00	1,188.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			\$261,963.00																
40 Teachers																		\$250,365.00	

40 Teachers. $\frac{1}{2}$ month at annual salaries aggregating \$261,963.00 = \$13,093.15 | Estimate for 1899. $\frac{1}{2}$ months at annual salaries aggregating \$261,963.00 = \$26,775.00 | Estimate for 1899.

No. of Teachers	For JANUARY AND FEBRUARY (2 Months)	Annual Salary	Gross Annual Amount	From MARCH 1 to DECEMBER 31 (10 Months), THE SALARIES OF THE TEACHERS CLASSIFIED IN THE FIRST COLUMN WILL BE AT THE FOLLOWING ANNUAL RATES:												Gross Annual Salaries	Gross Annual Increase	Estimated Gross Amount Required	
				\$576	\$612	\$650	\$688	\$726	\$764	\$802	\$840	\$878	\$906	\$934	\$962				
1	Receive	\$204.00	\$1,020.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	\$1,020.00	\$10.00	\$1,030.00
	"	540.00	540.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	973.00	4,865.00	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	4,865.00	45.00	4,910.00
	"	594.00	3,070.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	"	1,050.00	1,050.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	635.00	3,185.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	674.00	3,364.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	699.00	3,490.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	"	713.00	7,290.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	845.00	8,875.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	884.00	8,930.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	906.00	9,366.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	"	975.00	4,725.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,092.00	5,460.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,190.00	8,910.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,205.00	4,205.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	"	1,214.00	7,274.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,235.00	3,039.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,253.00	2,083.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,273.00	1,040.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	"	1,293.00	825.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,313.00	855.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,333.00	873.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,353.00	892.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	"	1,373.00	910.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,393.00	928.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,413.00	946.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,433.00	964.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	"	1,453.00	982.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,473.00	1,000.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,493.00	1,018.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,513.00	1,036.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	"	1,533.00	1,054.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,553.00	1,072.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,573.00	1,090.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,593.00	1,108.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	"	1,613.00	1,126.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,633.00	1,144.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,653.00	1,162.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	"	1,673.00	1,180.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	"	1,693.00	1																

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

No. of Teachers	For JANUARY to APRIL (4 Months)	Annual Salary	Gross Annual Amount	From MAY 1 to DECEMBER 31 (8 Months), THE SALARIES OF THE TEACHERS CLASSIFIED IN THE FIRST COLUMN WILL BE AT THE FOLLOWING ANNUAL RATES:																Gross Annual Salaries	LARGE Annual Increase	Estimated Gross Amount Required						
				\$576	\$612	\$650	\$666	\$696	\$720	\$756	\$786	\$816	\$840	\$860	\$880	\$900	\$916	\$930	\$940	\$956	\$972	\$986	\$1,000					
24	Receive	\$504.00	\$7,036.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$8,280.00	\$1,224.00	\$9,512.00			
30	"	573.00	8,112.00	47	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
37	"	594.00	8,188.00	42	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
5	"	603.00	9,031.00	43	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
6	"	613.00	9,072.00	44	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
7	"	624.00	9,496.00	45	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
10	"	630.00	10,110.00	46	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
12	"	633.00	10,130.00	47	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
13	"	643.00	10,450.00	48	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
14	"	650.00	10,988.00	49	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
15	"	652.00	10,998.00	50	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
16	"	653.00	10,998.00	51	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
17	"	654.00	10,998.00	52	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
18	"	656.00	10,998.00	53	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
19	"	657.00	10,998.00	54	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
20	"	658.00	10,998.00	55	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
21	"	659.00	10,998.00	56	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
22	"	660.00	10,998.00	57	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
23	"	661.00	10,998.00	58	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
24	"	662.00	10,998.00	59	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
25	"	663.00	10,998.00	60	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
26	"	664.00	10,998.00	61	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
27	"	665.00	10,998.00	62	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
28	"	666.00	10,998.00	63	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
29	"	667.00	10,998.00	64	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
30	"	668.00	10,998.00	65	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
31	"	669.00	10,998.00	66	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
32	"	670.00	10,998.00	67	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
33	"	671.00	10,998.00	68	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
34	"	672.00	10,998.00	69	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
35	"	673.00	10,998.00	70	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
36	"	674.00	10,998.00	71	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
37	"	675.00	10,998.00	72	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
38	"	676.00	10,998.00	73	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
39	"	677.00																										

No. of Teachers	For JANUARY to JUNE 16 Months		From JULY 1 to DECEMBER 31 (6 Months), THE SALARIES OF THE TEACHERS CLASSIFIED IN THE FIRST COLUMN WILL BE AT THE FOLLOWING ANNUAL RATES:												Estimated Gross Amount Required																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	Annual Salary		Gross Annual Amount	\$600	\$612	\$624	\$636	\$648	\$660	\$672	\$684	\$696	\$708	\$720	\$732	\$744	\$756	\$768	\$780	\$792	\$804	\$816	\$828	\$840	\$852	\$864	\$876	\$888	\$896	\$908	\$920	\$932	\$944	\$956	\$968	\$980	\$992	\$1,004	\$1,016	\$1,028	\$1,040	\$1,052	\$1,064	\$1,076	\$1,088	\$1,096	\$1,108	\$1,120	\$1,132	\$1,144	\$1,156	\$1,168	\$1,180	\$1,192	\$1,204	\$1,216	\$1,228	\$1,240	\$1,252	\$1,264	\$1,276	\$1,288	\$1,296	\$1,308	\$1,320	\$1,332	\$1,344	\$1,356	\$1,368	\$1,380	\$1,392	\$1,404	\$1,416	\$1,428	\$1,440	\$1,452	\$1,464	\$1,476	\$1,488	\$1,496	\$1,508	\$1,520	\$1,532	\$1,544	\$1,556	\$1,568	\$1,580	\$1,592	\$1,604	\$1,616	\$1,628	\$1,640	\$1,652	\$1,664	\$1,676	\$1,688	\$1,696	\$1,708	\$1,720	\$1,732	\$1,744	\$1,756	\$1,768	\$1,780	\$1,792	\$1,804	\$1,816	\$1,828	\$1,840	\$1,852	\$1,864	\$1,876	\$1,888	\$1,896	\$1,908	\$1,920	\$1,932	\$1,944	\$1,956	\$1,968	\$1,980	\$1,992	\$2,004	\$2,016	\$2,028	\$2,040	\$2,052	\$2,064	\$2,076	\$2,088	\$2,096	\$2,108	\$2,120	\$2,132	\$2,144	\$2,156	\$2,168	\$2,180	\$2,192	\$2,204	\$2,216	\$2,228	\$2,240	\$2,252	\$2,264	\$2,276	\$2,288	\$2,296	\$2,308	\$2,320	\$2,332	\$2,344	\$2,356	\$2,368	\$2,380	\$2,392	\$2,404	\$2,416	\$2,428	\$2,440	\$2,452	\$2,464	\$2,476	\$2,488	\$2,496	\$2,508	\$2,520	\$2,532	\$2,544	\$2,556	\$2,568	\$2,580	\$2,592	\$2,604	\$2,616	\$2,628	\$2,640	\$2,652	\$2,664	\$2,676	\$2,688	\$2,696	\$2,708	\$2,720	\$2,732	\$2,744	\$2,756	\$2,768	\$2,780	\$2,792	\$2,804	\$2,816	\$2,828	\$2,840	\$2,852	\$2,864	\$2,876	\$2,888	\$2,896	\$2,908	\$2,920	\$2,932	\$2,944	\$2,956	\$2,968	\$2,980	\$2,992	\$3,004	\$3,016	\$3,028	\$3,040	\$3,052	\$3,064	\$3,076	\$3,088	\$3,096	\$3,108	\$3,120	\$3,132	\$3,144	\$3,156	\$3,168	\$3,180	\$3,192	\$3,204	\$3,216	\$3,228	\$3,240	\$3,252	\$3,264	\$3,276	\$3,288	\$3,296	\$3,308	\$3,320	\$3,332	\$3,344	\$3,356	\$3,368	\$3,380	\$3,392	\$3,404	\$3,416	\$3,428	\$3,440	\$3,452	\$3,464	\$3,476	\$3,488	\$3,496	\$3,508	\$3,520	\$3,532	\$3,544	\$3,556	\$3,568	\$3,580	\$3,592	\$3,604	\$3,616	\$3,628	\$3,640	\$3,652	\$3,664	\$3,676	\$3,688	\$3,696	\$3,708	\$3,720	\$3,732	\$3,744	\$3,756	\$3,768	\$3,780	\$3,792	\$3,804	\$3,816	\$3,828	\$3,840	\$3,852	\$3,864	\$3,876	\$3,888	\$3,896	\$3,908	\$3,920	\$3,932	\$3,944	\$3,956	\$3,968	\$3,980	\$3,992	\$4,004	\$4,016	\$4,028	\$4,040	\$4,052	\$4,064	\$4,076	\$4,088	\$4,096	\$4,108	\$4,120	\$4,132	\$4,144	\$4,156	\$4,168	\$4,180	\$4,192	\$4,204	\$4,216	\$4,228	\$4,240	\$4,252	\$4,264	\$4,276	\$4,288	\$4,296	\$4,308	\$4,320	\$4,332	\$4,344	\$4,356	\$4,368	\$4,380	\$4,392	\$4,404	\$4,416	\$4,428	\$4,440	\$4,452	\$4,464	\$4,476	\$4,488	\$4,496	\$4,508	\$4,520	\$4,532	\$4,544	\$4,556	\$4,568	\$4,580	\$4,592	\$4,604	\$4,616	\$4,628	\$4,640	\$4,652	\$4,664	\$4,676	\$4,688	\$4,696	\$4,708	\$4,720	\$4,732	\$4,744	\$4,756	\$4,768	\$4,780	\$4,792	\$4,804	\$4,816	\$4,828	\$4,840	\$4,852	\$4,864	\$4,876	\$4,888	\$4,896	\$4,908	\$4,920	\$4,932	\$4,944	\$4,956	\$4,968	\$4,980	\$4,992	\$5,004	\$5,016	\$5,028	\$5,040	\$5,052	\$5,064	\$5,076	\$5,088	\$5,096	\$5,108	\$5,120	\$5,132	\$5,144	\$5,156	\$5,168	\$5,180	\$5,192	\$5,204	\$5,216	\$5,228	\$5,240	\$5,252	\$5,264	\$5,276	\$5,288	\$5,296	\$5,308	\$5,320	\$5,332	\$5,344	\$5,356	\$5,368	\$5,380	\$5,392	\$5,404	\$5,416	\$5,428	\$5,440	\$5,452	\$5,464	\$5,476	\$5,488	\$5,496	\$5,508	\$5,520	\$5,532	\$5,544	\$5,556	\$5,568	\$5,580	\$5,592	\$5,604	\$5,616	\$5,628	\$5,640	\$5,652	\$5,664	\$5,676	\$5,688	\$5,696	\$5,708	\$5,720	\$5,732	\$5,744	\$5,756	\$5,768	\$5,780	\$5,792	\$5,804	\$5,816	\$5,828	\$5,840	\$5,852	\$5,864	\$5,876	\$5,888	\$5,896	\$5,908	\$5,920	\$5,932	\$5,944	\$5,956	\$5,968	\$5,980	\$5,992	\$6,004	\$6,016	\$6,028	\$6,040	\$6,052	\$6,064	\$6,076	\$6,088	\$6,096	\$6,108	\$6,120	\$6,132	\$6,144	\$6,156	\$6,168	\$6,180	\$6,192	\$6,204	\$6,216	\$6,228	\$6,240	\$6,252	\$6,264	\$6,276	\$6,288	\$6,296	\$6,308	\$6,320	\$6,332	\$6,344	\$6,356	\$6,368	\$6,380	\$6,392	\$6,404	\$6,416	\$6,428	\$6,440	\$6,452	\$6,464	\$6,476	\$6,488	\$6,496	\$6,508	\$6,520	\$6,532	\$6,544	\$6,556	\$6,568	\$6,580	\$6,592	\$6,604	\$6,616	\$6,628	\$6,640	\$6,652	\$6,664	\$6,676	\$6,688	\$6,696	\$6,708	\$6,720	\$6,732	\$6,744	\$6,756	\$6,768	\$6,780	\$6,792	\$6,804	\$6,816	\$6,828	\$6,840	\$6,852	\$6,864	\$6,876	\$6,888	\$6,896	\$6,908	\$6,920	\$6,932	\$6,944	\$6,956	\$6,968	\$6,980	\$6,992	\$7,004	\$7,016	\$7,028	\$7,040	\$7,052	\$7,064	\$7,076	\$7,088	\$7,096	\$7,108	\$7,120	\$7,132	\$7,144	\$7,156	\$7,168	\$7,180	\$7,192	\$7,204	\$7,216	\$7,228	\$7,240	\$7,252	\$7,264	\$7,276	\$7,288	\$7,296	\$7,308	\$7,320	\$7,332	\$7,344	\$7,356	\$7,368	\$7,380	\$7,392	\$7,404	\$7,416	\$7,428	\$7,440	\$7,452	\$7,464	\$7,476	\$7,488	\$7,496	\$7,508	\$7,520	\$7,532	\$7,544	\$7,556	\$7,568	\$7,580	\$7,592	\$7,604	\$7,616	\$7,628	\$7,640	\$7,652	\$7,664	\$7,676	\$7,688	\$7,696	\$7,708	\$7,720	\$7,732	\$7,744	\$7,756	\$7,768	\$7,780	\$7,792	\$7,804	\$7,816	\$7,828	\$7,840	\$7,852	\$7,864	\$7,876	\$7,888	\$7,896	\$7,908	\$7,920	\$7,932	\$7,944	\$7,956	\$7,968	\$7,980	\$7,992	\$8,004	\$8,016	\$8,028	\$8,040	\$8,052	\$8,064	\$8,076	\$8,088	\$8,096	\$8,108	\$8,120	\$8,132	\$8,144	\$8,156	\$8,168	\$8,180	\$8,192	\$8,204	\$8,216	\$8,228	\$8,240	\$8,252	\$8,264	\$8,276	\$8,288	\$8,296	\$8,308	\$8,320	\$8,332	\$8,344	\$8,356	\$8,368	\$8,380	\$8,392	\$8,404	\$8,416	\$8,428	\$8,440	\$8,452	\$8,464	\$8,476	\$8,488	\$8,496	\$8,508	\$8,520	\$8,532	\$8,544	\$8,556	\$8,568	\$8,580	\$8,592	\$8,604	\$8,616	\$8,628	\$8,640	\$8,652	\$8,664	\$8,676	\$8,688	\$8,696	\$8,708	\$8,720	\$8,732	\$8,744	\$8,756	\$8,768	\$8,780	\$8,792	\$8,804	\$8,816	\$8,828	\$8,840	\$8,852	\$8,864	\$8,876	\$8,888	\$8,896	\$8,908	\$8,920	\$8,932	\$8,944	\$8,956	\$8,968	\$8,980	\$8,992	\$9,004	\$9,016	\$9,028	\$9,040	\$9,052	\$9,064	\$9,076	\$9,088	\$9,096	\$9,108	\$9,120	\$9,132	\$9,144	\$9,156	\$9,168	\$9,180	\$9,192	\$9,204	\$9,216	\$9,228	\$9,240	\$9,252	\$9,264	\$9,276	\$9,288	\$9,296	\$9,308	\$9,320	\$9,332	\$9,344	\$9,356	\$9,368	\$9,380	\$9,392	\$9,404	\$9,416	\$9,428	\$9,440	\$9,452	\$9,464	\$9,476	\$9,488	\$9,496	\$9,508	\$9,520	\$9,532	\$9,544	\$9,556	\$9,568	\$9,580	\$9,592	\$9,604	\$9,616	\$9,628	\$9,640	\$9,652	\$9,664	\$9,676	\$9,688	\$9,696	\$9,708	\$9,720	\$9,732	\$9,744	\$9,756	\$9,768	\$9,780	\$9,792	\$9,804	\$9,816	\$9,828	\$9,840	\$9,852	\$9,864	\$9,876	\$9,888	\$9,896	\$9,908	\$9,920	\$9,932	\$9,944	\$9,956	\$9,968	\$9,980	\$9,992	\$10,004	\$10,016	\$10,028	\$10,040	\$10,052	\$10,064	\$10,076	\$10,088	\$10,096	\$10,108	\$10,120	\$10,132	\$10,144	\$10,156	\$10,168	\$10,180	\$10,192	\$10,204	\$10,216	\$10,228	\$10,240	\$10,252	\$10,264	\$10,276	\$10,288	\$10,296	\$10,308	\$10,320	\$10,332	\$1

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Year	Pre-Interest and Pre-Taxes Net Income	Annual Salary	Average Annual Income	Time Dependent Tax Deduction by Yearly Income Deciles of the Household Income												Annual Salary	Average Annual Income	National Consumption Income	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
1	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
10	"	"	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	"	"	"	0.00	2,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
3	"	"	"	0.00	3,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
4	"	"	"	0.00	3,800.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,800.00	3,800.00	3,800.00
5	"	"	"	0.00	4,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
6	"	"	"	0.00	5,100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,100.00	5,100.00	5,100.00
7	"	"	"	0.00	5,600.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00
8	"	"	"	0.00	6,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
9	"	"	"	0.00	6,300.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,300.00	6,300.00	6,300.00
10	"	"	"	0.00	6,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,500.00
11	"	"	"	0.00	6,600.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,600.00	6,600.00	6,600.00
12	"	"	"	0.00	6,600.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,600.00	6,600.00	6,600.00
					6,600.00											66,000.00	66,000.00	66,000.00	

7) Teachers' salaries are approximately 100,000 - 150,000 Rupees per month for the first year.

	ANNUAL SALARY	ESTIMATED GROSS ADULT EXpenditure	ESTIMATED GROSS CHILD EXpenditure		ANNUAL SALARY	ESTIMATED GROSS ADULT EXpenditure	ESTIMATED GROSS CHILD EXpenditure
HIGH SCHOOLS AND ANNESES.							
1. Principals.....	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00	2. Teachers, First Assistant.....	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$500.00
3. " " " " ".....	600.00	600.00	300.00	4. " " " " ".....	600.00	600.00	300.00
5. " " " " ".....	600.00	600.00	300.00	6. " " " " ".....	600.00	600.00	300.00
7. " " " " ".....	600.00	600.00	300.00	8. Supervisors.....	.....	.....	Supervisors
9. Assistants, Second Assistant.....	600.00	600.00	300.00	For Schools..... (add up the sum of 8 per day).....	.....	.....	10000.00
10. Teachers, Second Assistant.....	600.00	600.00	300.00	For Vacation Schools.....	.....	.....	10000.00
11. Teachers, Third Assistant.....	600.00	600.00	300.00	For Playgrounds.....	.....	.....	10000.00
12. Teachers, Higher Assistant.....	600.00	600.00	300.00	For Teachers' Training School.....	.....	.....	10000.00
13. Teachers, Higher Assistant.....	600.00	600.00	300.00	For Additional Teachers in take care of increased attendance old and new schools during day.....	.....	.....	10000.00
14. Teachers, Higher Assistant.....	600.00	600.00	300.00	Estimated increase in attendance.....	.....	.....	10000.00
15. Teachers, Higher Assistant.....	600.00	600.00	300.00	This would require 30 teachers, allowing 20 pupils to a class. The proportion of men teachers being alone be would give the following:	.....	.....	10000.00
16. " " " " ".....	600.00	600.00	300.00	20 Men Teachers at minimum salary.....	200.00	20,000.00	10000.00
17. " " " " ".....	600.00	600.00	300.00	470 Women Teachers at minimum salary.....	200.00	94,000.00	47000.00
18. " " " " ".....	600.00	600.00	300.00	Total.....	10,000.00	114,000.00	57000.00

Borough of Brooklyn.

SUPPLEMENT.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

THE CITY RECORD.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

	ESTIMATED GROSS AMOUNT REQUIRED,	ESTIMATE FOR 1898
5 Teachers, at \$4.	\$32 00	
24 Teachers, at \$3	72 00	
1 Janitor, at \$2.70	2 70	
1 Janitor, at \$1.00	2 00	
Cost per session.	\$161 30	
Cost of 90 sessions.		
Cost of registration.		
For the Establishment of Two Additional Evening Schools.		
2 Principals, at \$5.	\$10 00	
2 Heads of Department, at \$3.50	7 00	
24 Teachers, at \$3	72 00	
2 Janitors, at \$2.	4 00	
Cost per session.	\$93 00	
Cost of 90 sessions.		
Cost of registration.		
Total.		

Estimate for 1898.	\$82,210 00
Appropriation for 1898.	\$82,334 00
Increase.	\$23,885 00

BOROUGH OF QUEENS,
Evening Schools.

7 Principals, at \$4.50 per session.	\$31 50	Estimate for 1898.
28 Teachers, at \$3 per session.	\$84 00	
7 Janitors, at \$2.50 per session.	17 50	
Total cost per session.	\$133 00	
Estimate, 90 sessions.	\$13,970 00	
Estimate for 1898.	\$11,970 00	
Increase.	\$11,970 00	

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

3 Teachers, at \$4 per session.	\$12 00	Estimate for 1898.
3 Teachers, at \$3 per session.	9 00	
3 Janitors, at \$1.50 per session.	4 50	
Cost per session.	\$25 50	
Estimate, 80 sessions.	\$2,040 00	
Estimate for 1898.	\$2,040 00	
Increase.	\$2,040 00	

(24) GENERAL SCHOOL FUND—SALARIES OF OFFICERS, CLERKS AND OTHER EMPLOYEES.
Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

	ANNUAL SALARY.	GROSS ANNUAL SALARIES IN AMOUNT REQUIRED.	ESTIMATE FOR 1898.
Secretary.	\$4,500 00	\$4,500 00	
Assistant Secretary or Chief Clerk.	2,000 00	2,000 00	
1 Clerk.	2,300 00	2,300 00	
1 Clerk.	1,650 00	1,650 00	
1 Clerk.	1,500 00	1,500 00	
1 Clerk.	1,500 00	1,500 00	
1 Clerk.	1,200 00	1,200 00	
2 Clerks.	1,000 00	2,000 00	
1 Clerk.	800 00	800 00	
1 Clerk.	624 00	624 00	
2 Clerks.	600 00	1,200 00	
2 Clerks.	480 00	960 00	
2 Stenographers and Typewriters.	1,000 00	2,000 00	
3 Stenographers and Typewriters.	900 00	2,700 00	
1 Stenographer and Typewriter.	840 00	840 00	
2 Stenographers and Typewriters.	720 00	1,440 00	
1 Stenographer and Typewriter.	600 00	600 00	
1 Office Boy.	260 00	260 00	
1 Office Boy.	240 00	240 00	
Clerks (Stenographers and Typewriters) for the High Schools.	2,500 00		
For additional help as required.	1,300 00		
		\$32,134 00	

Appropriation for 1898.	\$67,744 00
A decrease of.	\$5,610 00

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

	SALARIES PAID IN 1898 IN RESPECTIVE POSITIONS.	INCREASES.	ESTIMATE FOR 1898.
Secretary.	\$6,000 00		\$6,000 00
Assistant Secretary.	2,500 00		2,500 00
Bookkeeper.	2,500 00	\$250 00	2,750 00
Clerk.	2,200 00	300 00	2,500 00
"	1,500 00		1,500 00
"	1,500 00		1,500 00
"	1,200 00		1,200 00
"	800 00	300 00	1,100 00
"	1,200 00		1,200 00
"	1,200 00		1,200 00
"	1,200 00		1,200 00
"	1,200 00		1,200 00
Stenographer.	1,200 00		1,200 00
Librarian.	1,000 00		1,000 00
Office Boy.	300 00		300 00
Salaries paid in 1898.	\$24,600 00	\$1,150 00	\$26,250 00

Estimate for 1898.	\$26,250 00
Appropriation for 1898.	\$24,630 00
A decrease.	\$8,580 00

BOROUGH OF QUEENS			
Position.	SALARIES PAID IN 1898.	INCREASES.	ESTIMATE FOR 1898.
Secretary.	\$3,000 00	\$300 00	\$3,300 00
Chief Clerk.	1,200 00	300 00	1,500 00
Bookkeeper.	1,000 00		1,000 00
Clerk.	1,000 00		1,000 00
Typewriter.	1,000 00		1,000 00
Stenographer.			1,000 00
Messenger.	600 00		600 00
Cleaner.	720 00		720 00
Clerk, Borough Superintendent's Office.	1,250 00		1,250 00
"	1,000 00		1,000 00
Typewriter, Superintendent's Office.	1,000 00		1,000 00

Estimate for 1898.	\$17,140 00
Appropriation for 11 months of 1898.	\$17,030 00

Increase.	\$5,370 00
-----------	------------

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

Secretary, same as 1898.	Annual Salary.
Assistant Secretary and Chief Clerk, same as 1898.	\$3,000 00
General Clerk and Typewriter, same as 1898.	2,000 00
Stenographer and Typewriter to Borough Superintendent, same as 1898.	1,500 00
Clerk (Bookkeeper), same as 1898.	1,000 00
Clerk (Stenographer and Typewriter), same as 1898.	1,000 00
Clerk to Borough Superintendent of Schools, same as 1898.	1,000 00

Estimate for 1898.	\$11,500 00
Appropriation for 11 months of 1898.	\$11,450 00

Increase.	\$1,737 50
-----------	------------

(25) GENERAL SCHOOL FUND—SALARIES OF SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS.
Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

	AMOUNT REQUIRED.	ESTIMATE FOR 1898.
Borough Superintendent of Schools.	\$7,500 00	\$7,500 00
Associate Superintendent and Secretary.	5,000 00	5,000 00
Associate Superintendents.	3,000 00	3,000 00
* Additional Associate Superintendent.	5,000 00	5,000 00

Appropriation for 1898.	\$72,500 00
An increase over 1898 of.	\$5,000 00

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

Annual Salary.	\$5,000 00
5 Associate Superintendents, at \$3,000 each, same as 1898.	22,500 00
3 Additional Associate Superintendents, at \$3,300 each, same as 1898.	13,590 00

Estimate for 1898.	\$42,190 00
Appropriation for 11 months of 1898.	\$42,150 00

Increase.	\$1,350 00
<tbl_info cols="

Borough of QUEENS.

About 329 lectures, at \$38 per lecture, to include all expenses	Estimate for 1898 \$12,500.00
Estimate for 1899	\$14,300.00
Appropriation for 11 months of 1898	130.00
Increase	\$1,850.00

Borough of RICHMOND.

For about 48 lectures in nine months, at an average rate of \$38 per lecture, to include all expenses	Estimate for 1898 \$1,800.00
Estimate for 1899	\$1,800.00
Appropriation for 1898	130.00

Increase.

(27) GENERAL SCHOOL FUND—COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

Boroughs of MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

	GENERAL ANNUAL SALARIES OR AMOUNTS REQUIRED	ESTIMATE FOR 1898
Attendance Officers, \$1,200 per annum		
Maintenance of Trunk School No. 213 East, Twenty-second street—		
Salary of Head Master	1,200.00	
Wages of Keeper, Assistant Keeper, Cook, Laundry, Laundry and 2 Cleaners—7 persons, at an average salary of \$20 per month	2,520.00	
40 weeks' fuel supply	470.00	
Supplies—Building, blankets, mops, kitchen utensils, etc.	1,000.00	
		\$11,800.00

Appropriation for 1898.

No increase.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

	1898.	INCREASE	ESTIMATE FOR 1899
Attendance Officers	\$1,200.00	Each 100	\$1,200.00
"	1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
"	1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
"	1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
"	1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
"	1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
"	1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
"	1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
"	1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
Careers of Attendance Officers			250.00
Maintenance of Trunk Schools—			
1 Principal			1,500.00
1 Teacher			1,050.00
1 Teacher			1,000.00
1 Teacher			900.00
Mattox, Household and Caretakers			614.50
			\$31,255.00

Estimate for 1899.

Appropriation for 1898.

Increase.

Borough of QUEENS.

Attendance Officers, at \$38 per annum	Estimate for 1898 \$12,600.00
Supervision at \$1,200 per annum	1,200.00
Estimate for 1899	\$13,800.00
Appropriation for 11 months of 1898	1,537.33
Increase	352.67

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

SALARIES OF ATTENDANCE OFFICERS	ANNUAL SALARY	Estimate for 1898
4 at \$300 per annum	\$2,000.00	
5 at \$300	1,800.00	
5 at \$700	3,500.00	
3 at \$600	2,700.00	
		\$10,000.00
15		
Estimate for 1899	\$10,000.00	
Appropriation for 11 months of 1898	9,166.67	
Increase	833.33	

(28) GENERAL SCHOOL FUND—CORPORATE SCHOOLS.
Boroughs of MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

	ANNUAL EXPENSE	ESTIMATE FOR 1898
Appropriation for 1898	\$125,000.00	
Estimated for increased attendance during 1899	5,000.00	
		\$130,000.00
Appropriation for 1899	\$125,000.00	
An increase over 1898 of	3,000.00	

As the consideration of the Provisional Estimate occurs before the State apportionment of funds, and the declaration of the taxable value of real and personal estate in New York City, upon which facts a true computation is based, the above figures are submitted, but prior to the passage of the Final Estimate the Board of Education will probably be in receipt of such information as will enable it to declare the actual amount needed.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

For apportionment under the Greater New York Charter	\$105,000.00
Estimate for 1899	\$105,000.00
Appropriation for 1898	37,000.00
Increase	\$68,000.00

Under the provisions of the Greater New York Charter and the opinion of the Corporation Counsel, it appears that the Corporate Schools throughout the city are entitled to participate in the school money comprised within the General School Fund in like manner and degree as the Public Schools of the city. Under this construction of the law, the Corporate Schools of the former City of Brooklyn will be entitled to receive a larger share of school moneys than they have heretofore received. The School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn has tentatively submitted the sum of \$105,000, said amount being considered necessary to meet such share in the General School Fund as the Corporate Schools of the Borough of Brooklyn are entitled to receive under the Charter as construed by the Corporation Counsel.

RECAPITULATION—GENERAL SCHOOL FUND.

BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

	APPROVATION FOR 1898	ESTIMATE FOR 1899	INCREASE	DECREASE
Salaries of Teachers in Public Schools and of Supervisors of Special Branches	\$1,151,419.00	\$1,151,419.00	\$1,151,419.00	
Salaries of Janitors in Public Schools	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Salaries of Teachers and Janitors in Evening Schools	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees	17,731.00	17,731.00	17,731.00	
Salaries of School Superintendents	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Lectures	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Compulsory Education	100.00	100.00	100.00	
German Schools	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Total	\$1,477,750.00	\$1,477,750.00	\$1,477,750.00	

Total Net Increase, \$1,026,428.37.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

	APPROVATION FOR 1898	ESTIMATE FOR 1899	INCREASE	DECREASE
Salaries of Teachers in Public Schools and of Supervisors of Special Branches	\$1,151,419.00	\$1,151,419.00	\$1,151,419.00	
Salaries of Janitors in Public Schools	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Salaries of Teachers and Janitors in Evening Schools	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees	17,731.00	17,731.00	17,731.00	
Salaries of School Superintendents	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Compulsory Education	100.00	100.00	100.00	
German Schools	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Total	\$1,477,750.00	\$1,477,750.00	\$1,477,750.00	

Total net increase, \$1,026,428.37.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

	ESTIMATE FOR 1898	INCREASE	DECREASE
Salaries of Teachers in Public Schools and of Supervisors of Special Branches	\$1,151,419.00	\$1,151,419.00	\$1,151,419.00
Salaries of Janitors in Public Schools	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
Salaries of Teachers and Janitors in Evening Schools	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees	17,731.00	17,731.00	17,731.00
Salaries of School Superintendents	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Compulsory Education	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lectures	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total	\$1,477,750.00	\$1,477,750.00	\$1,477,750.00

The following statistics have been collected and collated with a view of providing information of a general character relating to the school system:

Attendance.

	MASSACHUSETTS AND THE BRONX.	BROOKLYN.	QUEENS.	RICHMOND.	TOTAL.
Local population (per last census)	90,919	92,462	38,000	39,000	260,381
Enrolled students, 1897	20,714	18,644	8,000	8,000	54,358
Register attendance, 1897 (est.)	14,000	14,000	6,000	6,000	36,000
Register attendance, 1898 (est.)	16,000	17,000	8,00		

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

MAGNETIC ON THE BILLS.	BROOKLYN	QUEENS	KINGSTON	TOTAL
Average expenditure, 1892 (est.)	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$3,000
Average expenditure, 1893 (est.)	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$3,000
Attendance at Corporate Schools (est.)	\$3,000	\$1,000	-----	\$5,000

Schools.

MAGNETIC ON THE BILLS.	BROOKLYN	QUEENS	KINGSTON	TOTAL
Number of Grammar Schools	12*	12	12	36 Departments
Number of Intermediate Schools	12	12	12	36 Departments
Number of Primary Schools	120	12	12	144 Departments
Number of Corporate Schools	12	12	12	36
Number of Evening Schools	12	12	12	36
Number of Evening High Schools	12	12	12	36
Number of High Schools	12	12	12	36 Departments
Number of Kindergarten Classes	12	12	12	36
Number of Manual Training Schools	12*	12	12	36 Classes
Number of Trade Schools	12	12	12	36
Number of Training Schools	12	12	12	36
Total number of Schools (12 all descriptions)	144	144	144	432

Buildings.

MAGNETIC ON THE BILLS.	BROOKLYN	QUEENS	KINGSTON	TOTAL
Number of School Buildings	124	60	62	246
Number of school buildings to be leased in 1893	9	-----	7	16
Number of Annexes to be added in 1893	-----	-----	2	2
Total existing capacity of buildings, etc., to be opened in 1893	144,000	-----	17,000	161,000
Seating capacity of old buildings replaced by new buildings	7,000	-----	-----	7,000
Net additional accommodation	27,000	-----	20,000	47,000

The following resolution is submitted for adoption:

Resolved, That the foregoing estimate of the amounts that will be required for the support of the Public Schools of The City of New York, by the Department of Education, during the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine (1899), be duly authenticated, and submitted to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and the Municipal Assembly.

HUGH KELLY,
OTTO T. BARNARD, Committee
HENRY W. MAXWELL, on Finance.

The Comptroller presented the following:

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
October 25, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

GENTLEMEN—I submit herewith statements showing in detail the amounts necessary to be included in the Budget for 1899, for interest on the city debt, for the redemption of the city debt, and for Sinking Fund instalments payable in 1899.

These amounts may be summarized as follows:

For interest on the city debt outstanding on October 10, 1898,	\$9,278,385.04
For interest on funded debt to be issued after October 10, 1898, and during the year 1899,	1,277,393.70
For interest on revenue bonds of 1899,	875,000.00

Total interest	\$11,430,778.74
For redemption of the city debt	9,412,950.00
For Sinking Fund Instalment payable in 1899	2,033,140.74

(Grand total)	\$23,476,820.48
---------------	-----------------

In addition to these detailed statements I also present a statement of all bonds maturing during the year 1899, and payable from the Sinking Funds or from assessments; and statements showing, item by item, the detail of the manner in which Sinking Fund instalments have been calculated.

The item of \$9,412,950.00 for redemption of the city debt includes the redemption of Special Revenue Bonds to the amount of \$7,175,850.88, for deficiencies in the tax levies of the several municipal corporations consolidated into the present City of New York available for the Budget of 1898. This is an unusual item, due to the financial scheme of the Greater New York Charter, and will not appear in any future budget.

I have not included in the item for the redemption of the city debt the amounts necessary to redeem \$2,715,000 Six Per Cent. Water Bonds of the City of Brooklyn maturing July 1, 1899, nor \$500,000 Special Assessment Bonds of The City of New York for the Park Avenue Improvement maturing November 1, 1899. Neither of these issues is redeemable from taxation. The water bonds of the City of Brooklyn are payable from the Brooklyn Water Sinking Fund, which will not, however, possess sufficient cash to redeem the same. These bonds will, therefore, have to be refunded pursuant to the provisions of section 235 of the Charter.

The Fourth Avenue Improvement Bonds of The City of New York are payable from assessments to be levied for said improvement. No assessment has been levied for this purpose, however, and these bonds will have to be refunded as was done in 1897, pursuant to the advice of the Corporation Counsel.

I also present a statement showing the amount necessary to be raised for account of the Fund for Street and Park Openings, the aggregate amount thereof being \$7,145,062.00.

This exceptionally large amount is due to the inability of the City to issue lawfully, within constitutional limitations, bonds for the payment of awards chargeable against the Fund for Street and Park Openings. The figure above stated includes awards in the Elm street proceeding which, with interest, amount to \$5,068,521.58, and awards in the fourth section of the Grand Boulevard and Concourse, amounting to \$323,034.39, three-quarters of which, or \$392,275.84, would ordinarily have been paid for by the issue of funded obligations.

From the total deficiency balance of the Fund for Street and Park Openings of \$7,145,062.06 mentioned above, however, it will be possible to deduct the sum of \$2,696,548.50 being the amount of Corporate Stock authorized to be issued for the payment of that portion of the Elm street widening assessment levied against the city. It will be possible before the end of the year to invest this amount of surplus revenues of the Sinking Fund in these bonds. This leaves as the net amount to be included in the Budget for the Fund for Street and Park Openings, \$4,448,513.56, of which \$3,664,248.89 is of an extraordinary character, and of which at least \$2,700,688.50 will be hereafter returned to the City Treasury by assessments to be collected.

The amounts to be inserted in the Budget on account of the foregoing items, viz.: interest, redemption and instalments of the city debt, and the Fund for Street and Park Openings aggregate \$27,925,353.64, which is \$13,024,573.40 in excess of the aggregate of the corresponding items in the last Budget.

Or this increase of \$13,024,573.40 all but \$2,064,473.53 is attributable to the abnormal conditions resulting from consolidation, which will not occur again in the future, shown as follows:

For deficiencies in the budgets of the several municipal corporations consolidated into The City of New York, available for the Budget of 1898	\$7,175,850.88
For extraordinary deficiency in the Fund for Street and Park Openings	3,664,248.89
	\$10,830,099.77

The remaining increase of \$9,151,473.53, while it results from conditions which cannot be either abated or compared with similar conditions likely to prevail in future budgets, is, nevertheless, due to causes wholly beyond the control of the present financial officers of the city as shown by the following statement:

Increase on amount required for interest on Revenue Bonds due to the fact that next year such bonds will have to be issued in anticipation of the tax levy of the new city, instead of being based on the tax levy of the City of New York as formerly constituted.

Increase on amount required to be raised for interest on bonds to be issued before January 1, 1900, due to the necessity for paying for a number of parks which have been in process of condemnation for the past four years, for issuing bonds to liquidate contract liabilities incurred prior to January 1, 1898, and for providing for work on the new East River Bridge, and for new school houses.

For two new annual Sinking Fund instalments required by the Charter

For increase in Sinking Fund remaining of the City of Brooklyn, due to an increase having been made for bonds issued in 1897 after the passage of the Budget for 1892.

For interest and principal of a portion of the debt of the County of Queens which did not have to be provided for in the Budget of 1898.

For increase in the amount required for the Fund for Street and Park Openings (other than for amounts shown as stated above), being wholly for purposes incurred prior to January 1, 1898.

For sums of amounts required for interest on the city debt (other than as stated above), being what may be called normal increase, and representing the excess of the annual required for interest on bonds issued during the current year over and above the amount no longer required for interest on bonds that have been redeemed during the current year.

Excess of the amounts required for redemption purposes in 1898 over amounts acquired in 1897 (other than as stated above).

Also present communications from the State Comptroller showing that the amounts necessary to be inserted in the Budget for 1899 for state taxes are as follows:

New York County

Kings County

Brooklyn County

Eastern County

Total

Also present a statement of premises leased by the City, the rentals whereof are not chargeable against rent appropriations made to the several departments of the City Government, and which should be provided for under an appropriation in the Budget of 1899, entitled "Rents," the aggregate amount thereof being \$291,791.45.

Respectfully,
HAROLD S. COLEMAN, Comptroller.

INTEREST OF THE CITY DEBT.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

NO.	Type of Bond and Series	AMOUNT	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
1	Corporate Stock for Central Consolidation	\$100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
2	Corporate Stock for Arterial Purposes	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
3	Corporate Stock for Department of Bridges and Pavements	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
4	Corporate Stock for Department of Bridges and Pavements	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
5	Corporate Stock for Payment of the Expenses of the Board of Health in the Construction of Buildings, etc.	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
6	Corporate Stock, Public Park, Tenement and Residential areas, Beach and Land areas	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
7	Corporate Stock, Construction Improvement of St. John's Park	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
8	Corporate Stock, Construction and Improvement of Parks and Playgrounds	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
9	Corporate Stock for Constructing Bridges over Railroads, Tracks at Second, Wallabout and River Streets or Five Independence Avenue	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
10	Corporate Stock for Constructing Bridges over Railroad Tracks at Second, Wallabout and River Streets or Five Independence Avenue	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
11	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
12	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
13	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
14	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
15	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
16	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
17	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
18	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
19	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
20	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
21	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
22	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
23	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
24	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
25	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
26	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
27	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
28	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
29	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
30	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
31	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
32	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
33	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
34	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
35	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
36	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
37	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
38	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
39	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
40	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
41	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
42	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
43	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
44	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
45	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100	\$100.00	-----	\$100.00
46	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct	100</			

Report Year	Title of Bonds and Stocks	Month	Principal	Interest	Total Interest	Per Cents	Title of Bonds and Stocks	Month	Principal	Interest	Total Interest
1897	Corporate Stock for laying Water-mains Corporate Stock for the Construction of an Addition to the Public Building in Times Square	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	\$100.00	10	Consolidated Stock (Repairing Roads, Streets and Avenues, Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Wards, etc.)	1897	\$100,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$10,000.00
1897	Corporate Stock for the Construction and Equipment of a Hospital Building in Government St.	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	1,000.00	2	Consolidated Stock (Construction and Improvement of Parkways, etc.)	1897	\$6,000.00	-----	60.00
1897	Corporate Stock for the Parks, the Twenty- Third and Twenty-fourth Wards, and Washington-Victoria Assessment Bonds for Washington Bridge Road	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	3	Consolidated Stock (Central Park, Way, etc.)	1897	195,000.00	-----	1,950.00
1897	Assessment Bonds (Washington-Bridge)	1897	100,000.00	-----	100.00	4	Consolidated Stock (College of The City of New York)	1897	40,000.00	\$1,600.00	\$64,000.00
1897	Assessment Bonds (Washington-Bridge)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	5	Consolidated Stock (College of The City of New York)	1897	40,000.00	\$1,600.00	\$64,000.00
1897	Special Reserve Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	6	Consolidated Stock (New East River Bridge)	1897	100,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$10,000.00
1897	Special Reserve Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	7	Consolidated Stock (New East River Bridge)	1897	200,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$20,000.00
1897	Special Reserve Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	8	Consolidated Stock (Awards, etc., Change of Grade, etc.)	1897	200,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$20,000.00
1897	Special Reserve Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	9	Consolidated Stock (Awards, etc., Change of Grade, etc.)	1897	200,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$20,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	10	Consolidated Stock (Washington, Mis- sissippi, Missouri and Atch.)	1897	200,000.00	-----	20,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	11	Consolidated Stock (St. John's Cen- tury Park)	1897	150,000.00	-----	1,500.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	12	Consolidated Stock (Improvement Public Parks, etc., New York City)	1897	400,000.00	\$1,600.00	\$16,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	13	Consolidated Stock (Improvement Public Parks, etc., New York City)	1897	400,000.00	\$1,600.00	\$16,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	14	Consolidated Stock (State Taxes for Support of Insurance)	1897	100,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$40,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	15	Consolidated Stock (State Taxes for Support of Insurance)	1897	100,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$40,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	16	Consolidated Stock (Redemption of Bonds Maturing in 1896)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	17	Consolidated Stock (Department Police-Charities, Buildings, etc.)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	18	Consolidated Stock (Department of Corporation, Buildings, etc.)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	19	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	20	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	21	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	22	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	23	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	24	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	25	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	26	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	27	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	28	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	29	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	30	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	31	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	32	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	33	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	34	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	35	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	36	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	37	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	38	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	39	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	40	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	41	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	42	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	43	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	44	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	45	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	46	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	47	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	48	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	49	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	50	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 62, Law of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	51	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,000.00	-----	10,000.00
1897	General Revenue Bonds (Chapter 101, Laws of 1895)	1897	\$100,000.00	-----	100.00	52	Consolidated Stock (Fire Dept., New York City)	1897	100,		

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Rate Per Cent.	TITLES OF BONDS AND STOCKS	Maturity	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	Total INTEREST
1	Dock Bonds.....	1902	\$20,000.00	1600.00	
1	Dock Bonds.....	1903	60,000.00	4800.00	
1	Dock Bonds.....	1904	1,182,000.00	9376.40	
1	Dock Bonds.....	1905	1,160,000.00	9360.00	
15	Dock Bonds.....	1906	1,120,000.00	9240.00	
15	Dock Bonds.....	1907	1,080,000.00	9120.00	
5	Dock Bonds.....	1908	105,000.00	8450.00	
5	Dock Bonds.....	1909	100,000.00	8000.00	
6	Dock Bonds.....	1910	741,000.00	6134.00	
7	Dock Bonds.....	1911	680,000.00	5560.00	
7	Dock Bonds.....	1912	755,000.00	5750.00	
7	Dock Bonds.....	1913	215,000.00	16150.00	
15	Dock Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1914	1,000,000.00	80000.00	
15	Dock Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1917	4,000,000.00	320000.00	
15	Dock Bonds (Consolidated Stock) [Additional].....	1918	1,750,000.00	140000.00	480,000.00
5	New York Bridge Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1919-1926	1,000,000.00	80000.00	
6	New York Bridge Bonds.....	1927	245,000.00	19600.00	19600.00
7	School-house Bonds.....	1928	6,875,000.00	549,950.00	
7	School-house Bonds.....	1929	8,775,000.00	702,000.00	
18	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1930	8,650,000.00	692,000.00	
15	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1931	117,575,000.00	940000.00	
7	School-house Bonds.....	1932	214,000.00	17120.00	
7	School-house Bonds.....	1933	87,000.00	7060.00	
15	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1934	10,864,000.00	8691.20	
15	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1935	10,000,000.00	8000.00	
15	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1936	10,000,000.00	8000.00	
3	Sanitary Improvement (Subsidized) Bonds.....	1937	310,000.00	24800.00	24800.00
21	Sanitary Improvement (School-houses) Bonds.....	1938	1,150,000.00	92000.00	92000.00
3	Water main Stock (Consolidated Stock).....	1939	2,000,000.00	16000.00	16000.00
TOWN OF WEST YANKEE.					
7	Construction of Central Avenue.....	1900-1910	11,000.00	880.00	
7	Construction of the Southern Boulevard.....	1900-1910	10,000.00	760.00	7600.00
TOWN OF MERRIMACK.					
7	Construction of Central Avenue.....	1900-1910	31,000.00	2480.00	
7	Construction of St. Ann's Avenue.....	1900-1910	10,000.00	760.00	7600.00
TOWN OF WENDELLSTED.					
15	Improvement Bonds.....	1900-1910	900,000.00	72000.00	
15	Improvement Bonds.....	1910-1920	18,000,000.00	1440000.00	1440000.00
Under Free School.					
4	Bonds.....	1900-1910	10000.00	—	—
4	Bonds.....	1900-1910	10000.00	—	—
4	Bonds.....	1900-1910	10000.00	—	—
4	Bonds.....	1900-1910	10000.00	—	—
4	Bonds.....	1900-1910	10000.00	—	—
4	Bonds.....	1900-1910	10000.00	—	—
VILLAGE OF WILLIAMSBURG.					
4	Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 1.....	1900-1910	10000.00	800.00	
4	Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 2.....	1901	100,000.00	800.00	
4	Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 3.....	1901-1910	100,000.00	8200.00	
6	Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 4.....	1902-1910	100,000.00	8200.00	
5	Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 5.....	1902-1910	100,000.00	8200.00	
5	Sewer Bonds.....	1912	125,000.00	8500.00	
VILLAGE OF WAKEFIELD.					
4	Highway Improvement Bonds, Series No. 1.....	1900-1909	10000.00	640.00	
4	Highway Improvement Bonds, Series No. 2.....	1900-1909	10000.00	640.00	
4	Highway Improvement Bonds, Series No. 3.....	1900-1909	10000.00	640.00	
4	Highway Improvement Bonds, Series No. 4.....	1900-1909	10000.00	640.00	
TOWN OF EASTCHESTER.					
Union Free School.					
4	Bonds.....	—	1,000.00	—	—
4	Bonds.....	—	1,000.00	—	—
4	New District No. 4—Bonds.....	—	15,000.00	—	—
5	Bonds.....	—	—	—	—
Additional amounts required to keep a sufficient sum of money on deposit with Messrs. N. M. Rothschild & Sons, of London (in pursuance of agreement) for the payment of such coupons of the City and County of New York as may be presented to them.					

Rate of Interest	Title of Loan	Maturity	Amount of Loan	Amount to be Raised for Interest	Rate of Interest	Title of Loan	Maturity	Amount of Loan	Amount to be Raised for Interest
					Per C. L.	Per C. L.			
5% C. L.	School Building (Laws of 1874), Gold.....	1891-1896	\$250,000.00	\$6,750.00	5%	Improvement Bonds (Twenty-sixth Ward).....	1896-1911	\$600,000.00	\$30,000.00
5%	School Building (Laws of 1875), Gold.....	1892-1893	200,000.00	10,000.00	5%	Interest on County Debt.....	1890-1901 1894-1913	1,500,000.00	50,000.00
5%	School Building (Laws of 1875), Gold.....	1893	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	County Farm Loan.....	1891-1910 1894	1,000,000.00	30,000.00
5%	School Building, Gold.....	1893	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	County Farm Loan.....	1891-1910 1894	1,000,000.00	30,000.00
5%	Consolidated Stock, Gold (Disciplinary School).....	1893	50,000.00	2,500.00	5%	Fourteenth Regiment Armory Loan.....	1899-1908	100,000.00	10,000.00
5%	High School, Gold.....	1897	25,000.00	1,250.00	5%	Fifteenth Regiment Armory Loan.....	1899	50,000.00	2,500.00
5%	Museum of Art and Science, Gold.....	1897	25,000.00	1,250.00	5%	Hall of Records Loan.....	1899-1908	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	Museum of Art and Science, Gold.....	1897	25,000.00	1,250.00	5%	Public Building Improvement Loan.....	1899-1908	100,000.00	10,000.00
5%	Certificates of Indebtedness (Chapter 437, Laws of 1895, 6 months).....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00	5%	Public Driveway and Parkway Loan.....	1899-1911	2,000,000.00	100,000.00
5%	Certificates of Indebtedness (Chapter 437, Laws of 1895, 12 months).....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00	5%	Public Park Fund Loan.....	1899-1911	5,000,000.00	50,000.00
5%	Certificates of Indebtedness (Chapter 437, Laws of 1895, 12 months).....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00	5%	Public Park Fund Loan.....	1899-1910	4,000,000.00	50,000.00
5%	City Hall Improvement, 25 M. Gold.....	1896-1897	45,000.00	2,250.00	5%	Refunding Loan.....	1890-1909 1895-1913	1,000,000.00	50,000.00
5%	City Hall Improvement, 50 M. Gold.....	1896-1897	70,000.00	3,500.00	5%	Refunding Loan.....	1890-1909 1895-1913	2,000,000.00	100,000.00
5%	Memorial Monument.....	1896-1897	40,000.00	2,000.00	5%	Refunding Loan.....	1890-1909 1895-1913	3,000,000.00	150,000.00
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock (Construction New East River Bridge).....	1895	25,000.00	1,250.00	5%	State Tax Loan.....	1894	100,000.00	10,000.00
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock (Construction New East River Bridge).....	1895-1897	60,000.00	3,000.00	5%	Thirteenth Regiment Armory Loan.....	1899-1907 1901	40,000.00	2,000.00
5%	Consolidated Local Improvement.....	1895-1911	25,000.00	1,250.00	5%	Street Improvement Loan.....	1896-1907 1901-1907	1,000,000.00	50,000.00
5%	Consolidated Local Improvement, Gold.....	1895	15,000.00	750.00	5%	Subsidy and Remodeling Loan.....	1896-1907 1901-1907	1,000,000.00	50,000.00
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock (Indebtedness and remitting).....	1895	15,000.00	750.00	5%	Total.....			50,000,000.00
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock (Indebting and remitting).....	1895	15,000.00	750.00					
5%	Certificates of Indebtedness (Chapter 437, Laws of 1895, 12 months).....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00					
5%	Certificates of Indebtedness (Chapter 437, Laws of 1895, 12 months).....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00					
5%	Memorial Monument (Warren Federal).....	1895	10,000.00	500.00					
5%	North Second Street Pier and Piers, Gold.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00					
5%	Pleasant Street, Gold.....	1895-1896	50,000.00	2,500.00					
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock (Construction of Bridges between Counties of Kings and Queens).....	1895	150,000.00	7,500.00					
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock (County Deficiencies).....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00					
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock (Improvement Wallabout Market Janes).....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00					
5%	Certificate of Indebtedness (Chapter 437, Laws of 1895, 12 months).....	1895	25,000.00	1,250.00					
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock (Edward Street Improvement).....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00					
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock, Principal and Interest past due on General Bonds.....	1895	70,000.00	3,500.00					
5%	Consolidated Gold Stock Improvement of Albany Avenue.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00					
5%	Consolidated Stock for the Construction of New East River Bridge.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00					
5%	Jamaica Plaza Road, Bonds, Gold.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00					
5%	Flatbush Sewer Assessment.....	1895-1896	100,000.00	5,000.00					
5%	Flatbush Sewer, Gold.....	1895-1896	100,000.00	5,000.00					
5%	Public Library, Gold.....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00					
5%	Memorial Bonds, Gold (Fund of Estate).....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00					
<i>Flatbush Sewer—Bonds—Plattuck</i>									
5%	Flatbush Sewer Bonds, Series "A".....	1895-1901	200,000.00	10,000.00	5%	Long Island City			
5%	Flatbush Sewer Bonds, Series "B".....	1895-1896	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	Engine-house Bonds.....	1895	50,000.00	2,500.00
5%	Flatbush Sewer Assessment Bonds, Series "A".....	1895-1896	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	Fire Department Bonds.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	Flatbush Sewer Assessment Bonds, Series "B".....	1895-1896	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	—.....	1895	250,000.00	12,500.00
5%	Flatbush Avenue Assessment Bonds, Series "A".....	1895-1896	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	Funding Debt Bonds.....	1895	475,000.00	23,750.00
5%	Flatbush Avenue Assessment Bonds, Series "B".....	1895-1896	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	Funded Debt Bonds.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	Flatbush Avenue Assessment Bonds, Series "C".....	1895-1896	200,000.00	10,000.00	5%	Newtown Funded Debt Bonds.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	Flatbush Sewer Bonds, Series "A".....	1895-1896	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	—.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	Flatbush Sewer Bonds, District No. 1.....	1895-1901	6,000.00	300.00	5%	—.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	School Bonds, District No. 1.....	1895-1901	3,400.00	170.00	5%	—.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	School Bonds, District No. 2.....	1895-1901	3,000.00	150.00	5%	—.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	School Bonds, District No. 3.....	1895-1901	3,000.00	150.00	5%	—.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
<i>North Beach—New Utrecht</i>									
5%	Bath Beach Sewer Bonds, First Series.....	1895-1901	10,000.00	500.00	5%	Public School Bonds.....	1895	75,000.00	3,750.00
5%	Bath Beach Sewer Bonds, Second Series.....	1895-1901	5,000.00	250.00	5%	—.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "D".....	1895-1901	50,000.00	2,500.00	5%	New Public School Bonds.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "E".....	1895-1901	50,000.00	2,500.00	5%	Refunded Revenue (of 1884) Bonds.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	Board of Street Improvement Bonds, First Series.....	1895-1901	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	—.....	1895	75,000.00	3,750.00
5%	Board of Street Improvement Bonds, Second Series.....	1895-1901	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	Revenue Bonds of 1889.....	1895	9,000.00	450.00
5%	Board of Street Improvement Bonds, Third Series.....	1895-1901	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	Revenue Bonds of 1890.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00
5%	Board of Street Improvement Bonds, Fourth Series.....	1895-1901	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	Revenue Bonds of 1891.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00
5%	Board of Street Improvement Bonds, Fifth Series.....	1895-1901	100,000.00	5,000.00	5%	Revenue Bonds of 1892.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00
5%	School Bonds, District No. 1.....	1895-1901	3,400.00	170.00	5%	Revenue Bonds of 1893.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00
5%	School Bonds, District No. 2.....	1895-1901	3,000.00	150.00	5%	Revenue Bonds of 1894.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00
5%	School Bonds, District No. 3.....	1895-1901	3,000.00	150.00	5%	Revenue Bonds of 1895.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00
<i>North Beach—Westmoreland</i>									
5%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 1.....	1891-1892	20,000.00	1,000.00	5%	Revenue Bonds of 1896.....	1895	10,000.00	500.00
5%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 1.....	1892-1897	6,000.00	300.00	5%	Station-house Bonds.....	1895	150,000.00	7,500.00
5%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 1.....	1891-1892	20,000.00	1,000.00	5%	Street Improvement Bonds.....	1895	100,000.00	5,000.00
5%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 1.....	1891-1892	15,000.00	750.00	5%	—.....	1895	17,000.00	850.00
5%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 1.....	1891-1892	15,000.00	750.00</					

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Rate Per Cent.	Title or Bonds	Maturity	Principal	Interest	Run for Lents	Title or Bonds	Maturity	Principal	Interest
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway "C" Series, No. 4—	1906	\$50,000.00	\$2,000.00		District No. 1—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Series, No. 5—	1908	50,000.00	2,000.00	5	Bonds—	1899-1904	\$50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Series, No. 6—	1910	50,000.00	2,000.00	4	"	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Series, No. 7—	1911	50,000.00	2,000.00	3	"	1901-1912	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Series, No. 8—	1912	50,000.00	2,000.00	1	District No. 8—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Grading—	1909	500.00	.20		Bonds—	1899-1904	500.00	.20
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Grading, Series, No. 1—	1913	500,000.00	20,000.00	3	District No. 9—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Grading, Series, No. 2—	1912	500,000.00	20,000.00	2	Bonds—	1899-1904	500,000.00	20,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Grading Series, No. 3—	1913	500,000.00	20,000.00	1	District No. 9—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Grading Series, No. 4—	1913	500,000.00	20,000.00	1	Bonds—	1899-1904	500,000.00	20,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Crescent "D" Series, No. 1—	1899	10,000.00	.40		District No. 10—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Harris Avenue "B" Series, No. 1—	1903	44,000.00	1,760.00	5	Bonds—	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Harris Avenue "B" Series, No. 2—	1914	50,000.00	2,000.00	5	"	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Harris Avenue "B" Series, No. 3—	1909	50,000.00	2,000.00	5	"	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Hopkins Avenue Series, No. 1—	1913	50,000.00	2,000.00	5	District No. 11—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Hopkins Avenue Series, No. 2—	1912	50,000.00	2,000.00	6	Bonds—	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Hopkins Avenue Series, No. 3—	1913	50,000.00	2,000.00	5	District No. 11—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Hopkins Avenue Series, No. 4—	1910	50,000.00	2,000.00	5	Bonds—	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Hoyt Avenue "A" Series, No. 1—	1899	21,000.00	.84		District No. 12—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Hoyt Avenue "A" Series, No. 2—	1914	30,000.00	1,200.00	5	Bonds—	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Hoyt Avenue "A" Series, No. 3—	1909	30,000.00	1,200.00	5	"	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Hoyt Avenue "A" Series, No. 4—	1907	50,000.00	2,000.00	5	"	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Hunter Avenue "H" Series, No. 1—	1899	15,000.00	.60		District No. 13—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Highway Newtown Road Series, No. 1—	1900	50,000.00	2,000.00	5	Bonds—	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Sidewalk Avenue "G" Pipe Street Series, No. 1—	1899	75,000.00	3,000.00	5	"	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Sidewalk Avenue Paving Series, No. 1—	1899	60,000.00	2,400.00	5	"	1900-1911	50,000.00	2,000.00
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Highway Avenue Paving "Y" Series, No. 1—	1914	40,000.00	1,600.00	4	District No. 14—			
4%	General Improvement Bonds, Vernon Avenue Series, No. 1—	1899	10,000.00	.40		Bonds—	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
4%	Water Debt Bonds—	1911	91,000.00	3,640.00	4	Town Hall Bond Bonds—	1900-1911	10,000.00	.40
6	"	1912	22,000.00	.72		Macadam Road Bonds—	1900-1911	10,000.00	.40
6	"	1913	10,000.00	.30					
5%	Water Debt Bonds—Water Main	1900	10,000.00	.30					
5%	" "	1901	8,000.00	.24	4	District No. 1—			
5%	" "	1904	6,000.00	.18	4	Bonds—	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	Water Debt Bonds—Waste Supply	1910	17,000.00	.51	5	District No. 2—			
5%	" "	1915	10,000.00	.30	5	Bonds—	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	Flooded Water Debt Bonds—	1899	20,000.00	.60	5	District No. 3—			
7	"	1900	20,000.00	.60	5	Bonds—	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
7	"	1902	20,000.00	.60	4	District No. 4—			
7	"	1903	20,000.00	.60	4	Bonds—	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
7	"	1905	20,000.00	.60	5	"	1900-1911	10,000.00	.40
7	"	1906	20,000.00	.60	5	District No. 5—			
7	"	1908	20,000.00	.60	4	Bonds—	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
7	"	1909	20,000.00	.60	4	District No. 6—			
7	"	1910	20,000.00	.60	5	Bonds—	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
7	"	1912	20,000.00	.60	5	"	1900-1911	10,000.00	.40
7	"	1913	20,000.00	.60	5	"	1900-1911	10,000.00	.40
7	"	1914	20,000.00	.60	5	District No. 7—			
5%	"	1915	20,000.00	.60	4	Bonds—	1899-1904	6,000.00	.24
5%	"	1916	20,000.00	.60	4	"	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	"	1917	20,000.00	.60	5	"	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	"	1918	20,000.00	.60	5	"	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	"	1919	20,000.00	.60	5	"	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	"	1920	20,000.00	.60	5	District No. 8—			
5%	"	1921	20,000.00	.60	4	Bonds—	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	"	1922	20,000.00	.60	4	"	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	"	1923	20,000.00	.60	5	"	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	"	1924	20,000.00	.60	5	"	1899-1904	10,000.00	.40
5%	TOWN OF NEWTOWN.								
4%	English Mills Gold Road Bonds—	1907	40,000.00	.16					
4%	Flushing Avenue Improvement Bonds—	1913-1917	47,000.00	1,880.00	5				
4%	Newtown Bridge Bonds—	1899-1902	6,000.00	.24		District No. 1—			
4%	Refunding Bonds—	1897-1902	90,000.00	3,600.00	4	Bonds—	1897-1902	40,000.00	.16
4%	"	1903-1914	198,000.00	7,920.00	5	"	1897-1902	50,000.00	.20
4%	"	1908	35,000.00	1,320.00	4	"	1897-1902	40,000.00	.16
4%	"	1909-1918	60,000.00	2,400.00	5	"	1897-1902	40,000.00	.16
4%	"	1899-1910	35,000.00	1,320.00	4	District No. 2—			
4%	Strong's Cutaway Improvement Bonds—	1910	60,000.00	2,400.00	4	Bonds—	1899-1904	1,000.00	.04
4%	Bridge Bonds—	1909	9,500.00	.38		District No. 3—			
4%	" "	1903-1906	10,000.00	.40	5	Bonds—	1899-1904	6,000.00	.24
4%	Town of Newtown Road Bond—	1897	600,000.00	24,000.00	5	"	1899-1904	6,000.00	.24
4%	Elmwood Free School Bonds—								
4%	District No. 1—								
4%	Bonds—	1901	1,000.00	.04	2				
4%	"	1902-1907	52,000.00	2,080.00					
4%	"	1913-1927	15,000.00	.60					
4%	District No. 2—								
4%	Bonds—	1899	1,000.00	.04	4				
4%	"	1900-1902	1,000.00	.04					
4%	"	1904-1905	6,000.00	.24	4				
4%	"	1904-1918	15,000.00	.60					
4%	"	1904-1918	15,000.00	.60					
4%	"	1919-1924	6,000.00	.24	4				
4%	District No. 3—								
4%	Bonds—	1899-1904	10,400.00	.416	4				
4%	"	1900-1917	8,000.00	.32	4				

SUPPLEMENT.

THE CITY RECORD.

Page No.	Type of Bonds	Maturity	Principal	Interest	Rate Per Cent.	Type of Bonds	Maturity	Principal	Interest			
TOWN OF BLOOMINGDALE.												
1	Bayside and Douglaston Road Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	\$100,000		5	"	1910	\$2,000.00	\$400.00		
2	Bell Avenue Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	1,000.00		5	"	1917-1920	20,000.00	1,600.00		
3	Broadway Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	District No. 1— Bonds	1890-1910	10,000.00	700.00		
4	Drainage Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	500.00		5	"	1900-1920	50,000.00	1,000.00		
5	Flushing Bridge Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	"	1907-1920	65,000.00	1,250.00		
6	Little Neck Tree Bridge Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	District No. 2— Bonds	1897-1920	12,000.00	800.00		
7	Refueling Bonds	1890	Deposited	1,000.00		5	VILLAGE OF ROSEMEADY BEACH.					
8	Strong's Pledge Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Street Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	57,000.00	\$800.00		
9	Strong's Gateway Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	VILLAGE OF ARVERNE-BY-THE-SEA.					
Union Free School Bonds.												
District No. 1—												
1	Bonds	1890	Deposited	10,000.00	100.00	5	Village Building Bonds	1897-1920	5,000.00	400.00		
2	"	1890	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Highway Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	40,000.00	800.00		
3	"	1890	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Drainage Bonds, Dredging, Amherst Canal, Etc.	1897-1920	500.00	200.00		
4	"	1890	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Drainage Bonds, Construction, Sewer Canal, Etc.	1890-1920	100,000.00	200.00		
5	"	1890	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Drainage Bonds, Condemnation and Acquisition of Amherst Canal	1890-1920	100,000.00	200.00		
District No. 2—												
6	Bonds	1890	Deposited	10,000.00	100.00	5	Drainage Bonds, Canals and Tunnels	1890-1920	2,000.00	100.00		
7	"	1890	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Street Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	50,000.00	1,000.00		
8	"	1890	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Water Sprinkler Bonds	1890-1920	40,000.00	800.00		
District No. 3—												
9	Bonds	1890	Deposited	10,000.00	100.00	5	Sidewalk Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	45,000.00	900.00		
10	"	1890	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	VILLAGE OF FAR ROCKAWAY.					
11	Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Sewerage System Bonds	1890-1920	75,000.00	1,500.00		
12	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	"	1890-1920	50,000.00	1,000.00		
13	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	"	1890-1920	50,000.00	1,000.00		
14	Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Street Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	40,000.00	800.00		
15	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	"	1890-1920	30,000.00	600.00		
16	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	"	1890-1920	30,000.00	600.00		
District No. 4—												
17	Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	ROCHESTER COUNTY.					
18	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	ROCHESTER COUNTY.					
19	Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Revolving Bonds of 1890	1890	400,000.00	\$2,000.00		
20	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1894, Series "A"	1894	400,000.00	2,000.00		
21	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1894, Series "B"	1894	90,000.00	450.00		
22	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1895, Series "C"	1895	6,000.00	300.00		
23	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1896, Series "D"	1896	28,000.00	1,400.00		
24	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1897, Series "E"	1897	40,000.00	2,000.00		
25	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1898, Series "F"	1898	40,000.00	2,000.00		
26	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1899, Series "G"	1899	40,000.00	2,000.00		
27	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1890 Series "H"	1890	30,000.00	1,500.00		
28	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1890 Series "I"	1890	30,000.00	1,500.00		
29	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Improving and Maintaining County Roads Series "A"	1893	100,000.00	2,000.00		
30	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Improving and Maintaining County Roads Series "B"	1893	100,000.00	2,000.00		
31	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Improving and Maintaining County Roads Series "C"	1893	45,000.00	900.00		
32	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Funded County Debt	1894	90,000.00	1,800.00		
33	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Keeping and Maintaining County Roads Series "D"	1893	12,000.00	200.00		
34	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Keeping and Maintaining County Roads Series "E"	1893	12,000.00	200.00		
35	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Keeping and Maintaining County Roads Series "F"	1893	12,000.00	200.00		
36	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "G"	1893	12,000.00	200.00		
37	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "H"	1893	12,000.00	200.00		
38	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "I"	1893	12,000.00	200.00		
39	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "J"	1893	12,000.00	200.00		
TOWN OF COLLEGE POINT.												
40	Street Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	45,000.00	180.00	5	ROCHESTER COUNTY.					
41	"	1890-1920	Deposited	45,000.00	180.00	5	Revolving Bonds of 1894	1894	400,000.00	\$2,000.00		
42	Village Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	100.00	5	1894, Series "A"	1894	400,000.00	2,000.00		
43	Water Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1894, Series "B"	1894	90,000.00	450.00		
44	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1895, Series "C"	1895	6,000.00	300.00		
45	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1896, Series "D"	1896	28,000.00	1,400.00		
46	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1897, Series "E"	1897	40,000.00	2,000.00		
47	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1898, Series "F"	1898	20,000.00	1,000.00		
48	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1899, Series "G"	1899	20,000.00	1,000.00		
49	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1890 Series "H"	1890	70,000.00	3,500.00		
50	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1890 Series "I"	1890	100,000.00	5,000.00		
51	"	1890-1920	Deposited	100,000.00	200.00	5	1890 Series "J"	1890	100,000.00	5,000.00		
VILLAGE OF WHITELAW.												
52	Fire Department Bonds	1890	Deposited	6,000.00	150.00	5	TOWN OF MINNEAPOLIS.					
53	Improvement Bonds, Series No. 1	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	Building and Repairing Road Bonds	1890-1920	5,000.00	200.00		
54	"	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	"	1927	12,000.00	600.00		
55	Water Works Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	To replace Bonds of 1894	1890-1920	27,000.00	1,350.00		
56	"	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	Union Free School Bonds.					
57	District No. 1— Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	District No. 1— Bonds	1890-1920	10,750.00	537.50		
58	District No. 2— Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	District No. 2— Bonds	1890-1920	92,000.00	4,600.00		
59	TOWN OF NORTHFIELD.											
60	Road Improvement Bonds	1890	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	Town of Northfield and Southfield I.					
61	"	1890	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	Road Improvement Bonds	1890-1920	10,000.00	500.00		
62	District No. 1, Town of Northfield and Southfield I.— Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	District No. 1, Town of Northfield and Southfield I.— Bonds	1890-1920	10,450.00	522.50		
63	District No. 2— Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	District No. 2— Bonds	1890-1920	5,450.00	272.50		
64	District No. 4— Bonds	1890-1920	Deposited	10,000.00	200.00	5	District No. 4— Bonds	1890-1920	2,000.00	100.00		
65												

PURPOSE OF AUTHORIZATION.	NUMBER OF LAW WHICH	BALANCE REMAINING PAID IN LEGAL TAXES, OTHER THAN TAXES ON STOCKS	BALANCE REMAINING PAID IN LEGAL TAXES, OTHER THAN TAXES ON STOCKS
For Public Park at Hudson and East streets, etc.	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855, etc.	\$10,750.00	\$6,400.00
For Public Park in Division street,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855, etc.	\$10,000.00	\$6,000.00
For Harlem River Dredging,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855, etc.	25,000.00	7,100.57
For Harlem River Dredging Land Assessment limits,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855, etc.	30,000.00	10,000.00
For Willis Avenue Bridge, Ap- proaches,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855, etc.	40,000.00	10,000.00
For South Approach to Third Av- enue Bridge,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855, etc.	50,000.00	14,000.00
For Brooklyn Water Judgment,		100,000.00	10,000.00
For Miscellaneous Taxed Bill of Costs,		100,000.00	10,000.00
For Special Revenue Bonds for Pay- ment of the Expenses of the Borough Transit Railroad Com- missioners,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855, etc.	100,000.00	10,000.00
For Special Revenue Bonds in Rec- laim to Appropriation made by Department of Street Cleaning for "Swapping," the amounts transferred therefrom to the appropriation made for the re- moval of "Snow and Ice,"	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00
For special Revenue Bonds for the payment of Judgments,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	4,000.00
For New York Public Library,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00
For New East River Bridge,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00
For New Public Buildings,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00
For New Bridges,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00
For Repaying in all the Boroughs,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00
For New Stock and Plant for the Department of Street Cleaning,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	4,000.00

Note.—This appropriation shall be applicable in the payment of interest that may accrue on
any of the above-named stocks and bonds that may be issued.

Interest on Revenue Bonds of 1855.

On \$10,000,000 of Bonds of 1855, for an average period of five months, an estimated average
rate of 5% per cent. per annum.

Rate Per Cent.	TAXES OR BONDS.		AMOUNTS.
	VILLAGE OF WAKEFIELD.	TOWN OF EAST CHESTER.	
4	Highway Improvement Bonds (First Series),	1899	\$100,00
4	Bonds of Union Free School District No. 1,	1899	250.00
5	Bonds of Union Free School District No. 4,	1899	2,000.00

PURPOSE OF AUTHORIZATION.	NUMBER OF LAW WHICH	BALANCE REMAINING PAID IN LEGAL TAXES, OTHER THAN TAXES ON STOCKS	BALANCE REMAINING PAID IN LEGAL TAXES, OTHER THAN TAXES ON STOCKS	Rate Per Cent.	TAXES OR BONDS.		AMOUNTS.
					VILLAGE OF BROOKLYN, AS CONSTITUTED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1855.	TOWN OF GRAYSTAD.	
For Special Revenue Bonds in Rec- laim to Appropriation made by Department of Street Cleaning for "Swapping," the amounts transferred therefrom to the appropriation made for the re- moval of "Snow and Ice,"	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	5	Certificates of Indebtedness	1000	\$100.00
For special Revenue Bonds for the payment of Judgments,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	4,000.00	6	Fourth Periodic Schoolhouse Bonds	1899	1,000.00
For New York Public Library,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	7	Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial Bonds	1899	1,000.00
For New East River Bridge,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	8	Certificates of Indebtedness	1899	2,000.00
For New Public Buildings,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	9	" "	1899	2,000.00
For New Bridges,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	10	" "	1899	2,000.00
For Repaying in all the Boroughs,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	11	" "	1899	2,000.00
For New Stock and Plant for the Department of Street Cleaning,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	4,000.00	12	" "	1899	2,000.00

Note.—This appropriation shall be applicable in the payment of interest that may accrue on
any of the above-named stocks and bonds that may be issued.

Interest on Revenue Bonds of 1855.

On \$10,000,000 of Bonds of 1855, for an average period of five months, an estimated average
rate of 5% per cent. per annum.

PURPOSE OF AUTHORIZATION.	NUMBER OF LAW WHICH	BALANCE REMAINING PAID IN LEGAL TAXES, OTHER THAN TAXES ON STOCKS	BALANCE REMAINING PAID IN LEGAL TAXES, OTHER THAN TAXES ON STOCKS	Rate Per Cent.	TAXES OR BONDS.		AMOUNTS.
					TOWN OF PEAKSBURG.	TOWN OF GRAYSTAD.	
For Special Revenue Bonds for the payment of Judgments,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	4,000.00	1	Joint Bonds of the Towns of Graysburg and Rich Tyrone	1899	100.00
For New York Public Library,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	2	School Bonds, District No. 1	1899	1,000.00
For New East River Bridge,	Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	3	School Bonds, District No. 2	1899	1,000.00
For New Public Buildings,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	4	Sewer Bond, First 1000 District No. 1	1899	100.00
For New Bridges,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	5	" "	1899	100.00
For Repaying in all the Boroughs,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	10,000.00	6	" "	1899	100.00
For New Stock and Plant for the Department of Street Cleaning,	Sec. 100, Chap. 253, Laws of 1855,	100,000.00	4,000.00	7	" "	1899	100.00

PURPOSE OF AUTHORIZATION.	NUMBER OF LAW WHICH	BALANCE REMAINING PAID IN LEGAL TAXES, OTHER THAN TAXES ON STOCKS	BALANCE REMAINING PAID IN LEGAL TAXES, OTHER THAN TAXES ON STOCKS	Rate Per Cent.	TAXES OR BONDS.		AMOUNTS.
					TOWN OF NEW HYDE PARK.	TOWN OF GRAYSTAD.	
For the Payment of Roads to be Jailed in 1855, after October 1, on which will mature in 1855, as Estimated				5	Rock Brook Sewer Bonds, Series No. 1	1899	750.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	5000.00		6	" "	1899	500.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Section 100, Consolidating Act of 1855, and Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	4000.00		7	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series No. 1	1899	2,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	44,257.52		8	" "	1899	2,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Section 100, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		9	School Bonds, District No. 1	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		10	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		11	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		12	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		13	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		14	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		15	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		16	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		17	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		18	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		19	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		20	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		21	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		22	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		23	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		24	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		25	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		26	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		27	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,	1899	45,000.00		28	" "	1899	1,000.00
Special Revenue Bonds, Chapter 253, Laws of 1855,							

Page No.	Title or Bonds.	Amounts.	Rate per Cent.	Title or Bonds.	Amounts.
2	District No. 1—	1890	5000.00	Town of MIDDLETOWN. <i>School Bonds.</i>	
3	" 6	1890	100.00	District No. 1—	
5	" 7	1890	2000.00	Bonds.....	1890 100.00
5	" 8	1890	1000.00	District No. —	
10	" 10	1890	800.00	Bonds.....	1890 800.00
5	" 11	1890	1000.00		
4	Refunding Bonds.....	1890	1000.00		
4	"	1890	1000.00		
4	"	1890	1000.00		
5	Newtown Bonds.....	1890	\$1000.00		
TOWN OF JAMAICA.					
<i>Debt Free School Bonds.</i>					
5	District No. 1—	1890	1000.00	District No. 1—	
9	" 6	1890	100.00	Bonds.....	1890 100.00
4	" 7	1890	1000.00	District No. 1—	
4	" 8	1890	1000.00	Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
4	" 9	1890	1000.00	District No. 1—	
5	" 10	1890	100.00	Bonds.....	1890 100.00
6	" 11	1890	100.00	District No. 1—	
5	Normal School Site.....	1890	1000.00	Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
VILLAGE OF JAMAICA.					
4	Public Park Bonds.....	1890	1000.00	District No. 1—	
TOWN OF ELMWOOD.					
5	Broadway Improvement.....	1890	1000.00	Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
5	Drainage Bonds.....	1890	1000.00	District No. 1—	
5	Fishing Bridge.....	1890	1000.00	Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
5	Little Neck River Bridges.....	1890	1000.00	District No. 1—	
6	Refunding Bonds.....	1890	1000.00	Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
6	"	1890	1000.00	District No. 1—	
<i>Debt Free Schools.</i>					
5	District No. 1— Little Neck.....	1890	1000.00	Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
5	" No. 1—	1890	100.00	District No. 1—	
2	" No. 2—	1890	100.00	Bonds.....	1890 100.00
3	" No. 3, Bayonne.....	1890	1000.00	District No. 1—	
3	" No. 4, Williamsburg.....	1890	1000.00	Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
7	" No. 5—	1890	1000.00	District No. 1—	
VILLAGE OF FLUSHING.					
4	Lead Pipe Bonds of 1895.....	1890	1000.00	Bonds for Refunding Maston Road Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
4	Painted Bonds of 1894.....	1890	1000.00		
4	Painted Bonds of 1895.....	1890	100.00		
4	Street Improvement Bonds.....	1890	1000.00		
4	Painted Bonds of 1895.....	1890	1000.00		
VILLAGE OF COLLEGE POINT.					
7	Water Lsos.....	1890	1000.00		
7	Village Improvement Lsos.....	1890	1000.00		
VILLAGE OF WHITSTONE.					
6	Fire Department Bonds.....	1890	1000.00		
6	Accrued Independence Bonds.....	1890	100.00	4% Bonds.....	1890 100.00
VILLAGE OF FAR ROCKAWAY.					
5	Street Improvement Bonds.....	1890	1000.00	Certificates of Independence for Hallie Mission.....	1890 1000.00
5	"	1890	1000.00		
5	"	1890	1000.00		
TOWN OF HEMPSHEAD.					
<i>School Bonds.</i>					
5	District No. 2—			District No. 2—	
5	Bonds.....	1890	1000.00	Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
COUNTY OF RICHMOND.					
46	To Retire Bonds Maturing in 1891.....	1890	1000.00		
48	" 1891.....	1890	1000.00		
48	" 1891.....	1890	1000.00		
48	" 1891.....	1890	1000.00		
48	" 1891.....	1890	1000.00		
TOWNS OF SOUTHFIELD AND MIDDLEFIELD.					
<i>School Bonds.</i>					
5	District No. 1—			District No. 1—	
5	Bonds.....	1890	1000.00	Bonds.....	1890 1000.00
TOWN OF UPTON.					
<i>School Bonds.</i>					
5	District No. 2—			District No. 2—	
5	Bonds.....	1890	100.00	Bonds.....	1890 100.00
TOWN OF MIDDLETOWN.					
4	Bonds to Replace Bonds of 1871.....	1890	1000.00		
5	Building and Repairing Bonds.....	1890	1000.00		
VILLAGE OF FORT RICHMOND.					
6	Boulevard Certificates.....	1890	\$1,250.00		
6	"	1890	250.00		
					13,072.00

No. Ref. On Rec'd.	Terms of Bonds.	Amounts.
6	Dated Certificates.....	\$100 \$491.57
8	" "	100 24.11
9	" "	100 39.48
10	" "	100 14.85
11	" "	1000 60.00
12	" "	1000 98.45
13	" "	1000 20.70
14	" "	1000 20.00
15	" "	1000 114.37
		\$6,646.45
		\$16,830.00

Institutions Parallel to 1899

for amount of dividends required to redeem Bonds and Stocks issued by The City of New York, as provided by section 209 of chapter 375 of the Laws of 1897 (as shown in aforesaid statement);

For amount of dividends required on the redemption of Bonds and Stocks issued after January 1, 1898, by The City of New York, as provided by a supply of water, as provided by section 209 of chapter 375 of the Constitution of the State of New York (as shown in aforesaid statement);

For amount of payments required for the redemption of Bonds and Stocks issued by The City of New York, as provided by law to January 1, 1903, as provided for a supply of water, as provided by section 209 of chapter 375 of the Constitution of the State of New York (as shown in aforesaid statement).

**THE AMOUNT OF INFLATIONARY RESERVE FOR THE BUDGETING OF BASIC AND
GENERAL TAXES BY THE STATE OR MUNICIPALITY.**

Testimony on Principle, my Vision

High Debt Arrearage, County Bonds.....	\$6,770.00
Project Park Bonds.....	10,337.30
Staten Island Purchase and Construction Bonds.....	5,905.22
Local Improvement Bonds (Date of 1944).....	16,200.18
Local Improvement Bonds (Date of 1945).....	23,153.34
Local Improvement Bonds (Date of 1946).....	24,000.00
Wallabout Market Improvement Bonds.....	1,037.44
Park Improvement Bonds.....	6,514.42
School Building Bonds (Laws of 1944).....	40,000.00
School Building Bonds (Laws of 1945).....	10,000.00
City Hall Improvement Bonds.....	7,000.00
Government Local Improvement Bond.....	8,000.00
Consolidated Gold Stock for Completing Terminal Improvement of Bridges.....	6,600.00
Consolidated Gold Stock for Completing Construction of Bridges.....	10,000.00
St. Paul River Bridge Bonds.....	10,000.00
Main Sewer Relief and Improvement Fund Bonds.....	7,000.00
Museum of Art and Sciences Bonds.....	10,000.00
Memorial Monument Bonds.....	1,037.44
Public Marker Bonds.....	3,019.93
Certificate of Indebtedness (Lawyer's Law of 1893).....	4,000.00
Consolidated Stock, Indexing Bonds.....	9,000.00
Leyland Street Improvement Bonds.....	6,250.00
North Second Street Pier or Seaport Bonds.....	4,000.00
Memorial Monument Bonds.....	850.44
Wallabout Bonds.....	9,247.33
Consolidated Stock, Newkirk Creek Bridge Bonds.....	4,000.00
Consolidated Stock, Indemnity Bonds.....	1,000.00
Consolidated Stock, Wallabout Market Improvement Bonds.....	6,000.00
Consolidated Stock, Principal and Interest due on Crescent Bonds.....	541.00
Consolidated Stock, County Debtoray Bonds.....	12,546.71
East Side Park Land Grading Bonds.....	100.14
High School Bonds.....	141.81
Public Library Bonds.....	50.44
School Building Bonds (Laws of 1944).....	24,000.00
Consolidated Gold Stock, Improvement of Alluvial Avenue.....	3,000.00
Consolidated Gold Stock, Discipline School.....	1,000.00
Memorial Bonds, Pewter Status.....	47.79

For amount of installments required for the redemption of bonds issued by the City of Long Island City:

For amount to be raised by tax annually to redeem Fire Department Bonds as required by Chapter 114, Laws of 1900.

For amount to be raised by tax annually to redeem Water Bonds issued under Chapter 720, Laws of 1900, pursuant to Section 18 of Article 8 of the Constitution of the State of New York.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Interest in the City Doll

INTEREST ON THE CITY DEBT	\$20,407.77
The City of New York.....	1,000,000.00
The City of New York, as constituted prior to January 1, 1898.....	1,000,000.00
The City of Brooklyn, Kings County, and Towns, as constituted prior to January 1, 1898.....	8,721,837.93
Long Island City.....	87,000.00
Town of Newtown.....	4,500.00
Town of Newtown School Districts.....	10,000.00
Town of Jamaica.....	10,000.00
Town of Jamaica School Districts.....	32,185.76
Village of Jamaica.....	22,000.00
Village of Richmond Hill.....	13,400.00
Town of Flushing.....	6,000.00
Town of Flushing School Districts.....	15,000.00
Village of Flushing.....	15,000.00
Village of College Point.....	20,000.00
Village of Whitestone.....	3,000.00
Town of Hempstead, School Districts.....	20,000.00
Village of Rockaway Beach.....	2,000.00
Village of Arverne by the Sea.....	2,000.00
Village of Far Rockaway.....	24,000.00
Richmond County.....	75,721.90
Town of Middletown.....	7,000.00
Town of Middletown School Districts.....	4,000.00
Towns of Middletown and Southfield School Districts.....	5,000.00
Town of Northfield.....	7,000.00
Town of Northfield School District.....	4,000.00
Towns of Northfield and Southfield School Districts.....	2,000.00
Town of Southfield.....	17,000.00
Town of Southfield School Districts.....	1,000.00
Town of Westfield.....	5,000.00
Town of Westfield School Districts.....	1,000.00
Town of Easton School District.....	5,000.00
Town of Castleton and Middletown School Districts.....	4,000.00
Towns of Southfield and Westfield School Districts.....	100.00
Village of Edgewater.....	500.00
Village of Domeside.....	1,000.00
Village of Fort Richmond.....	515.15
Additional Interest.....	10,000.00
County of Queens.....	55,000.00
Interest on Bonds and Stocks to be issued after October 10, 1898, and in 1898.....	60,375.38
Interest on Bonds of 1898.....	1,000,000.00
Interest on Bonds of 1898.....	875,000.00

Recognition of the City Debt.

The City of New York.....	\$100,877.43
The City of New York as constituted prior to January 1, 1898.....	5,211.10
The City of Brooklyn, Kings County and Towns, as constituted prior to January 1, 1898.....	446,370.86
Long Island City.....	\$100,000.00
Town of Newview School District.....	3,000.00
Town of Newtown.....	4,300.00
Town of Jamaica.....	8,000.00
Town of Jamaica, School District.....	5,676.03
Village of Jamaica.....	8,000.00
Town of Flushing.....	8,000.00
Town of Flushing, School District.....	4,700.00
Village of Flushing.....	7,500.00

Statement of Show v. The City of New York, payable from Trustfunds, record office, January 6, 1868, and returnable October 10, 1868, by authority of existing statutes, and the sum required to be remitted to the Budget for the year 1869 on account of taxes, and to be paid into the "Sinking Fund of The City of New York," which, with the accumulation of interest thereon, shall be sufficient to redeem and back by the time the same shall be payable, as provided by Section 206 of Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1869.

Supplements

THE CITY RECORD.

payment of Bonds and Stock of the City of New York, payable from Taxation, issued after June 30, 1828, and prior to January 1, 1838, by authority of existing Statute, and the sum required to be set apart out of the surplus income, revenue and accumulation of the Building Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt for the Year 1838 and subsequent years, added, with the accumulation of interest thereon, shall be sufficient to redeem said Bonds and Stock by the time the same shall be payable, as provided by Section 229 of Chapter 328 of the Laws of 1837.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Titles or Bonds and Stock.	State or Agency issuing them.	Amount of Stock or Bonds issued prior to 1895.	Amount of Bonds and Stock issued since 1895.	Amount due on Secured Property from Bonds and Stock since 1895.	Title of Bond and Stock.	Sinking Fund and Stock.	Sales of Interest	Amount due on Secured Property from Bonds and Stock since 1895.	Title of Bond and Stock since 1895.	Amount due on Secured Property from Bonds and Stock since 1895.
Consolidated Stock (Mush- room Parkway).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	1	1912	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Consolidated Stock En- trance to Central Park at American Street and Eighth Avenue.	Chap. 572, Laws of 1895.	1	1912	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	Chap. 572, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	15,000.00	15,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Seven- thirty Fifth Judicial Dis- trict, Judicial Court).	Chap. 43, Laws of 1895.	1	1912	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	Chap. 43, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	15,000.00	15,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Public Driveway).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	2	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Collec- tive Capitalization).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	3	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Award Improvement of Central Trucks, Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Streets and Wards).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	4	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (New Municipal Building).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	5	1912	70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	70,000.00	70,000.00
Consolidated Stock (En- trance to Central Park at One Hundred and Sixth Avenue).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	6	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00
Consolidated Stock Run- ning Third Avenue, One Hundred and Thirty eighth Street, corner from Boundary-line of the Twenty-third Ward.	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	7	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Pen- sion Fund's Island, 2d).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	8	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00
Consolidated Stock (One Hundred and Sixty- fourth Street, Six- teenth Avenue and Mc- Comb's Dam Road).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	9	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Central Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	10	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Electric Power Plant).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	11	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Parks, inc., New York City and Pen- sion Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	12	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Sev- enth Avenue and Ocean Avenue Approaches to McComb's Dam Bridge).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	13	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Ar- tists' Hook Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	14	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Gar- den Parkway).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	15	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Win- ton Cottage, Between Second and Third Streets).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	16	1912	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	7,000.00	7,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Har- bor Tunnel Bond, First Act).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	17	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of roads), Act of 1895.	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	18	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Ad- miralty Bond of Ports).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	19	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	20	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	50,000.00	50,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	21	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	22	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	23	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	24	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	25	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	26	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	27	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	28	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	29	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	30	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	31	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	32	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	33	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	34	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	35	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	36	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	37	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	38	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	39	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	40	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	41	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).	Chap. 42, Laws of 1895.	42	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	Chap. 42, Laws of the City of New York.	1912	100,000.00	100,000.00
Consolidated Stock (Im- provement of Hudson River, Hudson Park).</										

New York County.

For Schools, \$10 millia per chapter 608, Laws of 1898	\$1,000,000 00
For State Care of Insane, \$10 millia per chapter 606, Laws of 1898	1,000,000 00
For Canals, \$10 millia, per chapters 500, 550 and 608, Laws of 1898	970,000 00
Total, 300 millia	\$4,070,000 00

Kings County.

For Schools, \$10 millia, per chapter 608, Laws of 1898	\$1,000,000 00
For State Care of Insane, \$10 millia, per chapter 606, Laws of 1898	1,000,000 00
For Canals, \$10 millia, per chapters 500, 550 and 608, Laws of 1898	250,000 00
Total, 2,250 millia	\$3,250,000 00

Richmond County.

For Schools, \$10 millia per chapter 608, Laws of 1898	\$1,000,000 00
For State Care of Insane, \$10 millia, per chapter 606, Laws of 1898	1,000,000 00
For Canals, \$10 millia, per chapters 500, 550 and 608, Laws of 1898	250,000 00
Total, 2,250 millia	\$3,250,000 00

Very truly yours,

JAMES A. ROBERTS, Comptroller.

STATE OF NEW YORK—COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, September 25, 1898.

Dear Sirs, I beg to acknowledge your favor.

DEAR SIR.—In addition to the State tax of 200 millia, directed to be levied against the County of Kings, as per notice from the State dated September 25, amounting to \$1,000,000 00, the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, acting in and in virtue of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kings as provided by chapter 608, Laws of 1898, are hereby directed to raise the sum of \$10 millia, for compensation of the Deputy Clerk and Attendants of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial Department to September 30, 1898, as authorized by chapter 608, Laws of 1898; chapter 500, Laws of 1898; and the further sum of \$1,000,000 00 for compensation of Justices of the Supreme Court, designated to the Appellate Division of the Second Department from any district other than the Second Judicial District, to December 31, 1898, as authorized by chapter 606, Laws of 1898.

Respectfully yours,

JAMES A. ROBERTS, Comptroller.

STATE OF NEW YORK—COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, September 25, 1898.

Dear Sirs, I beg to acknowledge your favor.

DEAR SIR.—In addition to the State tax of 200 millia, directed to be levied against the County of Kings, as per notice from the State dated September 25, amounting to \$1,000,000 00, the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, acting in and in virtue of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kings as provided by chapter 608, Laws of 1898, are hereby directed to raise the sum of \$10 millia, for compensation of Deputy Clerk and Attendants of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial Department, to September 30, 1898, as authorized by chapter 608, Laws of 1898; chapter 500, Laws of 1898; and the further sum of \$1,000,000 00, for compensation of Justices of the Supreme Court, designated to the Appellate Division of the Second Department from any district other than the Second Judicial District, to December 31, 1898, as authorized by chapter 606, Laws of 1898.

Respectfully yours,

JAMES A. ROBERTS, Comptroller.

ALBANY, N. Y., October 6, 1898.

JOHN BROWN, ONE HUNDRED, FOURTY-FIVE MILLION DOLLARS OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY OF KINGS, BROOKLYN, N. Y.—

SIR.—In addition to the State tax of 200 millia, directed to be levied as per circular from his office, dated September 25, amounting to \$1,000,000 00, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kings is hereby directed to raise the sum of \$10 millia, for compensation of Deputy Clerk and Attendants of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial Department, to December 31, 1898, as authorized by chapter 608, Laws of 1898; chapter 500, Laws of 1898; and chapter 606, Laws of 1898.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) JAMES A. ROBERTS, Comptroller.

ALBANY, N. Y., September 25, 1898.

JOHN BROWN, ONE HUNDRED, FOURTY-FIVE MILLION DOLLARS OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY OF KINGS, BROOKLYN, N. Y.:

DEAR SIR.—In addition to the State tax of 200 millia, directed to be levied as per circular from his office, dated September 25, amounting to \$1,000,000 00, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kings is hereby required to raise the sum of \$10 millia, for compensation of Deputy Clerk and Attendants of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial Department, to September 30, 1898, as authorized by chapter 608, Laws of 1898; chapter 500, Laws of 1898; and chapter 606, Laws of 1898.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) WILLIAM J. MULLEN, Deputy Comptroller.

STATE OF NEW YORK—COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, September 25, 1898.

Dear Sirs, I beg to acknowledge your favor.

DEAR SIR.—In accordance with the action sent you this day, making a law for special taxes at the County of Kings, you attention to call attention made by this office on the County of Kings, dated October 2nd, 1898, of \$7,500 00, as to the tax made September 25, 1898, of \$100 00 00, half of which amounts were for compensation of the Deputy Clerk and Attendants of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial Department, authorized by chapter 608, Laws of 1898; and chapter 223, Laws of 1897. These taxes have never been paid, and the authority of Kings County claims as the reason for non-payment, that the notices were not sent to the Board of Supervisors to levy the same. Will you kindly see that the amounts are included in the tax levy for the next fiscal year?

Very respectfully,

JAMES A. ROBERTS, Comptroller.

P. S.—Please furnish copies of the notices above referred to.

STATE OF NEW YORK—COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, September 25, 1898.

Dear Sirs, I beg to acknowledge your favor.

DEAR SIR.—In accordance with the provisions of section 1594 of chapter 375, Laws of 1897, known as the statute of the City of New York, I submit herewith a statement of the amount of 100 millia for State purposes which should be paid by that part of the County of Queens by this act included in the City of New York:

For Schools, \$10 millia per chapter 608, Laws of 1898	\$10,000 00
For State care of Insane, \$10 millia per chapter 606, Laws of 1898	10,000 00
For Canals, \$10 millia, per chapters 500, 550 and 608, Laws of 1898	2,500 00
Total, 300 millia	\$22,500 00

Very truly yours,

W. M. J. MORGAN, Deputy Comptroller.

CITY OF NEW YORK—COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, October 28, 1898.

Dear Sirs, I beg to acknowledge your favor.

SIR.—In addition to the taxes of 200 millia, directed to be levied against the County of Richmond, as per circular from this office dated September 25, amounting to \$100 00 00, the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, constituting the Municipal Assembly of said City of New York, and acting in and in virtue of the Board of Supervisors of Richmond County, as provided by chapter 578, Laws of 1898, are hereby required to raise the sum of 100 millia as follows:

For additional compensation of the Justices of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial District, in pursuance of chapter 608, Laws of 1898; chapter 120, Laws of 1898; chapter 164, Laws of 1894; chapter 34, Laws of 1895; chapter 121, Laws of 1898; chapter 593, Laws of 1898; and chapter 606, Laws of 1898; and for the Stenographers appointed under the said first-named act, as amended by chapter 164, Laws of 1898, to the 30th of September, 1898, as provided by chapter 204, Laws of 1898.

For compensation of Deputy Clerk and Attendants of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial Department, as authorized by chapter 608, Laws of 1898; chapter 223, Laws of 1897, and chapter 593, Laws of 1898.

For compensation of Confidential Clerks to Justices of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial District, pursuant to chapter 892, Laws of 1896, and chapter 593, Laws of 1898.

For compensation of Justices of the Supreme Court designated to the Appellate Division of the Second Department from any district other than the Second Judicial District, to December 31, 1898, as authorized by chapter 309, Laws of 1898.

Respectfully yours,
JAMES A. ROBERTS, Comptroller.STATE OF NEW YORK—COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, October 28, 1898.

Dear Sirs, I beg to acknowledge your favor.

SIR.—In addition to the State Tax of 200 millia, directed to be levied against that part of the County of Queens situated within the City of New York, as construed by chapter 178, Laws of 1897, amounting to \$125,154 11, the Municipal Assembly of said City of New York is hereby required to pay the sum of \$10,259 12, as follows:

For additional compensation of the Justices of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial District, in pursuance of chapter 708, Laws of 1898; chapter 120, Laws of 1898; chapter 114, Laws of 1894; chapter 34, Laws of 1895; chapter 121, Laws of 1898; chapter 593, Laws of 1898, and chapter 606, Laws of 1898; and for the Stenographers appointed under the said first-named act, as amended by chapter 114, Laws of 1894, to the 30th of September, 1898, as provided by chapter 164, Laws of 1898.

For compensation of Deputy Clerk and Attendants of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial Department, as authorized by chapter 608, Laws of 1898; chapter 223, Laws of 1897, and chapter 593, Laws of 1898.

For compensation of Confidential Clerks to Justices of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial District, pursuant to chapter 892, Laws of 1896, and chapter 593, Laws of 1898.

For compensation of Justices of the Supreme Court designated to the Appellate Division of the Second Department from any district other than the Second Judicial District, to December 31, 1898, as authorized by chapter 309, Laws of 1898.

\$7,244 15

704 14

1,250 00

673 03

\$10,259 12

Respectfully yours,
JAMES A. ROBERTS, Comptroller.

Statement of the liability of the account of Fund for Street and Park Officers' (chapter 178, Laws of 1897, as amended by Chapter 223, Laws of 1898), consisting of funds remaining Capital, and a Balance in the City Treasury to the credit of said fund.

Awards unpaid December 31, 1897.

Awards in arrears continued and entered in Book, in September 30, 1898, as per detailed statement (Schedule A) herein attached.

\$6,241,499 70

Warranted 100

47,585,423 30

1,500,000 00

6,000,000 00

1,000,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

500,000 00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

NEW YORK, September 30, 1898.

SCHMIDT- α (P)

*Statement of Proceedings Drawn in the Superintendent's Office and Fully Compared and Entered on
the Record, September 30, 1908.*

TYPE OF PRECIPITATION	MEANING CONTINUOUS PRECIPITATION	AVERAGE DAYS OF PRECIPITATION	TYPE OF PRECIPITATION	NUMBER OF PRECIPITATION DAYS DURING THE YEAR	NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY	PERCENT DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY	NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY	PERCENT DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY	PERCENT DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY
Mean Temperature and Precipitation Data	SUMMER (JULY)	AVERAGE (JULY)	WINTER (JANUARY)	NUMBER OF PRECIPITATION DAYS DURING THE YEAR	NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY	PERCENT DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY	NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY	PERCENT DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY	PERCENT DAYS IN THE YEAR WHICH PRECIPITATION IS NOT WITH IN THE CITY

New York, September 30, 1898.

14

For payment of rent for property leased to The City of New York for public offices and other purposes and for which no provision is made in the estimates of the several Departments of the City Government.

SUPPLEMENT.

THE CITY RECORD.

LAW DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL, }
NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1860.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

Sens—I am in receipt of a communication from Charles V. Ader, Esq., Clerk to your Board, inclosing a copy of a resolution adopted by you on September 22, 1808, and which is as follows:

"Whereas, It is provided by section 902 of the Greater New York Charter, that the salaries of county officers and other county charges and expenses in the several counties wholly or partly included within The City of New York, shall be provided for by the laying of taxes upon each of said counties, to the end that they shall similarly bear and pay all expenses necessary to be incurred within the county or part of county for County or Municipalities from city purposes, thereby making it necessary that all County charges shall be stated separately in the budget for
the year.

"Whereas, For many years prior to January 1, 1898, county expenses in the County of New York were not separated from the expenses of The City of New York, and so many cases should exist as to whether expenses to be provided for in the budget for 1899 will be classified as city or county expenses;

"Resolved, That the Corporation Counsel be and is hereby requested to report to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment at his earliest convenience, in regard to each of the items authorized in the Departmental Estimates for 1890, stating which shall be regarded as city and which as county charges, to the end that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment may properly and lawfully classify the same in the estimates for the year (Signed.)"

If it were necessary to comply with your request by following its exact terms, I fear it would be impossible for me to give you the information sought for before your Board has closed its hearings upon the budget.

The difficulty was not always solved by ascertaining whether the item in question was originally a county charge, because there have been changes of administration which have made many county charges a charge upon the city, and also there have been in the former city, as there are in the present city, a number of charges upon the city which in other parts of the State are

To comply with your request I have examined the estimates of the departments considered by you and have divided them into schedules, as appears in the papers annexed to this communication.

I have placed in Schedule "A," under the heading of the various counties, all the items contained in the estimates mentioned which I think are county charges.

I will, therefore, ask you to use the schedules in question as an answer to your communication, and I will now consider some items in the two schedules as to which I desire to state my

Commissioner of Juries for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.
I have placed this item among the county charges of New York County, for although it is in

I have placed this item among the county charges of New York County, for although it is in form a provision for the expence of a burrough office, yet the office is a local one, having no reference whatever to the government or administration of the city or the burroughs in question. It was originally classed as a county charge, and I do not think it would be fair to compel the other

And I lay special stress upon the nature of the duties of the office in determining whether or not it is a city or a county one.

Court of General Sessions.
The Court of General Sessions is a purely local court, with a county jurisdiction, it being in

The following expenses : Fees of Grand and Party Jurors, and Expenses of Juries ; Fees of Stenographers ; Fees of Witnesses on behalf of the People ; Office Contingencies and Rent of Telephones ; Disbursements and Fees of Commissions (section 658, Code of Civil Procedure), and Library Funds, form a part of the expenses of the Court and, as given on page 633 of the "Esti-

While it is perfectly easy to decide, under the Military Code, that the expenses of the armories are a County charge, yet the Armory of the First Naval Battalion presents a somewhat difficult

As I understand it, the headquarters of the Battalion are on board the New Hampshire, which lies within waters which form part of the County of New York, and under the Military Code this ship is considered as the Armory of the Battalion (Military Code section 142).

Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children (Laws 1867, chapter 739). Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes. New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. St. Joseph's Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes. Matteawan State Hospital.

Lorenzo Crisicella, Interpreter in Courts of Record in Kings County.
I have held, in accordance with the undoubted fact, that the Supreme Court expenses form a

County Treasurer of Kings County.

I do not know whether the omission of this official was intentional, but think it well to call your attention to the fact that it is not contained in the estimates.

If inserted, the charge for his services is, of course, a county charge of Kings County.

College of the City of New York and Normal College.

These institutions have been placed among the city charges because the citizens of the present city have an undoubted right to make use of their advantages, as will be seen by an examination of the sections of the Charter relating to them.

The City Court of New York.

This court never was a county court and never had any relation to the county organization; it was distinctively a part of the city and not county system.

The Inferior Local Courts.

The civil and criminal courts of inferior jurisdiction, namely, the Municipal Courts, the Courts of Special Sessions and the City Magistrates' Courts are, I think, clearly to be classed among the charges upon the city.

While in each case the jurisdiction of a particular court may not extend to the whole city, yet these courts form part of one system covering the entire city and having no relation whatever to any county organization.

The fact that a particular court has jurisdiction in one part of the city and not in another does not make it a part of the county system any more than the fact that the city departments are in some cases divided as to jurisdiction in the different boroughs, so that the Park Commissioner in one borough has no jurisdiction in another. And what may be taken as a fairly reliable test, these courts are mentioned in the Charter, for it will be found that almost every department, or board, or organized body exercising jurisdiction of whatsoever nature within the city, mentioned in the Charter, is distinctly within the city, and not within any county organization.

Free Libraries.

There are in the estimates before your Board a great number of free libraries asking an appropriation.

I do not think that the appropriations to these institutions can be said to be county charges.

While the libraries in question are situated in different counties, yet they are free to the use of any of the citizens of the city, irrespective of the particular county in which he resides, and it would be, I think, not only bad law but bad policy to class these institutions among the county charges.

Charitable Institutions.

A question of very great importance is that connected with charitable institutions receiving aid from the city.

In all the counties of the state, except those embraced within The City of New York, assistance rendered to the poor is distinctly a county charge.

But, in the present city, a department of the City Government is charged with the special duty of exercising public charity, and the head of that department, the Commissioners of Public Charities, are most distinctly City officials.

As the charable system of the city is a city and not a county charge, there exists logically no reason why the appropriations to special institutions should be left as a charge upon the counties.

There are, as I have already pointed out, certain charitable institutions which form an exception to the rule here laid down, and which are, I think, county charges.

These have all been enumerated in this opinion.

I believe that the foregoing answers the request received from your Board, but if it does not, I will be glad to consider such other matters as you may present to me.

You will, of course, understand that the enumeration of county and city charges given in the annexed schedule, only embraces those contained in the "Estimate" of the departments above referred to.

There are doubtless other charges which must be inserted by your Board in the Budget, but they are not embraced within the question asked by you.

Yours,

JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

Schedule "A."

See & T.A. & D.A. & C.S.

New York County.

Sheriff.

County Clerk.

District Attorney.

Public Administrator (Laws 1898, chapter 230).

Commissioner of Juries for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx (Charter, section 148).

Special Commissioner of Juries, New York County (Laws 1896, chapter 378).

Supreme Court, First District.

Supreme Court, Appellate Division—First Department.

Surrogate's Court, New York County.

Court of General Sessions (Code of Criminal Procedure, section 50).

Arbitrators (Laws 1898, chapter 214)—

Seventh Regiment (Laws 1879, chapter 27; Laws 1893, chapter 318).

Eighth Regiment.

Ninth Regiment.

Twelfth Regiment.

Twenty-second Regiment.

Sixty-ninth Regiment.

Seventy-first Regiment.

First Battery.

Second Battery.

Squadron A.

First Signal Corps.

First Brigade Headquarters.

Fifth Brigade Headquarters.

First Naval Battalion (Laws 1898, chapter 212, section 112).

Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children (Laws 1867, chapter 739).

Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.

New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.

St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.

Matteawan State Hospital.

Central New York Institution for Deaf Mutes.

Kings County.

Sheriff.

County Clerk.

District Attorney.

Commissioner of Juries, Kings County.

Special Commissioner of Juries, Kings County (Laws 1896, chapter 378).

Commissioners of Records, Kings County.

County Detective, Kings County.

Supreme Court, Second District.

Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Second Department.

Surrogate's Court, Kings County.

County Court, Kings County.

Lorenzo Criscoli, Interpreter in Courts of Record.

Law Library of Second Judicial District in Brooklyn.

Amorties (Laws 1898, chapter 212)—

Twenty-third Regiment.

Forty-seventh Regiment.

Second Signal Corps.

Second Brigade Headquarters.

Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children (Laws 1867, chapter 739).

Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.

New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.

St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.

Matteawan State Hospital.

Queens County.

Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children (Laws 1867, chapter 739).

Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.

New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.

St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.

Matteawan State Hospital.

Richmond County.

Sheriff.

County Clerk.

District Attorney.

Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children (Laws 1867, chapter 739).

Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.

New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.

St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.

Matteawan State Hospital.

*Schedule "B."**CHARGE ON CITY.*

All items of Budget Not Breaching Mentioned.

Of these the following need special mention:

College of The City of New York.

Normal College.

The City Court of New York.

The Municipal Court in The City of New York.

Court of Special Sessions.

City Magistrates' Courts.

Note—All the employees of these Courts are included in this classification, especially the general Interpreters of the Local, Civil and Criminal Courts of inferior jurisdiction in the Second Division, Borough of Brooklyn (Laws 1875, chapter 621). These Interpreters are as follows:

Charles Berger. Myron G. Goldsmith. Benedict Martelli.

James Divitsky. Alexander Lipin. Hyman G. Kosman.

Charles W. N. Akberg. Anton Rosen. Frank Giacalone.

Henry W. Langschmidt. Jacob T. Becker. Thomas J. Costi.

Free Libraries, including—

Brooklyn Public Library.

Long Island City Public Library.

Flushing Free Library.

Charitable Institutions, except as included in Schedule "A."

LAW DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, October 20, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COOK, Comptroller:

Sir—I am in receipt of your communication bearing date October 16, in which you state that my communication of the 17th instant, addressed to the Board of Estimates and Apportionment relative to the question of what should constitute county, as distinguished from city charges in the Budget, has been referred to you.

You further state that as I pointed out in that communication there are a number of items which appear in the Budget which have not been printed in the Book of Departmental Estimates, and concerning these you have requested my further advice.

The items in question are ten in number and I will enumerate these in connection with the answers to your questions in regard thereto.

1. Code of Commitments of Insane Persons (not criminals) chapter 545, Laws of 1890. The statute referred to is the Insanity Law.

The provisions of that statute which control are those contained in sections 64, 66 and 67 with which we read section 671 of the Charter, and the Insanity Law should, of course, be construed in connection with chapter 13 of the Charter with reference to the Department of Public Charities.

Without elaborating my answer to this question, as you have requested me to render an opinion as soon as possible, I will state that having regard to the provisions of the Insanity Law and of the Charter, I think that these costs are a city and not a county charge.

2. Fees of Clerk of Court of General Sessions.

Under the reasoning of my opinion cited by you these are county charges.

3. Corporation advertising. Section 1526, Charter.

This is a city and not a county charge.

While the provision of the section in relation to corporation advertising relates only to the Borough of Brooklyn and is for the benefit solely of certain newspapers therein, the advertisements in question are in connection with the administration of the city and not of the county, and are, therefore, city charges.

4. Allowances to veteran associations for Decoration Day observances. Chapter 13, Laws of 1897.

5. Observance of Memorial Day, Kings County. Chapter 538, Laws 1895.

6. Observance of Memorial Day, New York County.

7. Kings County Volunteer Firemen's Association. Chapter 658, Laws 1895.

I think that items 4 to 7 inclusive, are all city charges, and I draw this conclusion from the terms of the acts under which they are authorized in relation to items 3, 5 and 6, and as item 7 is of the same character as the ones just mentioned, it should also be placed as a city charge.

8. Offices of the Registers of New York and Kings Counties.

These are clearly County offices.

9. Expenditures made necessary for the preparation of public records under chapter 467 of the Laws of 1890.

Under my former opinion these are county charges.

10. In accordance with the decision of the Board of Estimates and Apportionment provision will be made for supplying the Supreme Court, and many courts and officers in the several counties with printing, stationery and black books, through the medium of the Board of City Record, the appropriations for each county to be kept separate.

Under this last question you request to be advised whether the fact that the Board of City Record is a branch of the City Government will prevent these charges as being classed as county charges.

The answer to this question must be that the fact that the instrumentality through which provision is made for supplies that are essentially county charges is a branch of the City Government does not in any way change the character of the items or make them city charges.

The items in question, therefore, remain county charges.

I would also call your attention in connection with your communication to the provisions of chapter 439 of the Laws of 1892, "An Act for the Care and Reformation of Females and Concerning the Public Interests in the City of Brooklyn and County of Kings."

This act provides for certain appropriations to the Wayside Home, No. 352 Bridge Street, and the Roman Catholic House of Good Shepherd at Rockaway and Hopkinson avenues in the former City of Brooklyn, County of Kings.

I would advise you that the expenses of carrying out the provisions of this act are county charges upon the County of Kings.

I think the foregoing answers the questions asked in your communication.

Yours,

JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

LAW DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, October 25, 1898.

Hon. BIRD S. COOK, Comptroller:

Sir—I am in receipt of your communication bearing date October 22, calling my attention to the estimate of the New York Institution for the Blind, on page 695 of the book of Departmental Estimates for the year 1898.

You request my opinion as to whether the expenses of this institution chargeable against The City of New York, should be regarded as city or county charges, and in this connection you call my attention to the provisions of chapter 166 of the Laws of 1870.

In reply to your communication I have to say that, from chapter 166 of the Laws of 1870, it clearly appears that the estimate of the New York Institution for the Blind is a county and not a city charge.

Yours,

JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

LAW DEPARTMENT—OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
New York, October 27, 1898.

Hon. BIRK S. COOPER, Comptroller:

Sir—I am in receipt of your communication, bearing date October 26, in which you call my attention to sections 226, 269, 269, 280 and 1503 of The Greater New York Charter, and request my opinion upon the following points:

1. Has the Board of Estimate and Apportionment the power to make, and should that Board make, a Budget of county expenses for the year 1899, as well as city expenses?

2. If that Board should make such budget estimates for county, as well as city expenses, do I advise a classification thereof, which will show the items relating to each county separately under a general heading, such as "County of Kings," with separate headings for the items at each county, and one grand total for the whole budget?

3. I am requested to draft a form of resolution, to be used in passing the budget.

The questions suggested in your communication are of the very greatest importance, but in view of the necessity for an immediate answer, I must return my comments somewhat briefly.

The answer to your first question must, I think, be in the affirmative.

It cannot be maintained that the provisions of the Charter upon the subject clearly and definitely point out the procedure to be followed by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, regarding its action as to county charges.

It would be possible, from the provisions of the Charter, to spell out two different theories.

Under the first theory, and the one which I think is the correct one, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment includes in its Budget for the expenses of the year the county charges to be apportioned.

If this is the first instance, as regards these charges, as it was in relation to the charges upon the City itself, making reasonable provision for county expenses, where there is no statute fixing the amount thereof, and where there is a section inserting the statutory amount in its estimate, and the Budget of county charges is sent as part of the General Budget to the Municipal Assembly, together with the Budget of city charges.

The other theory is, that no action is required by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment in regard to county charges, while it is making up the Budget, and that these charges are to be submitted by the Comptroller and sent by him to the Municipal Assembly for its action.

Exactly what action can be taken by the Municipal Assembly if this theory is followed, is a question upon which I am not much clear.

The practical effect, however, of such a course would be most unfortunate for the City's financial interests. Sir, under this theory, the only action of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment in relation to the funds provided by the section 1503 of the Charter, would be a formal examination of these at the time when their payment is due, and an appropriate disapproval of the same.

As some of these items are made county charges by statute which do not fix their amounts, it is to be feared that the second theory, if carried into practice, would open the door to very grave abuses, which need not be more particularly pursued at this place.

Coming from these general considerations to an examination of the Charter provisions, I will attempt to explain why I think the first theory above set forth is the correct one.

In the first place, it is to be noted that the action of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is clearly called for, in relation to any expense which is payable out of the City Treasury, except in special cases otherwise provided for.

Section 1503 of the Charter is as follows:

"Section 1503. It shall be the duty of the heads of all departments of said city, and of all boards and officers charged with the duty of maintaining or securing supplies, payables out of the moneys raised by tax in said city, to regulate such expenditures for any purpose or object, that the same shall not in any one year exceed the annual appropriation by the board of estimate and apportionment for such purpose or object, and no charge, claim or liability shall exist or arise against said city for any sum unappropriated for the several purposes."

Under the provisions of this section, I think county charges are included in the "obligations payable out of the money raised by tax in said city," and that by the enactment of this section, as part of the Charter, is formed a new provision of the Consolidation Act, has been intended so as to include obligations of other character payable out of the City Treasury.

I think, however, that we cannot interpret the section, and every presumption is in favor of such an interpretation.

While sections 269 and 280 are not very artificially worded, I do not think that the conclusion must flow from their language that the restraint is to be submitted by the Comptroller to the Municipal Assembly preventing the including of county charges in the annual Budget, or an examination of the section shows that the Comptroller's statement eliminates considerably more than the Budget itself, including an estimate of the probable amount of taxation, etc.

I am not prepared to say that in case of the omission or removal of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to include the county charges in the annual Budget, that the Comptroller would not be legally entitled to act in such case and sending to the Municipal Assembly a separate statement of the county charges, but that such is his duty in any event, and without regard to the action of the Municipal Assembly, I should be very unwilling to hold, unless the provisions of the Charter were more specifically than they are on the subject.

I am forced in my conclusion by an examination of section 1503 of the Charter, which it appears follows:

"Sec. 1503. The salaries of all county officers in the counties of New York, Kings and Richmond shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be fixed by the board of estimate and apportionment, subject to approval by the municipal assembly, and all county charges and expenses and salaries of county officers in said counties and each of them shall be paid by the board of estimate and apportionment, and shall be paid by The City of New York, in the same manner as the salaries of city officers and city charges are paid; but nothing in this section contained shall be construed as to any way changing or modifying the provision contained in section 269 of this act, to the effect that the same necessary to defray the salaries of county officers and to pay county charges and expenses in said counties shall be levied and assessed upon the property of said three counties, respectively, so that each shall ultimately bear and pay all its own county charges."

I think that under this section, as with the ones I have already referred to, the proper construction is, that it is the duty of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to make the county charges part of its Budget.

The second question in your communication is as to the form of the Budget.

I think that it is preferable to make a classification, which will show separately the items and totals chargeable to each county, as, while from both city and county, from part of the general expenses made by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, they do not stand upon the same footing, and they are paid in different ways.

I think, therefore, that clearness would be promoted by separating the county from the city charges, under a form of resolution which I give herewith.

Your third request is to draft a form of resolution to be used in passing the Budget.

I think the resolution should be in the following form:

"Resolved, That pursuant to the provisions of section 269 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment by the aforesaid vote of all the members thereof hereby resolve that the Budget of The City of New York for the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, being, first, the amount estimated to be required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of said City for the said year, and, secondly, the amount estimated to be required to pay the State tax and charges and expenses of the Counties of New York, Kings, Queens and Richmond for the said year, amounting in the aggregate to the sum of ninety-three million five hundred and six thousand seven hundred and fifty-seven dollars and ninety-eight cents (\$93,506,757.98), as follows:—"

As you will see from an examination of the proposed resolution, it makes the county charges a part of the General Budget to be raised by taxation, but prevents any confusion between the city and county items.

It seems to me that under this form of resolution, it would be perfectly safe and much more preferable to separate the county from the City charges in the Budget.

As I have already said, I am forced to be very brief in my answer to your communication, as you inform me that immediate action by the Board is necessary.

Yours,

JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

LAW DEPARTMENT—OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
New York, October 27, 1898.

Hon. BIRK S. COOPER, Comptroller:

Sir—I am in receipt of your communication, bearing date October 26, transmitting a resolution which you have received from the State Comptroller, certifying the amount which should be apportioned in the Budget for 1899, on account of the county expenses of Queens County, as required by section 1503 of the Charter, at the sum of \$235,392.91.

You also transmit, for my information, a report made to you by one of the expert accountants, in which he incorporates the budget of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Queens.

In view of the provisions of law embodied in the Act of 1898, creating the new County of Nassau, you request me to advise you whether the amount, as certified by the Comptroller, should be included in the Budget for 1899.

You readily repeat an immediate answer to your communication.

In view of the request for an immediate answer, I cannot avail myself with saying that I do not think the Act of 1898, creating the new County of Nassau, should prevent the insertion in the Budget for 1899 of the county expenses of Queens County, as certified by the State Comptroller, and I think the county expenses in question should be included in the Budget for 1899.

Yours,

JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

STATE OF NEW YORK—COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
ATTEST, October 22, 1898.

Hon. BIRK S. COOPER, Comptroller, New York City:

Dear Sir.—In accordance with the provisions of section 1503, chapter 575, Laws of 1898, I have determined the amount of county charges and expenses which should be equitably borne by that part of the County of Queens situated within The City of New York at the sum of \$235,392.91, which amount does not include the interest on Queens County bonds or interest on certificates of Queens County Court Fund Loan.

Very truly yours,

JAMES A. ROBERTS, Comptroller.

IN THE MATTER OF THE QUEENS COUNTY BUDGET.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—CITY OF NEW YORK,
JAMAICA, October 22, 1898.

Hon. BIRK S. COOPER, Comptroller, City of New York:

Dear Sir.—At the meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Queens, held on Monday, October 3, current, it was

Resolved, That the following amounts be raised by assessment and tax for and on the County of Queens to be apportioned between that portion of Queens County lying within The City of New York, and that portion of the said county lying without the said city, as provided by chapter 378 of the Laws of 1898:

For State Tax	\$261,390.00
For Audited Bill, 1898	76,789.01
For Interest on Queens County Bonds (Walling Due in 1899)	102,320.00
For Interest on Certificate of Queens County Court Fund Loan (\$15,705.57, 5 Per Cent. off \$20,000.00)	625.78
For Contingent Fund	100,000.00
For Salary Fund	43,400.00
For District Attorney's Fund	6,000.00
For Court Expense Fund	36,000.00
	\$45,035.78

It was also

Resolved, That the following amounts be certified by the Clerk of this Board to the Comptroller of the State of New York as the amount of money to be raised by assessment and tax for and on the County of Queens for the county charges therein as the said county will be constituted on January 1, 1899, the said sums to be used for the anticipated current expenses of the said county as constituted January 1, 1899:

For Contingent Fund	\$100,000.00
For Salary Fund	43,400.00
For District Attorney's Fund	6,000.00
For Court Expense Fund	36,000.00
	\$181,000.00

That the said sum of \$181,000 be certified to the said Comptroller of the State of New York at the amount of the county charges and expenses for the year 1899, which would be equitably borne by that part of the County of Queens situated within The City of New York and that he be requested to repeat the said amount to the Comptroller of said City.

It was further

Resolved, That the following amounts be certified by the Clerk of this Board to the Comptroller of the State of New York, as the amount of money to be raised by assessment and tax in the County of Queens at present constituted for its proportion of the State tax for the current year, for its county charges and expenses during 1899, as audited and allowed by the Board of Supervisors thereat at the annual audit of 1898, for the amount of the interest on Queens County Bonds growing due in 1899, and for the interest on certificate of Queens County Court Fund Loan, respectively, as follows:

For State Tax	\$100,000.00
For Audited Bill, 1898	76,789.01
For Interest on Queens County Bonds	102,320.00
For Interest on Certificate of Queens County Court Fund Loan	625.78
	\$280,035.78

That the said sum of four hundred and seventy-one thousand and forty-eight dollars and seventy-nine cents be certified to said Comptroller of the State of New York, in order that he may apportion the same and determine the amount of tax for state purposes which should be paid by that part of the County of Queens included in The City of New York, and transmit his statement of such amount to the Comptroller of The City of New York, for levy and collection by said city; and the amount of the county charges and expenses of school which should be equitably borne by that part of the County of Queens situated within The City of New York, and report the amount thereof to the said Comptroller of The City of New York, to be levied and assessed by the municipal assembly of said city upon that part of the County of Queens included within said city to be collected by said city."

It was also

Resolved, That certified copies of the foregoing resolutions be forwarded to counsel and to the Comptroller of the State by the Clerk of this Board.

In pursuance of section 1503 of chapter 378 of the Laws of 1898, no tax was decided as by the Board of Supervisors to be levied for the purpose of providing the foregoing items of appropriation, and section 1503 of the said chapter provides that:

"The comptroller of the state shall have power and he is hereby authorized to determine on or before the first day of October in each year the amount of the county charges and expenses which should be equitably borne by that part of the county of Queens situated within the city of New York as hereby constituted, and to report the amount thereof to the comptroller of the said city. The amount so determined by the comptroller of the state shall be levied and assessed by the municipal assembly of said city upon that part of the county of Queens included within said city."

Section 1503 further provides that—

"It shall be the duty of the comptroller of the state, on or before the first day of October in each year, to compute and apportion the amount of tax for city purposes which should be paid by that part of the county of Queens by this act included in The City of New York, and to transmit a statement of such amount to the comptroller of The City of New York for levy and collection for the said city."

It will be noted that the sum total appropriated to provide for the expenses of the County of Queens for the year 1899, and which said amount is to be wholly charged against the Borough of Queens, amounts to \$174,900, and the sum total to be apportioned by the State Comptroller between the Borough of Queens and that part of the County of Queens situated without the corporate limits of The City of New York is \$471,328.79. In this latter is included an item of \$102,320, for interest on Queens County bonds, and I desire to call attention to the fact that no provision has been made for the retirement of \$15,000 Queens County Funding Bonds of issue July 1, 1892, and in which said amount the principal on these bonds becomes payable on July 1, 1899. From information gathered I understand that the said principal maturing on July 1, 1899, was called to the attention of the Board of Supervisors, who, however, failed to place it in the budget, but said, if no other way was found it could be taken from the Contingent Fund. The Contingent Fund appropriation of \$102,000, to provide for anticipated expenses of 1899 is wholly chargeable against the Borough of Queens. While the principal of any issue of Queens County bonds maturing and to be retired should be apportioned as is the interest against the Borough of Queens, as now constituted, and that part of the county lying without the corporate limits of The City of New York, the Supervisor in the Budget appropriations made no provision whatever for the retirement of \$10,000 and \$9,000, principal maturing on July 1, 1899, respectively, of the Jericho Turnpike Improvement Bonds and Flushing Highway Improvement Bonds.

Exhibit "A" herewith appended and forming part of this report, gives copies of sections from the resolutions authorizing the issue of these bonds and clearly indicate that beginning with July 1, 1897, \$10,000 should have been retired annually of the Jericho Turnpike Improvement Bonds and \$9,000 annually of the Flushing Highway Improvement Bonds. No provision whatever has been made for the retirement on July 1, 1899, of these bonds.

Exhibit "B" which is also submitted herewith and forming part of this report, sets forth in detail the interest accruing during 1899 on the several issues of Queens County Bonds, the sum total of which, viz.: \$102,320 agrees with the amount placed in the budget by the Board of Supervisors.

The apportionment of the expenses to be borne by the Borough of Queens and the towns situated without the Borough, according to the statement of the Clerk to the Board of Supervisors, has not yet been received from the State Comptroller.

I understand that a meeting of the Board of Supervisors will be held on Tuesday or Wednesday of this week and I will then ascertain as to whether said apportionment has been received and, if so, report accordingly.

Yours respectfully,
DUNCAN MACINNES.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

LAW DEPARTMENT—OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, October 15, 1898.

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF SECTION 901, CHAPTER 378 OF THE LAWS OF 1897.

HON. BIRD S. COLE, Comptroller:

SIR—I acknowledge the receipt of your letter of September 26, 1898.

I understand that you wish to be informed whether the construction of section 901 of chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897, providing against double taxation in the year 1898, in the Boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond, but making provision in the same section for the equalization of taxation in the year 1899, in the event that the amount levied or collected from any borough, outside of what, at the date of the passage of the act in question, constituted The City of New York, and available to the uses of the Greater New York, as created by the Charter, should be more or less than its due proportion of the expenses for the year 1898 of the Greater New York, is to be construed so as to require the Municipal Assembly to equalize, by boroughs, or by cities, towns, villages and school districts within the limits of the municipal and public corporations included within the territorial limits of the Boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond.

Section 901 reads as follows:

"See 901. Inasmuch as the amounts due in the way of taxes for state and municipal purposes for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-eight will have been levied in the Boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond prior to the first day of January, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, but not in the city of New York, now, in order to prevent double taxation of property outside of the limits of the present city of New York for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, it is hereby provided that in said year eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, the balance so caused to be raised by tax shall be raised exclusively from property within the limits of the corporation heretofore known as the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York; but it is further provided that in case it shall transpire that the amount levied or collected from any borough outside of the present city of New York and available to the uses of the city as constituted by this act, for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, shall be more or less than its due proportion of the expenses for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-eight of the city as constituted by this act, then such excess or deficit shall be equalized and adjusted in the budget of the following year, to the end that each borough shall bear its fair proportion of the expenditures of the city for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-eight. The Municipal Assembly shall have full power, by appropriate ordinances, to enforce this provision, and is hereby invested with power to make such equalization and adjustment by different rates of taxation or otherwise in the several boroughs, to the end that, taking the years eighteen hundred and ninety-eight and eighteen hundred and ninety-nine together, each borough shall pay its proper proportion of the general expenses of the city for both years."

I think it entirely clear that it was the purpose of this section to have the tax procedure applied by borough divisions and not otherwise.

To reply to your request for advice, I advise you that the Municipal Assembly is required to equalize any excess or deficit and adjust such excess or deficit in the Budget by boroughs, and not by other territorial or corporate limits.

You will observe that by the provisions of section 901, the Municipal Assembly is invested with full power to make such equalization and adjustment by any procedure that it may deem most expedient and fitted to the ends in view.

I call your attention to this provision, because I do not feel called upon to advise you whether, as suggested in your letter of this date, the Municipal Assembly is required to fix one rate of taxation for each borough, or fix one rate of taxation for the whole of the Greater New York, with supplementary rates for purposes of equalization and adjustment for the Boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond, or proceed by any other particular method.

Very respectfully,

JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

LAW DEPARTMENT—OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, October 15, 1898.

The Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

I am in receipt of a communication from the Clerk of your Board, dated October 7, 1898, requesting an opinion as to the power of the Board to make an appropriation for the Botanical Gardens, the same having been included in the Departmental Estimate for 1899 by the Department of Parks.

Chapter 285, Laws of 1897 created the corporation known as the New York Botanical Garden. Section 5 of said act provided that when a certain sum of money was raised by the said corporation, the Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks were authorized and directed to erect a suitable building for a Botanical Museum and Herbarium. The funds necessary for this purpose were to be provided by the Comptroller on the request of the Commissioners of Public Parks, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment having authorized the expenditure.

Section 6 of the said act which has not been repealed reads as follows:

"The grounds set apart as above provided shall be used for no other purpose than authorized by this act; for police purposes and for the maintenance of proper roads and walks, the said ground shall remain subject at all times to the control of the said board of the department of parks; but otherwise, after the suitable laying out of the same, and the construction of proper roads and walks therein by the department of parks, the said grounds and buildings shall be under the management and control of the said corporation."

Section 5 was amended by chapter 103, Laws of 1894, and this last act was subsequently amended by chapter 717, Laws of 1896, which provides as follows:

And the said board of commissioners (department of public parks) is hereby authorized and directed to construct and equip within the said grounds so allotted, according to plans approved by them and the said board of managers a suitable fireproof building for such botanical museum and herbarium, with lecture rooms and laboratories for instruction, together with other suitable buildings for the care and culture of tender or other plants, indigenous or exotic, at an aggregate cost not exceeding the funds hereinabove authorized to be issued by the city of New York; the use of said buildings upon completion to be transferred to said corporation for the purposes stated in this act. And for the purpose of providing means therefor, it shall be the duty of the comptroller of the city of New York, upon being thereto requested by said commissioners, and upon being authorized thereto by the board of estimate and apportionment, to issue and sell at not less than their par value bonds or stock of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, in the manner now provided by law, payable from taxation, aggregating the sum of \$500,000, bearing interest at a rate not exceeding three and one-half per centum per annum, and to be redeemed within a period of time not longer than thirty years from the date of their issue."

Section 613 of the Greater New York Charter provides:

It shall be the duty of the commissioner of the Borough of The Bronx to maintain the New York botanical garden and the buildings appurtenant thereto. * * * Out of the moneys annually appropriated for the maintenance of parks, each commissioner may apply such sum as shall be fixed by the board of estimate and apportionment for the keeping, preservation and exhibition of the collections placed or contained in buildings or institutions now situated or hereafter erected in the parks, squares or public places under the jurisdiction of such commissioner."

I am not sure that I understand the precise question presented by the request of Mr. Alder, but I assume it is as to whether the Board of Estimate and Apportionment should make an appropriation directly to the New York Botanical Garden or simply include a sufficient amount therefor to the Park Department.

The item which appears in the estimate of the Commissioner of the Borough of The Bronx is "For Maintenance Botanical Garden as per section 613, chapter 378, Laws of 1897, for six months, \$30,000."

This item is based upon the detailed figures given at page 230 of the "Estimates of the Departments," etc., contained in a communication from N. L. Britton, Esq., Director-in-Chief of the New York Botanical Garden.

It is evident, from an examination of these papers, that the duty of your Board is confined to making an allowance for such sum as it deems necessary to the Department of Parks (Borough of The Bronx) for the maintenance of the New York Botanical Garden, the request of the Commissioner and of Mr. Britton being the same, namely, that the amount shall be allowed to the Department of Parks.

Yours,
JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

LAW DEPARTMENT—OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, October 15, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

SIRS—I am in receipt of a communication from Mr. Charles V. Ades, Clerk of your Board, stating that he is directed by you to request my opinion in regard to the estimate of the Commissioner of Street Cleaning for the year 1899, in regard to the following point:

Whether the Charter requires the system of cleaning streets by the departmental force hereinbefore adopted by The City of New York to be extended to the boroughs of the city, other than the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, upon the expiration of contracts for cleaning the same in force on January 1, 1898.

The contract for cleaning the city of Brooklyn expires in March, 1899, and the Commissioner has divided his estimate on the basis of cleaning the streets by contract for a quarter of the year, and by the departmental force for the other three quarters.

In view of the necessity of an immediate reply to this communication, I state my conclusions briefly, without elaboration, and these are, that in view of the sweeping provisions of section 539 of the Charter, the theory adopted by the Commissioner of Street Cleaning is correct, and by virtue of the section cited the system of cleaning streets by the force of the departmental force adopted

by The City of New York, must be extended to the boroughs of the city, other than the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, upon the expiration of contracts for cleaning the same in force on January 1, 1898.

Yours,
JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

LAW DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, October 15, 1898.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

SIRS—I am in receipt of a communication from Mr. Charles V. Ades, Clerk of your Board, dated October 12, 1898, stating that at an executive session thereof held on that day, the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, That the Clerk of this Board be directed to request the Corporation Counsel to report at his earliest convenience in regard to the application of the County Clerk of Kings County, stating whether the items therein included should be allowed by this Board."

No inclosure is sent in this communication, but I understand that it refers to the estimate of the County Clerk of Kings County, which appears on page 625 of "Estimates of the Departments," etc., which is now before your Board.

Upon an examination of that estimate, I find that the items are in themselves properly allowable to the County Clerk, but I have no knowledge by facts from which I can ascertain whether or not the amounts asked for are proper.

I assume that the charge "For Expert, \$5,000" refers to the person appointed under chapter 602 of the Laws of 1895, in reference to which appointment you continued me same that day.

I then suggested that the appointment of this expert to perform wholly unnecessary duties, while undoubtedly legal, was a most reprehensible act on the part of the Legislature, and I see no reason to change my opinion.

However, as the creation of the office is legal, a salary will have to be provided for its occupant, in connection with which you may think it worth while to consider the provisions of section 5 of the act in question, which are as follows:

"Section 5. The salary of such clerk shall be a county charge and shall be fixed by the board of supervisors or such other body as is vested with authority to appropriate money for such purpose."

The next item of the County Clerk's estimate, "For Postage for Expert, \$100," it seems to me should be a subject for investigation, inasmuch as it assumes that the alleged expert has to write five thousand letters a year, which I very much doubt.

Yours,
JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

Ordered on file.

The Comptroller offered the following resolution and Budget for the year 1899:

Resolved, That, pursuant to the provisions of section 226 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment by the affirmative vote of all the members thereof, makes this the budget of The City of New York for the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, being, first, the amounts estimated to be required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of said city for the said year, and secondly, the amounts estimated to be required to pay the State Taxes and charges and expenses of the Counties of New York, Kings, Queens and Richmond, for the said year, amounting in the aggregate to the sum of one thousand three million five hundred and twenty thousand and eighty-two dollars and three cents (\$1,300,082.03), as follows:

BUDGET FOR 1899.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE MAYORALTY	Amount in Dollars
Salary of the Mayor.	\$10,000
Salaries of Clerks and Subordinates, and Contingencies.	\$1,000
Bureau of Licenses—Mayor's Office:	\$1,000
Salaries.	\$1,000
Contingencies.	\$1,000
City Contingencies.	\$1,000
Contingencies—City Clerk.	\$1,000
Salaries:	\$1,000
President of the Council.	\$1,000
Twenty-eight Councilmen, at \$1,000 each per annum.	\$28,000
Sixty Aldermen, at \$1,000 each per annum.	\$60,000
City Clerk.	\$1,000
Salaries of Officers, Clerks and Employees of the Municipal Assembly, and in the office of the City Clerk.	\$1,000

THE MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY AND CITY CLERK	Amount in Dollars
City Contingencies.	\$1,000
Contingencies—City Clerk.	\$1,000
Salaries:	\$1,000
President of the Council.	\$1,000
Twenty-eight Councilmen, at \$1,000 each per annum.	\$28,000
Sixty Aldermen, at \$1,000 each per annum.	\$60,000
City Clerk.	\$1,000
Salaries of Officers, Clerks and Employees of the Municipal Assembly, and in the office of the City Clerk.	\$1,000

THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE	Amount in Dollars
Cleaning Markets.	\$1,000
Contingencies—Comptroller's Office.	\$1,000
Salaries—Department of Finance:	\$1,000
Salary of the Comptroller.	\$1,000
Salaries—General Administration.	\$1,000
Salaries—Borough of Manhattan.	\$1,000
Salaries—Borough of Brooklyn.	\$1,000
Salaries—Borough of The Bronx.	\$1,000
Salaries—Borough of Queens.	\$1,000
Salaries—Borough of Richmond.	\$1,000
Salaries—Chamberlain's Office:	\$1,000
Salary of the Chamberlain.	\$1,000
Salaries of Officers, Clerks, etc.	\$1,000
Contingencies—Chamberlain's Office.	\$1,000

Interest on the City Debt.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Rate Per Cent	Title of Bonds and Stocks.	Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total Interest.
3	Corporate Stock for Criminal Court-house.	1923	\$400,000.00	---.00	\$160.00
3	Corporate Stock for Armory Purposes.	1923	1,000.00	---.00	40.00
3	Corporate Stock for Department of Docks and Ferries.	1928	1,000,000.00	\$50,000.00	2,500.00
3	Corporate Stock for Payment of the Expenses of the Board of Health in the Condemnation of Buildings, etc.	1928	1,000,000.00	\$10,000.00	500.00
3	Corporate Stock, Public Park, Twenty-seventh and Twenty-eighth Streets, Ninth and Tenth Avenues.	1928	1,000.00	---.00	0.00
3	Corporate Stock, Construction and Improvement of St. John's Park.	1928	1,000.00	---.00	0.00
3	Corporate Stock, Construction and Improvement of Parkway.	1928	1,000.00	---.00	0.00
3	Corporate Stock for Constructing Bridges over Railroad Tracks at Gerard, Walton and River avenues and Fort Independence Street.	1928	1,000.00	\$100.00	10.00
3	Corporate Stock for Constructing Bridges over Railroad Tracks at Gerard, Walton and River avenues and Fort Independence Street.	1928	1,000.00	\$100.00	10.00
3	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct.	1917	300,000.00	\$15,000.00	1,500.00
3	Corporate Stock for the New Aqueduct.	1917	2,000,000.00	100,000.00	10,000.00
3	Corporate Stock for Sea Wall, East River Park.	1918	1,000.00	---.00	0.00
3	Corporate Stock for the New East River Bridge.	1928	2,000,000.00	---.00	0.00

SUPPLEMENT.

THE CITY RECORD.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AS CONSTITUTED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1898.

Particular	Title or Description	Amount	Principal.	Interest.	Total Interest.	Amount Paid in Taxes, etc., New York City.		
						1910	1911	1912
1 Additional Crown Water Stock	1912	\$200,000.00	\$15,000.00			336 Consolidated Stock (State Taxes for Support of Insurance)	1912	\$22,000.00 \$0,000.00
2 Additional Crown Water Stock	1913	200,000.00	6,000.00			34 Consolidated Stock (State Taxes for Support of Insurance)	1912	\$1,000,000.00 \$2,000.00
3 Additional Crown Water Stock (Consolidated Stock)	1911	400,000.00	14,000.00			35 Consolidated Stock—Redemption of Bonds Maturing in 1895	1912	\$1,000,000.00 \$2,000.00
4 Additional Water Stock	1904	Exempted	8,000.00		\$15,000.00	36 Consolidated Stock (Department Public Charities, Buildings, etc.)	1912	\$10,000.00 \$2,000.00
5 Additional Water Stock	1905	Exempted	15,000.00			37 Consolidated Stock (Department of Correction, Buildings, etc.)	1912	\$10,000.00 \$2,000.00
6 Additional Water Stock	1906	Exempted	52,000.00			38 Consolidated Stock (For Laying Water-mains)	1912	\$10,000.00 \$2,000.00
7 Additional Water Stock	1907	Exempted	8,000.00			39 Consolidated Stock (Street and Park Opening Fund Stock)	1912	\$68,867.36 \$2,000.00
8 Additional Water Stock	1910	20,000.00	2,000.00			40 Consolidated Stock (For Redemption of Revenue Bonds—Ft Washington Park)	1912	\$67,110.00 \$2,000.00
9 Additional Water Stock	1911	100,000.00	3,000.00			41 Consolidated Stock (For Redemption of Revenue Bonds—Appellate Division, Supreme Court)	1912	\$89,131.00 \$2,000.00
10 Additional Water Stock	1912	100,000.00	10,000.00			42 Consolidated Stock—City (Harlem River Bridge at Third Avenue)	1912	\$10,000.00 \$2,000.00
11 Additional Water Stock (Consolidated Stock)	1913	2,000,000.00	60,000.00			43 Consolidated Stock—City (Harlem River Bridge at Third Avenue)	1912	\$10,000.00 \$2,000.00
12 Additional Water Stock (Consolidated Stock)	1910	1,000,000.00	6,000.00			44 Consolidated Stock—City (Harlem River Bridge at Third Avenue)	1912	\$10,000.00 \$2,000.00
13 Additional Water Stock for the Sanitary Protection of the Water Supply	1914	250,000.00	\$11,750.00			45 Consolidated Stock—City (Lands, etc., for Harlem River Bridge at Third Avenue, etc.)	1912	\$10,000.00 \$2,000.00
14 Additional Water Stock for the Sanitary Protection of the Water Supply (Consolidated Stock)	1918	1,500,000.00	6,000.00			46 Consolidated Stock—City (Bridge over Harlem Ship Canal)	1912	\$10,000.00 \$2,000.00
15 Armory Bonds	1904	200,000.00	\$1,000.00					
16 Armory Bonds	1907	120,000.00	2,000.00					
17 Armory Bonds	1909	450,000.00	15,000.00					
18 Armory Bonds	1911	870,000.00	8,000.00					
					34,875.00			

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Rate Per Cent.	Title of Bonds and Stocks	Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total Interest	Rate Per Cent.	Title of Bonds and Stocks	Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total Interest
3	Consolidated Stock—City (Harlem River Bridge at One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street).....	1920	\$600,000.00	.....	\$6,000.00		TOWN OF WEST FARMS.				
3	Consolidated Stock—City (Sedgwick Avenue and Ogden Avenue Approaches to One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street Bridge).....	1920	75,000.00	.....	2,250.00		Construction of Central Avenue.....	1918-1919	3,847,000.00	\$115,410.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Repaving Streets and Avenues).....	1910	1,000,000.00	\$30,000.00			Construction of the Southern Boulevard.....	1918-1920	1,000,000.00	7,200.00	7,200.00
3	Consolidated Stock (Repaving Streets and Avenues).....	1913	500,000.00	15,000.00							
3	Consolidated Stock (Repaving Streets and Avenues).....	1916	500,000.00	15,000.00							
3	Consolidated Stock (Repaving Streets and Avenues).....	1916	475,000.00	15,625.00							
3	Consolidated Stock (Repaving Streets and Avenues).....	1920	700,000.00	21,000.00							
3	Consolidated Stock (Repaving Streets and Avenues).....	1919	600,000.00	21,000.00							
3	Consolidated Stock (Repaving Streets and Avenues).....	1918	1,400,000.00	40,000.00	10,000.00		TOWN OF WESTCHESTER.				
3	Consolidated Stock (Repaving Third Avenue, in Twenty-third Ward).....	1920	30,000.00	.....	1,000.00		Improvement Bonds.....	1918	50,000.00	\$2,500.00	
3	Consolidated Stock—Purchase of West's Island, etc.	1911	670,400.74	.....	20,112.24		Improvement Bonds.....	1919	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
3	Consolidated Stock—(New Parks, etc.).....	1909	9,337,000.00	.....	233,425.00						
3	Consolidated Stock (Corliss Hook Park).....	1911	1,375,422.00	\$47,584.74							
3	Consolidated Stock (Corliss Hook Park).....	1914	1,245,000.00	3,735.00	52,000.00		District No. 1—Bonds.....	1918	1,000,000.00	.....	10,000.00
3	Consolidated Stock (Public Driveway).....	1909	800,000.00	190,000.00			District No. 2—Bonds.....	1919	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
3	Consolidated Stock (Public Driveway).....	1916	950,000.00	8,750.00	19,500.00		Bonds.....	1920	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
3	Consolidated Stock (Central Gardens and Aquarium).....	1920	70,000.00	.....	2,100.00		District No. 3—Bonds.....	1918	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
3	Consolidated Stock (East Wing, American Museum of Natural History).....	1920	950,000.00	.....	6,750.00						
3	Consolidated Stock (Improvement of Parks, Parkways and Drives, New York City and Pelham Park, Consolidated Stock (City Improvement Stock).....	1910	230,000.00	.....	6,000.00		VILLAGE OF WILLIAMSBURG.				
3	Consolidated Stock (Mulberry Bend Park).....	1918	718,778.76	.....	21,533.27		Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 1.....	1909-1910	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Mulberry Bend Park).....	1918	1,514,577.00	\$49,538.74			Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 2.....	1909	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Mulberry Bend Park).....	1919	890,000.00	5,000.00	20,000.00		Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 3.....	1910	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Public Building, Croton Park).....	1914	50,000.00	.....	1,500.00		Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 4.....	1909-1910	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Fire Department Bonds).....	1914	100,000.00	.....	3,000.00		Highway Improvement Bonds, Issue No. 5.....	1910	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Riverside Park and Drive).....	1914	100,000.00	15,000.00			Sewer Bonds.....	1910	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Riverside Park and Drive).....	1918	200,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00						
3	Consolidated Stock (Riverside Park Improvement).....	1914	190,000.00	5,700.00	10,000.00		VILLAGE OF WAKEFIELD.				
3	Consolidated Stock (Street Cleaning Department Plant).....	1914	30,000.00	\$1,500.00			Highway Improvement Bonds, Series No. 1.....	1909-1910	10,000.00	100.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Street Cleaning Department Plant).....	1912	83,000.00	4,905.00			Highway Improvement Bonds, Series No. 2.....	1909-1910	10,000.00	100.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Street Cleaning Department Plant).....	1918	100,000.00	5,250.00	10,000.00		Highway Improvement Bonds, Series No. 3.....	1909-1910	10,000.00	100.00	
3	Consolidated Stock (Street Cleaning Department Plant).....	1920	170,000.00	.....	5,070.00		Highway Improvement Bonds, Series No. 4.....	1909-1910	10,000.00	100.00	
3	Croton Water-main Stock.....	1900	264,000.00	17,040.00			Sewer Bonds.....	1910	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	
3	Croton Water-main Stock.....	1900	1,234,000.00	132,380.00	175,110.00						
3	Dock Bonds.....	1924	353,000.00	10,650.00			VILLAGE OF EASTCHESTER.				
3	Dock Bonds.....	1926	500,000.00	15,000.00			District No. 4—Bonds.....	1918	100,000.00	200.00	
3	Dock Bonds.....	1917	300,000.00	15,000.00			New District No. 4—Bonds.....	1919	100,000.00	200.00	
3	Dock Bonds.....	1918	300,000.00	15,000.00			Bonds.....	1920	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	
3	Dock Bonds.....	1919	1,000,000.00	30,000.00	10,000.00		Additional amount required to have a sufficient sum of money on deposit with Messrs. N. M. Rothschild & Sons, of London, in pursuance of agreement, for the payment of such coupons of the City and County of New York as may be presented to them.....	1920	1,000,000.00	10,000.00	
3	Dock Bonds.....	1920	1,000,000.00	30,000.00	10,000.00						
3	Dock Bonds.....	1921	1,000,000.00	30,000.00	10,000.00						
3	Dock Bonds.....	1922	1,000,000.00	30,000.00	10,000.00						
3	Dock Bonds.....	1923	80,000.00	25,950.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1924	1,225,000.00	33,750.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1925	1,200,000.00	34,800.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1926	1,150,000.00	40,250.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1928	500,000.00	17,500.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1928	160,000.00	8,400.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1929	200,000.00	10,000.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1931	764,000.00	44,640.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1931	900,000.00	35,000.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1932	750,000.00	34,500.00							
3	Dock Bonds.....	1934	348,500.00	24,410.00							
3	Dock Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1936	1,000,000.00	35,000.00							
3	Dock Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1937	4,000,000.00	140,000.00							
3	Dock Bonds (Consolidated Stock—Additional).....	1938	1,750,000.00	61,250.00	718,768.00						
3	New York Bridge Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1900-1910	1,000,000.00	\$50,000.00							
3	New York Bridge Bonds.....	1905	140,000.00	14,880.00	64,800.00						
3	School-house Bonds.....	1905	2,073,915.29	\$107,278.36							
3	School-house Bonds.....	1911	809,205.70	26,916.17							
3	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1911	806,308.84	26,227.60							
3	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1912	542,553.60	28,983.78							
3	School-house Bonds.....	1913	754,150.75	29,030.80							
3	School-house Bonds.....	1914	836,172.66	35,080.42							
3	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1914	84,694.80	2,054.32							
3	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1915	1,925,141.37	97,379.95							
3	School-house Bonds (Consolidated Stock).....	1916	3,691,950.24	189,394.43	428,667.44						
3	Sanitary Improvement School-house Bonds.....	1914	182,871.00	\$3,890.13							
3	Sanitary Improvement School-house Bonds.....	1916	112,058.33	3,000.00	3,810.17						
3	Water-main Stock (Consolidated Stock).....	1914	250,000.00	.....	7,500.00						

THE CITY OF BROOKLYN AS CONSTITUTED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1898

DATE OF INTEREST	TITLE OF LOAN.	MATURITY	AMOUNT OF LOAN	AMOUNT WITH BALANCE FOR INTEREST
Per Ct 5	Prospect Park.....	1911	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,000,000.00
7	Prospect Park.....	1911-1918	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
8	New York Bridge.....	1900-1984	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
9	Brooklyn City Bonds for Completion of New York and Brooklyn Bridge.....	1905-1908	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00
10	Brooklyn City Bonds for Completion of New York and Brooklyn Bridge.....	1908-1911	8,500,000.00	8,500,000.00
11	Brooklyn City Bonds for Completion of New York and Brooklyn Bridge.....	1917-1925	1,870,000.00	1,870,000.00
12	Brooklyn City Bonds for Completion of New York and Brooklyn Bridge.....	1922-1928	1,264,000.00	1,264,000.00
13	Arrearage, 10/40 Bonds.....	1918	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
14	Arrearage, 10/40 Bonds.....	1918	200,000.00	200,000.00
15	City Bonds for Unpaid County Tax Certificates of Indebtedness (Knickerbocker Avenue Sewer).....	1904	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
16	Certificates of Indebtedness (Knickerbocker Avenue Sewer).....	1905-1907	40,000.00	40,000.00
17	Certificates of Indebtedness (Knickerbocker Avenue Sewer).....	1909-1910	100,000.00	100,000.00
18	Main Sewer Relief and Extension.....	1910-1919	600,000.00	600,000.00
19	Main Sewer Relief and Extension.....	1919-1927	1,150,000.00	1,150,000.00
20	Main Sewer Relief and Extension.....	1922	500,000.00	1,250,000.00
21	Main Sewer Relief and Extension, Consolidated Gold Stock.....	1922	3,000,000.00	1,250,000.00
22	Main Sewer Relief and Extension.....	1921-1932	3,000,000.00	8,000,000.00
23	Main Sewer Relief and Extension.....	1930	1,800,000.00	7,200,000.00
24	Main Sewer Relief and Extension, Consolidated Gold Stock.....	1937	50,000.00	6,750,000.00
25	Main Sewer Relief and Extension, Consolidated Gold Stock.....	1937	15,000,000.00	900,000.00

Rate of Interest	Title of Loan	Maturity	Amount of Loan	Amount to be Raised for Interest	Rate of Interest	Title of Loan	Maturity	Amount of Loan	Amount to be Raised for Interest			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	\$1,000,000	\$100,000.00	3%	Certificate of Indebtedness (Chapter 925, Laws of 1857), Gold	1861	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	\$1,000,000	\$100,000.00	3%	Memorial Monument (Warren Memorial)	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1861	7,000.00	0.00	3%	North Second Street Pier and Sewer, Gold	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	\$1,000,000	\$100,000.00	3%	Flatbush Sewer, Gold	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Consolidated Gold Stock Construction of Bridge between Counties of Kings and Queens	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Consolidated Gold Stock (County Deficiencies)	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Consolidated Gold Stock (Improvement, Wallabout Market Lands)	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Certificate of Indebtedness (Chapter 925, Laws of 1857), Gold	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Consolidated Gold Stock for Maintenance of County Roads, Kings	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Consolidated Gold Stock, Brooklyn Sewer Improvement	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Consolidated Gold Stock, Premium and Interest past due on Gravesend Bonds	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Local Improvement (Law of 1857)	1860-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Consolidated Gold Stock (Improvement of Albany Avenue)	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Municipal Site	1864-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Consolidated Gold Stock for Construction of New East River Bridge	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	School Improvement (Law of 1857)	1865-1870	40,000.00	4,000.00	3%	Jamaica Plank Road Bonds, Gold	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	School Improvement (Law of 1857)	1865-1870	50,000.00	5,000.00	3%	Flatbush Sewer Assessment	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Fifth Precinct Stationhouse	1866-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Flatbush Street Gold	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Eight Ward Improvement	1866-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Public Library Gold	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Police Site (Furniture and Equipment)	1867-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Memorial Roads, Gold (Brooklyn Streets)	1860	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	New York and Brooklyn Bridge (Section 4, Ulster Park Law, Laws of 1857)	1868-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	<i>Twenty-ninth Ward—Flatbush</i>						
Per C.	New York and Brooklyn Bridge (Section 4, Chapter 10, Laws of 1857)	1868-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Flatbush Sewer Bonds, Series "A"	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	New York and Brooklyn Bridge (Section 4, Chapter 10, Laws of 1857)	1868-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Flatbush Sewer Bonds, Series "B"	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	New York and Brooklyn Bridge (Section 4, Chapter 10, Laws of 1857)	1868-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Flatbush Sewer Assessment Bonds, Series "A" and "C"	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	New York and Brooklyn Bridge (Section 4, Chapter 10, Laws of 1857)	1868-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Flatbush Avenue Assessment Bonds, Series "A"	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	New York and Brooklyn Bridge (Section 4, Chapter 10, Laws of 1857)	1868-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Flatbush Avenue Assessment Bonds, Series "B"	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	New York and Brooklyn Bridge (Section 4, Chapter 10, Laws of 1857)	1868-1870	10,000.00	1,000.00	3%	Flatbush Avenue Assessment Bonds, Series "C"	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Flatbush Avenue Bonds, Series "D"	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Flatbush School Bonds, District No. 1	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			
Per C.	Flatbush Avenue Bonds, Series "E"	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	<i>Thirtieth Ward—New Utrecht</i>						
Per C.	Bath Beach/Sewer Bonds, First Series	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Bath Beach/Sewer Bonds, First Series	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Bath Beach/Sewer Bonds, Second Series	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Bath Beach/Sewer Bonds, Second Series	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "A"	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "C"	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "D"	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "G"	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "E"	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "H"	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "F"	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Board of Improvement Bonds, First Series	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Board of Improvement Bonds, Second Series	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Board of Improvement Bonds, Second Series	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Board of Improvement Bonds, Third Series	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Board of Street Improvement Bonds, Fourth Series	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Board of Street Improvement Bonds, Fifth Series	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Board of Street Improvement Bonds, Fifth Series	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	School Bonds, District No. 1	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	School Bonds, District No. 1	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	School Bonds, District No. 2	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	School Bonds, District No. 2	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	School Bonds, District No. 3	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	School Bonds, District No. 3	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	School Bonds, District No. 4	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	School Bonds, District No. 4	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 1	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 1	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 2	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 2	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 3	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 3	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 4	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 4	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 5	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 5	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 6	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 6	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 7	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 7	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 8	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 8	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 9	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 9	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 10	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 10	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 11	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 11	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 12	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 12	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 13	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 13	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 14	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 14	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 15	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 15	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 16	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 16	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 17	1869-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	3%	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 17	1860-1870	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00			
Per C.	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 18	1869-1										

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Rate of Interest.	Title of Loan.	Maturity.	Amount of Loan.	Amount to be Raised for Interest.
Per Ct				
3½	Refunding Loan.....	1902-1903 1918	\$373,000 00	\$13,055 00
3	Refunding Loan.....	1915	180,000 00	5,400 00
4	State Tax Loan.....	1904	119,000 00	4,760 00
4	Thirteenth Regiment Armory Loan	1899-1907 1909	420,000 00	15,600 00
4	Street Improvement Loan.....	1915-1926	1,550,000 00	62,000 00
4	Indexing and Reindexing Loan.....	1900-1901 1905-1907	186,392 83	7,455 71
				\$2,791,837 93

CORPORATIONS IN QUEENS AND RICHMOND COUNTIES, INCLUDING RICHMOND COUNTY.

Rate Per Cent.	Title of Bonds.	Maturity.	Principal.	Interest.
LONG ISLAND CITY.				
5	Engine-house Bonds.....	1909	\$16,000 00	\$800 00
7	Fire Department Bonds	1902	20,000 00	1,400 00
4½	"	1924	35,000 00	1,575 00
4½	Funding Debt Bonds.....	1913	112,000 00	5,040 00
5	Funded Debt Bonds.....	1903	103,500 00	5,175 00
7	Newtown Funded Debt Bonds.....	1899	19,000 00	665 00
7	"	1900	18,500 00	1,295 00
7	"	1901	4,000 00	280 00
7	Newtown Refunded Debt Bonds....	1908	16,000 00	1,120 00
7	"	1909	16,000 00	1,120 00
7	"	1910	16,000 00	1,120 00
7	"	1911	16,000 00	1,120 00
6	"	1913	16,500 00	990 00
6	"	1914	16,000 00	960 00
6	"	1915	21,000 00	1,260 00
6	"	1916	11,000 00	660 00
6	"	1917	16,000 00	960 00
6	"	1918	16,000 00	960 00
6	"	1919	16,000 00	960 00
4	"	1920	16,000 00	640 00
4½	Public School Bonds.....	1908	75,000 00	3,375 00
4½	"	1910	145,000 00	6,525 00
4½	New Public School Bonds.....	1912	122,000 00	5,490 00
4½	Refunded Revenue (of 1884) Bonds..	1899	2,000 00	90 00
4	Refunded Revenue (of 1885) Bonds..	1910	77,000 00	3,080 00
4½	Park Award Bonds.....	1917	78,000 00	3,510 00
4½	Revenue Bonds of 1889.....	1899	9,500 00	427 50
4	Revenue Bonds of 1890.....	1900	20,500 00	820 00
5	Revenue Bonds of 1891.....	1901	50,000 00	2,500 00
4½	Revenue Bonds of 1892.....	1902	80,000 00	3,600 00
4½	Revenue Bonds of 1893.....	1903	43,000 00	1,935 00
4½	Revenue Bonds of 1894.....	1904	60,000 00	2,700 00
4½	Revenue Bonds of 1895.....	1905	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	Revenue Bonds of 1896.....	1906	105,000 00	4,725 00
4½	Revenue Bonds of 1896.....	1907	195,000 00	8,775 00
5	Station-house Bonds.....	1909	15,000 00	750 00
4½	Street Improvement Bonds.....	1911	100,000 00	4,500 00
4½	"	1899-1902	317,500 00	14,287 50
4½	"	1913	130,500 00	5,872 50
5	Survey and Map Bonds.....	1918	4,500 00	225 00
5	"	1919	9,000 00	450 00
5	"	1920	9,000 00	450 00
5	"	1921	9,000 00	450 00
5	"	1922	9,000 00	450 00
5	"	1923	9,000 00	450 00
5	"	1924	8,000 00	400 00
5	"	1925	8,500 00	425 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Asphalt Paving, Series No. 1.....	1903	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway "C" Series, No. 1.....	1899	50,000 00	1,125 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway "C" Series, No. 2.....	1914	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway "C" Series, No. 3.....	1904	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway "C" Series, No. 4.....	1906	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Series, No. 5.....	1908	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Series, No. 6.....	1910	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Series, No. 7.....	1911	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Series, No. 8	1912	35,000 00	1,575 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Grading.....	1903	500 00	22 50
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Grading Series, No. 2	1921	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Grading Series, No. 3	1922	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Broadway Grading Series, No. 4	1923	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Crescent "D" Series, No. 1.....	1899	16,500 00	371 25
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Harris Avenue "B" Series, No. 1.....	1899	44,000 00	993 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Harris Avenue "B" Series, No. 2.....	1914	50,000 00	2,250 00
4½	General Improvement Bonds, Harris Avenue "B" Series, No. 3.....	1909	50,000 00	2,250 00

Rate Per Cent.	Title of Bonds.	Maturity.	Principal.	Interest.
TOWN OF NEWTOWN.				
4½	English Kills Gold Road Bonds.....	1927	20,000 00	900 00
4	Flushing Avenue Improvement Bonds	1913-1917	47,000 00	1,880 00
5	Newtown Bridge Bonds.....	1899-1902	6,000 00	262 50
6	Refunding Bonds.....	1901-1902	20,000 00	1,200 00
5	"	1903-1914	128,000 00	6,400 00
5	Refunding Bonds.....	1908	35,000 00	1,750 00
5	"	1909-1912	88,000 00	3,520 00
4	"	1899-1916	51,000 00	2,040 00
4	Strong's Causeway Improvement Bonds.....	1906	10,000 00	400 00
4	Strong's Bridge Bonds.....	1901	2,500 00	100 00
4	"	1902-1906	10,000 00	400 00
4½	Town of Newtown Road Bonds.....	1927	600,000 00	27,000 00
<i>Union Free School Bonds</i>				
4	District No. 1— Bonds	1901	1,000 00	40 00
4	"	1902-1927	52,000 00	2,080 00
4	"	1913-1927	15,000 00	600 00
5	District No. 2— Bonds	1899	1,000 00	50 00
5	"	1900-1902	1,500 00	75 00
5	"	1901-1903	6,000 00	300 00
5	"	1904-1918	15,000 00	750 00
5	"	1904-1918	15,000 00	750 00
5	"	1919-1924	6,000 00	300 00
5	District No. 3— Bonds	1899-1914	10,400 00	520 00
5	"	1910-1917	8,000 00	400 00
5	District No. 4— Bonds	1899-1926	11,200 00	560 00
5	District No. 5— Bonds	1899-1910	6,000 00	287 50
5	"	1910-1913	4,000 00	180 00
5	"	1903-1927	50,000 00	2,500 00
5	District No. 6— Bonds	1899-1901	1,350 00	67 50
5	District No. 7— Bonds	1899-1913	3,000 00	150 00
5	District No. 9— Bonds	1899-1920	22,000 00	1,100 00
5	District No. 10— Bonds	1902-1921	30,000 00	1,500 00

Title of Bonds	Majority	Principal	Interest	Rate Per Cent	Title of Bonds	Majority	Principal	Interest
					Under First School Bonds			
District No. 10—					District No. 10—			
Bonds.....	1898-1907	\$15,000.00	\$1,050.00		Bonds.....	1899	\$100.00	95.00
".....	1902-1916	10,500.00	325.00		".....	1899-1903	300.00	95.00
District No. 11—					".....	1899-1903	1,000.00	100.00
Bonds.....	1902-1916	10,000.00	300.00		".....	1903-1906	1,200.00	175.00
District No. 12—					District No. 12—			
Bonds.....	1902-1916	9,000.00	270.00		Bonds.....	1899-1903	7,000.00	175.00
District No. 13—					".....	1901-1916	16,000.00	300.00
Bonds.....	1900-1914	15,000.00	625.00		District No. 13—			
District No. 14—					Bonds.....	1899-1903	4,000.00	100.00
Bonds.....	1898-1910	11,000.00	330.00		".....	1901-1906	1,200.00	75.00
".....	1899-1911	7,000.00	225.00		District No. 14—			
".....	1901-1916	15,000.00	675.00		Bonds.....	1901-1910	5,000.00	125.00
TOWN OF JAMAICA					".....	1911-1915	1,000.00	125.00
Normal School Site Bonds.....	1899	9,000.00	300.00		District No. 15—			
Park Lot Land Bonds.....	1902-1916	45,000.00	1,350.00		Bonds.....	1899-1907	17,000.00	1,150.00
Macaulay Bond Bonds.....	1901	4,000.00	100.00		".....	1927-1939	4,000.00	1,000.00
Under Free School Bonds					".....	1930-1938	1,000.00	400.00
District No. 1—					".....	1908-1917	9,000.00	1,750.00
Bonds.....	1902-1907	10,000.00	300.00		District No. 1—			
District No. 2—					Bonds.....	1917-1936	25,000.00	1,000.00
Bonds.....	1902-1906	10,000.00	300.00		".....	1937-1948	10,000.00	800.00
".....	1902-1909	5,000.00	100.00		VILLAGE OF FLUSHING			
District No. 3—					Paved Roads of 1890.....	1899-1912	4,000.00	100.00
Bonds.....	1902-1914	10,000.00	300.00		".....	1893	8,000.00	100.00
District No. 4—					Street Improvements Bonds of 1890.....	1899-1903	5,000.00	100.00
Bonds.....	1900-1949	10,000.00	3,000.00		".....	1902-1903	5,000.00	100.00
".....	1902-1919	10,000.00	3,000.00		".....	1902-1904	10,000.00	1,100.00
District No. 5—					".....	1902-1905	10,000.00	1,200.00
Bonds.....	1902-1908	10,000.00	400.00		".....	1902-1908	10,000.00	1,200.00
District No. 6—					".....	1902-1913	20,000.00	1,300.00
Bonds.....	1902-1907	10,000.00	300.00		Assessment Bonds, Series No. 1.....	1900-1901	50.00	
".....	1902-1908	10,000.00	300.00		".....	On or before 1900	1,000.00	
".....	1902-1909	4,000.00	100.00		".....	On or before 1901	1,000.00	
District No. 7—					".....	On or before 1902	1,000.00	
Bonds.....	1899-1909	6,000.00	145.00		".....	On or before 1903	1,000.00	
".....	1899-1910	10,000.00	1,300.00		".....	On or before 1904	1,000.00	
".....	1899-1911	10,000.00	1,300.00		".....	On or before 1905	1,000.00	
".....	1899-1912	9,000.00	1,000.00		".....	On or before 1906	1,000.00	
".....	1899-1913	10,000.00	1,300.00		".....	On or before 1907	1,000.00	
".....	1899-1914	10,000.00	1,300.00		Paved Roads of 1894.....	1899-1914	10,000.00	300.00
District No. 8—					Water Lines.....	1902	112,000.00	2,700.00
Bonds.....	1899-1904	10,000.00	300.00		Refunding Water Bonds of 1894.....	1902	10,000.00	1,000.00
".....	1899-1905	10,000.00	300.00		".....	1902-1903	10,000.00	1,000.00
".....	1899-1906	10,000.00	300.00		VILLAGE OF COLLEGE POINT			
".....	1899-1907	10,000.00	300.00		Street Improvement Bonds.....	1900-1901	4,000.00	100.00
District No. 9—					".....	1902-1903	4,000.00	100.00
Bonds.....	1899-1908	10,000.00	300.00		Village Improvement Bonds.....	1899	3,000.00	100.00
".....	1899-1909	10,000.00	300.00		".....	1902-1903	3,000.00	100.00
".....	1899-1910	10,000.00	300.00		Water Bonds.....	1899-1908	10,000.00	1,200.00
".....	1899-1911	10,000.00	300.00		".....	1902-2013	10,000.00	4,000.00
District No. 10—					Water Works Bonds.....	1914-1917	44,000.00	1,000.00
Bonds.....	1899-1913	7,000.00	100.00		Waste Tunnels.....	1917	10,000.00	1,000.00
VILLAGE OF JAMAICA					VILLAGE OF WHITESTONE			
Public Park Bonds.....	1899-1907	45,000.00	3,450.00		Accrued Intersidemal Bonds.....	1899	500.00	25.00
Sewer Bonds.....	1897	150,000.00	3,000.00		".....	1912-1913	5,000.00	200.00
Street Improvement Bonds, Issues No. 1.....	1897-1907	200,000.00	8,000.00		Fire Department Bonds.....	1899-1904	1,000.00	95.00
Street Improvement Bonds, Issues No. 2.....	1897-1911	200,000.00	8,000.00		Improvement Bonds, Series No. 1.....	1906-1922	50,000.00	1,000.00
Bonds.....	1897-1912	7,000.00	100.00		".....	1912-1926	50,000.00	1,000.00
".....	1897-1913	7,000.00	100.00		Water Bonds, Series No. 1.....	1902	30,000.00	1,200.00
".....	1897-1914	7,000.00	100.00		".....	1912	30,000.00	900.00
".....	1897-1915	7,000.00	100.00		".....	1923	30,000.00	900.00
".....	1897-1916	7,000.00	100.00		".....	1924	7,500.00	325.00
District No. 11—					".....	1925-1926	3,000.00	150.00
Bonds.....	1897-1917	7,000.00	100.00		".....	1925-1926	3,000.00	150.00
VILLAGE OF RICHMOND HILL					TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD			
Macadamizing Streets Bonds.....	1898-1903	5,000.00	900.00		Under First School Bonds			
Village Hall and Site Bonds.....	1898-1903	10,000.00	900.00		District No. 18—			
Fire Equipment Bonds.....	1898-1905	3,000.00	600.00		Bonds.....	1913	7,000.00	350.00
Macadamizing Streets Bonds, Sec. 1 and Issue.....	1898-1905	10,000.00	1,000.00		".....	1918	5,000.00	250.00
Street Improvement Bonds.....	1898-1910	70,000.00	8,800.00		".....	1917-1918	22,000.00	1,100.00
Sidewalk Improvement Bonds.....	1898-1911	100,000.00	10,000.00		District No. 19—			
VILLAGE OF FLUSHING					Bonds.....	1899-1912	14,000.00	700.00
Bayside and Douglaston Road Bonds.....	1898-1912	10,000.00	1,000.00		".....	1902-1909	20,000.00	1,000.00
Bell Avenue Improvement Bonds.....	1898-1912	20,000.00	2,000.00		".....	1917-1920	65,000.00	3,250.00
Broadway Improvement Bonds.....	1898-1912	20,000.00	975.00		District No. 20—			
Drainage Bonds.....	1898-1903	5,000.00	225.00		Bonds.....	1917-1933	17,000.00	850.00
Flushing Bridge Bonds.....	1898-1902	5,000.00	200.00		VILLAGE OF ROCKAWAY BEACH			
Little Neck Iron Bridge Bonds.....	1898-1902	10,000.00	575.00		Street Improvement Bonds.....	1902-1920	37,000.00	2,850.00
Refunding Bonds.....	1899	3,000.00	105.00					
Strong's Bridge Bonds.....	1898-1907	10,000.00	500.00					
Strong's Causeway Bonds.....	1900-1906	9,000.00	350.00					

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Rate Per Cent	Title of Bonds	Maturity	Principal	Interest	Rate Per Cent	Title of Bonds	Maturity	Principal	Interest
VILLAGE OF ARVERNE-BY-THE-SEA.									
5	Village Building Bonds	1915-1924	\$2,000.00	\$40.00	5	Bonds	1919	\$400.00	\$10.00
5	Highway Improvement Bonds	1920-1927	40,000.00	800.00	5	"	1920-1926	1,200.00	32.00
5	Drainage Bonds, Dredging, Amherst Canal Series	1915-1919	5,000.00	250.00		TOWNS OF SOUTHFIELD.			
5	Drainage Bonds, Construction, Amherst Canal Series	1920-1924	3,000.00	150.00		Bonds for paving and resurfacing streets and roads and for repairing and maintaining roads and bridges used by Town to Repair, Grade and Maintain Roads	1919-1922	40,000.00	1,000.00
5	Drainage Bonds, Condemnation and Acquisition of Amherst Canal	1921-1928	1,000.00	100.00		Bonds to construct and repair certain mentioned highways	1922	240,000.00	5,000.00
5	Drainage Bonds, Culverts and Drains	1921-1928	2,000.00	150.00		Bonds to grade and maintain Southfield boulevard	1922	160,000.00	3,750.00
5	Street Improvement Bonds	1920-1923	70,000.00	1,400.00		Union Free School Bonds.			
5	Street Opening Bonds	1920-1923	4,000.00	100.00		District No. 1—			
5	Sidewalk Improvement Bonds	1920-1923	40,000.00	800.00		Bonds	1919	12,000.00	300.00

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Rate Per Cent	Title of Bonds	Maturity	Principal	Interest	Rate Per Cent	Title of Bonds	Maturity	Principal	Interest			
RICHAUD COUNTY.												
5	Refunding Bonds of 1899	1899	\$55,000.00	\$1,000.00	4	TOWN OF WESTFIELD.						
5	" 1884 Series "B"	1899	750,000.00	15,000.00	5	Road Improvement Bonds	1910	1,000.00	100.00			
5	" 1884 Series "B"	1910	150,000.00	3,000.00	5	"	1910	1,000.00	100.00			
5	" 1884 Series "C"	1910	150,000.00	3,000.00	5	Certificate of Indebtedness	1919	600.00	10.00			
5	" 1886 Series "D"	1910	50,000.00	1,000.00		Union Free School Bonds.						
5	" 1886 Series "E"	1910	40,000.00	800.00		District No. 1—						
5	" 1886 Series "F"	1910	40,000.00	800.00		Bonds	1919	1,000.00	100.00			
5	" 1886 Series "G"	1910	40,000.00	800.00		"	1919	1,000.00	100.00			
5	" 1886 Series "H"	1910	40,000.00	800.00		District No. 2—						
5	" 1886 Series "I"	1910	40,000.00	800.00		Bonds	1919	1,000.00	100.00			
5	" 1886 Series "J"	1910	40,000.00	800.00		"	1919	1,000.00	100.00			
5	Improving and Maintaining County Roads Series "A"	1915	100,000.00	2,000.00		District No. 3—						
5	Improving and Maintaining County Roads Series "B"	1916	150,000.00	3,000.00		Bonds	1919	1,000.00	100.00			
5	Improving and Maintaining County Roads Series "C"	1917	45,000.00	900.00		"	1919	1,000.00	100.00			
5	Funding County Debt	1918	95,000.00	1,900.00		District No. 4—						
5	Keeping and Maintaining County Roads Series "E"	1919	15,000.00	300.00		Bonds	1919	200.00	40.00			
5	Keeping and Maintaining County Roads Series "F"	1920	15,000.00	300.00		"	1919	200.00	40.00			
5	Keeping and Maintaining County Roads Series "H"	1921	15,000.00	300.00		District No. 5—						
5	Keeping and Maintaining County Roads Series "I"	1922	15,000.00	300.00		Bonds	1919	10,000.00	2,000.00			
5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "D"	1923	75,000.00	1,500.00		"	1919	10,000.00	2,000.00			
5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "L"	1924	100,000.00	2,000.00		District No. 6—						
5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "G"	1925	100,000.00	2,000.00		Bonds	1919	10,000.00	2,000.00			
5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "H"	1926	100,000.00	2,000.00		"	1919	10,000.00	2,000.00			
5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "I"	1927	100,000.00	2,000.00		District No. 7—						
5	Improving and Constructing County Roads Series "J"	1928	100,000.00	2,000.00		Bonds	1919	10,000.00	2,000.00			
TOWN OF MIDDLETOWN.												
5	Building and Repairing Road Bonds	1899-1900	1,000.00	200.00		TOWN OF CASTLETON.						
5	" "	1917	120,000.00	2,400.00		Bonds	1919	75,000.00	1,500.00			
5	To replace Bonds of 1871	1899-1900	47,000.00	940.00		"	1919	75,000.00	1,500.00			
Union Free School Bonds.												
5	Bonds	1899-1917	45,750.00	9,150.00		District No. 1—						
District No. 1—												
5	Bonds	1899-1914	92,000.00	1,800.00		Bonds	1919	75,000.00	1,500.00			
TOWN OF NORTHFIELD.												
5	Road Improvement Bonds	1917	150,000.00	3,000.00		TOWN OF TOTTENVILLE.						
Union Free School Bonds.												
5	Bonds	1899-1917	1,000.00	200.00		Water Bonds	1919-1926	1,000.00	175.00			
District No. 1, Towns of Northfield and Southfield—												
5	Bonds	1899-1900	100.00	20.00		"	1919-1926	45,000.00	825.00			
District No. 2—												
5	Bonds	1899-1915	5,121.57	125.00		Sewer Bonds	1919-1926	45,000.00	825.00			
District No. 4—												
5	Bonds	1899-1904	2,350.00	58.00		Road Bonds	1919-1924	10,000.00	200.00			
District No. 5—												
5	Bonds	1899-1909	92,000.00	2,200.00		VILLAGE OF PORT RICHMOND.						
District No. 6—												
5	Bonds	1899-1900	6,000.00	120.00		Boulevard Certificate of Indebtedness	1919	1,000.00	20.00			
District No. 7—												
5	Bonds	1901-1902	42,000.00	8,400.00		"	1919	1,000.00	20.00			
District No. 8—												
5	Bonds	1899-1915	2,975.00	595.00		"	1919	1,000.00	20.00			
District No. 9—												
5	Bonds	1899-1905	1,470.00	343.00		"	1919	1,000.00	20.00			

Rate Per Cent.	Title of Bonds	Maturity	Principal	Interest	Process of Authorization	Authority or Law for Issue	Estimated Amount re- quired to be issued in 1898, average 8 months at 3½ per cent. per annum	Estimated Amount re- quired to be issued in 1898, average 8 months at 3½ per cent. per annum
1	Bonded Certificate of Indebtedness	Original 1892	\$213,46	\$7,46				
2	" "	1892	164,40	5,60				
3	For additional amount required to pay interest on amounts due for principal and interest on lands of corporations in Queens and Richmond Counties, including the County of Richmond, re- maining unpaid at maturity, etc.				For Harlem River Driveway, etc.	Chap. 102, Laws of 1893, etc.	\$60,000.00	\$2,100.00
4	For the payment of interest on that portion of the debt of the County of Queens which may be actually determined to be an obligation of The City of New York, etc.				For Harlem River Driveway Lands Assessment Bonds, etc.	Chap. 82, Laws of 1894, etc.	320,000.00	12,000.00
5	Total				For Willis Avenue Bridge Ap- proaches, etc.	Sec. 128, Chap. 378, Laws of 1897, etc.	497,445.00	17,855.50
6					For South Approach to Third Ave ne Bridge, etc.	Chap. 423, Laws of 1894, etc. amended	337,400.00	12,000.00
7					For Brooklyn Water Judgment, etc.		320,000.00	12,000.00
8					For Miscellaneous Taxed Bills of Costs, etc.		160,000.00	5,200.00
9					For Special Revenue Bonds for Pay- ment of the Expenses of the Rapid Transit Railroad Com- missioners, etc.	Chap. 2, Laws of 1894, etc.	25,000.00	875.00
10					For Special Revenue Bonds to Re- fund to Appropriation made to Department of Street Cleaning for "Sweeping," the amounts transferred therefrom to the appropriation made for the re- moval of "Snow and Ice," etc.	Sec. 140, Chap. 378, Laws of 1897, etc.	100,000.00	3,500.00
11					For Special Revenue Bonds for the payment of judgments, etc.	Sec. 188, Chap. 378, Laws of 1897, etc.	100,000.00	3,500.00
12					For New York Public Library, etc.	Chap. 336, Laws of 1897, etc.	1,000,000.00	36,000.00
13					For New East River Bridge, etc.	Chap. 729, Laws of 1895, etc.	4,000,000.00	140,000.00
14					For New Public Buildings, etc.	Sec. 48, Chap. 378, Laws of 1897, etc.	1,000,000.00	35,000.00
15					For New Bridges, etc.	Sec. 140, Chap. 378, Laws of 1897, etc.	300,000.00	10,500.00
16					For Repaving in all the Boroughs, etc.	Sec. 46, Chap. 378, Laws of 1897, etc.	400,000.00	14,000.00
17					For New Stock and Plant for the Department of Street Cleaning, etc.	Sec. 46, Chap. 378, Laws of 1897, etc.	2,000,000.00	70,000.00
18								11,227,933.75
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								
101								
102								
103								
104								
105								
106								
107								
108								
109								
110								
111								
112								
113								
114								
115								
116								
117								
118								
119								
120								
121								
122								
123								
124								
125								
126								
127								
128								
129								
130								
131								
132								
133								
134								
135								
136								
137								
138								
139								
140								
141								
142								
143								
144								
145								
146								
147								
148								
149								
150								
151								
152								
153								

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

CITY OF BROOKLYN, AS CONSTITUTED PRIOR TO JANUARY
1, 1898.

Rate Per Cent	Types of Bonds	Amounts.	
		Interest	Principal
3½	Certificate of Indebtedness	1890	\$4,000.00
4	Fourth Precinct Station-horse Bonds	1890	1,000.00
1	Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Bonds	1890	15,000.00
4	Certificate of Indebtedness	1892	20,000.00
3½	" "	1892	20,000.00
TOWN OF GRAVESEND.			
5	Town Bonds of the Town of Gravesend and New Utrecht	1890	9,300.00
6	School Bonds, District No. 1	1890	1,500.00
6	School Loan, District No. 6	1890	4,000.00
	Sewer Bonds, Part 1, Sewer District No. 1		3,000.00
	" " "	" "	3,000.00
TOWN OF FLATBUSH.			
3½	Flatbush Sewer Assessment Loan, Series "A"	1890	5,000.00
4	Flatbush Sewer Assessment Loan, Series "B"	1890	3,000.00
4	Flatbush Sewer Assessment Loan, Series "C"	1890	2,000.00
4	Flatbush Sewer Assessment Loan, Series "D"	1890	2,000.00
3½	Flatbush Avenue Loan	1890	900.00
3½	Flatbush Sewer Bonds, Series "A"	1892	10,000.00
4	" " " " " B"	1892	3,000.00
5	School Bonds, District No. 1	1890	4,000.00
TOWN OF FLATLANDS.			
6	Street Improvement Bonds, Series "B"	1890	4,000.00
6	" " " " " Series "C"	1890	3,000.00
3	Grocery Bonds	1892	4,000.00
TOWN OF NEW UPTON.			
3	West Bush Sewer Bonds, Series No. 1	1890	2,000.00
5	" " " " " Series No. 2	1890	268.00
5	Board of Improvement Bonds, Series "A"	1890	5,000.00
5	" " " " " Series "B"	1890	2,500.00
5	School Bonds, District No. 1	1890	2,000.00
5	" " " " " B"	1890	2,000.00
5	" " " " " C"	1890	2,000.00
COUNTY OF KING.			
4	County Farm Loan	1890	100,000.00
4	Hill and Records	1890	25,000.00
4	Certificate of Indebtedness for Fourteenth Regiment Armory	1890	75,000.00
4	Certificate of Indebtedness for Eleventh Regiment Armory	1890	50,000.00

SIC No.	TITLE OF BONDS.	AMOUNTS.
LONG ISLAND CITY.		
45	General Improvement Bonds, "E," Series No. 1	1899 \$22,500.00
46	General Improvement Bonds, "F," Series No. 1	1899 10,000.00
46	General Improvement Bond, Steinway Avenue and Broadway, Pipe Sewer	1899 15,000.00
45	General Improvement Bonds, "B," Hunter Avenue, Series No. 1	1899 15,000.00
45	General Improvement Bonds, "A," Hoyt Avenue, Series No. 1	1899 17,500.00
45	General Improvement Bonds, "B," Harris Avenue, Series No. 1	1899 14,000.00
45	General Improvement Bonds, "D," Crescent Avenue, Series No. 1	1899 10,500.00
45	General Improvement Bonds, "C," Ernsdaway Avenue, Series No. 1	1899 20,000.00
7	Funded Water Debt	1899 90,000.00
45	Street Improvement	1899 31,500.00
7	Newtown Funded Debt	1899 29,000.00
		780,000.00
TOWN OF NEWTOWN.		
	<i>Union Free School Bonds.</i>	
3	District No. 2	1899 \$1,000.00
5	" 3	1899 650.00
5	" 4	1899 300.00
5	" 5	1899 300.00
5	" 6	1899 150.00
5	" 7	1899 300.00
5	" 8	1899 3,000.00
45	" 9	1899 500.00
5	" 10	1899 500.00
		3,200.00
4	Refunding Bonds	1899 \$2,000.00
4	"	1899 1,000.00
4	"	1899 1,000.00
		3,000.00
3	Newtown Bridge	1899 \$1,500.00
		1,500.00

Rate Per Cent.	Value of Bonds.	Amount.
TOWN OF JAMAICA.		
<i>Union Free School Bonds.</i>		
4 District No. 1—	1899	\$1,000.00
5 " " 8—	1899	800.00
6 " " 7—	1899	1,440.00
7 " " 7½—	1899	1,000.00
8 " " 8—	1899	1,000.00
9 " " 10—	1899	100.00
10 " " 10½—	1899	120.00
11 Normal School Site	1899	12,000.00
VILLAGE OF JAMAICA.		
12 Public Park Bonds	1899	500.00
TOWN OF FLUSHING.		
13 Broadway Improvement	1899	1,000.00
14 Drainage Bonds	1899	1,000.00
15 Flushing Bridge	1899	1,000.00
16 Little Neck Iron Bridge	1899	1,000.00
17 Remodeling Bonds	1899	1,000.00
18 " "	1899	300.00
<i>Union Free Schools.</i>		
19 Bonds, District No. 1, Lime Neck	1899	1,000.00
20 " No. 2, " "	1899	100.00
21 " No. 3, " "	1899	100.00
22 " No. 4, Bayonne	1899	1,000.00
23 " No. 5, Whitestone	1899	100.00
24 " No. 6, " "	1899	1,000.00
VILLAGE OF FLUSHING.		
25 Stand Pipe Bonds of 1897	1899	\$1,000.00
26 Funded Bonds of 1894	1899	1,000.00
27 " 1895	1899	100.00
28 Street Improvement Bonds of 1895	1899	10.00
29 Funded Bonds of 1897	1899	1,000.00
VILLAGE OF COLLEGE POINT.		
30 Water Loan	1899	\$1,000.00
31 Village Improvement Loan	1899	1,000.00
VILLAGE OF WHITESTONE.		
32 Fire Department Bonds	1899	800.00
33 Armed Occupation Bonds	1899	800.00
VILLAGE OF FAR ROCKAWAY.		
34 Street Improvement Bonds	1899	1,000.00
35 " " "	1899	1,000.00
36 " " "	1899	1,000.00
TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD.		
<i>School Bonds.</i>		
37 District No. 23—		
38 Bonds	1899	\$1,000.00
COUNTY OF RICHMOND.		
39 To Harbor Bonds Missing in 1894	1899	50,000.00
40 " " 1895	1899	80,000.00
41 " " 1894	1899	90,000.00
42 " " 1895	1899	15,000.00
43 " " 1899	1899	40,000.00
TOWNS OF SOUTHFIELD AND MIDDLETOWN.		
<i>School Bonds.</i>		
44 District No. 1—		
45 Bonds	1899	\$100.00
TOWN OF MIDDLETOWN.		
46 Bonds to Replace Bonds of 1871	1899	1,000.00
47 Building and Repairing Bonds	1899	1,000.00
TOWN OF MIDDLETOWN.		
<i>School Bonds.</i>		
48 District No. 1—		
49 Bonds	1899	\$1,000.00
TOWN OF NORTHFIELD.		
<i>School Bonds.</i>		
50 District No. 1—		
51 Bonds	1899	\$100.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

DATE	LESSOR	PREMISES LEASED	FOR WHAT PURPOSE	LEASE EXPENS.	ANNUAL RENTAL	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR	DATE	LESSOR	PREMISES LEASED	FOR WHAT PURPOSE	LEASE EXPENS.	ANNUAL RENTAL	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR
1895. Dec. 31	New Yorker Swiss Zeitung.....	Troy Row, 2d, 3d and part of 4th floor.....	Law Depart- ment.....	May 1, 1895.	\$16,000.00	\$16,000.00	1896. Aug. 1	Minnie Steblin and others.....	Bath ave. and Bay 2nd st., Brooklyn	June 20, 1895.	\$7,000.00	\$1,000.00
1895. June 15	Frederick Gerken..	Gerken Building, corner Chambers st. and West Broadway, 9th floor.....	Law Depart- ment.....	May 1, 1895.	1,000.00	1,337.33	1895. Apr. 1	Elizabeth L. Healy.	Moyn ave., Fort Rockaway.....	Feb. 1, 1895.	480.00	40.00
1895. Nov. 12	Eugene Kelly.....	If renewed, estimated	8,666.67	1895. Dec. 31	Peter Burke.....	No. 101 East ave., L. I. City.....	April 15, 1896.	750.00	250.00
1895. Nov. 13	Eugene Kelly.....	Temple Court, Rooms 930 and 934.....	Law Depart- ment.....	May 1, 1895.	2,000.00	2,000.00	1895. Aug. 1	First National Bank, Staten Island.....	Jay st., St. George, S. I.	Jan. 1, 1900.	1,000.00	1,000.00
1895. Apr. 24	Henry Hilton.....	No. 280 Broadway, Room 202.....	Public Adminis- trator.....	May 1, 1895.	2,000.00	2,000.00	1895. Apr. 26	Joseph D. Wills	Nos. 108 and 110 Court st., Brook- lyn.....	Feb. 1, 1896.	2,500.00	9,000.00
1895. May 20	Bernard Faber.....	Fulton st., Jamaica, L. I.	Law Depart- ment.....	May 1, 1895.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1895. June 16	James R. Townsend and Henry E. Cox, etc., etc....	S. E. cor. Court and Buller st.	1,000.00	1,000.00
1895. Henry Hilton.....	No. 280 Broadway, Room 202.....	Commissioners of Accounts.....	May 1, 1895.	100.00	100.00	1895. Nov. 4	John Auer.....	If renewed, estimated	.....	March 1, 1896.	1,000.00	1,000.00
1895. James M. Constable and others.....	No. 102 5th ave., Rooms 1104 and 1105.....	Special Com- missioners of Juries.....	Jan. 1, 1895.	2,000.00	2,000.00	1895. May 10	August Grill.....	No. 791 Broadway.....	.....	Nov. 1, 1895.	1,250.00	1,250.00
1895. June 10	Germania Savings Bank, Kings Co.	If renewed, estimated	.....	.....	.....	100.00	1895. Isaac Almstadt.....	Richmond Avenue and York ave., 2 floors.....	Municipal De- partments	May 1, 1896.	4,500.00	4,500.00
1895. Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank.....	No. 11 Chambers st., Rooms 27, 28, 29 and 30.....	Department of Taxes and Assessments.....	May 1, 1895.	100.00	202.50	1895. Patrick J. Gleason.....	Jackson Ave., L. I. City.....	Municipal De- partments	May 1, 1896.	1,500.00	1,500.00		
1895. April 10	Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank.....	No. 11 Chambers st., Rooms 27, 28, 29 and 30.....	Department of Taxes and Assessments.....	May 1, 1895.	2,000.00	4,000.00	1895. Conrad Poppe house Associa- tion.....	College Point.....	Municipal De- partments	May 1, 1896.	450.00	900.00	
1895. Central Building Co.....	No. 220 Broadway, Rooms 1401, 1402, 1403 and 1404.....	Department of Taxes and Assessments.....	May 1, 1895.	1,000.00	205.00	1895. Edward Kearney	No. 214 East 9th st.	Municipal De- partments	May 1, 1896.	1,000.00	1,000.00		
1895. June 8	James Slater.....	No. 148 East 10th st.	Department of Correction.....	Apr. 1, 1895.	1,000.00	4,000.00	1895. John B. Streeton, Agent.....	No. 100 Nassau st., all of 17th floor; 5 rooms on 1st floor, 4 rooms on 16th flr.; store on 1st floor and basement.....	Department of Public Build- ings, Lighting and Supplies	May 1, 1896.	6,000.00	12,000.00	
1895. April 19	Catherine F. Web- more, as execu- tor, etc.....	No. 127 Franklin ave., Bronx.....	Department of Health.....	May 1, 1895.	1,000.00	400.00	1895. Mont Haven Co.	Northeast corner of 143d st. and Col- lege ave., etc....	Department of Highways	May 1, 1896.	100.00	200.00	
1895. April 27	Edwin Packard.....	No. 35 and 40 Clinton st., Brooklyn.....	Department of Health	Jan. 1, 1895.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1895. Henry Hilton.....	If renewed,estimated	Department of Highways	May 1, 1896.	100.00	200.00	
1895. Dec. 20	James M. Constable and others.....	Northeast corner of 5th ave. and 18th st., 3d floor.....	Appellate Di- vision, Sup- reme Court.....	Oct. 1, 1895.	14,500.00	10,875.00	1895. John B. Streeton, Agent.....	No. 202 and 207 Broadway, 1st floor.....	Department of Sewers	May 1, 1896.	4,700.00	7,400.00	
1895. April 16	Tradesmen's Na- tional Bank.....	Northeast corner of 5th ave. and 1st st.	4th District Court.....	May 1, 1895.	1,000.00	4,000.00	1895. Henry Hilton.....	No. 380 Broadway, Rooms 173, 175 and 177, Rooms 178 and 179, and Room 181, 3 leases	Department of Bridges	May 1, 1896.	500.00	1,000.00	
1895. May 28	Demil Dispensary ..	5d ave. and 23d st.	4th District Court.....	May 1, 1895.	1,000.00	1,700.00	1895. Elizabeth W. Ald- rich.....	No. 346 Broadway, Rooms 1023 and 1024.....	Municipal Sta- tistics	May 1, 1896.	1,000.00	1,000.00	
1895. April 28	George J. Gould and others.....	8th ave. and 23d st.	8th District Court.....	May 1, 1895.	3,660.00	1,830.00	1895. Max Danziger, as- signee.....	If renewed,estimated	.....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
1895. July 28	Max Danziger, as- signee.....	5d ave. and 158th st.	10th District Court.....	May 1, 1895.	2,000.00	2,000.00	1895. Anthony Kessler.....	No. 249 Church st., Rooms 24, 25 and 26.....	Board of Exam- ining Plumbers	May 1, 1896.	900.00	1,800.00	
1895. June 16	East Brooklyn Co- operative Build- ing Association..	Southwest cor. of Columbus ave. and 20th st.	13th District Court.....	June 6, 1895.	2,500.00	2,250.00	1895. Henry Hilton.....	If renewed,estimated	Board of Exam- ining Plumbers	May 1, 1896.	900.00	1,800.00	
1895. July 6	?	No. 14 Howard ave., Brooklyn.....	.....	Feb. 15, 1901.	6,500.00	6,500.00	1895. Henry Hilton.....	No. 280 Broadway, Room 102.....	Headquarters Maj. Gen. N. G., N. Y.	Mar. 1, 1895.	1,000.00	400.00
									If renewed,estimated	1,000.00	1,000.00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.*

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX	
Administration	\$14,230.00
Maintenance and Construction	2,300.00
Maintenance of Botanical Gardens	30,000.00
Maintenance of Zoological Gardens	30,000.00
Music	9,100.00
Contingencies	1,000.00
Surveys, Maps and Plans	20,000.00
	\$39,680.00
	\$1,720,235.00

THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

Salaries	\$405,432.00
Supplies	875,000.00
Alterations, Additions and Repairs to Buildings and Apparatus	200,000.00
Transportation of Paupers, Medicines, Coffins, etc.	10,000.00
Poor Adult Blind	10,000.00
Rents for Harlem and Fordham Hospitals	10,000.00
Rent for Gouverneur Hospital Stables	1,000.00
Clothing for Insane Patients	5,000.00
Clothing for Epileptics sent to Craig Colony	500.00
Donations to Grand Army Veterans	10,000.00
Lodging-house for Homeless Men	20,000.00
New Ambulances, Nurses, Harness and Repairs	5,000.00
Burial of Veterans and Head-stones	5,000.00
	\$1,580,732.00

BOROUGHS OF BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

Salaries	\$275,291.00
Supplies	180,000.00
Alterations, Additions and Repairs to Buildings and Apparatus	5,000.00
Burial of Pauper Dead	2,000.00
Transportation of Paupers	500.00
Poor Adult Blind	10,000.00
Rents	4,500.00
Clothing for Insane Patients	10,000.00
Burial of Veterans and Head-stones	10,000.00
Donations to Grand Army Veterans	10,000.00
	334,758.00

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

Salaries	\$8,000.00
Supplies	10,000.00
Alterations, Additions and Repairs to Buildings and Apparatus	100.00
Poor Adult Blind	1,000.00
Donations to Grand Army Veterans	1,000.00
Burial of Veterans and Head-stones	600.00
	27,725.00

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION.

Salaries	\$427,665.00
Supplies	245,000.00
Repairs of Buildings and Apparatus	10,000.00
Repairs of Steamboats	10,000.00
Donations to Discharged Prisoners	10,000.00
Transportation, Maintenance and Expenses of Insane Criminals	200.00
Repairs to Sea Wall, Blackwell's Island	4,500.00
Improvement of Riker's Island	1,000.00
	604,091.00

Salaries	\$63,528.00
Supplies	10,000.00
Repairs of Buildings and Apparatus	15,000.00
Donations to Discharged Prisoners	4,000.00
Transportation and Maintenance and Expenses of Insane Criminals	7,000.00
Purchase of Supplies Needed in Kings County Penitentiary	5,000.00
	110,508.00

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

Salaries—Bureau of Health and Secretary's Office	\$86,100.00
	Bureau of Manhattan
Salaries	\$86,100.00
Law Expenses—Marshal's Fees	2,000.00
Contingent Expenses	14,750.00
For Removal of Night Soil, Offal and Dead Animals	15,000.00
Sanitary Police	75,000.00
Disinfection	25,000.00
Hospital Fund	20,000.00
Bacteriological Laboratory	40,748.00
Salaries of Medical School Inspectors	45,000.00
For Maintenance of Volunteer Life-Saving Corps	1,000.00
	540,108.00

Salaries	\$84,129.00
Contingent Expenses	2,000.00
Disinfection	2,000.00
Removal of Night Soil, Offal and Dead Animals	3,000.00
Hospital Fund	20,000.00
Salaries of Medical School Inspectors	16,000.00
Support of Ambulance Service	10,000.00
Law Expenses—Marshal's Fees	1,000.00
Sanitary Police	15,000.00
Hospital for Contagious Diseases	15,000.00
	121,079.00

Salaries	\$137,098.75
Contingent Expenses	9,000.00
Disinfection	9,000.00
Removal of Night Soil, Offal and Dead Animals	15,000.00
Hospital Fund	20,000.00
Salaries of Medical School Inspectors	16,000.00
Support of Ambulance Service	10,000.00
Law Expenses—Marshal's Fees	1,000.00
Sanitary Police	15,000.00
Hospital for Contagious Diseases	15,000.00
	120,809.75

Salaries	\$23,400.00
Contingent Expenses	3,000.00
Disinfection	6,000.00
Removal of Night Soil, Offal and Dead Animals	15,000.00
Hospital Fund	0.00
Salaries of Medical School Inspectors	3,000.00
Support of Ambulance Service	2,400.00
Sanitary Police	8,000.00
	59,000.00

Salaries	\$15,500.00
Contingent Expenses	2,000.00
Hospital Fund	8,000.00
Salaries of Medical School Inspectors	2,000.00
Sanitary Police	8,000.00
Removal of Night-soil, Offal and Dead Animals	5,000.00
	48,500.00

Police Fund	\$10,355,000.00
Police Fund—Salaries of Clerical Force and Employees	204,260.00
Supplies for Police	284,000.00
Police Station-houses, Alterations, Fitting-up, etc.	63,000.00
Contingent Expenses of Central Department and Station-houses, etc.	30,000.00
Additions to Mounted Squad	25,000.00
Police Station-houses, Rents	30,000.00
	\$1,128,521.00

THE BUREAU OF ELECTIONS.

Election Expenses	477,000.00
For Expenses made necessary by the Primary Election Law (chapter 179, Laws of 1890)	136,042.00
	613,042.00
	22,707,505.90

DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING.

General Administration	\$30,700.00
	BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX
Administration	4,007,700.00
Sweeping, including Sunday pay for Housers	2,615,725.00
Carting, including Sunday pay for Housers	1,045,000.00
Final Disposition of Material, including Cremation or Utilization	121,500.00
Rents and Contingencies	40,000.00
Removal of Snow and Ice	10,000.00
New Stock Plant	10,000.00
	5,320,332.00

Administration	\$6,037.50
	BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN
Administration	\$6,427.50
	\$6,427.50

Sweping, including Sunday pay of Housers—	\$10,000.00
To April 1, 1890	8,000.00
From April 1, 1890	2,000.00
	10,000.00
Carting, including Sunday pay of Housers—	\$10,000.00
To April 1, 1890	8,000.00
From April 1, 1890	2,000.00
	10,000.00
Final Disposition of Material, including Cremation or Utilization—	\$10,000.00
To April 1, 1890	8,000.00
From April 1, 1890	2,000.00
	10,0

Borough of Queens.		
Supplies.	\$75,115.00	
School Libraries.	650.00	
Literary and Apparatus—Regents Schools.	600.00	
General Repairs.	51,700.00	
Paint and Repairs of.	21,400.00	
Furniture and Repair of.	6,740.00	
Fire Alarms.	2,000.00	
Transportation.	6,000.00	
Insurance.	5,000.00	
Fuel.	35,848.75	
Lighting.	4,000.00	
Indirect Expenses.	9,750.00	
Rents and for Erection of Temporary School Premises.	17,350.00	
	\$225,115.75	

Borough of Richmond.		
Supplies.	\$4,400.00	
School Libraries.	360.00	
Literary and Apparatus—Regents Schools.	100.00	
General Repairs.	51,853.34	
Furniture and Repair of.	16,250.00	
Paints and Repairs of.	1,200.00	
Insurance.	2,000.00	
Water.	100.00	
Fuel.	10,000.00	
Lighting.	1,500.00	
Indirect Expenses.	4,000.00	
Rents and for Erection of Temporary School Premises.	4,000.00	
	\$70,054.75	

General School Fund.

Salaries of Teachers in Public Schools and of Supervisors of Special Branches.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	\$4,294,488.00
Borough of Brooklyn.	17,810,000.00
Borough of Queens.	15,700,000.00
Borough of Richmond.	15,840,000.00
	\$70,644,488.00
Salaries of Additional Teachers.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	1,000.00
Play Grounds and Vacation Benefits.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	1,000.00
For Admissions and Specifications of Salaries of Teachers and than of Teachers of Special Branches, High School Teachers and Teachers of Manual Subjects.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	1,000.00
Borough of Brooklyn.	1,000.00
	1,000.00
Salaries of Teachers in Public Schools.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	1,000.00
Borough of Brooklyn.	1,000.00
Borough of Queens.	1,000.00
Borough of Richmond.	1,000.00
	1,000.00
Salaries of Teachers and Teachers of Evening Schools.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	1,000.00
Borough of Brooklyn.	1,000.00
Borough of Queens.	1,000.00
Borough of Richmond.	1,000.00
	1,000.00
Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	60,152.00
Borough of Brooklyn.	25,750.00
Borough of Queens.	14,750.00
Borough of Richmond.	21,200.00
	101,802.00
Salaries of School Superintendents.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	57,300.00
Borough of Brooklyn.	42,000.00
Borough of Queens.	12,000.00
Borough of Richmond.	10,000.00
	101,300.00
Teachers.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	1,000.00
Borough of Queens.	1,000.00
Borough of Richmond.	1,000.00
	1,000.00
Compulsory Education.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	1,000.00
Borough of Brooklyn.	1,000.00
Borough of Queens.	1,000.00
Borough of Richmond.	1,000.00
	1,000.00
Corporate Schools.	
Borough of Manhattan and The Bronx.	153,000.00
Borough of Brooklyn.	75,000.00
	228,000.00

\$225,115.75

\$70,054.75

\$101,802.00

\$101,300.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

Old Marion Street Maternity Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Estimated average number of obstetrical cases, 150, at \$25 each.....	3,750.00
The Babies' Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Estimated average number of children, 35, at 30 cents per day each, say.....	\$1,050.00
Estimated number of homeless mothers nursing their own infants, 2, at \$10 per month each, say.....	200.00
New York Infant Asylum (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Estimated average number of children, 40, at 30 cents per day each.....	\$1,200.00
Estimated average number of homeless mothers nursing their own infants, 150, at \$10 per month each.....	3,000.00
Estimated number of obstetrical cases, 300, at \$25 each.....	7,500.00
Peabody Home for Aged and Indigent Women (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Estimated average number of inmates, 35, at \$150 each per annum.....	5,250.00
Stone Maternity Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Estimated average number of inmates, 35, at \$5 per week each, say.....	1,800.00
New York Magdalen Benevolent Society (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Estimated average number of inmates, 20, at \$100 per annum each.....	2,000.00
Sanitarium for Hebrew Children (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
The Shepherd's Fold of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
St. John's Guild (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
New York Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital (Chapter 345, Laws of 1895)	
Babies' Wards of the Post-Graduate Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Estimated average number of inmates, 38, at 30 cents per day each.....	1,140.00
The Society of the Lying-in Hospital of the City of New York (Chapter 345, Laws of 1895)	
New York Homoeopathic Medical School and Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
For board, nursing and medical or surgical attendance and treat- ment for each needy and charity patient occupying a bed in the Flower Surgical Hospital, at \$1 per day each.....	3,600.00
Deficiency for 1898.....	1,000.00
Mount Sinai Hospital (Chapter 710, Laws of 1895)	
For board, nursing, medical or surgical attendance and treatment for each needy patient who occupies a bed in the Mount Sinai Hospital.....	12,000.00
New York Polytechnic Medical School and Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
New York Medical College and Hospital for Women (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Estimated average number of obstetrical cases, 150, at \$25 each, say.....	3,750.00
Care and nursing, \$10 per month.....	1,500.00
Mothers and Babies' Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Estimated average number of patients, 300, at \$15 each.....	4,500.00
Brooklyn Hospital (formerly City Hospital) (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Long Island College Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn Homoeopathic Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn Central Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn City Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn Eclectic Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn Homoeopathic Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn E. U. Dispensary and Hospital (formerly Williamsburgh) (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Long Island College Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Gates Avenue Homoeopathic Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn Nursery and Infants' Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn, N. Y., Homoeopathic Dispensary (formerly Williamsburgh Homoeopathic Dispensary) (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn Maternity (formerly Brooklyn Lying-in Asylum) (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Eye and Ear Hospital of the City of Brooklyn (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Southern Dispensary and Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Orthopedic Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
St. Peter's Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
St. Peter's Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Atlantic Avenue Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
St. Mary's Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn Diet Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
St. Catherine's Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
St. Catherine's Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Helping Hand Society of Brooklyn (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Sheltering Arms Nursery of Brooklyn (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Brooklyn Home for Consumptives (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Memorial Hospital for Women and Children (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
St. Mary's General Hospital of the City of Brooklyn (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Central Homoeopathic Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Memorial Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Bushwick and East Brooklyn Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Methodist Episcopal Hospital of the City of Brooklyn (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Dispensary of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of St. Mary's Hospital of the City of Brooklyn (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
St. Mary's Female Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	
Lutheran Hospital Association of The City of New York (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	

Brooklyn Thoracic Hospital (now Williamsburgh Hospital), (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	\$4,000.00
Bedford Dispensary and Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
St. Martha's Sanitarium and Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	4,000.00
Central Thoracic Hospital and Polyclinic Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Long Island Thoracic Hospital and Eye Infirmary (formerly the Long Island Thorac- ic and Lung Hospital and Parson's Dispensary Association) (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Brooklyn Home for Aged Colored People (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
St. Mary's Maternity and Infants' Home (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Memorial Training School for Nurses (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Church Charity Foundation of Long Island for its Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Home of St. Giles the Cripple (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Bushwick Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Brooklyn Training School and Home for Young Girls (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Dispensary of the Methodist Episcopal Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Low Maternity (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Brooklyn Hospital Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Society for the Aid of Friendless Women and Children (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Stone Maternity of Brooklyn (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
St. Pauline's Mission (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Industrial Home for the Handicapped (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Homoeopathic Hospital Association of Brooklyn (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Brooklyn Immigrant School Association and Home for Destitute Children (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Industrial Home School Association of Brooklyn, Bushwick Division (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Maternity of the Long Island College Hospital (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
Twenty-Sixth Ward Homoeopathic Dispensary (Section 230, Greater New York Charter)	1,000.00
St. John's Hospital (Chapter 734, Laws of 1895)	
For care of needy patients, at the rate of one dollar per day each for surgical cases, and seventy cents per day each for medical cases.....	1,000.00
Finishing Hospital (Chapter 734, Laws of 1895)	
For care of needy patients, at the rate of one dollar per day each for surgical cases, and seventy cents per day each for medical cases.....	1,000.00
Jamaica Hospital (Chapter 734, Laws of 1895)	
For care of needy patients, at the rate of one dollar per day for surgical cases, and seventy cents per day for medical cases.....	1,000.00
For Distribution by the Board of Estimates and Apportionment among Charitable Institutions in the Borough of Brooklyn, as provided by chapter 470, Laws of 1890	1,000.00
For Support of Desolate Mothers and Infants, to be apportioned and paid by the Comptroller, as provided by chapter 470, Laws of 1898.....	1,000.00

MISCELLANEOUS.

Judgments—For payment of judgments recovered against the several municipal or public corpora- tions or parts thereof consolidated into The City of New York by chapter 374 of the Laws of 1897, for which The City of New York may be liable and for such judgments as may be recovered against The City of New York, not otherwise provided for.	20,000.00
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, Expenses of	4,000.00
Real Estate, Expenses of	4,000.00
Advertising, not otherwise provided for, including arrangements	75,000.00
Corporation Advertising, Borough of Brooklyn	100,000.00
Allowance to Venerable Associations for Decoration Day Observances, Borough of Brooklyn, pur- suant to chapter 74, Laws of 1897	100,000.00
Board of Estimates and Apportionment, Expenses of	5,000.00
Fund for Street and Park Openings	145,000.00
For Costs of Committees of Insane Persons, pursuant to chapter 470, Laws of 1895	1,000.00
Memorial Committee, Grand Army of the Republic, Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx—For decoration expenses incidental to the observance of Memorial Day, May 30, 1898	1,000.00
Decoration Day Observances, Borough of Brooklyn	1,000.00
Kings County Volunteer Firemen's Association (chapter 655, Laws of 1892)	1,000.00
For Salaries of General Interpreters, Borough of Brooklyn	1,000.00
Widows and Orphans' Fund of Volunteer Fire Departments, Borough of Brooklyn (chapter 655, Laws of 1896)	1,000.00
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School	1,000.00
Inspectors and Sealers of Weights of Weights and Measures	1,000.00

\$1,724,810.24

THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

FOR THE STATE.

For Schools, 5% mills, per chapter 608, Laws of 1898.....	1,143,016.31
For State Care of Insane, 5% mills, per chapter 605, Laws of 1898.....	1,146,719.99
For Canals, 5% mills, per chapters 603, 550 and 603, Laws of 1898.....	37,128.00
	\$1,327,864.30

BOARD OF CITY RECORD—NEW YORK COUNTY.

For County Offices and Courts, other than Supreme Court.....	87,320.00
For Supreme Court—First Department.....	17,200.00
	104,520.00

PRESERVATION OF PUBLIC RECORDS.

The Register's Office:	
Salaries of Clerks.....	\$10,000.00
Liberis, Index Books, etc.....	1,000.00
Draughtsmen's Materials.....	500.00
	\$11,500.00
The County Clerk's Office:	
Salaries of 12 Clerks.....	\$12,300.00
Liberis, Index Books, etc.....	1,000.00
Bookbinders' Materials, Stationery, etc.....	500.00
	\$13,800.00
The Surrogate's Office:	
1 Examiner and Superintendent.....	\$1,500.00
8 Clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	9,600.00
9 Librarians, at \$100 each.....	900.00
Stationery.....	100.00
	11,200.00

SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

Salaries—Sheriff's Office:	
Salary of the Sheriff.....	\$12,000.00
Salaries of Under Sheriff, Counsel, Deputy Sheriff, Employees, etc.....	8,500.00
Salaries of Jury Notice Servers for Special Juries (chapter 378, Laws of 1896).....	500.00
	\$21,000.00
Salaries—County Jail.....	\$10,000.00
Incidental Expenses of the Sheriff's Office and County Jail	1,500.00

Supplement

THE CITY RECORD.

Salaries—Registers Office		THE REGISTER
Salary of the Register	\$12,000.00	
Salaries of Deputy, Assistant Deputy, Chief Clerk, Clerks, Es- ecutives and Girls Wives	137,640.00	
Contingencies	140,740.00	150,740.00
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK.		
Salary of the Public Administrator	\$10,000.00	
Salaries of Assistant Public Administrator	5,000.00	
Salaries of Clerks, Assistants and Employees	7,000.00	
Contingencies	1,000.00	21,000.00
SUPREME COURT, FIRST DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries of Justices	\$22,000.00	
Salaries of Clerks, Deputy Clerks, Registrars, etc.	132,000.00	
Compensation of Justices from other Districts including mileage	100,000.00	
Contingencies, Clerk of the Appellate Division	6,000.00	208,000.00
COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS.		
Salaries of Judges	\$10,000.00	
Salaries of Clerks and Employes	27,000.00	
Salaries of Attorneys	14,000.00	
Contingencies	1,000.00	42,000.00
SURROGATES' COURT, NEW YORK COUNTY.		
Salaries of the Surrogate	\$10,000.00	
Salaries of Clerks, Deputy Clerks, Clerks, Assistants, Stenographers and Employes	130,000.00	
Contingencies	3,000.00	143,000.00
Contingencies, Clerk of the Appellate Division	1,000.00	144,000.00
COUNTY CLERK, NEW YORK COUNTY.		
Salary of the County Clerk	\$10,000.00	
Salaries of Deputy Clerks and Employes	10,000.00	
Salaries of Assistants	2,000.00	
Contingencies	1,000.00	12,000.00
DISTRICT ATTORNEY, NEW YORK COUNTY.		
Salary of the District Attorney	\$12,000.00	
Salaries of Assistants, Deputy Assistants, Clerks, Stenographers, Typewriters, Courtservants, Messengers and Employees including Stenographer, etc., etc.	113,870.00	
Contingencies	25,000.00	151,870.00
Contingencies, Clerk of the Appellate Division	1,000.00	152,870.00
COMMISSIONER OF JURORS, NEW YORK COUNTY.		
Salary of the Commissioner of Jurors	\$10,000.00	
Salaries of Employes	20,000.00	
Contingencies	1,000.00	31,000.00
Jury Room Servants	1,000.00	32,000.00
SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF JURORS, NEW YORK COUNTY.		
Salary of Commissioner	\$10,000.00	
Salaries of Clerks, Assistants, Messengers and Employes	10,000.00	
Contingencies	1,000.00	21,000.00
THE NATIONAL GUARD.		
Armories and Armaments—For Wagons of Artillery, Janitors, Engineers and Laborers for the State National Guard as provided by section 16, chapter 426, Laws of 1863; section 14, chapter 10, Laws of 1865; chapter 290, Laws of 1866; chapters 100, 101, and 102, Laws of 1867, and chapter 103, Laws of 1868.		
Seventh Regiment—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Assistant Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
7 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	14,000.00	
Eighth Regiment—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Assistant Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
6 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	14,000.00	
Ninth Regiment—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Assistant Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
6 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	14,000.00	
Twelfth Regiment—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Assistant Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
6 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	14,000.00	
Twenty-second Regiment—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Assistant Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
6 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	14,000.00	
Sixty-ninth Regiment—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Assistant Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
6 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	14,000.00	
Seventy-first Regiment—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Assistant Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
6 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	14,000.00	
First Battery—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
3 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	4,200.00	
Second Battery—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
3 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	4,200.00	
Squadron "A"—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
1 Assistant Engineer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
6 Laborers, at \$2 per day each	1,400.00	
	15,300.00	
First Naval Battalion		7,000.00
First Brigade Headquarters—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
Edin Brigade Headquarters—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
First Signal Corps—		
1 Armorer, at \$4 per day	\$1,400.00	
1 Janitor, at \$4 per day	1,400.00	
Contingencies		10,000.00
Seventh Regiment Armory, Trustees of—For payment to the Trustees of the Seventh Regiment Armory Building for repairing, altering, maintaining and improving said building, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 30, Laws of 1863		125,000.00

Fees and Expenses of Jurors, New York County	\$16,000 00
Fees of Stenographers, for transcribing minutes of trials in the Court of General Sessions and Supreme Court, and providing for the expense of preparing and printing minutes and judgment rolls in the Court of General Sessions and Supreme Court, as provided by chapter 18, Laws of 1868, and chapter 27, Laws of 1869.	15,000 00
Disbursements and Fees, under section 60, <i>Code of Criminal Procedure</i> .	7,000 00
Fees of Witnesses so remunerated on behalf of the People, etc., (chapter 46, Laws of 1865) For the establishment and maintenance of a Library by the Court of General Sessions and for the Supreme Court, Criminal Part, to be expended under the direction of the Judges of the Court of General Sessions.	20,000 00
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children: (Chapter 73, Laws of 1867.)	5,000 00
For furnishing clothing, etc., for 20 inmates, at \$20 each.	800 00
Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes: (Chapter 72, Laws of 1867.)	1,000 00
(Chapter 180, Laws of 1867.)	1,000 00
(Chapter 231, Laws of 1875.)	1,000 00
For education and support of 50 County pupils, at \$100 each per annum	\$14,000 00
For clothing 73 State pupils, at \$20 each per annum.	1,400 00
New York Institution for the Blind: (Section 220, Greater New York Charter.)	10,000 00
For clothing 64 pupils, at \$50 each.	3,200 00
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb: (Chapter 309, Laws of 1863.)	1,000 00
(Chapter 356, Laws of 1864.)	1,000 00
(Chapter 725, Laws of 1867.)	1,000 00
(Chapter 353, Laws of 1874.)	1,000 00
(Chapter 213, Laws of 1875.)	1,000 00
(Chapter 215, Laws of 1876.)	1,000 00
For education and support of 102 County pupils, at \$100 per annum each	\$10,000 00
For clothing 128 State pupils by order of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, at \$100 each.	1,280 00
St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes: (Chapter 215, Laws of 1875.)	10,000 00
For education and support of 50 County pupils, at \$100 each per annum	\$14,000 00
For clothing 99 State pupils, at \$20 each per annum.	1,980 00
Matawan State Hospital: (Chapter 67, Laws of 1867.)	10,000 00
Estimated number of inmates, 80, at \$100 per week each	\$12,000 00
New York County Penitentiary, 25, at \$200 per week each	5,000 00
Deficiency for 1867	750 00
Deficiency for 1868	4,000 00
Central New York Institution for Deaf Mutes: For clothing 2 pupils	200 00
THE COUNTY OF KINGS.	10,582 00
FOR THE STATE.	86,961,101 09
For State Taxes payable by the County of Kings:	
For Schools, \$5 mills, per chapter 180.	800,000 00
For State Care of Insane, \$20 mills, per chapter 181, Laws of 1865.	100,000 00
For Canals, \$5 mills, per chapters 305, 306 and 668, Laws of 1863.	100,000 00
For Deputy Clerk and Attendant of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Second Department, to September 30, 1868, as per chapter 20, Laws of 1865; chapter 22, Laws of 1867, and chapter 353, Laws of 1869.	5,000 00
For Compensation of Justices of the Supreme Court, designated in the Appellate Division, Second Department, from Districts other than the Second Judicial District, to December 31, 1868, as per chapter 309, Laws of 1869.	4,200 00
For Compensation of the Deputy Clerk and Attendant of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Second Department, to September 30, 1868, as per chapter 20, Laws of 1865; chapters 283 and 305, Laws of 1867, and chapter 353, Laws of 1869.	5,000 00
For compensation of the Deputy Clerk and Attendant of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Second Department, to September 30, 1867, as per chapter 20, Laws of 1865, and chapter 22, Laws of 1867.	7,000 00
For Installment payable, pursuant to chapter 305, Laws of 1865, including interest.	34,000 00
BOARD OF CITY RECORD-KINGS COUNTY.	31,300,672 52
Printing, Stationery and Bank Books:	
For County Clerks and Courts other than Supreme Court.	800,000 00
For Supreme Court, Second Department.	7,500 00
42,850 00	
SHERIFF OF KINGS COUNTY.	107,500 00
For Maintenance of Kings County Jail, Civil Prison and Women's Prison.	800,000 00
For Salary of Physician of County Jail.	2,000 00
For Transportation of Prisoners.	1,500 00
REGISTER, KINGS COUNTY.	93,000 00
Salary of Expert.	80,000 00
Current Indexing.	10,000 00
SUPREME COURT-SECOND DEPARTMENT, KINGS COUNTY.	775,400 00
Salaries of Judges.	120,000 00
Salaries of Clerks, Stenographers, Attorneys, etc.	100,000 00
Compensation of Justices from other Counties, assigned to Kings County.	10,000 00
Contingencies.	200 00
COUNTY COURT, KINGS COUNTY.	99,700 00
Salaries of Judges.	80,000 00
Salaries of Clerks and Employees.	20,000 00
SURROGATES' COURT, KINGS COUNTY.	94,500 00
Salary of the Surrogate.	40,000 00
Salaries of Chief Clerk and Clerk of the Surrogates' Court, Assistant to Chief Clerk, Stenographer and Employees.	44,000 00
Contingencies.	500 00
COUNTY CLERK, KINGS COUNTY.	75,000 00
Salary of Expert.	12,000 00
Current Indexing.	5,000 00
For Compliance with Election Law (chapter 20, Laws of 1865).	7,000 00
DISTRICT ATTORNEY, KINGS COUNTY.	87,500 00
Salary of the District Attorney.	60,000 00
Salaries of Assistant, Clerks and Employees.	10,000 00
Contingencies.	10,000 00
COMMISSIONER OF JURORS, KINGS COUNTY.	27,000 00
Salary of the Commissioner of Jurors.	5,000 00
Salaries of Employees.	10,000 00
Jury Notice Servers.	10,000 00
SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF JURORS, KINGS COUNTY.	21,000 00
Salary of Commissioner.	6,000 00
Salaries of Clerks, Assistants, Messengers and Employees.	7,000 00
Contingencies.	200 00
COMMISSIONERS OF RECORDS, KINGS COUNTY.	11,000 00
Salaries of 3 Commissioners, at \$2,000 each.	6,000 00
Salaries of a Superintendent, at \$4,000 each.	4,000 00
Salaries of Employees engaged in indexing, etc., and transcription.	3,000 00
For copying and certifying Libers of Conveyances, in office of the Register of Kings County.	20,000 00
For copying and certifying Filed Maps, in office of the Register of Kings County.	5,000 00
For recognising and verifying of Notices of Pendency of Actions, in office of the County Clerk of Kings County.	10,000 00
For copying and certifying of Judgment Notices, Judgment Rolls and papers in suits, etc., in office of the County Clerk of Kings County.	4,000 00
For copying and certifying muriated and worn-out records in the office of the Surrogate of Kings County.	5,000 00
TREASURER OF KINGS COUNTY.	45,500 00
Salary of the Treasurer.	15,000 00
Salaries of Deputies and Employees.	10,000 00
Contingencies.	500 00

THE CITY RECORD.

SUPPLEMENT.

THE NATIONAL GUARD.

Armories and Drill-rooms—For Wages of Armories, Junitors, Engineers and Laborers for the State National Guard, as provided by section 10, chapter 410, Laws of 1865; section 8, chapter 5, Laws of 1865; chapter 500, Laws of 1865; Laws of 1865; and chapters 500, 500 and 500, Laws of 1865, and chapter 500, Laws of 1865.	
Thirteenth Regiment—	
1. Armorer, at \$1 per day.....	\$1,100.00
1. Janitor, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Assistant Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Laborers, at \$1 per day each.....	1,100.00
	1,100.00
Fourteenth Regiment—	
1. Armorer, at \$1 per day.....	\$1,100.00
1. Janitor, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Assistant Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Laborers, at \$1 per day each.....	1,100.00
	1,100.00
Twenty-third Regiment—	
1. Armorer, at \$1 per day.....	\$1,100.00
1. Janitor, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Assistant Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Laborers, at \$1 per day each.....	1,100.00
	1,100.00
Forty-seventh Regiment—	
1. Armorer, at \$1 per day.....	\$1,100.00
1. Janitor, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Assistant Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Laborers, at \$1 per day each.....	1,100.00
	1,100.00
Third Battery—	
1. Armorer, at \$1 per day.....	\$1,100.00
1. Janitor, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Assistant Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Laborers, at \$1 per day each.....	1,100.00
	1,100.00
Troop "C"—	
1. Armorer, at \$1 per day.....	\$1,100.00
1. Janitor, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Assistant Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Laborers, at \$1 per day each.....	1,100.00
	1,100.00
Second Signal Corps—	
1. Armorer, at \$1 per day.....	\$1,100.00
1. Janitor, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Assistant Engineer, at \$1 per day.....	1,100.00
1. Laborers, at \$1 per day each.....	1,100.00
	1,100.00
Second Naval Battalion.....	5,300.00
County Contingent Fund.....	
Fees and Expenses of Juries in Kings County.....	
Disbursements and Fees, under section 650, Code of Criminal Procedure.....	
Stenographer to Grand Jury, Kings County.....	
County Detective, Kings County.....	
Law Library in Brooklyn.....	
County Interpreter, Kings County.....	
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children, (Chapter 725, Laws of 1867.)	
For furnishing clothing, etc., for inmates, at \$100 each.....	1,000.00
Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, (Chapter 725, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 726, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 727, Laws of 1867.)	
For education and support of 10 County pupils, at \$100 each per annum.....	1,000.00
For clothing 12 State pupils, at \$100 each per annum.....	1,000.00
New York Institution for the Blind, (Chapter 726, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 727, Laws of 1867.)	
Section 230, Greater New York Charter.	
For clothing 42 pupils, at \$100 each.....	4,200.00
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, (Chapter 725, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 726, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 727, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 728, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 729, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 730, Laws of 1867.)	
For education and support of 42 County pupils, at \$100 per annum each.....	4,200.00
For clothing 42 State pupils, by order of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, at \$100 each.....	4,200.00
St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, (Chapter 725, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 726, Laws of 1867.)	
(Chapter 727, Laws of 1867.)	
For education and support of 60 County pupils, at \$100 each per annum.....	6,000.00
For clothing 60 State pupils, at \$100 each per annum.....	6,000.00
Mattawan State Hospital:	
(Chapter 82, Laws of 1867.)	
Estimated number of inmates, 50, at \$100 per week each.....	5,000.00
Deficiency for 1867.....	2,345.24
Kings County Penitentiary, 50, at \$100 per week each.....	5,000.00
Deficiency for 1867.....	24.15
Deficiency for 1867.....	24.15
The Wayside Home, (Chapter 429, Laws of 1867.)	
Home of the Good Shepherd, including acreage, (Chapter 429, Laws of 1867.)	

THE COUNTY OF QUEENS.

FOR THE STATE.

For State Taxes payable by the County of Queens:	
For Schools, 50 mills, per chapter 608, Laws of 1868.....	\$61,860.92
For State Care of Insane, 50 mills, per chapter 608, Laws of 1868.....	61,860.92
For Canals, 50 mills, per chapters 500, 500 and 500, Laws of 1868.....	31,695.38
For additional compensation of the Justices of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial District, in pursuance of chapter 765, Laws of 1868; chapter 720, Laws of 1868; chapter 724; Laws of 1868; chapter 725, Laws of 1868; chapter 726, Laws of 1868; and chapters 500 and 500, Laws of 1868; and for the Stenographers appointed under the said first-named act, as amended by chapter 724, Laws of 1868, to the 30th of September, 1868, as provided by chapter 500, Laws of 1868.....	7,244.35
For compensation of Deputy Clerk and Attendants of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, in the Second Judicial Department, as authorized by chapter 99, Laws of 1868, chapter 723, Laws of 1868, and chapter 503, Laws of 1868.....	762.34
For compensation of Confidential Clerks to Justices of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial District, pursuant to chapter 804, Laws of 1868, and chapter 503, Laws of 1868.....	1,580.60
For compensation of Justices of the Supreme Court designated to the Appellate Division of the Second Department from any district other than the Second Judicial District, to December 31, 1868, as authorized by chapter 501, Laws of 1868.....	673.05
County Contingent Fund.....	\$168,413.21
Salary Fund.....	10,000.00
District Attorney Fund.....	45,400.00
Court Expense Fund.....	1,500.00
Audited Bills.....	30,000.00
	70,400.00
	\$403,806.14

THE COUNTY OF RICHMOND.

FOR THE STATE.

For State Taxes payable by the County of Richmond:	
For Schools, 50 mills, per chapter 608, Laws of 1868.....	\$44,397.39
For State Care of Insane, 50 mills, per chapter 608, Laws of 1868.....	24,497.38
For Canals, 50 mills, per chapters 500, 500 and 500, Laws of 1868.....	19,472.69

FOR STATE TAXES PAYABLE BY THE COUNTY OF RICHMOND.

For additional compensation of the Justices of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial District, in pursuance of chapter 765, Laws of 1868; chapter 720, Laws of 1868; chapter 724; Laws of 1868; chapter 725, Laws of 1868; chapter 726, Laws of 1868; and chapters 500 and 500, Laws of 1868; and for the Stenographers appointed under the said first-named act, as amended by chapter 724, Laws of 1868, to the 30th of September, 1868, as provided by chapter 500, Laws of 1868.....	31,694.38
For compensation of Deputy Clerk and Attendants of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial Department, as authorized by chapter 99, Laws of 1868, chapter 723, Laws of 1868, and chapter 503, Laws of 1868.....	472.38
For compensation of Confidential Clerks to Justices of the Supreme Court in the Second Judicial District, pursuant to chapter 804, Laws of 1868, and chapter 503, Laws of 1868.....	472.38
For compensation of Justices of the Supreme Court designated to the Appellate Division of the Second Department from any district other than the Second Judicial District, to December 31, 1868, as authorized by chapter 501, Laws of 1868.....	472.38

BOARD OF CITY RECORD, RICHMOND COUNTY.

Printing, Stationery and Blank Books for County Courts and Offices.....	3,700.00
---	----------

SHERIFF OF RICHMOND COUNTY.

Salary of Sheriff.....	\$1,000.00
Salary of Jailer.....	900.00
Servant-Hire, including Cook.....	900.00
Disbursements (under chapter 500, Laws of 1868).....	7,500.00
Guard.....	500.00
Court Officer.....	200.00

COUNTY COURT AND SURROGATES COURT, RICHMOND COUNTY.

Salary of County Judge and Surrogate.....	1,000.00
Salaries of Clerks, Stenographer and Employees.....	1,000.00

COUNTY CLERK OF RICHMOND COUNTY.

Salary of the County Clerk.....	4,000.00
---------------------------------	----------

DISTRICT ATTORNEY, RICHMOND COUNTY.

Salary of the District Attorney.....	\$1,000.00
Salary of Stenographer.....	1,000.00
Witness Fees and Contingent-Fees.....	1,000.00

COUNTY COURT AND SURROGATES COURT, RICHMOND COUNTY.

County Contingent Fund.....	1,000.00
Fees and Expenses of Juries in Richmond County.....	5,000.00
Disbursements and Fees, under section 650, Code of Criminal Procedure.....	250.00
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-minded Children, (Chapter 725, Laws of 1867.)	

 For furnishing clothing, etc., for inmates, at \$100 each.....

For furnishing clothing, etc., for inmates, at \$100 each.....	875.00
--	--------

Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes:

(Chapter 725,

Jurors' Fees, Kings County.....	\$4,000.00
Salaries of General Interpreters, Brooklyn.....	2,300.00
Printing, Stationery, etc., Queens County.....	3,100.00
Total, etc.,.....	\$19,020.185.92

Ordered on file.

A communication was received from Louis E. Blane requesting an appropriation for damages in the matter of the Elm street widening.
Ordered on file.

The Comptroller offered the following:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and is hereby directed to transmit the Budget for 1898 to the Municipal Assembly within ten days, as required by section 226 of the Greater New York Charter.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

The Corporation Counsel moved that this Board do now adjourn.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council and President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments—5.

THOS. L. FEITNER, Secretary.

BOARDS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS.

SIXTH DISTRICT, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

Meeting in Room 1, Borough Hall, Friday, November 15, 1898, at 4:30 P. M.

The roll was called and the following members answered in their names:
Edward M. Groat (President), in the chair, and Councilmen Kline and Aldermen Byrne and Crowley.

The President adjourned the following:

(No. 33.)

Petition of Richard Childwick, for grading vacant lots on the south side of Thirteenth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, known as Lot No. 50, Block 151, Twenty-second Ward Map. Report from the Department of Highways as follows:

CITY OF NEW YORK—BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS,
MUNICIPAL BUILDING, October 24, 1898.

Hon. THOS. R. FARRELL, Deputy Commissioner of Highways.

DEAR SIR—In accordance with the letter of President Groat of October 6, and after an inspection of the premises, I find that the vacant lot on the south side of Thirteenth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, known as Lot No. 50, Block 151, Twenty-second Ward Map, is about five feet above the grade of the street, and should be dug down to避 a nuisance. Estimated cost, \$250. Assessed value of lot, \$200.

Respectfully,

(Signed) N. P. LEWIS, Engineer of Highways.

The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Local Board of the Sixth District, Borough of Brooklyn, hereby directs that the lot lying on the south side of Thirteenth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, known as Lot No. 50, Block 151, Twenty-second Ward Map, be graded to the grade of the adjoining lots, at the expense of the owner or owners of the said lot.

Resolved, That this resolution be forwarded to the Board of Public Improvements for its approval.

(No. 34.)

Petition of James F. Francis for the following:

Hamilton avenue—Fencing vacant lots on the east side of Hamilton avenue, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, known as Lots Nos. 13 to 26 inclusive, Block 73, Twenty-second Ward Map.

Hamilton avenue—Flagging sidewalk on the east side of Hamilton avenue, between Fifteenth street and Second avenue, in front of lots known as Nos. 1, 2 and 3, Block 72, Twenty-second Ward Map.

Hamilton avenue—Flagging sidewalk on the east side of Hamilton avenue, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, in front of lots Nos. 13 to 26 inclusive, Block 73, Twenty-second Ward Map.

Hamilton avenue—Flagging sidewalk on the west side of Hamilton avenue, between Prospect avenue and Gowanus Canal, in front of lots known as Nos. 14 and 15 to 20 inclusive, also 25 to 36 inclusive, Block 71, Twenty-second Ward Map.

Reports from the Department of Highways. (See Minutes of June 24, 1898.)

Following opinion from the Corporation Counsel:

LAW DEPARTMENT—OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, October 27, 1898.

Hon. EDWARD M. GROAT, President of the Borough of Brooklyn.

SIR—I have received your communication, which reads as follows:

"Petitions have been received here to compel the flagging of sidewalks on Hamilton avenue, in this borough, opposite the property owned by the House of the Good Shepherd. Under title 22, section 32, page 353 of the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, 1805, the owner of this property claims exemption from assessments (chapter 353, Laws of 1888). I find that section 905 of the Charter of the present City of New York (chapter 378, Laws of 1897), continues existing and valid exemption from taxation."

"I shall be obliged if you will advise me whether or not the House of the Good Shepherd is now exempt from assessments for local improvements, such as the flagging of sidewalks opposite its property. The note 'D' to section 905 of the present Charter seems to indicate that it is not."

In reply thereto, I would say that on February 11 last I rendered an opinion to Hon. James Mullen, Deputy Commissioner of Water Supply, Borough of Brooklyn, in which I held that it was the general intent of the Charter to continue the immunity from taxation secured by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn to such institutions as were granted that immunity prior to consolidation. This opinion specifically applied to water rates. And I further held that such charges were taxes within the meaning of section 905 of the new Charter. This section reads as follows:

"905. Nothing in this chapter shall affect any existing and valid exemptions from taxation heretofore created by law respecting any property, real or personal, within the limits of The City of New York as constituted by this act."

Your inquiry relates to an assessment for flagging sidewalks. By section 32, title 22 of the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, it is provided that "The real property situate in the county of Kings, now owned or which may hereafter be owned by any hospital, orphan asylum, house of industry or other charitable corporation, society or institution, which has for its object the reformation of offenders, the care, support or education of the sick, the infirm, the destitute, the deaf, the dumb or the blind, shall be and hereby is declared discharged and exempt from all taxes and from all assessments laid or made for local improvements, and sales thereunder, and from all such assessments hereafter, so long as the same shall be owned by any such corporation, society or institution aforesaid." * * * "The ratable amount of any assessment which shall be laid or made hereafter for any local improvement which would have affected any real property exempted under this section, if such exemption had not been made, shall be a charge upon the city of Brooklyn and be paid out of the assessment fund of said city." Under the opinion above cited it is clear that no assessment for local improvement is included under the word "taxation" as used in the new Charter. It is also clear that the House of the Good Shepherd is included in the class of institutions so exempted.

The note to which you refer (Note "D," section 905) would not seem to apply to this case, because assessments for local improvements are specifically mentioned in section 32 above cited.

I advise you, therefore, that the House of the Good Shepherd is now exempt from assessment for local improvements, and therefore from an assessment for flagging of sidewalks, which is a local improvement. The ratable amount of any such assessment which could lawfully be laid against the property of such institution if it were not for the exemption granted, should be ascertained and the amount thereof paid by The City of New York.

Very respectfully yours,
(Signed) JOHN WHALEN, Corporation Counsel.

Laid over.

(No. 34.)

Petition of Robert Hague and others, for the fencing of vacant lots on the south side of Twentieth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues, known as Lots Nos. 49 to 52 inclusive, Block 113, Twenty-second Ward Map. Also, on the north side of Twenty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues, known as Lots Nos. 9 to 17 inclusive, Block 113, Twenty-second Ward Map. Petition denied.

(No. 35.)

Petition of Robert Hague and others for the flagging of sidewalks on the south side of Twentieth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues, in front of Lots Nos. 49 to 52 inclusive, Block 113, Twenty-second Ward Map. Also, on the north side of Twenty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues, in front of Lots Nos. 9 to 18 inclusive, Nos. 28, 29, 70 to 79 inclusive, Nos. 84 and 86, Block 113, Twenty-second Ward Map, be flagged with bluestone flagging 5 feet in width. Estimated cost, \$115. Assessed value of lots, \$1,600.

Also, that the sidewalk on the north side of Twenty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues, in front of Lots Nos. 9 to 18 inclusive, Nos. 28, 29, 70 to 79 inclusive, Nos. 84 and 86, Block 113, Twenty-second Ward Map, be flagged with bluestone flagging 5 feet in width. Estimated cost, \$800. Assessed value of lots, \$20,000.

Respectfully,
(Signed) N. P. LEWIS, Engineer of Highways, Borough of Brooklyn.

The following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That the Local Board of the Sixth District, Borough of Brooklyn, hereby directs that the sidewalks opposite the lots lying on the south side of Twentieth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues, known as Lots Nos. 49 to 52 inclusive, Block 113, Twenty-second Ward Map, be flagged with bluestone flagging five feet in width, at the expense of the owner or owners of the said lots.

Resolved, That this resolution be forwarded to the Board of Public Improvements for its approval.

Resolved, That the Local Board of the Sixth District, Borough of Brooklyn, hereby directs that the sidewalks opposite the lots lying on the north side of Twenty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues, known as Lots Nos. 9 to 18 inclusive, Nos. 28, 29, 70 to 79 inclusive, Nos. 84 and 86, Block 113, Twenty-second Ward Map, be flagged with bluestone flagging five feet in width, at the expense of the owner or owners of the said lots.

Resolved, That this resolution be forwarded to the Board of Public Improvements for its approval.

(No. 36.)

Petition of T. F. Martin and others for grading Lots Nos. 53, 55, 57 and 59, Block 160, Twenty-second Ward Map, located on the block bounded by Eleventh and Twelfth streets, Eighth avenue and Prospect Park, West.

Following report from the Department of Highways:

CITY OF NEW YORK—BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS,
MUNICIPAL BUILDING, October 1, 1898.

Hon. THOS. R. FARRELL, Deputy Commissioner of Highways.

DEAR SIR—In accordance with the communication from President Groat of September 26, and after an inspection of the premises, I find that Lots Nos. 53, 55, 57 and 59, Block 160, Twenty-second Ward Map, which are located on the block bounded by Eleventh and Twelfth streets, Eighth avenue and Prospect Park, West, are interior lots, having no frontage on either street. It is a question in my mind, therefore, whether the City has the right to institute proceedings to grade lots having no frontage on the street, or whether this matter should not be settled between the owners of the adjoining lots. Lots Nos. 16 to 19 in the same block, fronting on Twelfth street, are reported to be on grade.

Respectfully,
(Signed) N. P. LEWIS, Engineer of Highways, Borough of Brooklyn.

Laid over.

Adjournment.

J. W. STEVENSON, Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER SUPPLY.

In compliance with section 1346 of the City Charter, the Department of Water Supply makes the following report of its transactions for the week ending November 26, 1898:

PUBLIC MONEY RECEIVED AND DEPOSITED.

Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

Receipts for water rents.....	\$74,759.20
" penalties on water rents.....	870.60
" permits to tap water-mains.....	240.50
	\$75,870.35

Borough of Brooklyn.

Receipts for water rents.....	\$6,673.00
" arrears of water rents.....	2,512.57
" permits to tap water-mains.....	227.00
	114.50
Receipts, miscellaneous.....	46.77

\$6,574.14

Borough of Queens.

Receipts for water rents.....	\$1,569.48
" permits to tap water-mains.....	28.00

\$1,597.48

Borough of Richmond.

Receipts for water rents.....	\$2.20
-------------------------------	--------

CHANGES IN THE WORKING FORCE.

Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

Appointments—3 Laborers.

Reinstated—1 Laborer and 1 Plagger.

Removals—2 Teams and 4 Laborers.

WM. DALTON, Commissioner of Water Supply.